ALBERTA
ALBERTA

FILM NUMBER

2841

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3750679

E 7 M 4

7-8-16

Sworn Statement of Frederick Daniel Cowin

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the 6 of Section 13. Township 82. Range 25 W. of the 5. Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frederick Daniel Cowin, 36 Farmer, Cowls Corners

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and, (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes. (3) by birth. Yes.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

If applicant is a married woman, evidence of husbands naturalization must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 5th December 1912 (b) April 1913. (c) 3rd March 1913.

7321

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 3rd March 1913 to 13th April 1914 ✓ 13th October 1913 to 13th April 1914 ✓ 13th October 1914 to 13th April 1915. 13th October 1915 to 21st June 1916

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In vicinity farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No.

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (c) No. F.D.C. F.W.C. D.L.S. 12-82-25 W5M.

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — (d) No.

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (e) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 13	Broke 15.	acres, cropped			acres.
Year 19 14	" 25.	"	"	12.	"
Year 19 15	" —	"	"	30	"
Year 19 16	" —	"	"	30.	"
Year 19	"	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"	"		"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 19 13	Cattle 6.	Horses		Sheep		Hogs	
Year 19 14	" 7	"	4	"		"	
Year 19 15	" 8	"	6.	"		"	4
Year 19 16	" 9	"	9	"		"	
Year 19	"	"		"		"	

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12/16 logs & lumber $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — stable $125.00 granary $50.00 8 wells $200.00 barn $50 cattleshed $10.00 280 acres 2 wires $225.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No agricultural land.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada,

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Daniel Cowin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Peace River
in the Province of Alberta
this 21st day of June A.D. 1916.

Frederick Daniel Cowin

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Senior Assistant Inspector for the PEACE RIVER District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 4 1916 Peace River Crossing, Alta.

Dated at ..... A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PEACE RIVER District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA SEP 11 1916

Commissioner.

DENIED

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ~~Thomas~~ Carl Peterson

of Section 14 Township 82 Range 25 W

of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frederick D. Cowin for the E ½ of Section 5.

Township 82 Range 25 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 3 years.
   E. 14-82-25 W 5 M. August 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   4th June 1914 to 5th October 1914 to 3rd June 1915
   2nd November 1915 to 21st June 1916.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?
   (1) House built when I arrived (2) had been in residence before I arrived had been one month on and I arrived.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
   13th October 1913 to 13th April 1914
   3rd October 1914 to 13th April 1915
   was in residence when I arrived 2nd November 1915 and remained on land to June 21st 1916.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   No family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 13	Broke	15.	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 14	"	15.	" "	5.	"
Year 19 15	"	—	" "	30.	"
Year 19 16	"	—	" "	20	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is the owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 19 13	Cattle	6.	Horse	4	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19 14	"	7	"	4	"	"
Year 19 15	"	8	"	6.	"	4.
Year 19 16	"	7	"	9	"	"

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
   12 x 16 logs & lumber $60.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2 Bacres 2 wires $250.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable $120.00 granary $20.00
    3 wells $200.00 barn $20
    cattle shed $10.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    I do

Canada,

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Carl Peterson of Pauls Corner make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Peace River.

in the Province of Alberta.

this 21st day of June 1916.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Carl Peterson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the PEACE RIVER. District.

Senior Assistant

Form No. 158 C.
10,000-17-3-15.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Radcliffe

of Section 7 Township 82 Range 24 W

of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frederick D. Cowin for the E ½ of Section 13.

Township 82 Range 25 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 3 years.
   W 7-82-24 W 5 M. Vicinity
   5th March 1913 to 21st June 1916

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?
   (1) April 1913. (2) 13th March 1913.
   13th March 1913 to 3rd April 1913
   13th October 1913 to 13th April 1914
   3rd October 1914 to 3rd April 1915
   13th October 1915 to 21st June 1916.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   No family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 13	Broke	12.	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 14	"	10.	" "	12.	"
Year 19 15	"	—	" "	30	"
Year 19 16	"	—	" "	30.	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is the owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 19 13	Cattle	6.	Horse	4	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19 14	"	7	"	4	"	"
Year 19 15	"	8	"	6	"	4
Year 19 16	"	9	"	9	"	"

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
   12 x 16 logs & lumber $60.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   20 acres. 2 wires $200.00
   stable $20.00 granary $20.00
   barn $20.00 cattle shed $10.00
   3 wells $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    Yes

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James Radcliffe of Pauls Corner make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Peace River.

in the Province of Alberta.

this 21st day of June 1916.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Radcliffe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the PEACE RIVER. District.

Senior Assistant

AND[illegible] YOUR REPLY "THE CONTR[illegible] LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPA[illegible]NT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 141632.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, NOV 6 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E/4 & S.E/4
of Section 13 in Township 82
Range 25 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th October, 1916,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Frederick Daniel Bowin, Esq.,
Paul's Corners.
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
75,000-25 10-15

ALBERTA

14/15696

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From J. J. Parker Jr.
Atkinson

Date (when rec'd) 23/28/11

Subject: N. tw. 8-56-7-4w 21

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred A. Lampert

of Vegreville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21 / 24

day of October, 1908, for N. E. Quarter-section of

Section 28, Township 50 Range 6 W

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Fred A Lampert

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th

day of June 1909

before me at Vegreville

~~Local Agent~~

A Goodhorn [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. 38049

LAND OFFICE DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR REGISTRATION BRANCH AUG 6 1909

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA. JUN 18 1909

I, Fred A Lambert

of Beaverville

do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number 8, in Township 56, Range 7 W of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred A Lambert

Edmonton District.

June 17th. 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is *not* a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
2	1	2	4	United States	Illinois	Fairmont Minn.	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such Land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

17413
WB

Form No. 158.
50,000-10-5-11.

rn Statement of Fred A Lamfert,

in support of his

plication for Homestead Patent for N.W. Quarter

of Section 8 Township 36 Range 7 W

4th Meridian.

a your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office ress?

Fred Albert Lamfert 33. Farmer. Hoptrees, Alta.

you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, uralization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) no. (3) By Naturalization

—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by ther or mother.

, did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you d your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence al residence thereon?

(a) July 12- 1909.
(b) Oct 28- 1909.
(c) Oct 28- 1909.

41772

From Oct. 28-1909 to date Continuously -

rtion of each year since commencement of residence you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Not Absent

bsent from your homestead, where have you resided what has been your occupation?

Wife & 3 Childrens, from Oct 28- 1909 to date Continuously -

do your family consist; when did they first com- e residence upon this homestead, and for what por- of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

residence been performed on land owned by yourself y authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

(1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

om (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the pre- owner thereof?

(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)
(c)

buildings are on such land, and what is the present thereof?

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

month or part of month in each year have you resided ur land?

month or part of month in each year have you and ather, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided land of your.....?

Year 1909	Broke	3	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910	"	10	" "	03	"
Year 1911	"	17	" "	13	"
Year 1912	"	01	" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"	Cultivation	" "	Prep.	"

h breaking have you done upon your homestead in ear since you obtained entry, and how many acres ou cultivated each year?

1909	2	2	2
1910	2	3	3
1911	1	4	8
1912	0	6	15
1913	0	6	21

k of which you are the owner have you had on your tead each year since date of perfecting entry?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
19/8- 1913 Jul

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? 16x22 Log Sod Roof $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Log Barn 16x52 Sod Roof $200.00; 1 Hog House Log 14x16 do 50.00; 1 Well $25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ Miles 2 Wire 150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no. More for agriculture.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. yes, NE 28-56-6 W 4th M abandoned.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fred A Lamfert, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis, Alta this 29th day of April A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fred A Lamfert

Ernest Gunter
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, April 7th A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Ottawa, AUG 14 1918 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

290140

Sworn Statement of Dare Ross

S½ of Section 2 Township 58 Range 9 W.
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Fred A. Lampen for N½ of Section 8
Township 56 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years. On S.#634 - 56. 8 W. 4th M. From 1908 to date continously -

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Oct 28-1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct 28-1909 (2) Oct 28-1909. From # Oct 28-1909 to date continously -

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) —

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — yes From Oct 28-1909 to date continously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	3	0	
Year 1910	10	3	
Year 1911	17	30	
Year 1912			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Pigs
1909 —	2	2	2
1910 —	2	3	8
1911 —	1	4	15
1912 —	0	6	2
1913 —			

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16X22 Log Sod Roof $100.00 =

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Mile 2 Wire $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Log Barn 16X52 Sod Roof $200.00 = 1 Log Hen Log. 14X16 do $50.00 = 1 Well 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Dare Ross of Hoffmondale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Spirit Lake this 25th day of March 1913

Dare Ross.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Sweetman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of A. D. McGinnis, N.E. 16872

of Section 8 Township 56 Range 7 W5
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Fred A Lampen for N½ of Section 8
Township 56 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years. On NE 8-56-7-W4th M. from May 1909 to date Continously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Oct. 28-1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct. 28-1909 (2) Oct. 28-1909 From Oct 28-1909 to date Continously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) —

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — yes From Oct 28-1909 to date Continously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	3	0	
Year 1910	10	3	
Year 1911	17	13	
Year 1912	10	30	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Pigs
1909	2	2	2
1910	2	3	3
1911	1	4	8
1912	0	6	2
1913			

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16X22 Log Sod Roof 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ Mile 2 Wire 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Log Barn 16X52 Sod Roof 200.00 1 Log Hog Log Hen 14X16 do 50.00 1 Well 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, A. D. McGinnis of Hoffmondale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Spirit Lake this 27 day of March 1913

Arthur D McGinnis

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Sweetman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED APR 3 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form 31 a.
30,000-20-4-13.

File No. 171676

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 30 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for NW¼ of Section 8 in Township 56 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 16th Sept. 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Fred A. Lambert, Esq.,
Hopkins,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 15081

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From N. H. Lewis
Halifax

Date when read

Subject: t. u. Ld. Grant

S½ 19- 22-1-W4.

Form No 7.

CANADA

1714

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES H. EWING,

of HALIFAX,

in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel,
for Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 171[illegible]

1724837

Militia Warrant

No. [illegible].

DEC 12

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

make oath and say: –

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(2) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto;

(3) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Halifax Nova Scotia this
5th day of March A.D. 1904

James A McDonald
Notary Public
Nova Scotia

[illegible]

[illegible]

Know all Men by these Presents, that I, [illegible] Dorothy
Lucinda Spencer
[illegible]

[illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint the Honourable Frederick Debartzch Pense, Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, my true and lawful attorney or attorneys for me and in my name, place and stead to select, receive a [illegible] grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres in lieu thereof; and also to [illegible] such attorney and substitute to do, act and transact such land grant or scrip [illegible] generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Halifax in the Province
of Nova Scotia this 5th day
of March 1904

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE

AUG 25 10 29 AM -11

ALBERTA

No. 1715383

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1914

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN THOMAS HAMILTON, of GALT, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1914.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

A72309

Department of the Interior

Military Warrant

Ref. No. _____

No. _____

MILITARY- Cert Fee £ _____ 1908

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Warrant No. 49

for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1904.

Issued to _____

John Thomas Hamilton

Witness to mark _____

Instrument Manufacturing Institute.

(Incorporated 1868).

Office of Manufacturer

Capt. Co. F.

Entitled to

Entitled to

my name as a [illegible] and substitute to receive the right and
option secured to me by the Volunteer Bounty Act, from whereby
I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred
and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and do hereby make, ordain and appoint my attorney and sub-
stitute to claim and receive said land grant or scrip, and generally to
do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might
lawfully do, and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm what-
soever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by
virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand
and seal this [illegible]

[illegible]

12

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

I [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect [illegible] to which I am [illegible] to entry and that no person [illegible] and that I am [illegible] that this application is made for my [illegible] and benefit with the intention [illegible] and that I will not [illegible] the said land nor [illegible] any [illegible] person whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to enter the land applied for by me.~~

3. That I am [illegible] duly appointed by the [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the [illegible] Amendment Act, 1907, to act as his agent.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent.

Note.—If [illegible] appear [illegible] If [illegible] appears [illegible].

Meridian

2 I am a British subject

3 I am a citizen (or subject) of (the) [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall not sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease or otherwise encumber my interest in the land before the issue of the patent thereof, and that I will cultivate and bring under crop at least fifty acres of the said land within three years from the date of said entry, and will erect a habitable house thereon within the said period, and reside upon the said land for three years from the date of said entry, and will not reside elsewhere for more than six months at any one time during the said three years, except in the case of my absence in the discharge of my duties as a member of the militia or as a volunteer, and that I will not during the said three years cut or remove timber from the said land except for the purpose of clearing the said land or for the purpose of building or fencing thereon, or for fuel for my own use

1717

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Land Warrant

This Certificate entitles

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED

Merrill,

for this purpose please communicate with that official,
and your last office address. His address

Your obedient servant,

M. C. Reed,

Commissioner.

ALBERTA

No. 713983

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when received

Subject

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1732

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa GEORGE BARTHOLOMEW,
of the Province of ONTARIO, TORONTO,
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available to
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior
Dep. W.

1725627

DEC

December

Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Patent to

Thomas Tourneyworth

Geo. Bartholomew

Markham

3. That I know the said [illegible] identify him as the Patentee in Certificate of Land Grant No 1826 of 7th November 1908

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 25th day of January A.D. 1909 Edmund Wheeler

A Commissioner &c. &
Also Notary Public for the Province of Ontario

James L Baccharach

NOTE—No person shall be recognized as a witness to any declaration or document required or authorized by the Dominion Lands Act or any Regulation thereunder, or by any Order in Council, unless he is a British subject, as defined by the Act of 1902.

This document can be witnessed and recognized by the Superintendent of the Land Office, Deputy Minister of the Interior, Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Dominion Land Agent, Dominion Land Surveyor, Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, Indian Agent, Stipendiary Magistrate, Clerk of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, Justice of the Peace, Mayor, Reeve, Warden, Chief Officer of Police, Postmaster, Clergyman in charge of a parish, Minister of the Gospel, Judge of a Court of Record, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Canada, Commissioner for taking affidavits for the Province of Ontario, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Quebec, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Nova Scotia, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of New Brunswick, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Prince Edward Island, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Manitoba, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of British Columbia, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Alberta, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Saskatchewan, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Yukon, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Newfoundland, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Northwest Territories, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Keewatin, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Athabasca, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Mackenzie, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Ungava, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Labrador, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Nunavut, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Yukon, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Northwest Territories, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Keewatin, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Athabasca, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Mackenzie, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Ungava, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Labrador, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Nunavut.

The signature of the witness must be duly proved by an affidavit on the margin by the subscribing witness before some one of the persons

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. *issued by the Minister of*
said, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Land
and to enter therefor free of charge in the agency of the Agent of Dominion Lands
such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions
appertaining by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to within the time
is being made

Dated at Ottawa this *day of*

Thereby select the *Half* *Section* *in Township* *Range*

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Are [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible]

Granted

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land herein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 191 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A. D. 191 [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

6074 2853062

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Will Egmont Bennett (Corp.)

of Section South 17 Township 28 Range 6

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Alex. Lawrence for West half of Section 30

Township 28 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   R: 19. 28. 6 — 18th June 1909 to 15 Sept 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

   S: 19. 28. 6 — 15th Sept to

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Application (2) When did applicant commence Cultivation, How much by him or her personally? (Answer)

   (1) 21st June 1909 (2) 18th Cultivation

   18th June 1909 to 1

   1 June 1910 to 1

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land? Is the absence permitted?

   1 May 1911 to 12th Oct 1911

5. Has any other family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1909	5		
Year 1910	20		
Year 1911	20		20
Year 1912	10		40
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What number of each class of stock has been kept on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of application?

1909	2 horses.	
1910	4 "	2 cows
1911	4 "	

8. What is the nature of the Applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

   Frame house 12×14 Value $100.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

   2½ miles Fencing " $100.

   Frame Granary 12×14 " $75

10. Was timber (including fence rails) cut on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? If so, what amount, and by whom was it cut, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the Applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Will Egmont Bennett of Govan Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Will Egmont Bennett

Sworn before me at Abank.

this 20th day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. F. Macleod

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Wesley Travers (Corp.)

of Section 17 Township 28 Range 6

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Alex Lawrence for West half of Section 30

Township 28 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   19. 28. 6

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

   18th June 1909 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Application (2) When did applicant commence Cultivation, How much by him or her personally? (Answer)

   (1) 21st June 1909 (2) 18th June 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land? Is the absence permitted? Give actual dates)

   1st April 1910 to 1st Nov 1910

   1st May 1911 to 12th Oct 1911

5. Has any other family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1907	5		
Year 1910	20		
Year 1911	20		20
Year 1912	10		40
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What number of each class of stock has been kept on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of application?

1909	2 horses	
1910	4 "	2 cows
1911	4 "	

8. What is the nature of the Applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

   Frame house 12×14 Value $100.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

   2½ miles Fencing " $100

   Frame Granary 12×14 " $75

10. Was timber (including fence rails) cut on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? If so, what amount, and by whom was it cut, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the Applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Charles Wesley Travers of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Charles Wesley Travers

Sworn before me at Abank.

this 20 day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. F. Macleod

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 B.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

1715997

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From H. Walker
Metas Twin

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. R. Ed. grant

L. O. 4-11-10-6

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1735

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authority is hereby given for a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

HARRY WALKER,

in the Province of ALBERTA, of WETASKIWIN,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. ¼ of Section number 21 in Township 71 Range 10 and the S.E. ¼ quarter of section number 24 in Township 71 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but ~~I declare that~~ it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subj[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made to my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized to be issued

(3) ~~That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee~~

~~under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.~~

THE TIMBER THEREON
[illegible] ACRES

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 1918

before me at GROUARD.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If [illegible] appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands or subject to be entered therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duties as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

1911

CANCELLED

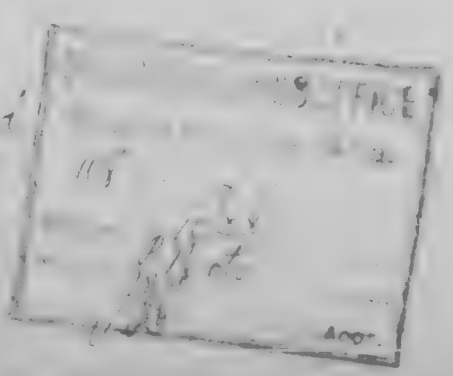
I hereby select the West half of Section 4 in Township 71 Range 13 West of the 6 Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

sworn before me at the Hamlet
of Bramburger in the
District of Grande Prairie
Province of Alberta
this 5th day of April
A.D. 1915

J. L. Cottam
Notary Public.

Conn = BR



CANADA

Controller.

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

JAN 11

5800852
C... D...
INTER.
FEB 19 1916
D. & A. LANDS BR.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.

[illegible] 14th. day of February, 1916.

PRESENT:

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS application has been made on behalf of the Methodist Church for a grant for church purposes of one-half acre of land comprised in the south-east corner of Legal Subdivision 3 of Section 4, Township 71, Range 10, West of the Sixth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta;

Special Grant 11285

AND WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior is of opinion that the application should receive favourable consideration and the land in question is available according to the records of the Department of the Interior;

THEREFORE His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, to set apart and appropriate for church purposes one-half acre of land comprised in the south-east corner of Legal Subdivision 3 of Section 4, Township 71, Range 10, West of the Sixth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, and to authorize a grant thereof to the Methodist Church for the said purposes.

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

[illegible] Vol. [illegible] for the South Consecutive [illegible].

APR 25 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 14 14
of Section 14
Range 10 in Township 11
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 30th March 1916
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Rev. G. H. Kellgis
Bowerbridge,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form A, B, 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Florence Fillichie, of Leduc - Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E. of Section number 19 in Township 48, Range 4 and the N W. quarter of section number 19 in Township 48 Range 4 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——————

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to take performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320

Signature Florence Fillichie

Edmonton District.

Province of Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Florence Fillichie, of Leduc - Alta.

do hereby solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Percy James Biddell under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] this 16 day of December A.D. 1913

before me at Edmonton

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If grantee appears in person strike out clause (3). If grantee's attorney strike out clause (2).

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Swamp Land Grant.

Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible]

of Section 14 Township 52 Range 21

of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name? Clarence Fox Gillespie

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since enlistment have you resided upon the land applied for, and what is the nature of your home, etc.?

1913 10
1914 10

5. What distance from the land entered for is the nearest railway station, and what is the name of the nearest town or settlement?

Edmonton

6. Of whom does your family consist, and what are their ages?

Husband & four children

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you claim as assignee under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the name of the original warrantee?

8. How many years have you resided upon the land applied for, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

Year 1913 Broke 10 Acres under crop 10
" 1914 12 " 6
" 1915 10 " 15
Year 19
" 19
" 19

1913 1914-1915

9. What kind of [illegible]

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the land [illegible] described and the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act have been complied with, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not applying, and that a Patent for these [illegible] for my own use and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 1915 } Clarence Fox Gillespie

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands. Lands or Timber, Hay, &c. Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] districts.

EDM... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 17th A. D. 1915 }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Gillespie for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] S Range [illegible] W of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where was you born? When did you enlist? For what period? With what Corps? Where did you serve chiefly? Were you discharged, or did you desert? When?

Ireland since 1st Feb 1913
now residing at the [illegible] 1914 & 15
since 6th Feb 1913 at Toronto July 5 1916
Feb 1913 to [illegible]
1913 to date
July 5 1915

2. Were you present at the battle of [illegible]? Were you wounded? Where? When? How? Have you the certificate of your wound? Where is it?

Was same date as application

3. Have you been absent from Canada since you enlisted? If so, when and where did you go to? For what purpose? When did you return?

Year 19	13	Home	10		10
" 19	14		12		12
" 19	15		10		
Year 19					
" 19					
" 19					

4. How many days' drill have you had? Where? When? Under what officer?

1913 1914 1915

5. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, implements, waggons, &c., have you on the land? When did you purchase each? What did you pay for each? Have you any now? If not, when did you dispose of them? To whom? For what price?

6. How many acres have you under cultivation? What crops have you grown each year since receiving your entry for the land? How many acres of each crop? Have you any crop now growing? If so, what and how many acres?

22 x 24 Frame
Stone

7. What is the area of the applicant's house on the Homestead? How many rooms has it? Is it painted or not? Is it weather-boarded or not? Is it plastered or not? Is it shingled or not? Is it occupied as a residence by the applicant or not? If not, why not? When was it last occupied by the applicant as a residence? By whom is it now occupied? What is the size of the stable, granary, and other outbuildings on the Homestead? Are they painted or not? Are they shingled or not? Are they occupied or not? If not, why not? When were they last occupied? By whom are they now occupied?

Stable
Well

$ 75 00

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Homestead? How many rooms has it? Is it painted or not? Is it weather-boarded or not? Is it plastered or not? Is it shingled or not? Is it occupied as a residence by the applicant or not? If not, why not? When was it last occupied by the applicant as a residence? By whom is it now occupied? What is the size of the stable, granary, and other outbuildings on the Homestead? Are they painted or not? Are they shingled or not? Are they occupied or not? If not, why not? When were they last occupied? By whom are they now occupied?

9. What amount of building has been performed upon the Homestead? How many acres have been broken? How many acres have been cultivated? How many acres have been laid down to grass? How many acres have been cropped? How many acres have been summer-fallowed? How many acres have been prepared for crop? How many acres have been seeded down to grass? How many acres have been cut for hay? How many acres have been pastured? How many acres have been left for pasture? How many acres have been left for hay? How many acres have been left for crop? How many acres have been left for summer-fallow? How many acres have been left for seeding down to grass? How many acres have been left for cutting for hay? How many acres have been left for pasturing? How many acres have been left for cropping? How many acres have been left for cultivation? How many acres have been left for breaking? How many acres have been left for preparing for crop

3438935

Form No. 180.
30,000-12-3-14.

T.

Department of the Interior,

In Your reply refer to No. 181520.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., July 24th, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mrs. Florence Gillespie Keystone, Alta., *who holds entry for the* North half, *Section* 19 *Township* 48 *Range* 4 -- 5 *M.*

As a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H. O. Ref. No. -----

INTERIOR.
AUG 9 1915
DOMINION LANDS
EDMONTON

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

V B L G

Form No. 58.
100,000-30-4-14.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Mrs F. Gillespie,
on N½ *Sec.* 19 *Tp.* 48 *R.* 4 *W. of* 5 *Meridian.*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19		No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock: Cattle.	Stock: Horses.
January											1913	10		10	6	22
February			14								1914	12		6	6	23
March											1915	10	32	15	6	17
April											19					
May											19					
June											19					
July					5	Appl					19					
August											19					
September											19					
October											19					
November																
1916 December																
July																

On V B L G

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House 1010; Stable 300; Granary ....; Well 75

Value of fencing 800 rds. 400

Value of other improvements .....

Witnesses write hdld. name Mrs F. M. Gillespie.

REMARKS.

O.K.

Date 7 Aug. 4-5 1915

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

I.D.

Form No 145.
25,000-21-9-14.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Application approved [illegible]

Notification sent to [illegible]

[illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

[illegible]

Action taken
11 8. 15 a/

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1715999

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:— *Thanks.*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *[illegible]* of Section *[illegible]* in Township *[illegible]* Range *[illegible]* West of the *[illegible]* Meridian, bearing date the *[illegible] September, 1915* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
50,000-20-9-14.

DAVID PEEBLES McLEOD
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
LEDUC, ALBERTA

4016126

5/3/18

Interior Land Branch
MAR 6 1918
REVENUR
SEED GRAIN OFFICE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY: "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

SHR/MM.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 171[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, March 6th, 1918.

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle
" " A.D.L. Edmonton

Sir,

Re N.: 10-46-4-W5th

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the lien for $51.90 registered against the land above described.

In reply I beg to advise you that I have taken this matter up with Mr. N. O. Cote, Controller of Land Patents Branch by whom you will be further advised when action is taken.

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Revenue.

David Peebles McLeod, Esq.,
Barrister & Solicitor,
Leduc,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

SHR/EM.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1715999

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, March 6th, 1918.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. E. O. Cote,

Controller of Land Patents Branch.

Re N.W. 19-43-4-W5th.

Please see letter hereunder from David Peebles McLeod, Esq., Barrister & Solicitor, Leduc, Alberta with reference to the lien for $91.90 registered against the land above described.

In this connection I beg to say that I have no record of Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness against Mrs. F. Gillespie and this land, I have, however, against one J. King and the N.W.19-43-4-W5th Seed Grain lien for $91.90.

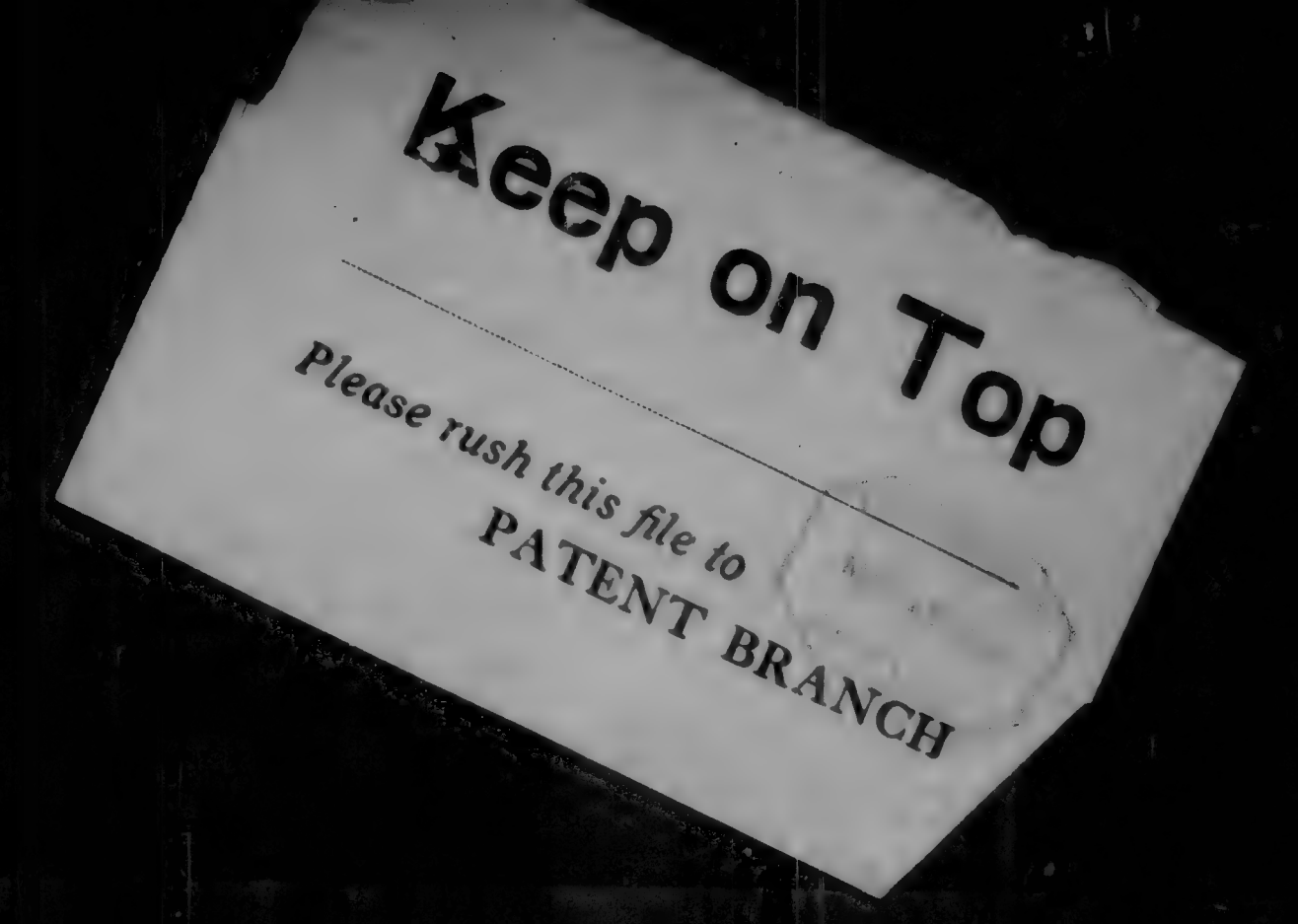
J. B. Campbell
ACTING SUPERVISOR SEED GRAIN CREDITS.

DAVID PEEBLES McLEOD
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
LEDUC, ALBERTA

4017339

P.S. The said lands have been transferred within the powers mentioned to John King and Charles King jun. and the grantees are minors.

D.P.M.


Keep on Top
Please rush this file to
PATENT BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

1715913

Ottawa 27th November, 1913.

C.H. Robertson, Esq.,
Registrar Prince Albert

Re N.W.T. 19-43-4-W.5th Mer.

Referring to my memorandum herewith, it is stated there is no file for the N.W.T. 17-43-4-W.5th Mer. against which, according to Mr. Campbell's memorandum of the 6th instant on file herewith, there is a lien for $51.90 given by one J. Hirg.

Can you furnish me with the lien referred to, and the file upon which it has been issued.

Keep on Top

Please rush this file to

PATENT BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

$ 87.15 $ 167.57 $ 254.72

Nil

$ 254.72

$ 254.72

Federal indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment and the liens discharged.

		Total
$ 77.63	$ 167.47	$ 245.10

Patent was issued in the name of Prince Byrd for the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 3 Twp. 58 Rge. 5 W5th Meridian, 1911, subject to the usual liens.

In 1919 the land became subject to forfeiture proceedings for nonpayment of arrears of taxes and title reverted to the Crown in the right of the Province.

This quarter section is now under the jurisdiction of the Department of Municipal Affairs, Province of Alberta. It is no longer assessed as of any value and is still vacant and not being operated. As such the land no longer offers any security of value for our liens.

Under the circumstances it is recommended that indebtedness be cancelled and the liens discharged.

W. J. Taylor.

W. F. LaBrie,
Acting Manager.

16th December, 1954, P.C. 29-1966,

...provisions

...reply

...registration of

Prince Ford

	AMOUNT
N.E. 2-49-4 W. 5. and all other lands.	$ 42.15
	45.00

...Chief, Lands Division.

...January, 1955.

Re:

I am ... from N.E. 2-49-4 W. 5th ... a ... and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the liens for

$42.15, $45.00,

covering advance made to ...

This notice is issued under the Prince Ford Act of an Order in Council of the ... a copy of which is attached 16th December, 1954, P.C. 29-1966, by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to ...

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,

[redacted]
Alberta.

No. 1716023

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From G. A. White
Trail B.C.

Date
" (when rec'd)

Subject: Leg. Rep. ?
Geo. Arthur White Jr.
deceased. S. A. V.
D.L. 34-7-1104

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1856

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

in the Province of

GEORGE ARTHUR WHITE, JR., the

of

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Trail B.C.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

In the Supreme Court of British Columbia.

In Probate.

Whereas

M.A.P.

1716980

Address reply to
The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, Canada.

And quote number H.Q.510-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. 17 December, 1908.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 18
REGISTRATION

Sir/-

Referring to your File No.1716020 of 14th December, instant, I am sending you herewith copy of the Letters of Administration granted to George Arthur White, as Administrator of the Estate of the late George Arthur White Jr. That is the only document in this Department which has any connection with the administration of the deceased's estate.

1 Enc.

The late George Arthur White Jr. served as a Private in the 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

1716020

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) George Arthur White legal Representative of George arthur White the younger deceased of Trail B.C late of the 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Aluisman 5140

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of Trail, B.C. Miner

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

284 December 1856

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at City of Trail, in the Province of British Columbia, this 23rd day of November, 1916

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Noble Bruce

George Clark

George Arthur White
Legal Representative of
George Arthur White younger
Deceased

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT C

British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) George Clark

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness.

of (2) Trail B.C.
Furniture

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) George Arthur White

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Trail B.C. City L

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. George Clark

Sworn before me at Trail B.C.
Noble Binns

This 23rd November 1909.

1856

John Huisman
Monarch. Farmer

17/6020

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 13 1910
LETHBRIDGE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 3452

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, &c., issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead entry quarter sections of Dominion Lands, open for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the officers of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon performance of the conditions of the Homestead Regulations, that he has performed his entry and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided also that this entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided that this entry is cancelled upon and cultivated the said lands as provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent at once after the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

I hereby select the S½ half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Agency No 28284

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2055500

I, [illegible] Eisenman of [illegible]

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JAN 11 1910
LETHBRIDGE

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out [illegible] applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Hausman of Moosomin Assa.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled~~ to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Geo. D. White under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

John Hausman

Signature .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of .....

....., 1910, before me at .....

.....

~~Is a British Subject.~~

J. Reid

~~J.P.~~ Local Agent.

~~Strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause~~

Form No. 158 C
10,000 17.10.11.

31.1.13
F

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

8695

Sworn Statement of John Huisman

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half of Section 34 Township 7 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Huisman 48 yrs Farmer Burdett · Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) no (3) Naturalized in

NOTE. If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If by [illegible] certificate of [illegible] required. If by [illegible] and countersigned by [illegible]

3. (a) When did you first enter on the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence residence thereon?

(a) Jan 11th 1910
(b) May 1910
(c) May 15th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

from May 15 to till Nov 15th 1910.
from April 1st till 1st 1911.
from April 1st till Oct 1st 19[illegible].

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

N.W. sec 31 tp 7 R 11 W of 4th M farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife and seven children

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) no

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) yes N.W. sec 31 tp 7 R 11 W of 4th M

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

			acres cropped		acres
Year 1910	Broke	10	"	"	"
Year 1911	"	75	"	"	75
Year 1912	"	75	"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910, 12 horses, 2 Cows, 3 pigs
1911, 12 horses, 2 Cows, 3 pigs
1912, 1 Ind horses, Cattle, Ind 2

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?

14 x 32 lumber $2000

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

none Well $30

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $70

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Huisman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grassy Lake this 22nd day of Jan A. D. 1913 } John Huisman

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos Bro
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 23rd day of Jany A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, MAR 11 1913

[illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

12 3 1913 4

V 2855820

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Schatz of Section 34 Township 7 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Hallman for West Half of Section 34 Township 7 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
nearly 8 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses)
n.E. sec 30, T 7, R 11 W 4th M. from April 20th 1910 till present date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his or her permanent home?
(1) May 1910 (2) May 15th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates)
from may 15th till Nov 15th 1910
from April 1st till Oct 1st 1911
from April 1st till present date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)
yes some of them same as himself

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1911	"	65	" " 40 "
Year 1912	"		" " "
Year 19	"		" " "
Year 19	"		" " "
Year 19	"		" " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Homestead Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 12 horses. 1911, 12 horses
1912, 17 head in all

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 32 lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
no buildings well $300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gabriel Schatz of Brant, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Gabriel Schatz

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 22nd day of Jan 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo Snowdon
Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ritska Statsina of Section 26 Township 8 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John [illegible] for West half of Section 34 Township 7 Range [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses)
n E sec 26 Tp 8, R 12 W of 4th M. from abt 2nd 1909 till present date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his or her permanent home?
(1) May 1910 (2) May 15th 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates)
from may 15th till Nov 15th 1910
from April 1st till Oct 1st 1911
from April 1st till present date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)
yes some of them [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1911	"	35	" " 80 "
Year 1912	"	75	" " "
Year 19	"		" " "
Year 19	"		" " "
Year 19	"		" " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Homestead Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 12 horses. 1911 12 horses
1912 [illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 32 lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
one well $300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 22nd day of Jan 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo Snowdon
Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.
30,000-1914-12.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ERT[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 171622

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From R Fletcher
Bozeman

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:
Scrip warrant-

S½ 28 22 1 4.

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

Patent 1st 1918

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ROBERT FLETCHER, of BOISSEVAIN, in the Province of MANITOBA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.

Def. No. 170944/1.

Militia Warrant No. 1228

PAT. [illegible]

1726658

Boissevain Man Dec 11 1908

[illegible] from the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Warrant No. 1127 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Albert Fletcher

Robert Fletcher

Witness to Signature. James Burns

Indexed. NOTED 1716027

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Robert Fletcher of Bonsewain Manitoba, Blacksmith of Strathcona Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Frederick Johnson of the Municipality of Morton Province of Manitoba Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Bonsewain, in the Province of Manitoba, this 4th day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

D. J. Forth

Robert Fletcher

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, Edward George Firth

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of the Town of Portage la Prairie in the Province of Manitoba Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Robert Hosier

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Town of Portage la Prairie in the Province of Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town of Portage la Prairie in the Province of Manitoba this 3rd day of May A.D. 1909

E.G. Firth

Before me

A Notary Public for Manitoba

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1027

Under the provisions of the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, I [illegible] authorized by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a Commutation for the said bounty, quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that the [illegible] has performed the conditions as prescribed by section 44 of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908.

Provided that each entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

I hereby select the [illegible] quarter section of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

SIGNATURE

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Cancelled. Lease
Released 19
Lease issued 19
Lease Registered
Lease Cancelled 19

No. 1228

FREDERICK JOHNSON,

Morton, Man., Farmer,

Dated this 14th day of May, 1912.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Military Warrant

No. 1716 [illegible]

No. 1226

Washington June 2 1910

[illegible] from the Secretary the Minister of the Interior

[illegible] Volunteer Land Warrant No. 6959

for [illegible] acres of land.

[illegible] the provisions of the Volunteer

[illegible] Act, 1903.

Issued to Robert F. Hoke,

Thos. Ryan

Acting Secretary.

Land Editor

Indexed

Form V. B. No. 3.
4,000-21-10-09.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which he served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Robert Clark, late of Strathcona's Horse Squadron, Alberta Mounted Rifles,

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Frank W. Barry

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer, S. Battleford, Sask.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done in virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Register, under No. 1228 this 30th day of June A.D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this 30th day of June, 1911

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Robert Clark

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada Province
of Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Alex Allen

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the Town of Rosenort in
Manitoba Volunteer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Robert Stutz

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Town of
Rosenort Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg, Man.
this 4 day of June,
19 19

A Commr. in B.R. &c
for Manitoba

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

2519689

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~citizen or subject~~, as the case may be, of [illegible]

for I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the per[illegible] of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Dated [illegible]

Note.—[illegible] subject.

1228

Frank W. Barry,

Wetherhill, Sask., Farmer.

30th June 11

Homestead Entry.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

No. 6959

This is to certify that Robert Fletcher

of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] has been duly selected, and the [illegible] bounty warrant, No. 385 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to entitle him to receive free of charge, at the office of the Dominion Lands Agency at [illegible] the south half of section 9 in township 22 range 1 west of the 2nd meridian

Provided that such entry should be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate should be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby awarded

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 152 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank Barry,
of Empress, Alberta,
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the South half
of Section 28 Township 22 Range 17
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your full name in full, your age, your occupation and your address?

Frank Barry, 43, Farmer, Empress, Alberta,

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

(b) If by naturalization, when and where?

By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you enlist?

26 Sept 1911

(b) When were you discharged?

April 1912.

(c) What was the cause of your discharge?

1 April 1912

4. What portion of your service in the Militia (not including drill) was performed in each year? (Give dates.)

1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912
1 April 1913 to 1 Oct 1913
1 April 1914 to date continuing

5. When absent from the active Militia did you serve in any other military force? If so, what force, and for what period?

No

6. Of whom do your Militia services consist; when did they first join the service; when did they leave it; and what was the cause of each year's absence, if any?

Nil.

7. (a) Are you the owner of land entered for?

No.

(b) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

South half 28.22.1 W4

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description?

No.

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the said above-described homestead (after your pre-emption entry and how many acres were you cultivated each year?)

Year 19 12	Broke	160.		40
Year 19 13		60.		100.
Year 19 14		—		
Year 19 15		—		
Year 19				
Year 19				

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION

17 8 15 41

9. How much stock have you kept on the actual quarter, have you kept on each year since the

1911 5 Horses 7 Cattle
1912 8 Horses 9 Cattle
1913 12 Horses 14 Cattle
1914 12 Horses 16 Cattle
1915 16 Horses 30 Cattle
Frame House 24x24 Value $400
Frame Granary 16x24 Value $150
Hog Barn 28x60 Value $200

10. What is the value of your improvements?

320 Acres - fenced Value $200
No House value on
Farm

Canada,
Province of Saskatchewan,

I, Frank Barry, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land therein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible], Frank Barry,
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3391944

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas House of N.B.

of Section 3 Township 23 Range 29 W1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frank Barry for South half of Section 28

Township 22 Range 1 W1 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years
N.B. 3 1911 to 23 29 W3

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Oct 1911 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant first file a declaration to secure the benefits of The Volunteer Bounty Land Grant Act? (2) When did he (she) personally commence actual residence upon the land in question with a view to making it his (or her) permanent home?

(1) April 1912 (2) April 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence mentioned in the preceding question has applicant been absent from the land in question? (Give exact dates.)

April 1912 to Oct 1912
April 1913 to Oct 1913
April 1914 to date continuously

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give exact dates.)

No.

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

Year	Breaking	Cropped
1912	160	40
13	60	160
14	—	220
15	—	150

7. What stock has applicant had upon the land in question during each year since commencement of residence?

	1911,	1912,	1913,	1914,	1915
Horses	2,	8,	12,	12,	16,
Cattle	4,	9,	14,	16,	30

8. What buildings have been erected upon the land in question, and what is their value?

Frame House 24x24, value $700

9. What other improvements have been made upon the land in question, and what is their value?

320 acres fenced value $200.

10. What other land has applicant entered for, and what is the nature of his interest therein?

Frame Granary 16x24 Value $150
Log Barn 28x60 value $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you swear that the above statement has been read to [illegible] and that he fully understands it?

Yes

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Thomas House of Empress,
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Thomas House

SWORN before me at Regina
this 20 day of May 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. H. Price

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Prince Albert District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert Alexander House of Empress

of Section 9 Township 23 Range 1 W1

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frank Barry for South half of Section 28

Township 22 Range 1 W1 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years
S.W. 9.23.1 W4 Oct 1911
to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant first file a declaration to secure the benefits of The Volunteer Bounty Land Grant Act? (2) When did he personally commence actual residence upon the land in question with a view to making it his (or her) permanent home?

(1) April 1912 (2) April 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence mentioned in the preceding question has applicant been absent from the land in question?

April 1912 to Oct 1912
April 1913 to Oct 1913
April 1914 to date continuously

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give exact dates.)

No.

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

Year	Breaking	Cropped
1912	160	40
13	60	160
14	—	220
15	—	150.

7. What stock has applicant had upon the land in question during each year since commencement of residence?

	1911,	1912,	1913,	1914,	1915.
Horses	2,	8,	12,	12,	16.
Cattle	4,	9,	14,	16,	30.

8. What buildings have been erected upon the land in question, and what is their value?

Frame House 24x24. value $700.

9. What other improvements have been made upon the land in question, and what is their value?

320 Acres fenced Value $200

10. What other land has applicant entered for, and what is the nature of his interest therein?

Frame Granary 16x24 Value $150.
Log Barn 28x60, value $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you swear that the above statement has been read to [illegible] and that he fully understands it?

Yes

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Robert Alexander House of Empress,
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Robert Alexander House

SWORN before me at Regina
this 20 day of May 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. H. Price

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Prince Albert District.

...SS YOUR REPLY "THE CON... LAND PATENTS BRANCH ...TMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. / /

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa JUL 19 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

16

1716023

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Raymond. A. Kenbry
Harmattan
Alta.

Date when rec'd

Subject: Leg. Re
Samuel. A. Kenbry
deceased D A V.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1863
7977

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1863, and Orders-in-Council thereunder, the Volunteer
Militia Grant
on the Province of
SAMUEL JOHN KEMBRY,
of the Township of Stanstead in the County of Stanstead
has been allotted Lot No. 1 in the 1st Range
Township of Stanstead subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1868.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Supreme Court

[illegible]

[illegible]

In the matter [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE SOUTH-WEST TERRITORY.
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF BLACKBERRY HILL.

In the matter of the estate of
DANIEL JOHNSON, DECEASED.

1802286

INTERNATIONAL
MAY 9 1909
REGISTRATION BUREAU

S. A. V. Hom
of 171607
Mc 15 04

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

4572

This Certificate entitles Raymond A. Kemby Legal Representative of Samuel John Kemby. deceased

(Form of Volunteer Bounty Warrant. 1908) was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to whom forever. South select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910. provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty first day of October 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby elect the East half of Section 7 in Township 34 Range 5 West of the 3rd Meridian

SIGNATURE Raymond A. Kemby

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1850131

I hereby certify that Raymond Arthur Kenley Ironmatten

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 1 Township 34 Range 5 West of 5th M., and S E ¼ of section 1 Township 34 Range 5 West of 5th M. As grantee ~~or substitute for the grantee~~ ;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

F. W. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

29th day of March 1909.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Raymond A. Kemberg of Hannallan,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

~~(3) That~~ I am the person duly appointed by the grantee .....

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Raymond A. Kemberg

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th

day of March, 1909

before me at Calgary

J. P. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

68671

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Raymond Arthur Kemberg, of Hanmillan.

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 1. in Township 31 Range 5 and the S. E. quarter of section number 1 in Township 31 Range 5 west of the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall [illegible] such proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the per formance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Raymond A Kemberg

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED 1909
DRUMHELLER, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out para. graph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

5-8-5

26-1-13

Form No. 158 C
Issued 1911.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Raymond Arthur Kenbery Westerdale Alta.

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East-½

of — Section 7 Township 34 Range 5 - W

of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Raymond Arthur Kenbery 26 years Farmer Westerdale Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(1) Yes.

(2) If by naturalization, when and where?

(2) By Birth. Yes

Note.—If you claim as a British subject by naturalization, you must produce your certificate of naturalization, or a certified copy thereof, or if you claim as a British subject by birth, you must produce such evidence as will satisfy the Minister of the Interior that you are entitled to claim as such.

3. (a) When did you first enter for the land described in this application?

(a) 29th March 1910.

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon the land?

(b) Nov. 1st 1909.

(c) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

(c) Nov. 1st 1909.

1863

4. What portion of each year since entering upon your homestead have you lived upon the land described, giving actual dates?

From June 8th 1910 to Dec 31. 1910
" May 16th 1911 to Dec. 1st 1911
" May 6th 1912 to Dec. 5th 1912.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Resided on the S.W. 22-32-3-W 5th
Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they last reside upon the land described, and when did they leave it? (Give names, ages and dates.)

Wife and 5 children. Same residence as myself on my Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No. Issued to me as Legal representative of S.J. Kenbery.

(b) If not, what is the name of the original grantee?

(b) No.

8. How many acres of the land have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 09	5		0
Year 19 10	40		6
Year 19 11	0		40
Year 19 12	0		60
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described during each year since date of perfect entry?

	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	0	65	65
Horses	4	8	5.

Timber Permit No. ——

Other ——

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?

24 x 26 ft logs and Lumber value $350.00
Barn 20 x 20 ft Lumber value $350.00
Barn 25 x 50 ft Lumber " $450.00
Log shed 16 x 20 ft Iron Shg Roof value $110.00
All fenced and 10 cross fence with 3 wires value $375.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of ploughing have you done on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature, and whether, in your opinion, it is more valuable for mining than any other purpose?

No. Suitable for Agriculture.

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Raymond Arthur Kenbery do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am entitled to the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered as entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Olds this 5th day of April A. D. 1913 } Raymond Arthur Kenbery

R. A. Craig
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 4th day of April A.D. 1913

F. H. Peters
Agent or Dominion Lands for the District of Calgary

Office, April 9th 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon.
Asst Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fred. Lobley of the N.W.¼ of Section 12 Township 34 Range 6-W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Raymond Arthur Kembry for East-½ of Section 7 Township 34 Range 5-W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Rancher 4 years. On the N.W.¼-12-34-6-W-5th m. from Jan. 1st 1909 continuously to present date April 5th 1913.

2. When and where were you born, and where have you known the applicant?
(a) Nov. 1st 1909 (b) Nov. 1st 1909.

3. (b) When did the applicant first settle on the land comprised in the Application? (Give actual date of residence.) What is the nature of the improvements? (Describe fully, stating number, kind and value.)
From June 15th 1910 to Dec. 31st 191.
" May 16th 1911 to Dec. 1st 1911
" May 6th 1912 to Dec. 5th 912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land, and what was the nature of his occupation during such absence?
Yes. Same residence as himself.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

Year 1909	Broke 5	Cropped	0
Year 1910	40	..	5
Year 1911	5	..	40
Year 1912	0	..	50
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..

7. What number of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry had he on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned at the end of each year since the commencement of residence?

	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	0	65	65
Horses	4	8	8

8. What is the value of the buildings erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, of what material, and what is the present actual value?
House 24×26 of logs and lumber value $350.00
all fenced with 3 wires and 1 cross fence value $85.00
Barn 30×30 of lumber value $350.00
Barn 28×50 of lumber value $450.00
Hog Shed 16×20 of logs shg Roof value $100.00
No.

9. What number of acres have been cultivated on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present actual value of the same?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present actual value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in obtaining the above application?
Yes.

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fred Lobley of Lobley Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Fred Lobley

Sworn before me at Olds Alta. this 6th day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. A. Craig
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Fletcher of the S.W.¼ of Section 36 Township 33 Range 5-W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Raymond Arthur Kembry for East-½ of Section 7 Township 34 Range 5-W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Rancher 4 years. On the S.W.¼-36-33-5-W-5th m. From Jan. 1st 1909 continuously to present date April 5th 1913.

2. When and where were you born, and where have you known the applicant?
Nov. 1st 190 Nov. 1st 1909

3. (b) When did the applicant first settle on the land comprised in the Application? (Give actual date of residence.) What is the nature of the improvements? (Describe fully, stating number, kind and value.)
From June 15th 1910 to Dec. 31st 1910
" May 16th 1911 to Dec. 1st 1911
" May 6th 1912 to Dec 5th 1912.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land, and what was the nature of his occupation during such absence?
Yes. Same residence as himself

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

Year 1909	Broke 5	Cropped	0
Year 1910	40	..	5
Year 1911	5	..	40
Year 1912	0	..	50
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..

7. What number of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry had he on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described at the end of each year since the commencement of residence?

	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	0	65	65
Horses	4	8	8

8. What is the value of the buildings erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is the present actual value?
House 24×26 of logs and lumber value $350.00
all fenced with 3 wires and 1 cross fence value $375.00
Barn 30×30 of Lumber value $350.00
Barn 28×50 of Lumber value $450.00
Hog Shed 16×20 of logs+shg roof $100.00
No.

9. What number of acres have been cultivated on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present actual value of the same?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present actual value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in obtaining the above application?
Yes.

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur Fletcher of Mound Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Arthur Fletcher

Sworn before me at Olds. Alta. this 5th day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. A. Craig
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1716023

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for E 1/2
of Section 7 in Township 34
Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
6th June. 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERETRA,

Secretary.

To Raymond Arthur Kembry. Esq
Westerdale
Alta.

✓

IC16030

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From C. R. E. Willets
Halifax

Date

when received

Subject

Said warrant—

CANADA

1207

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 entitling persons to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa CHARLES RICHARD EDWARD WILLETS, of HALIFAX, in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1743:46

RECEIVED
1909

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to [illegible] the land grant applied for in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Horace P. Somerville

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me, at RED DEER.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1916548 20356

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible],

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 3 [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1907

HORACE PALMER SOMERVILLE.

Stottler, Ala., Farmer.

27th May, 1907.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

S. A. V. Hom

1049

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible]

issued to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied with the conditions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as herein named is completed.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 7 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Province of
Nova Scotia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Reginald V. Harris,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Halifax in Nova Scotia
(Barrister at Law

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the parties. signed, sealed and executed by Charles Richard
Edwards Willets

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Halifax aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Halifax in Nova Scotia
this 17th day of February, 1909
Before me
W. A. Henry
Notary Public
Nova Scotia.

Reginald V. Harris

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Richard Edward Willets of Halifax in Nova Scotia Lieutenant formerly of the South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Halifax in the Province of Nova Scotia this 17th day of February 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Reginald Hare

C Willets

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 158 C
(1912 2 12.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3203
F.

Sworn Statement of Horace Palmer Somerville

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half Section 7 Township 35 Range 8 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?
Horace Palmer Somerville
55 Farmer, Edmonton Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? Yes.
(2) If by naturalization, when and where?
By birth

3. What military service have you had? Where and when did you enlist, and what was your rank in each case? Name of each battle or skirmish at which you were present?
Enlisted 4th Aug 1900.
Served in S.A. 1900.
Left Cape Town 14th Oct 1900.

4. What portion of each year since enlistment or since you first became entitled to a grant have you resided upon the land in respect of which you claim a grant, and where were you residing during the remainder of each year?

1901	6	till Aug 31/10.	
1902	11	" Apr 30/11.	
1903	11	" Mar 15/12.	
1904	6/2	" present date.	

5. Where else, if from the first day of October, 1900, and where have you resided since, and what has been your occupation?
In Africa Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first become residents with you on the land in respect of which you claim a grant, and where were they during the remainder of each year since enlistment or since they became residents with you?
Wife & 2 children
came Residence same as per 4.

7. (1) Are you the original patentee?
No
(2) If not, from whom did you obtain your interest in the land?
Purchased

8. How many acres have you broken upon the land in respect of which you claim a grant, and how many acres of your cultivated area each year?

Year 1	10	Broke	10	
Year 2	1	"	10	Crop 0
Year 3	5	"	16	" 8
Year 4				22
Year 5				
Year 6				

9. What stock of wheat, cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on the land in respect of which you claim a grant, and the value of each kind at the end of each year since entry?

Cattle	1	0	11	12	13
	0		3	3	3.

10. What is the value of your buildings on the said land, of what material and what are the dimensions of each?
1 Log Shack 16 x 20 ft $ 300.00
Blacksmith Shop $ 200.00
Barn $ 50.00
Well $ 75.00
2 Pile Stacks $ 150.00
Have 20 Acres Cultivated farming $ [illegible]

11. What other improvements have you made on the said land, and what is the value of each?
No

12. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the value of each kind?

13. Are there any indigenous timber on the land? If so, what kind, and is there any valuable timber?

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?
No

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 8th day of Jan A.D. 1913 } Horace Palmer Somerville.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I, Horace Palmer Somerville, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 8th day of Jan A.D. 1913 } Horace Palmer Somerville.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of Jan A.D. 1913 } W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, Feb 10 1913

T. O. Davis
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fred. Jagg

of Section 11 Township 35 Range 15 W.

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fred Jagg for N ½ of Section

Township 35 Range 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Jan. 1910

2 Where have you personally known the said applicant?

On N½ of 35 Twp 15 W 4th Meridian

3 (a) Where did the said applicant reside on the date of his application for entry?

Jan. 9.10 to the present date

(b) Where has he resided since the date of his application for entry?

June 9.10 to July 1.10

July 1.10 to Aug 31/10

Jan 1/11 " Sept 30/11

Oct 1/11 " Mar 15/12

Mar 16/12 " date

(c) Has he resided upon the land in person since the date of his application for entry?

Same Residence

4 What portion of the land has been cultivated by the said applicant?

No Crop since Apr. 1911 till date

Year 1910	10	0
" 1911	19	10
" 1912	16	22
" 1913		
" 1914		
" 1915		

5 How much of the land is fenced?

1910	"	12	13
Cattle		3	3

6 What is the value of the said fencing?

Fence 1½ Miles $300.00

2 Miles $50.00

Blacksmith Shop $200.00

Sod Barn $50.00

Well $75.00

7 What other buildings have been erected upon the said land, since the date of entry, and what is the value of the same?

No

8 Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

No

9 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

10 Do you make this application for the purpose of obtaining land for the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

No

Fred Jagg

Sworn before me at Regina in the Province of Alta.

this 8th day of Jan 1913

Fred Jagg

I, Fred Jagg

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Campbell

of Section 5 Township 35 Range 15 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fred Jagg for N ½ of Section 1

Township 35 Range 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1909

2 Where have you personally known the said applicant?

On S 35 S W 4th

3 (a) Where did the said applicant reside on the date of his application for entry?

May 1909 till present date

(b) Where has he resided since the date of his application for entry?

June 1910 to July 1/10

July 1.10 till May 31/10

Jan 1/11 " Apr 30/11

Oct 1/11 " Mar 15/12

May 16/12 " date

(c) Has he resided upon the land in person since the date of his application for entry?

Yes Same Residence

Since Apr 1911.

4 What portion of the land has been cultivated by the said applicant?

9	0	0
7	9	10
	16	22

5 How much of the land is fenced?

1910	"	12	13
Cattle	0	3	3

6 What is the value of the said fencing?

Fence 1½ Miles $300.00

2 Miles $50.00

Blacksmith Shop $200.00

Sod Barn $50.00

Well $75.00

7 What other buildings have been erected upon the said land, since the date of entry, and what is the value of the same?

No

8 Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

No

9 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

10 Do you make this application for the purpose of obtaining land for the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

No

Alexander Campbell

Province of Alta.

I, Alexander Campbell

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Regina

this 8th day of Jan 1913

Alex Campbell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Form 31 a
3-10-1-1..

File No. 17160 30

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 1/2
of Section 7
in Township 30
Range 15
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th March 1913.
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERCY G. [illegible],
Secretary.

To Horace Homer Donnerville Esq
Edmonton
Alta

No. 1160[illegible]

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190[illegible]

From

Date

When received

Subject

E½-14-32-1-W 4.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1851

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1901, and Orders issued thereunder, Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa
in the Province of WILLIAM EVERETT McPHERSON,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,
of CHARLOTTETOWN,
legal representatives of
of the undermentioned number and corps of
deceased, is entitled to be granted
Dominion Lands, available for
Volunteers under any Order in Council dated the 22nd day of October, 1901.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1744361

MR. CUMING.

RECEIVED

1931

1931

William C. McClure

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description of the Applicant, and the Corps in which Vol. has served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I William Everett
McDonnell of Charlottetown P. E. I.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Walter Noble
Allan
of Head, East, Farmer

(3) His residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Charlottetown in the Province

of Prince Edward Island this 21st day

of January, 1915.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

B. Chamberlain

A. E. de Blois
Notary Public
Prince Co.
P.E.I.

William Everett McDonnell

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Edward S. Christiansen

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 118 Columbia Pl, Brooklyn NY

Real Estate Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Ernest Hansen

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Brooklyn N.Y.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Edward S. Christiansen

Sworn before me at Brooklyn NY

this 28 day

of July

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits

in the Supreme Court

V. B. 1.
5,000-26-3-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Walter Robt Vivian of Calgary Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 14 in Township 32 Range 1 and the SE quarter of section number 14 in Township 32 Range 1 west of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature W. R. Vivian

Calgary District.

Alberta

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

2511610

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Walter Noble Vivian, of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the ~~land grant~~ authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ~~...~~m Everett McPherson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W. N. Vivian

Subscribed and sworn to this 9

day of August, 1911

before me at Calgary

J. [illegible]
Local Agent.

Acting [illegible]

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

47381
12224

V. B. 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2311610

I hereby certify that Walter Noble Vivian of Wilson Park has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE 1/4 of section 4 Township 32 Range 1 west of 4 M. and that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as to entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

SE 1/4 of section 4 Township 32 Range 1 west of 4 M. As grantee was substituted for the grantee. Wm Everett Mackenzie

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

9 day of August 1911

1861

Walter Noble Vivian,

Algask, Sask., Farmer.

3rd ... August ... 11

W. L. Coates

Registrar of ...

CANADA

2511161

1716 34

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1851

This Certificate entitles William Ernest McPherson

of Manitou

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

BY DIRECTION OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Thereby select the E half of Section 14 in Township 32 Range West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Walter Nichols

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 15a C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

27/11/14

Sworn Statement of Walter Noble Vivian of Lorena, Sask. in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half of Section 14 Township 32 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Walter Noble Vivian, 35. Farmer Lorena, Sask.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage?

Yes By Birth

(b) Note.—If a naturalized subject, attach your naturalization papers to this application. If a British subject by birth, state fact.

(c) When did you obtain a homestead entry for the land above described? (Give date.) When did you commence work thereon? (Give date.)

9 August 1911
September 1911
1 November 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the said above described land? (Give actual dates.)

1 November 1911 to 1 May 1912
1 November 1912 to 1 May 1913
1 November 1913 to 1 May 1914.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

S.W. 14. 32. 1 W 4
Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said land and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & children -
(Nil
Do.
Do.

7. (a) Are you the original) warrantee?

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

S.W. 14.32.1 W4

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

S.W. 14 32 1 W4

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

Do.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 12	Broke	14	acres cropped		14	acres
Year 19 13	"	18	"	"	18	"
Year 19 14	"	19	"	"	32	"
Year 19	"	....	"	"	....	"
Year 19	"	....	"	"	....	"
Year 19	"	....	"	"	....	"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of entry?

1911	3 Horses	8 Cattle
1912	4 Horses	10 Cattle
1913	5 Horses	10 Cattle
1914	4 Horses	12 Cattle

Frame House 8x10 Value $35.

10. What fencing have you done upon the said land and when?

Nil

11. What area of the said land is under cultivation?

20 Acres fenced Value $15.

12. Is the said land more valuable for timber or for agricultural purposes?

Agricultural purposes.

Canada,
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Walter Noble Vivian do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Regina this 11th day of Nov. A. D. 1914 } Walter Noble Vivian

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Regina this 11th day of Nov. A. D. 1914

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Regina District.

OTTAWA, DEC 3 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Davenald Parry of N.B.

of Section 13 Township 32 Range 1 W 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

Walter Noble Vivian for East half of Section 14

Township 32 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3 Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

N.E 13 N.E 4. 32. 1 W4

1 June 1911 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (Give date.) (2) When did applicant commence actual residence there in making it his or her permanent home?

Previous to 1 June 1911 1 June 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon said land up to the present time is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

(1 June 1911 to 1 May 1912
1 June 1912 to 1 May 1913
(1 June 1913 to 1 May 1914

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give names and dates.)

No.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1911	12 Broke	14	14
Year 1912	18	18	32.
Year 1913	14	19	
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..

Yet 4 5

7. What crop of which the applicant is sole or has shared or she has sowed in each year since he or she commenced residence on the land?

1911 3 Horses 8 Cattle
1912 4 Horses 10 Cattle
1913 5 Horses 10 Cattle
1914 4 Horses 12 Cattle

8. What are the value of the said applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and of what does it consist?

Frame House 8x10 Value $35

9. What area of the said land is now under cultivation by the applicant, and what is the value of the crop now growing?

20 Acres fenced Value $15.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant by the applicant, and what is the value of each building?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this application?

Yes

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, James Davenald Parry of Lonesa make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster this 11 day of June 1914

James D Parry

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Hine

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Herbert Parry of S.W

of Section 13 Township 32 Range 1 W 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

Walter Noble Vivian for East half of Section 14

Township 32 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3 Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

S.W. 13. 32. 1 W4 E½ 34. 31. 1 W4

1 June 1911 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (Give date.) (2) When did applicant commence actual residence there in making it his or her permanent home?

Previous to 1 June 1911 1 June 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon said land up to the present time is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

(1 June 1911 to 1 May 1912
1 June 1912 to 1 May 1913
(1 June 1913 to 1 May 1914

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give names and dates.)

No.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1911	12	14	14
Year 1912	10	18	32
Year 1913	14	19	
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..

7. What crop of which the applicant is sole or has shared or she has sowed in each year since he or she commenced residence on the land?

1911 3 Horses 8 Cattle
1912 4 Horses 10 Cattle
1913 5 Horses 10 Cattle
1914 4 Horses 12 Cattle.

8. What are the value of the said applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and of what does it consist?

Frame House 8x10 Value $35.

9. What area of the said land is now under cultivation by the applicant, and what is the value of the crop now growing?

20 Acres fenced Value $15.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant by the applicant, and what is the value of each building?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this application?

Yes

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Thomas Herbert Parry of Lonesa make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster this 11 day of June 1914

Thomas Herbert Parry

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Hine

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1716034.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A
(C.O. FORM 2019-14.)

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1904

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and Orders-in-Council thereunder, the South African Volunteer FRANCIS W. OKEY,

on the Province of SASKATCHEWAN,

of ASQUITH,

or legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, and not to be within the limits specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1774735

MR CUMING.

Saskatchewan
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

January [illegible]

[illegible]

7166

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

2084487

(1) Give name, present address and description of applicant, name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Henry Benner

[illegible]

(3) Give Mr. resident agent &c. or occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the [illegible] and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and sub-stitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this 22nd day

of March, 1909.

F. M. Jokey

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

1904

Henry B. Inmer.
Kitscoty P.O. Alta. Farmer

22nd

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 1881

This certificate entitles Francis H. Le Roy.

of Argyle in the County of Yarmouth in the Province of Nova Scotia

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued to him by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is hereby cancelled.

Issued at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE

MAR 30 1912 TORONTO

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

2092934

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

785.06
41013

I, Henry Benner, of Wagerton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volanter Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments to the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. ¼ of Section number 6 in Township 48 Range 11 and the S.E. ¼ quarter of section number 6 in Township 48, Range 11 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I ~~am a citizen~~ (or subject, ~~as the case~~ may be) of .....

but I ~~declare that~~ it is ~~my~~ intention to become a British subject ~~under the laws~~ of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Henry Benner

..... District.

MAR 30 1910

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant un
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best o
my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and ope
to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon
that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and
cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or
persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, for S. of sec. as his substitute.

Signature Henry Bennett

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19

before me at

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

17122

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward Henry Benner,

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South ½ Half Sec. 6 Township 48 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your full name, Post Office Address and Occupation?

Edward Henry Benner, 28, Farmer. Mayerton.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where naturalized.

Yes. Birth.

(b) Are you the person who served in the Militia or Permanent Force of Canada in the North West Rebellion, 1885?

No.

3. When and where did you enter the service on which you base your claim?

March 30 1910 Sept: 1910.

4. What term of actual service have you had? Give the dates of enlistment and discharge in each case.

1904

Sept: 24 1910 Sept: 24 1910.

Sept: 24 1910 Cont: to present date

5. Where else than in the service mentioned in question 4 have you resided since that service? What has been your occupation?

6. Of whom did you first make application for your land warrant? Where is he now? Have you ever changed your agent? If so, why?

Single.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

No.

(b) If not, from whom did you purchase the warrant? Were you a resident of Canada when you purchased?

No

8. How many months' service do you claim? Give dates and how long in each case. If in more than one corps, state how long in each, and in what capacity you served.

Year 1	10 Months	8
Year 2	11	24
Year 3	12	—
Year 4		8
Year 5		32
Year 6		

9. What stock, of what kind, have been on the land above described each year since date of perfected entry?

1910	3 horses	2 hogs
1911	6 do	—
1912	5 do	3 hogs.
1913	4 do	24 Cattle

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 7 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

10. What buildings have been erected on the said land, or what other improvements made thereon, and what is the value of each?

20x30 Stone $600.00
Stable $150.00
Granary $100.00

11. What extent of ploughing has been done on the said land each year since the purchase?

12. What extent of fencing has been done on the said land each year since the purchase?

80 acres $50.00

13. Are you now residing on the land? If not, why not? Where is your present residence?

No.

14. Have you mortgaged, sold or agreed to sell or otherwise dispose of the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom? When? For what consideration? Is the agreement in writing?

No.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I E. H. Benner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land therein described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Land Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
17 May A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. McFarlane
D.L. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

Clear of Timber
Seed Grain secured

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 12 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Augustine Coutts.

of Section S.E. 32 Township 47 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. H. Benner for S½ of Section 6 Township 48 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1 When [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible]

Farmer, Since Sept. 1910.
Sec. 28. 47. 4. 4 (brothers land)
Sept. 1910 to date.

2 When [illegible] and have you been there since [illegible]

Sept. 1910 to Sept 24. 1910

3 If absent when [illegible] and when did you return [illegible]

4 What [illegible] since the date of your [illegible]

Sept 24. 1910 Cont to present date

5 How many [illegible] have you [illegible] Give names and [illegible]

Single

6 How many [illegible] have you [illegible] Cattle, Horses, Grain [illegible]

Year 19	10	8	8
" 19	11	24	32
" 19	12		
" 19			
" 19			
" 19			

1910	5	horses 2 Crop
1911	6	do 3 Crop
1912	5	do my Cattle
1913	4	do.

7 Since [illegible] the date of your [illegible] have you [illegible] Land, Timber, Coal, Mineral or Petroleum [illegible]

20 x 30 Stone $600.00

8 What [illegible] the value of the [illegible] Land, Timber, Coal, Mineral and Petroleum [illegible] the Crown [illegible]

80 acres $30.00

9 What [illegible] the value of the [illegible] Land, Timber, Coal, Mineral and Petroleum [illegible] the Crown [illegible]

10 What other [illegible] Land [illegible] the Crown [illegible] Timber, Land, Coal, Mineral and Petroleum [illegible]

Stable $150.00
Granary $100.00

11 Have you [illegible] in this application?

No.

12 Do you [illegible] the [illegible] has [illegible] [illegible]

Yes

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. Coutts of Daysland make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 17 day of May 191 3

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
Edmonton for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William John Finnis

of Section S.E. 18 Township 47 Range 3 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. H. Benner for S½ of Section 6 Township 48 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian.

1 When [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible]

Farmer Since Sept 1910.
Mar. 13 1911 to Jan. 2. 1912 and
Mar. 19. 1912 to date on
S.E. 18. 47. 3. 4 west of line in
Manit 47.

2 When [illegible] and have you been there since [illegible]

Sep 1910 to Sep 24 1910

3 If absent when [illegible] and when did you return [illegible]

4 What [illegible] since the date of your [illegible]

Sep 24 1910 to date

5 How many [illegible] have you [illegible] Give names and [illegible]

Single

6 How many [illegible] have you [illegible] Cattle, Horses, Grain [illegible]

Year 19	8	8
" 19	24	32
" 19		
" 19		
" 19		
" 19		

1910 11 12 13 On an average
5 horses
1913 24 Cattle

7 Since [illegible] the date of your [illegible] have you [illegible] Land, Timber, Coal, Mineral or Petroleum [illegible]

20 x 30 Stone $600.00

8 What [illegible] the value of the [illegible] Land, Timber, Coal, Mineral and Petroleum [illegible] the Crown [illegible]

80 acres $50.00

9 What [illegible] the value of the [illegible] Land, Timber, Coal, Mineral and Petroleum [illegible] the Crown [illegible]

10 What other [illegible] Land [illegible] the Crown [illegible] Timber, Land, Coal, Mineral and Petroleum [illegible]

Stable $150.00
Granary $[illegible]

11 Have you [illegible] in this application?

No.

12 Do you [illegible] the [illegible] has [illegible] [illegible]

Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. J. Finnis of Flore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 5 day of June 191 3

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
Edmonton for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

File No.

Application approved

Notification sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

U. B. F. L.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Flat dated

Form 31 a

File No. 1216042

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir: -

191 -

I have to inform you that a patent for ... 1/2
of Section 6
Range 4 in Township 46
West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 12th August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

To Edward Henry Brown, Esq.
Magrath
Alta.

No. 1718049

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From A. D. L. Lethbridge

Date 27/11

When received 1/12

Subject: [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA
FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

ALBERTA
FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Reg. No 72

Sworn Statement of Alfred Lockhart Doe

Farmer, Lockhart

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N E

of Sec. 5 Twp. 11 Rge. 21 of 2nd Meridian

Alfred Lockhart Doe
Farmer, Lockhart P.O.
Age at date of entry 21 years
Single
Entered for Sept. 1903
Settlement duties performed
1904 2nd year duties performed
1906 1st & final duties performed
Date 3rd February 1907

For the remaining section Timber

1. What is your name in full, age, nationality, and post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (Produce your certificate if a naturalized British subject. If you claim as a discharged soldier, sailor or marine, state fully the facts which entitle you to a homestead. A certificate of discharge must be furnished.)

3. When did you enter for this land?

4. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? Have you been in actual residence?

5. What portion of each year since entry have you been absent from your homestead? State cause of absence.

6. When absent from your homestead, with whom have your family resided? If you have been employed elsewhere, state where, by whom, and for what length of time.

7. If you have resided upon your homestead, state fully the following particulars:
(a) Description and area of house in which you have lived?
(b) When did you commence to reside in it?
(c) How did you support yourself and family?
(d) What land have you under cultivation?
(e) Do you own the cattle and implements on the property named?
(f) What residence have your family maintained on it? State exact number of months?
(g) If you have not resided upon your homestead during each year, state where you have resided during such years, and your reasons for residing elsewhere?

8. Of what does the family consist? (Where the entry has been made by a person under the age of twenty-one years, state the date of birth of each person dependent upon the homestead, and the relationship to the entrant. If a widow, state whether she has children, and the date of birth of each child.)

9. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year since the date of entry? How much in each of the three years next preceding the date of your application for patent? How much have you cropped in each year?

Years	Broke	Area cropped	Remarks
1903	2		
1906	2		10
1907	2		10
			10

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine of which you are owner have you had on your homestead during each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Purchased 6 Horses, 4 Cattle

11. What is the area of your homestead, your homestead of what cleared, and what is the present actual value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any mines or minerals on or under any part of your homestead? If so, what is the nature of such mines and minerals? Have you any claim for coal or other minerals?

15. Have you taken any other homestead entry? If so, describe same, stating when and where?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when, and for what amount? Have you assigned, transferred or disposed of your entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I, Alfred Lockhart Doe do solemnly swear that the answer to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brandon this 5th day of February 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred Lockhart Doe

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Brandon District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Brandon March 18th 1907

Jew Stafford
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Brandon District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Davis
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1820949

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-08.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you resided since he began residence upon the land above mentioned? — [illegible]

3. When did you build the house now on it? — [illegible]

4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home? — [illegible]

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number of days and part thereof. — [illegible]

6. When absent from the homestead, where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — [illegible]

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed the duties?

	Broke	crop	acres.
Year 1	[illegible]		
Year 1 [illegible]	[illegible]		
Year 1 [illegible]	20	"	20
Year 1 [illegible]	20		55
Year [illegible]	20		50
	"		

8. How many horses, cattle, cows, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon the homestead during each year since he began residence? — [illegible]

9. What is the value of the buildings on the homestead and other improvements? — [illegible]

10. What is the value of the crops now on the homestead? — [illegible]

11. What extent of ploughing has been done by the applicant or for him during the present year? — [illegible]

12. What other property has he now and what is the value of the same? — [illegible]

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends to hold the land for his own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever? — Yes

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3rd day of February 1907

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you resided since he began residence upon the land above mentioned? — [illegible]

3. When did you build the house now on it? — [illegible]

4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home? — [illegible]

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number of days and part thereof. — [illegible]

6. When absent from the homestead, where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — [illegible]

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed the duties?

	Broke	crop	acres.
Year 1	[illegible]		
Year 1 [illegible]	[illegible]		
Year 1 [illegible]	30	"	[illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]	20	"	[illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]	20	"	10
Year 1			

8. How many horses, cattle, cows, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon the homestead during each year since he began residence? — [illegible]

9. What is the value of the buildings on the homestead and other improvements? — [illegible]

10. What is the value of the crops now on the homestead? — [illegible]

11. What extent of ploughing has been done by the applicant or for him during the present year? — [illegible]

12. What other property has he now and what is the value of the same? — [illegible]

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends to hold the land for his own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever? — Yes

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3rd day of February 1907

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

1820949

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV. STAS. CAN. CHAPTER 77. AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF.

1602016

Certificate of Naturalization.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA:

In the District Court of the District of Lethbridge before His Honor Roland Winter one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Lethbridge

Whereas Alfred Roothouse Coe
formerly of The United States of America (Name of Country) now of NE¼ S 8, T 11, R 22, W 4 M
in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada farmer (Occupation)

has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

And whereas the certificate granted to the said Alfred Roothouse Coe under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization of the said Alfred Roothouse Coe

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Alfred Roothouse Coe has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the law thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the District Court of the Judicial District of Lethbridge this 23rd day of May one thousand nine hundred and Eight

L.S.

Clerk of the Supreme Court.

This is a true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

Clerk of the Court.

Form 31 a.
25,000-7-08.

File No 17160119.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼ of Section 5 in Township 11 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 22nd April 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT SEP 28 1909

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alfred R. Coe, Esq,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

No. 1716051

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

A. D. L.,

Calgary

Date

when rec'd) 2/11/12

Subject [redacted] Elder to Rev.

[redacted]

Minor

Form No. 7.

Form A.

70612.

1973270

No. 29980

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Gordon Elder.

of Queenstown - Alta

for a Homestead.

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 5, in Township 19, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that I was naturalized and became a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. G G Elder

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 6 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 7
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
18 single				Canada	Alta	Alta.	farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George. Gordon Elder

of Queenstown Alta, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of....., 19....., for.....

Section....., Township....., Range....., Quarter-section of

of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. G G Elder

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of Oct. 1909 before me at Calgary

Local Agent,

[Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.
60,000-11-5-10.

Sworn Statement of George Gordon Elder

Lunnonstown

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Section 5 Township 19 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Gordon Elder 22 Farmer Lunnonstown

2. (a) Are you a British subject, at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized? (c) If not a British subject by birth, have you declared your intention to become such? — Yes By Birth

Note. If a naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, it must be produced before the Local Agent will forward your application for patent.

3. (a) When did you establish your present residence on your homestead? (b) When did you begin to reside upon it? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 6 October 1909 (b) November 1913 (c) No Residence

4. What portion of the last twelve months have you resided upon your homestead? (Give dates.) — 2 Dec 1913

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In vicinity working

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and what is the age of each? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entryman? (If not, explain fully.) — Yes

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) November 1906 (2) Homestead Entry

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Andrew Elder (2) Estate A Elder

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 24 x 14 Frame House $300.00
24 x 22 " barn
14 x 10 Granary

(a) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — 6 Oct 1909 to 25 March 1910. Oct 1910 to 21 March 1911. June 1911 to July. 6 Oct 1911 to 2 Dec 1913

(a) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, wife, husband, sister, brother resided on the land of your father? — 349272

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since (1) entry (2) commutation entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1911	Broke	30	acres, cropped		
Year 1912	"	16		46	
Year 1913	"	8		46	
Year 1	"				
Year 1	"				
Year 1	"				

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	09	10	11	12	13
Cattle	2	2	2	2	2

10. What is character of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 14 Frame $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — accommodation for stock on SE 22-19-22-4 1/2 mile fenced $500 Now Valuable for agr 70 More valuable for agr 70

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile fenced $500

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and whether you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for the mineral or other products it contains. — Now Valuable for agr 70 More valuable for agr 70

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it. — 70

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Gordon Elder, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part thereof. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd December A.D. 1913 } George Gordon Elder

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F F Dennehy
Senior Assistant Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 2nd day of Dec A.D. 1913 }

McCallox
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary Dominion

I hereby certify that E G Elder on behalf of the Estate of A Elder (Duplicate Certificate by Elder) has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the South East of Section 22 Township 19 Range 22 West Meridian, from the 13th day of October 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 2nd December 1913

McCallox
Local Agent.

Ottawa, 1st March 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

T.O.D.
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3069110

Sworn Statement of Andy Wyrick

of Section SE 10 Township 19 Range 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G G Elder for South East of Section 5 Township 19 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1907 S.E. 10-19-22 4 — Since 1906 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 2 Months 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) November 1913 (2) Same

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — S.E. 22 19 22 4 — 6 Oct. 1909 to 25 March 1910 — 1 Oct. 1910 to 21 March 1911 — 1 June 1911 to 31 July 1911 — 6 Oct. 1911 to 2 Dec 1913

4 (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or by any other person? (If so, state name of such person, and date of deed.) If owned by father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be, state the fact. — Father

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	30		4 6
Year 1912	16		4 6
Year 1913	8		4 6
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

09 10 11 12 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 2 2 2 2 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 14 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 Miles fenced $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Andy Wyrick of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 2 day of December 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

his Andy + Wyrick mark

written R. H. Kennedy

H. H. Kennedy

Senior Assistant Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Marshall Rice

of Section SE 4 Township 19 Range 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G G Elder for South East of Section 5 Township 19 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1907 S.E. 4-19-22 4 — 9 months

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1 April 1910 to 2 Dec

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) November 1913 (2) Same

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — S.E. 22 19 22 4 — 1 Oct. 1910 to 2 March 1911 — 1 June 1911 to 31 July 1911 — 6 October 1911 to 2 December 1913

4 (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or by any other person? (If so, state name of such person, and date of deed.) If owned by father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be, state the fact.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	30		
Year 1912	16		4 6
Year 1913	8		4 6
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

10 11 12 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 2 2 2 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 14 Frame $

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles fence $

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Marshall Rice of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 2 day of December 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Marshall Rice

H. H. Kennedy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Senior Assistant

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER [illegible] PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 171651

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 5 in Township 14
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th March, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To George Gordon Elder, Esq.,
Queenstown,
Alta

FORM 31 A
20,000-9-5-13.

No. 1716086

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From H. A. Jones Cobalt

Date

" (When rec'd)

Subject: N. A. Ld. Grant—

S/2 2. 74. 5 6

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1770

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1908, and the regulations relating to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HENRY ARTHUR JONES, of COBALT, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of late enlisting private Soldier No. 1770 deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

COUNTY OF YORK

TO WIT:

I, MABEL MILDRED CAMERON, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Stenographer, make oath and say:

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within Instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Henry Arthur Jones, the party thereto;

2. THAT the said Instrument was executed at Toronto aforesaid.

3. THAT I know the said party, and

4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument.

SWORN before me at the City *of* Toronto, *in the County of* York, *this* 12*d day of* January *190* 9;

A Notary Public.

Dated *day of* *190*

Power of Attorney

ROBERTSON & MACLENNAN
BARRISTERS
TORONTO - ONTARIO

111066

RECEIVED
FEB 28 19

Know all Men by These Presents, that, I HENRY ARTHUR JONES

of the Town of Cobalt in the District of Nipissing, Prospector, formerly of the 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles,

DO HEREBY MAKE, CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT

of

lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by THE VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or script for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; AND also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or script AND generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: AND I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Toronto, in the County of York, this 12th day of January, 190 9.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

W M Cameron

Henry Arthur Jones

W O Ext

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That~~ I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorised in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

133273

V. B. I.
15,000-21-10-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1770.

Soren Johnson
Alvena. South Farmer

28th February 1770

CANADA

1771

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

RECEIVED FEB 28 1910 BRANCH

1716066

This Certificate entitles Henry Arthur Jones.

of Ireton Alta

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 17772 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of March 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 2 in Township [illegible] Range West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4/9/15. 7.m.

Form No. 168
50,000-11-5-18.

Sworn Statement of

Isaac S. Mason

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of 2 Section 24 Township 5 Range 1

of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Isaac S. Mason, 60 yrs
Farmer, Grande Prairie

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes
(2) By Naturalization

Note: If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through marriage certified copy of your father's naturalization, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you first enter on homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house on homestead, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 5th Feb 1912
(b) Jan 1913
(c) 20th Jan 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving as fully as you can the dates?

1770

30 Jan to 1 Feb 1912 ✓
28 Feb to 15 Dec 1912 ✓
16 Jan to 15 Dec 1913 ✓
[illegible] ✓

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

2-34-23-W6, farming
In Edmonton for supplies
Lot 1, Wk 6 - Edmonton
Visiting & working
Residence: self

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since they have been in the Territories have they resided with you?

Self

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized (if not) (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) DATE OF CERTIFICATE
RECEIVED
(2) [illegible] 1914

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) [illegible]

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry (state acres), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres cropped		acres
Year 1912	20	"	5	"
Year 1913	40	"	"	"
Year 1914	2	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

1 story 16 x 45 $500.00
Stable 16 x 28 $100.00
" 32 x 40 $250.00
Shed 28 x 5 $100.00
Fine cultivation $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

$20 Agricultural

12. What extent of breaking have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

N½ 34-73-6 W6, 160 acres

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, whether they have been worked for profit, and whether they are situated on your homestead or not.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

To Wit:

I, Isaac S. Mason do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie
this 2nd day of Dec A. D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Isaac S. Mason

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
this 11th day of August A.D. 1915

J. D. Clark
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, ... Ottawa, ... 191...

Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of James J McDonell,

of Section S½ 11 T 71 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Soren Johnson for S½ of Section 7 Township 71 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since Sept 1911 personally and Sept 1911 to date,

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Same Sept 1911 to date,

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) January 1912 (2) 30th Jany 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 30th Jany 1912 to 10th Feby 1912. 19th Feby 1912 to 18th Oct 1912. 19th April 1913 to 18th Oct 1913. 19th April 1914 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry (if homestead), or purchased land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & children resided with applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his ~~homestead~~? — Nil.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 1912	40	" "	20 "
Year 1 1913	20	" "	40 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his ~~homestead~~ or purchased land each year since date of per. ~~Sor B~~ entry? — As stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present ~~homestead~~, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 16 x 18 Walls & roof

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his ~~homestead~~, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ acres [illegible] 1 acre [illegible] Fence [illegible] Corrals [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his ~~homestead~~? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, James J McDonell of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 11th day of January 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James J McDonell

Notary Public

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the GRAND PRAIRIE. District.

3459641

Sworn Statement of Archibald Bell Smith

of Section S½ 12 7 Township 71 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Soren Johnson for S½ of Section 7 Township 71 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct 1911 On S½ 12 7 71 5 W6 from Oct 1911 to date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) January 1912. 30th Jany 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 30th Jany 1912 to 10th Feby 1912. 19th Feby 1912 to 18th Oct 1912. 19th April 1913 to 18th Oct 1913. 19th April 1914. to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry (if homestead), or purchased land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & 5 children resided with me when they were not living on their own land.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 1912	20	" "	10 "
Year 1 1913	40	" "	50 "
Year 1 1914	20	" "	60 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his ~~homestead~~? — Sor B

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his ~~homestead~~ or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — As represented by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present ~~homestead~~, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 16 x 18 Value $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his ~~homestead~~, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 93 acres Rail & wire fence 170.00; Log Stable 14 x 16 100.00; " 40 x 32 100.00; Shed 14 x 14 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his ~~homestead~~? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Canada, Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Archibald Bell Smith of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 2nd day of February 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A B Smith

Local ~~Agent~~ of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1716046.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

INTERIOR.
OCT 1 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼ and S.E. ¼ of Section 3 in Township 74 Range 4 West of the 6th Meridian, bearing date the 29th October, 1917, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Soren Johnson, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

FORM 81 A
30-1881-29-9-14.

1716076

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From W. A. Keeler, Toronto

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: D. L. Ld. Instr. Alta.

W 2. 9-31-14 W 4

1756

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and the Orders in Council thereunder, the Volunteer Bounty of One Hundred and Sixty Acres of Dominion Lands is granted to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

WILLIAM WHEELER,

of TORONTO,

in the Province of ONTARIO,

Legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior. FR1693

U. S. No. 11676

DEC 9 1908

Application No. 1156

Application from the homestead entry [illegible]

South Dakota Volunteer Bounty Land Warrant No. 1767

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Act

bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to William Wheeler

Wm Wheeler 2nd Stoddinare Grant Co.

Witness to mark:

Mrs. Dinsmore

400

I ... in pursuance of the
Volunteer ... Act, ... hereby ... the
Dominion ... to the Interest at ... in ...
Alberta ... under ... 1.1.v.6.
appointing ... Herbert H. Trebilcock ...
of ... Wetaskiwin, Alta. ...
the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and
such Substitute, if ... the same ... Volunteer and a
British Subject, or if ... intention of
becoming a British ... is entitled to make
entry for ... Dominion
Land ... and ... shall enjoy all the rights
and ... of ...

Dated this ... 11th ... day of ... 1917 ... A. D. 190...

... W. W. Cory ...
Deputy of the Minister of Interior.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

(Christian name in full) (Surname)

(Address)

(Occupation)

(Place of birth)

(Age)

(Height)

(Complexion)

(Eyes)

(Hair)

(Distinguishing marks)

(Regiment)

(Rank)

(Date of enlistment)

(Date of discharge)

(Cause of discharge)

(Conduct)

(Medals)

(Clasps)

(Name of Corps)

(Name of Commanding Officer)

(Name of Adjutant)

(Name of Paymaster)

(Name of Surgeon)

(Name of Chaplain)

(Name of Quartermaster)

(Name of Sergeant-Major)

(Name of Quartermaster-Sergeant)

(Name of Colour-Sergeant)

(Name of Sergeant)

(Name of Corporal)

(Name of Lance-Corporal)

(Name of Private)

(Name of Trumpeter)

(Name of Bugler)

(Name of Drummer)

(Name of Piper)

(Name of Farrier)

(Name of Saddler)

(Name of Wheeler)

(Name of Blacksmith)

(Name of Armourer)

(Name of Artificer)

(Name of Clerk)

(Name of Orderly)

(Name of Servant)

(Name of Groom)

(Name of Cook)

(Name of Baker)

(Name of Butcher)

(Name of Tailor)

(Name of Shoemaker)

(Name of Barber)

(Name of Medical Officer)

(Name of Veterinary

68730

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Herbert Henry Middleton of Wetaskiwin

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW of Section number 19 in Township 31 Range 14 and the NW quarter of section number 19 in Township 31 Range 14 West of the Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3)~~ I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature H H Middleton

Calgary District.

April 7. 09.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1841346

I, Herbert Henry Middleton of Wetaskiwin,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person ~~entitled to receive~~ the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Wm Wheeler under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Herbert Henry Middleton

Subscribed and sworn to this 7

day of April, 1911

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

64930

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1841346

I hereby certify that W. H. Middleton, of Wilcox Lake,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 19 Township 31 Range 14 of 4 M., and NW ¼ of section 19 Township 31 Range 19 of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Wm Wheeler);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J. A. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

7 day of April 19 9

1

2051498

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Wheeler Toronto Ont— Steel Plate Worker— Name of Corps— 3rd. L. H. G.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Herbert H. Middleton

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of Chatsworth, Ont., farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

11th day of February 1916. at Toronto in the County of York in the Province of Ontario, this Fourth day of December, 1916.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

R. Whillans

William Wheeler.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

Province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) W. L. E. Madden

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) Toronto — Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Wheeler

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto — Ont.

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto
in the Province of Ontario
in the County of York
this 12th day of December
A.D. 1908

W. J. Madden

A Commissioner &c

Form No. 158 C
10,000-17-10-13

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

7/14

Sworn Statement of Herbert Henry Middleton
Hanna

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising Lr 1/2 of Section 19 Township 31 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Herbert Henry Middleton
Hanna, farmer, 43

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?
(1) yes (2) Yes
(3) birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If [illegible] certified copy of or Father respectively as the case may be of and homestead by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Sept. 2, 1911 ✓
(b) Oct. 1910
(c) Nov. 1, 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Nov. 1, 1910 to Nov. 1, 1911
Nov. 1, 1911 to May 1, 1912
Nov. 1, 1912 to Nov. 1, 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
18-31-14-4
doing homestead duties

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) no
(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) Yes

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since your Patent entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

			acres cropped	
Year 1910	Broke	0	"	0
Year 1911	"	15	"	0
Year 1912	"	15	"	15
Year 1913	"	0	"	30
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

H.E. 1/2 18-31-14-4

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
Frame 14 x 16 $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
none.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1¼ miles $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Herbert Henry Middleton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
Nov 10 A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Herbert Henry Middleton

H. Treadgold
SUB-AGENT
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 14 day of November A.D. 1913

W. Tweedie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,
with Declaration

OTTAWA JAN 13 1914 191

T. T. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

30779277

Sworn Statement of Henry Miller Range 14
of Section 14 Township 31
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A.H. Middleton for W½ of Section 19
Township 31 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	farmer over 3 years 14-31-14-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)	Apr 3, 1910 to Nov. 20, 1913
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?	Oct. 1910 Nov. 1, 1910 Nov. 1, 1910 to May 1, 1911 Nov. 1911 to May 1, 1912 Nov. May 1, 1913
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)	Single
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?	Year 19 11 Broke 15 acres cropped 15 Year 19 12 " 15 " " 15 Year 19 13 " 30 " " 30 Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?	none
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	Frame 14 x 16 $100
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 3/4 miles $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	none
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?	yes

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Henry Miller of Hanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Henry Miller

SWORN before me at Hanna this 20 day of Nov. 1913

J C Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
SUB-AGENT for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wallace William Ryan Range 14
of Section 14 Township 31
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. H. Middleton for W½ of Section 19
Township 31 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	farmer, over 3 years 14-31-14-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)	Apr 1910 to May 1, 1911. Nov. 1912 to May 1, 1912 1 Nov 1910 to May 1, 1911 Oct. Nov. 1, 1910 1 Nov 1910 to 1 May 1911 1 Nov 1911 to 1 May 1912 1 Nov 1912 to 1 May 1913
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?	
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)	Single
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?	Year 19 11 Broke 15 acres cropped 15 Year 19 12 " 15 " " 15 Year 19 13 " 0 " " 0 Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?	none
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	Frame 14 x 16 $100
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 3/4 miles $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	none
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?	yes

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Wallace William Ryan of Hanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Wallace William Ryan

SWORN before me at Hanna this 3 day of Dec. 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J C Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
SUB-AGENT for the Calgary District.

IN REPLY YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 171076

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W½
of Section 19
in Township 31
Range 14
West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 25th June 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary.
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Herbert Henry Middleton Esq.,
Hanna.
Alberta.

FORM 21 A
80,000 2-12-13.

1

No. 1716080

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From P. A. Sinclair
Selkirk

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Ld. grant

A/21-35-9 W 24

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. FORM 1 B

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

D. S. [illegible], Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A2 Ra Bc K

13 Night back date

Selkirk Man Nov 30:08

Depy Minister of Interior,

Ottawa.

Will take land as per warrant No 1925 kindly rush.

James A Sinclair.

3 Am.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1925

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Re-establishment Act, 1919, and amending Acts, JAMES ALEXANDER SINCLAIR, South African Veteran, of the Province of MANITOBA, of the Parish of SELKIRK, deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

To Wit: }

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Garnet Vasey Feldun Packard

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) St Clair Province of Manitoba Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Jas Alex. Vincent C.B. Province of St Clair Manitoba

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) St Clair Province of Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at St Clair Province of Manitoba this 26th day of December 1918. G Packard

C Dunstan
A Comm. K.B.R.

Jas Alex. Vincent
Lieut. Colonel
Commanding
Military District No. 10

VOTED

Indexed. 17/6080

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE. 1746369

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Jas Alex Sinclair
Town of Selkirk Province Manitoba
late Sgt 6th M.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
Herbert Walter Lloyd

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Olds, Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 17.2.5. this 16th day January A.D. 1909

M. Cart
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, this 26th day of December, 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

G W Bishopand, Jas Alex Sinclair

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Herbert W. Lloyd ..... of Alix .....,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James Alex. Douglas under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Herbert W. Lloyd

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th

day of April, 1909

before me at Red Deer

E. G. Gaetz

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

13805
6-33-79

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1850060

I, Herbert Walter Lloyd, of Alix Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 1 in Township 35 Range 9 and the S W quarter of section number 1 in Township 35 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature H W Lloyd

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 13 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

5 12
3

Herbert Walter Lloyd
Alix, Alta., Farmer.

16th March

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1902

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 13 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

This Certificate entitles James Alexander Sinclair
of Dalkeith Man
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1716080 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 22nd day of April 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S. half of Section 1 in Township 35 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17203 - 1-35-9-4 S½ 1 - 76-2-10

Form No. 152 C
10000 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Walter Lloyd Lloyd
Veteran
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ½ ¼
of ¼ of Section 1 Township 35 Range 9
Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Herbert Walter Lloyd 43 yrs Farmer Veteran

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Have you ever been a British subject? (1) Yes (2) No
(3) If not a British subject at present, state how you became such, and when and where naturalized, and by what authority. By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you make application for the land above described? Apr 13th 1909
(b) When did you enter into actual occupation thereof? May 1909
(c) When did you commence to reside thereon? Dec 1st 1909

4. What continuous actual residence have you had upon the said land since commencement of residence duties? Dec 1st 1909 to May 1st 1910
Nov 1st 1910 to May 1st 1911
Nov 1st 1911 to Present Date June 18th 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? NW ¼ 61-35-9 W 4th M Farming

6. Of whom did you purchase, when did the purchase take place, and what was the consideration paid? Daughter Same Residence

7. (a) Are you a married man? (a) yes
(b) Do you hold any land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, state particulars. (b) no

8. How much of the land you have specified and each subdivision thereof have you done settlement duties upon, and how many acres each year?

Year 19 09	broke	5	acres cropped	—	acres.
Year 19 10	"	20	"	25	"
Year 19 11	"	15	"	40	"
Year 19 12	"	10	"	50	"
Year 19 13	"	—	"	10	"
Year 19		1909	10	11	12	13
Horses		6	4	5	6	6
Cattle		—	2	3	2	—
Other		2	6	2	—	—

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, etc., have you had on the said land, and what was the natural increase of each year since the date of your entry?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? 12X14 Log 100,00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 30X14 Frame Barn 200,00
Well 100,00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 miles 150,00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose? No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Herbert Walter Lloyd do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor this 18th day of June A. D. 1913 } Herbert Walter Lloyd

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. McKercher
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Provincial District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Dominion Lands Office this 27th day of June A. D. 1913 } W. V. Fortin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Provincial District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, June 30 1913 } H. H. Lamb
Commissioner.
Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY RECEIVED JUN 30 1913 RED DEER

DATE OF CLOSING FOR REGISTRATION AT OTTAWA. RECEIVED AT THE LAND OFFICE TO BE REGISTERED. 191

RF-1 400

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Laycraft 2965007

S½ of Section 16 Township 35 Range 9

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S½ & L Lloyd for S½ of Section 1

Township 35 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer & Hyro
S½ 16-35 9 W 4th
Apl 1909 continuous to date entered 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Apl 1909 continuous to date entered 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence his actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) May 1909 (2) Dec 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant had actual residence on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Dec 1st 1909 to May 1st 1910
Nov 1st 1910 to May 1st 1911
Nov 1st 1911 to present date June 18th 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Daughter
Same Evidence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1909	5		
Year 1910	20		25
Year 1911	15		40
Year 1912	10		50
Year 1913			10
Year 19	1909-10-11-12-13		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	6	4	5	6	6
Cattle	—	2	3	2	—
Oxen	2	6	2	—	—

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12x14 Log 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 miles fence 180.00
30x14 frame Barn 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Laycraft of Throne make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor
this 19 day of June 1913

Thomas Laycraft

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A McMercer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Coulee District.

5252

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Goldthorp

NE of Section 35 Township 34 Range 9

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N½ L Lloyd for S½ of Section 1

Township 35 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer & Hyro
Sec 35 34 9 W 4th
May 18th 1909 continuous to present date entered June 18th 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
May 18th 1909 continuous to present date entered June 18th 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence his actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) May 1909 (2) Dec 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant had actual residence on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Dec 1st 1909 to May 1st 1910
Nov 1st 1910 to May 1st 1911
Nov 1st 1911 to present date June 18th 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Daughter
Same Evidence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1909	5		
Year 1910	20		25
Year 1911	15		40
Year 1912	10		50
Year 1913	—		10
Year 19	1909-10-11-12-13		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	6	4	5	6	6
Cattle	—	2	3	2	—
Oxen	2	6	2	—	—

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is the present cash value?
12x14 Log 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 miles fence 180.00
30x14 frame Barn 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well 100.00
Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Goldthorp of Veteran make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor
this 18 day of June 1913

George Goldthorp

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A McMercer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Coulee District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-11

File No. 171680

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. 1/2 of Section 19 in Township 35 Range West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd August, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Herbert W. Lloyd, Esq
Veteran,
Alta.

No. 1716086

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From H J Buchanan
Engineer.

Date

" (when rec'd) 12/11

Subject: Frank B Buchanan
Proxy [illegible] 12/11-18

Form No. 7.

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, W. J. Buchanan, do solemnly Swear that Frank Bradley Buchanan of Ingersoll, Alta. for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Frank Bradley Buchanan with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of September 1908 before me.

W. J. Buchanan

W. McMurray
Land Agent.

Form F.

Form No. 2.

No. 1716086

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, W. J. Buchanan

of Frank Bradley Buchanan of the

Ingersoll

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the clause

of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the

Ontario

Quarter Section of Section Number

15

of the

21. W.

Township, in the

2nd

Range west of the

5th

Meridian.

District.

Ingersoll

25

I, Canada, Province Ontario, Farmer.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1829543

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for a [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject to make same) on behalf of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

Number in family including children under 21 years of age	Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 21	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date~~

Subscribed and sworn to the [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained a homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

M

Form No. 158.
50,000-11-10.

orn Statement of James F. Ganett
Heaton Moor

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ~~E½~~ NW. Section 15 Township 58 Range 2
of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your post office address? James F. Ganett age 25 Farmer
Heaton Moor alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject? Yes
(b) If a naturalized British subject, by what Court and when naturalized? By birth Yes

3. (a) When did you first make entry for this land? March 23, 1909
(b) When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead? First house May 1 1909
April 1909
(c) How long have you resided upon your homestead? from April 1, 1909 to ~~Aug~~ Sept 30 1909
" Jan 1 1910 to Aug 30 1910
" Jan 1, 1911 to Aug 30. 1911
" Jan 1, 1912 to Mar 30. 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving as near dates as possible?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Lumberman Edmonton Labouring

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single

7. Has your residence been performed during three years by yourself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? Yes

(a) When did you begin to cultivate the land? 1909
(b) By whom was the work performed, and who owns the crop at present? By self

8. (a) What buildings are on the land, and what is the present value thereof? 325 90

(b) What portion of each year have you resided on your homestead?

(c) What portion of each year have you and your family resided on the land of your father, mother, brother or sister residing on the adjoining quarter section?

	Township	Range	Meridian

		acres cropped	acres broken
1909	5		
1910	5	7	
1911	21	10	
1912		20	

9. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead in addition to the above, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1910	1911	1912
1	2	2

10. What is the size of your house (how many rooms), and of what material and what is its present value? Log house shingle roof 22×25 value $ 200.00
log barn 18×22 value 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is their value? (Where a number of buildings are erected, state their location, etc., and what is their total value?) too 2 miles fencing value $ 200.00

12. What extent of ploughing have you performed each year since homestead entry, and what portion of the same was performed by your self? No

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your land? No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and where? No

(

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:

I, James F. Ganett solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
July 11. A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James F. Ganett

R. Clark

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain — TIMBER PERMITS O K

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 12th A. D. 1912

annually
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Edmonton, *District*

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 ..

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, 31 1912

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Albert E White NE.

of Section 15 Township 58 Range 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James F Ganett for NW. of Section ~~15~~ Township 58 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 5 years. In Edmonton

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Dat. of time to date of my homestead from Nov 1st to May 1st ~~1909~~ since 1909 ~~to this present date~~

3. (a) When did he build his house (and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? each year May 1st 1909 April 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) April 1st 1909 to Aug Sept 30. 1909
Jan 1st 1910 to Aug 20. 1910
Jan 1st 1911 to Aug 20. 1911
Jan 1st 1911 to Mar 20. 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized occupier? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, distinguishing whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Area cropped	Area
Year 1909	5	..	..
Year 1910	5	..	7 ..
Year 1911	21	..	10 ..
Year 1912		..	20 ..
Year 1		..	..
Year 1		..	..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of (pre-)sting entry?

Horses	1910	1911	1912
	1	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log house shingle roof 22x25 Value $ 250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles fencing Value $ 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log barn 18x22 value $ 150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta

TO WIT:

I Albert E. White of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Albert E White

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 11 day of July 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Clark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Trevor L Machon NE.

of Section 16 Township 58 Range 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James F Ganett for NW. of Section 15 Township 58 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 6 years. In the NE. 16. 58. 2. W5 from April 1908 to present time July 10, 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) May 1st 1909 April 1. 1909
From April 1st 1909 to Sept. 30. 1909
" Jan 1. 1910 to Aug 20. 1910
" Jan 1. 1911 to Aug 20 1911
" Jan 1. 1912 to Mar 20. 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house (and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized occupier? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, distinguishing whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Area cropped	Area
Year 1910	5	..	..
Year 1911	21	..	7 ..
Year 1912		..	10 ..
Year 1		..	20
Year 1		..	
Year 1		..	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of (pre-)sting entry?

Horses	1910	1911	1912
	1	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log house shingle roof Value 22x25 $ 250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles fencing $ 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log barn 18x22 Value $ 130.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta

TO WIT:

I Trevor L Machon of Heaton Moor, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Trevor L. Machon

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 11 day of July 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Clark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 B.
30000-18-4-12.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

[illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is THE REGISTRAR
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1716086

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From A J Buchanan
Lyon Alta

Date
" (when rec'd) 1/11

Subject: A J Buchanan Lyon Alta
entry no 16086 - 8 -
Alta

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form H. Form No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, M. J. Buchanan, do solemnly swear that Jamieson Verne Buchanan, of Ingersoll, Ont. for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Jamieson Verne Buchanan with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of Septr. 1908 before me.

M. J. Buchanan

A. Mowbray
Land Agent.

John A. Roth.

Form F.

Form No .

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, M. J. Buchanan of [illegible] 160[illegible]

of Jamieson Lane Buchanan of the town of

Ongiseth in the County of [illegible] Province of Ontario

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of [illegible] clause [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N.E. of Section 15 Township, in the 5th Range 8th west of the 2nd Meridian.

Heir at Buffalo Lookout

M. J. Buchanan

District.

19

Note

21 1 Canada Ont. Ont

NOV 18 [illegible]

[illegible] apply on behalf [illegible]

PATENT BRANCH

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Edward White

of Lacombe

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Albert E White

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry in the Land Titles Office at this date~~

Sworn

Subscribed and sworn to the

day of March 1907

before me at Lacombe

Local Agent.

[*Commissioner, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, or Local Agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if not applicable to the case of an original homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

5215

Form A.

11786
No 36624

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1839

I, Albert Edward White

of Beaver River

do hereby apply for an Entry for a , under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 58, Range 2 of the 3 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert E White

District.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
32				Britain	Eng.	Ont.	Farmer

Form No. 158.
80,000-5-11-09.

31-10-12
RH

Sworn Statement of Albert E White

of Heaton Moor in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

of 15 Sec. 58 Thp. 2 Rge. W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Albert Edward White Aged 26 years
Farmer Heaton Moor P O

2. (b) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If a naturalized British subject, state when and where naturalized.

Yes
By birth.

Note.—If evidence, papers or registration certificate must be furnished, the applicant should be prepared to produce the same when required, or the application may be rejected.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (or, if entered for by some person other than yourself, by whom and) on what date?

26th March 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

May 1909

(c) When did you commence to reside upon it for the purpose of securing a patent?

1st April 1909

4. What has been the character of such residence, giving dates of absence from and residence upon the land?

From 1st April 1909 to 31 August 1909
" 24th February 1910 to 31 July 1910
" 1st September 1910 to 1st Nov 1910
" 1st March 1911 to 31st July 1911
" 1st September 1911 to 1st Nov 1911
" 1st March 1912 to 1st June 1912

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Edmonton
Teamster

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Single

7. If residence upon homestead has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family, give description of such land.

Section Twp. Rge. Mer.

(a) When (if at all) did you become the owner of such land?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What is the value of such land and what is the present cash value thereof?

(d) State for what month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State for what month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, after the date of homestead entry, and how many acres are now under cultivation thereon?

Year 1 1909 Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres
Year 1 1910 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1 1911 " 16 " " 13 "
Year 1 1912 " 5 " " 20 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 2 horses
1910 3 "
1911 3 " 1 head of cattle
1912 5 " 2 " " "

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material is it, and what is its present cash value?

13x25 frame value $350.00
Log stable 17x21 shingle roof value $175.00
Log shack 14x14 " " " $75.00
Well 15 feet value $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

60 acres, 2 strand wire value $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you consider the land more valuable for agricultural than for mining purposes.

No

14. Have you been absent from your homestead entry? If so, how often, and for what length of time on each occasion?

No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Province of Canada.
To Wit:

I, A. E. White do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I claim the said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
11th September A.D. 1912.
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert Edward White

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain cr.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
October 16 A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Timber permit No. 23410 outstanding

Date 1-5-09

G.T.R.

Ottawa, DEC 17 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F F Dyer
Secretary. Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. ..... from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of James F Garrett

of Sec. NW 15 Thp. 58 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. E White for NE of Sec. 15 Thp. 58 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since March 1909 Owns NW 15 58 2 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   From April 1st 1909 to Sept 30th 1909
   " June 1st 1910 to Aug 30th 1910
   " June 1st 1911 to Aug 30th 1911
   " July 1st 1912 to April 1st 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) May 1909 May 1909
   From April 1st 1909 to Aug 31st 1909
   " Feby 24th 1910 to July 31st 1910
   " Sept 1st 1910 to Oct 1st 1910
   " March 1st 1911 to July 30th 1911
   " Sept 1st 1911 to Oct 1st 1911
   " March 1st 1912 to June 1st 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by him elf or (his) parents, or relatives, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1 1909	5		nil
Year 1 1910	10		10
Year 1 1911	10		15
Year 1 1912	5		20
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1909. 2 horses
   1910 3 "
   1911 3 " 1 head of cattle
   1912 3 " 2 head of cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is its present cash value?
   13x20 frame value $225.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   60 acres 2 strand wire $125.00
   Log stable 16x20 shingle roof value $75.00
   Log shack 14x14 " " " $100.00
   Well value $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you know of any reason why the Claimant is not entitled to a patent, under the law, and making this application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada

To Wit:

I James F Garrett of Heaton Moor.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } am. s J Garrett
this 11 day of September 1912 }

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H C Clark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

1

Sworn Statement of Trevor L Machon

of Sec. SE 16 Thp. 58 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. E White for NE of Sec. 15 Thp. 58 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since March 1909 On NE 16 58 2 5 continously until the last 3 months

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) May 1909 May 1909.
   From 1st April 1909 to 31st Aug. 1909.
   " 24 February 1910 to 31st July 1910
   " 1st September 1910 to 1st November 1910
   " 1st March 1911 to 31st July 1911
   " 1st September 1911 to 1st November 1911
   " 1st March 1912 to 1st June 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his) parents, or relatives, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1 1909	5		
Year 1 1910	10		10
Year 1 1911	10		15
Year 1 1912	5		20
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1909. 2 horses
   1910 3 "
   1911 3 " 1 head of cattle
   1912 3 " 2 " "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is its present cash value?
   13 x 25 frame value $ 350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   60 acres 2 strand value $ 100.00
   Log stable 17x21 shingle roof $125.00
   " shack 14x14 " $75.00
   Well $110.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you know of any reason why the Claimant is not entitled to a patent, under the law, and making this application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada

To Wit:

I Trevor L. Machon of Heaton Moor

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Trevor L Machon
this 11th day of September 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H C Clark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Frank Cortinos

Section N.W. 1/4 14 Township 58 Range 2

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for Entry 27955/66

Albert E. White for North East of Section 15

Township 58 Range 24 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer: Foreman on NW/4 14. 58. 24 W5 continuously since 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

May 1909 April 1st 1909
from April 1st 1909 to 31st August 1909
" October 1909 back to June 1909
24th February 1910 to 31st July 1910
1st September 1910 to 1st November 1910
1st March 1911 to 31st July 1911
1st September 1911 to 1st November 1911
1st March 1912 to 1st June 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Single.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	5	acres cropped 1 1/2 acres
Year 1910	"	10	" 10 "
Year 1911	"	10	" 15 "
Year 1912	"	5	" 12 "
Year 1...	"	...	" ... "
Year 1...	"	...	" ... "

7. What stock of which applicant's own has he had on the land, and for how long in each year? (Give numbers of each year.)

1909 2 horses
1910 8 " 1 Cow
1911 3 " 2 head cattle
1912 5 " 2 " "

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is it built of? (Give dimensions and material.)

Frame house 13x25 Value $325.00
Barn 24 x 30 Value $100.00
Log stable 18x20. Value $175.00
Log shed 14x14 " $5.00
Well 10ft. $60.00

9. What extra cultivating has he made on his homestead, and when? (Give acreage and year.)

No

10. What other buildings have you erected on the land, if any, and what is the cost, value or description of the same?

Yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other claim?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith with the Department in this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Frank Cortinos of Heaton Manor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton Frank Cortinos

this 15th day of October 1914

having been first read to [illegible] explained to the witness.

H. Clarke

Local Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

[illegible] for the [illegible] District.

RF-1

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of

application for Homestead Patent for *in support of his*

of *Section* *Township*

of *Meridian.* *Range*

1. Where

2. (a) Are you

Have you

3. (a) Where

4. When

5. When

6. Or when

7. Have you

(a) When

(b) If so, state

(c) When

(d) What

(e) What

8. How much

9. When

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 16096

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa,

From

Date

Written on [illegible] 8/11

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Mackelburg

of Osceola Wisc, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig. Charles Mackelburg

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19

before me at

[Signature of Agent, Clerk or Notary, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 334 a

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Mickelburg, of Leeds, Man., do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 2 of the Dominion Lands Act for the benefit of ~~Dominion Lands Act~~ in that behalf and that the Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 5 Range 2 the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a citizen of ~~Great Britain~~ the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: Charles Mickelburg

District

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Strike out the words not applicable to the case.

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	INTENDED OCCUPATION
49	44	7	10	United Sta.			
23	15						
21							
22							
20							
18							
12							

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

Form No. 158.

...rn Statement of Charles. Mechelburg

Heathcote Moor Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of 27 Section 58 Township 2 Range W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Charles. Mechelburg
52 years. Farming. Heathcote Moor. Alta.
Yes.
No
By Naturalization (Certificate

(2) If a naturalized British subject, when and where naturalized?

September 9th 1908.

3. (a) Where have you resided since receiving entry for your homestead?

Living March on Apr. 1909.
15th day of April 1909
From 15-4-09 to 10-10-09
From 10-10-09. to 10-12-1909
From 14-3-10 to present.
date in evidence with my Son. in evidence
Continuously

(b) When did you begin residence upon your homestead?

On my own Hom. From 15-4-09 to 10-10-09

4. What is the value of your present residence?

30263

5. When did you begin residence upon your present residence?

On my own Hom. From 15-4-09 to 10-10-09

6. (a) Where is your wife?

My wife and 8 Children
My wife and children in Wisconsin.
and My 3 boys. in Canada.

(b) When did she begin residence upon your homestead?

7. Have you any other land than your homestead?

(a) Where is it situated?

N.W. 58 2 W5th

(b) How did you acquire it?

On 9-9-1908 Homestead Entry by proxy
Edwin Mechelburg. Edwin Mechelburg
my Son

(c) What is the value of your land?

Home. 30x16. Log house. Value $250.00
Stable 56x18 Log value $250.00
Some out Buildings.

(d) What portion of it is under cultivation?

On my own land From 15-4-09. to 10-10-09
Continuously.

(e) What is the value of your crop?

My Son on his Hom. From 5-4-09. to date Continuously in evidence on his land.
Crop in evidence

909	18	6½
910	12	18
911	21	30
912		

8. How many acres have you under cultivation?

From date of Entry June.
2 horses. and 3 head of Cattle and 7 head young stock in evidence on my own Homestead.
for them.

9. What stock have you on the land, and what is the number of each kind?

Log house. 30x16. value. $125.00
Stable 30x20 - value $125.00
No other Buildings.

10. What fencing have you done, and what is the value of the same?

320 Rods of wire fence $80.00 180 Rods of wire and rail fence $80.00

11. Are there any mines or minerals on the land?

No minerals. Best for farming Only the clear land.

12. Has any portion of the land been sold, leased or rented, and if so, to whom?

None to no one at no time

13. Are you a householder residing with your family on your homestead?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I, Charles Mechelburg

do solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that I will faithfully perform the duties required by me as a homesteader in accordance with the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, and that I have not obtained entry for this land for the benefit of any person who has not the right to obtain an entry for himself, nor have I entered for the purpose of selling the land or for the benefit of any person who has not the right to enter for himself.

Sworn before me at D. L. O. Edmonton,
This 26th day February 1912
having first been read in my presence.

Charles Mechelburg

H. Clark

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

LAND OFFICE & TIMBER PERMITS O K

I recommend that the homestead entry be granted as applied for, subject to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 5th 1912

Acting H. H. Clark
Agent.

I hereby give notice that Charles Mechelburg by his son
of the N.W. 1/4 27 58 2 W5
from the 9th Sept 1908
made application for homestead entry for the above land.

Date June 5th 1912

Acting H. H. Clark
Agent.

Witness' address

Acting

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2384521

Sworn Statement of O. C. Foster

S½ of Sec. 34 Thp. V 8 Rge. 2 W of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. Mackellaney for S E of Sec. 27 Thp. V 8 Rge. 2 W of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer — Manola
March 1909 to Sept 1911 on
N E 34 - 8 - 2 W 2nd to
May 28 - 12 on N E 34 - 8 - 2 W 2nd

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
March 1909 to Sept 1911 on
N E 34 - 8 - 2 W 2nd to
May 28 - 12 on N E 34 - 8 - 2 W 2nd

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
March 1909 after
Sept 1911
Sept 1909 to

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
With his Son on N.W. 27 - 8 - 2 W 2nd
Oct 10 - 09 to Date 10 - 12
March 14 - 10 to June 26 - 12

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe same, and also give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	11	Broke	15	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	12	"	2	" "	"
Year 1	11	"	21	" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
He owns since date of Entry
2 Horses & 2 Head of Cattle
Which have Stabled at his Son's
16 + 20 Log House

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 1/2 rods Wire & Rail
24 + 30 Log Stable

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes I believe so

To Wit:

I O. C. Foster of Manola

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton (O. C. Foster)
this 28 day of May 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Sub Local Agent or Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Matthews

of Sec. 23 Thp. V 8 Rge. 2 W of 2 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Wm. Mackellaney for S E of Sec. 27 Thp. V 8 Rge. 2 W of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer March 1909
Known him from
March 16 - 09 to
May 28 - 12

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
March 16 - 09 to
May 28 - 12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
March 16 - 09 After
April 15 - 09 to 15 - Oct. 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe same, and also give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
N.W. 27 - 8 - 2 W 2nd
Oct. 10 - 09 to Date 10 - 12
March 14 - 10 to Oct. 10

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	11	Broke	15	acres, cropped	6 acres.
Year 1	12	"	2	" "	"
Year 1	11	"	21	" "	3 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
He owns since date of Entry
2 Horses & 2 Head of Cattle
Which have Stabled at his Son's
16 + 20 Log House and 1 1/2 rods of Wire Fence
24 + 30 Log Stable

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes I believe so

To Wit:

I John Matthews of Manola

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton (John Matthews)
this 28 day of May 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

in ... '22. Township 58 Range 2

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. Mechelburg for S.E. of Section 27

Township 58 Range 2 W of 5 th. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming From Sept. 1908. On My Home. From. 16-9-08. to 1-6-09. In Edmonton From. 1-6-09 to 1-12-09. On Hd. from 1-12-09 to 1-6-10. In town from 1-6-10 to 10-8-10 On Hand. from 10-8-10 to 1-10-10 In town from 1-10-10 to 1-2-11.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)
In March. April 1909 In 15.-4-09. on Hd. from to 1-2-11. 1-9-10 to 1-9-10 date in town

3. (a) When did you build a house on and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
On his Hand From. 15-4-09. to October 10-09. Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Balance of residence with his son. From October 10-09 - to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly settled upon by some other person, who has since transferred, by deed or otherwise, to the homesteader? If so, when and to whom?
On his son. Home. N.W. 1/4 27-58-2-W 5th. only 3 months away to the states.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
His wife never reside with him on the Hand. he resides with his son.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 18.	Area cropped	6½ acres.
Year 1910	12		18.
Year 1911	22.		30
Year 1912.			
Year			
Year			

Has good stables for his stock on his land. Has from date of Entry he owns. on keeps. on his sons. Home 2-horses. and. 2-cattle.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of last preceding entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its material, and what is its present cash value?
Log. house. 20x16. value. $130.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
About. 500. rods. value. $110.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable Log. 24x30. $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
None what. ever.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes. I do

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Kenneth McLean of Edmonton Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at D. L. O. Edmonton Kenneth McLean

this 26th day of February 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Clarke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the ... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 1 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sworn Statement

of Section N.E. 22 Township 58 Range 2 W of 5th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. Mechelburg for S.E. of Section 27

Township 58 Range 2 W of 5th. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Carpenter. Since March 1909. On my Home. From. 1-3-09 to 1-8-09. In Edmonton From 1-8-09 to 20-12-09. On my Home From. 20-12-09. to 1-6-10 - In Edmonton from 1-6-10 to 15-8-10. On the Hd. from 15-8-10 to During month. 1909 April 16-1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)
On his Home. from. 15-4-09 to October 1909 after this he perform. his Residence with his Son. on N.W. 27-58-2-W5. From. October 1909 to date in residence with his Son. the onit he was. in the states. His wife and 5 children. in the states. and 3. Sons. in Canada. one with whom. he resides.

3. (a) When did you build a house on and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly settled upon by some other person, who has since transferred, by deed or otherwise, to the homesteader? If so, when and to whom?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 18.	Area cropped	6½ acres.
Year 1910	12		18.
Year 1911	22.		30
Year 1912.			
Year			
Year			

Has good accumulation for his stock on his son Hd. From. date of Entry he owns. and keeps. 2-horses. and. 2-cattle. on his sons. Hd.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of last preceding entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its material, and what is its present cash value?
20x16. Log. house. Roof. $125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
About 500 Rods. fence. $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable. value. $150.00 No other Buildings. on his Home.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
None.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes. I do

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, James Hay of Edmonton Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at D. L. O. Edmonton James Hay

this 26th day of February 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Clarke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the ... District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 111611

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1911

of Section 27

in Township 33

Range 2

West of the 2th

Meridian,

bearing date the 14th [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Charles Archibald Bayly
Medora Man.
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 171609

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Frank H Hamman

Edmonton

Date 15/11

Subject.

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Henry Gordon

of Edmonton do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Martin Henry Gordon

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of Feb 1908

before me at Edmonton

[Signature of Justice, Commissioner, Notary Public, Clerk of the Court, Agent, or Commissioner, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not obtained a previous entry.

Note.—Paragraphs [illegible] may be struck out by the Agent or Commissioner, as the case may be.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000 8 08.

No. 1716092

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. Quarter Section 13 Section number 33 in Township [illegible] Range 22 the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen~~ and as the head of a family that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of W. H. Sanders

this 20th day of [illegible] 1907

NOTE. [illegible]

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
20		1		Canada	Nova Scotia	Alta

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Martin Henry Gordon

of Innisfail Alberta Mun. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of 17 Sec. 33 Thp. 38 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Martin Henry Gordon 25
Farmer Innisfail

2. (1) Are you a British subject by the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes

(3) By birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate to be filed, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Sept 12 1907

(b) after 1907

(c) Apr 24 1909

30 1 12

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Apr 24 1909 to June 1st 09
1910 3 mos 09 - Sept. 12th 09
1911 10 mos 09 - Dec 23rd 09
1912 10 mos 09 - Oct. 14th 10
1913 9 mos 10 - Oct. 1st 11
1914 10 mos 11 - Oct. 1st 12
1915 10 mos 12 - Oct. 1st 13
1916 10 mos 13 - Oct. 1st 14
1917 9 mos 14 - Oct. 1st 15
1918 10 mos 15 - Oct. 1st 16
1919 10 mos 16 - Oct. 1st 17
1920 10 mos 17 - Oct. 1st 18
1921 10 mos 18 - Oct. 1st 19
1922 10 mos

16107 9

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where do you reside (give post office address)?

3 (a) Where did he build his house in which he resides? Is it his only house?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent therefrom and where?

(b) If his residence has been broken by absences of more than six months at any one time, state reasons for such absences, and whether wife, children or other relatives resided on the homestead during absence.

5 Has he resided on the homestead continuously since the date of his entry?

6 How much breaking and what crops have been cropped on the quarter section mentioned?

	Breaking	Crop	Acres
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

7 What stock of which applicant is owner or has a half interest in, has he had on the land mentioned during each of the last five years?

8 What is the value of his present house and what is the present cash value of his farming outfit?

9 What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present value of the same?

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the present value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you believe that the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where do you reside (give post office address)?

3 (a) Where did he build his house in which he resides? Is it his only house?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent therefrom and where?

(b) If his residence has been broken by absences of more than six months at any one time, state reasons for such absences, and whether wife, children or other relatives resided on the homestead during absence.

5 Has he resided on the homestead continuously since the date of his entry?

6 How much breaking and what crops have been cropped on the quarter section mentioned?

	Breaking	Crop	Acres
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

7 What stock of which applicant is owner or has a half interest in, has he had on the land mentioned during each of the last five years?

8 What is the value of his present house and what is the present cash value of his farming outfit?

9 What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present value of the same?

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the present value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you believe that the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 9 1912
EDMONTON ALTA.

Form 31 B.

File No. 1716072

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4
of Section 33 in Township 51
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
12th December, 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Martin Henry Gordon, Esq.,
Dunstable
Alberta.

No. 16084

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1906.

From

Date

When received 15/11

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

60,000 8-08.

Form A.

No. [illegible] 16160

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby ~~apply for~~ an Entry

of [illegible] for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section or Section number

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a [illegible] under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Dated [illegible]

Note [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	[illegible]
[illegible]				

[illegible]

FORM B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for (Quarter section of
section
, Township , Range)
of the Meridian, not forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be.

4.) That the only [illegible] made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this day of , 19 .

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out [illegible]

Form A

PROXY.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

RECEIVED

I, ... of ... hereby apply for an Entry for a ... under the provisions of Section ... behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ... in Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

2. ~~I am~~ a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of~~ ... that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject under the laws of Canada~~. ... but I declare

Sig. ...

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909

Note ...

Note ...

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~ that ~~I am~~ over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which ~~my~~ application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for ~~my~~ exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my~~ residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That ~~I have~~ not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That ~~I~~ obtained Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ on the

day of , 19 , for

Section Township Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~, the same.

4. That this application is made for ~~my~~ exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my~~ residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. Thomas Wathen

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day [illegible]

before me [illegible]

Local Agent,

~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—If answer to paragraph 2 is affirmative, applicant has already received Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable [illegible] entry.

16/363 13 12 14 Rl

Form No. 158.
30,000-5-11-09.

Sworn Statement of David Matheson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for
of NE¼ Sec. 23 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — David Matheson, 57, Farmer, Dixon

2 (1) Are you a British subject by the present limeland (2) have you ever been a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Re-patriation? — Yes, Yes, By birth

NOTE: If you claim by Naturalization or Re-patriation, certificate must be produced. If there are improvements, state what and approximate cost. If required, on description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3 (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — July 3rd 1909; 2nd house; Lived with Son

2 5 6 2 — Just at all

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? —

5 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On hw¼ 22-56-2 w5 from July 3rd 1909 Continuous to date; Self & wife from July 3rd 1909 continuous to date

6 Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and where were they during each year since that date and if they resided — —

7. If residence duties have been performed on land owned by yourself or by a pre-emption relative, describe such land — NW¼ Section 22 Tp. 56 Rge. 2 W5th Mer

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) June 10th 1914 (2) Homesteaded

(b) By whom, (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) John Matheson (2) John Matheson

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 18×22 2 flr $400.00; Barn 22×44 2 storey & ½ $500.00; Cow Barn 14×16 2 storey $100.00; Hen House 2 wells $200.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land — 2 5 6 2 0

(e) State each month or part of month you and each of the members of your family have resided on the latter land — Arrow July 3rd 1909 Continuous to date

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? —

Year 1910	broke 14 acres	cropped 5 acres
Year 1911	"	"
Year 1912	"	"
Year 1913	10 "	80 "
Year 1914	12 "	40 "
Year 1	"	"

9 What stock of whatever kind have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	Cattle 4	Horses 1		
1911	" 5	"		2
1912	" 9	"		2
1913	" 10	"		3
1914	" 10	"		3

Nov. 15th 1914

10. What is the size of your house or other improvement of what material, and what is its present value? — 18×22 2 flr $400.00

11. What other improvements have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — Barn 22×44 2 storey & ½ $500.00; Cow Barn 14×16 2 storey $100.00; Hen House 2 wells $200.00

12. What description of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 2½ miles $250.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals on any part of your homestead? If so, what? Has any portion been sold or leased? If so, to whom? — No

14. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, how was it disposed of? — No

15. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, when and where? If not, why not? — Born Canada Province

To Wit:

I, David Matheson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Massett this 17th day of Oct A.D. 1914 — David Matheson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. W. Lydiatt
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Cedar & Timber: Hay, &
Stone on the Lands.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Massett this 30th day of Nov. A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, Dec. 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that David Matheson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW¼ of Section 22 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W5th Mer., by his son from the 10th day of June 1909 to the present time.

Date Nov. 30th 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you lived during the past five years and how have you been employed during that time? Give particulars.

3. (a) Where did he establish his residence upon the land in question and when? Is his present residence thereon? If absent therefrom, state the reason and length of time of absence.

4. (a) What improvements has he made upon the land? State the nature, extent and value of each. Is the present dwelling habitable all the year round?

(b) If his residence is not upon and cultivation of the land in question, how far distant therefrom is he living and what is the reason for living elsewhere?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much land and what area has been cropped in each year of his homestead?

Year 1	
Year 1	
Year 1	14
Year 1	22
Year 1	10
Year 1	

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, poultry, etc., has he had on his homestead and each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size and character of the house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain this homestead and is cultivating it for his exclusive use and benefit?

To Wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you lived during the past five years and how have you been employed during that time? Give particulars.

3. (a) Where did he establish his residence upon the land in question and when? Is his present residence thereon? If absent therefrom, state the reason and length of time of absence.

4. (a) What improvements has he made upon the land? State the nature, extent and value of each. Is the present dwelling habitable all the year round?

(b) If his residence is not upon and cultivation of the land in question, how far distant therefrom is he living and what is the reason for living elsewhere?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much land and what area has been cropped in each year of his homestead?

Year 1	
Year 1	
Year 1	14
Year 1	
Year 1	
Year 1	

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, poultry, etc., has he had on his homestead and each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size and character of the house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain this homestead and is cultivating it for his exclusive use and benefit?

To Wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this 17 day of Oct. 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1716074.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W ½ 24.
of Section 24
in Township 46
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
has land covered by waters of [illegible] Lake at the time of the survey and lake and [illegible] bearing date the 20th February 1915
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 21 A

No. 1716096

ALBERT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible]/11

When wanted [illegible]

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

1716006

I, George William Allen.

of Wanola Alta

hereby apply for Entry under subsection [illegible] of section [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S.E. 38. [illegible] Township [illegible]

of the S.E. Township [illegible] 25. [illegible]

of the W. 5 Meridian. [illegible]

Edmonton Alta. District.

3rd September 1907

SE. 20 x 44 Sec. 38, Twp. 25, Rge. 1, W. 5th Mer. Wanola Edmonton Alta

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible], do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open to Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

[illegible] and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before and [illegible] to this 3rd

day of [illegible], 1902, before me

[illegible]

A Local Agent.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ¼ of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) (2)

(3)

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, name of vessel or volume required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a)

(b)

(c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and what part of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:

Sec. Thp. Rge. Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings thereon such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land

(d)

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

(e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your aforesaid entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What description of improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your home farm? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

A.D. 19

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District

Seed Grain Ticket No.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at
October 14th A.D. 1912

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Alberton, District.

Day Permit No. 47966 outstanding

Date 23-2-13

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon.
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ...

for ... of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe the land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has home-tender's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1 ... " ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " ... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 19...

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

ALBERTA LAND OCT

16044

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ...

for ... of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe the land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has home-tender's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres.
Year 1 ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 19...

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 27691

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 9 [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 2 West of the 3rd Meridian, bearing date the 3rd January 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. REYES,

Secretary.

To George William Hales Esq
Swan Lake
Alta

No. 171697

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

When received

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No: 7.

BANK OF MONTREAL

MONTREAL

CANADA

2379

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GEOFFREY SHEFFIELD,

of MONTREAL,

in the Province of QUEBEC,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 28nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1725611

DEC 14 1908

REGISTRATION

Dec 12th

J. Sherfield

J. Sherfield

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Thomas James McVeagh

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 10 Township 30 Range 10 west of 4th M., and S E ¼ of section 10 Township 30 Range 10 west of 4th M. As grantee as substitute for the grantee (Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the [illegible] on the land above described within [illegible] from the date hereof, and to the payment of [illegible] thereon in accordance with the [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

12th day of Sept 19 07

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas James McKeage of Flockton,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Geoffrey Sheffield under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Thomas J McKeage

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th

day of September, 1909

before me at Christchurch

Solicitor and Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

77516

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas James McKeage of Olds

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 10 in Township 30 Range 1 W and the SE quarter of section number 10 in Township 30 Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature T J McKeage

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
18
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

2377

Thomas James McKeage
near Gladys, Alta., Farmer.

10th Aug. '09

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

17/6097

1399150

2378

DOMINION LANDS
18
CALGARY, ALTA.

This Certificate certifies

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible]
selected, as a homestead, [illegible]
and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands, [illegible]
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties required upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section 4 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
as hereby made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of

19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Thereby select the East half of Section 10 in Township 30 Range 15 West of the W. Meridian

SIGNATURE Thomas James McGregor

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4 13 - 1679

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present and [illegible] to which Vol. [illegible]

Know all Men by these presents, that I Geoffrey Sheppard
Montreal, Clerk,
4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 2151502

(2) Give name of attorney

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Thomas James
Brokeage of near Quebec

(3) Give his residence and

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

10th August 1909

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Montreal in the Province of Quebec this first day of February, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

W. R. [illegible]
Chas Paul
[illegible]

Geoffrey Sheppard

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William Ballantyne Robb

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Montreal, bank clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Geoffrey Shakspeare

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal

aforesaid;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the said City of Montreal this first day of February 1909

John Fair

A Notary Public

W. B. Robb

Form No. 153 C
m 2212

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas James McCleave in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the East half of Section 3 Township 5 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, address and Post Office?
Thomas James McCleave Calgary Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth?
(b) If not, when and where were you naturalized?
(c) Are you married?
(d) Have you any children living?

Yes
Yes
Yes

3. Were you engaged in the South African War?
(a) If so, in what capacity?
(b) When did you enlist?
(c) When were you discharged?

No

4. Were you wounded in the South African War?
(a) If so, when and where?

No

5. Were you engaged in the Fenian Raid?
(a) If so, when and where?

No

6. Were you engaged in the Rebellion of 1885?
(a) If so, in what capacity?
(b) When did you enlist?
(c) When were you discharged?

No

7. Have you ever received any land from the Government?
(a) If so, how much?
(b) Where is it located?

No

8. Have you ever received any money from the Government in lieu of land?
(a) If so, how much?

No

9. Have you ever received any land from the Government for services rendered in the Militia?
(a) If so, how much?
(b) Where is it located?

No

10. Have you ever received any money from the Government for services rendered in the Militia?
(a) If so, how much?

No

11. Are you the same person who enlisted in the Militia and served in the ranks under the name of Thomas James McCleave?

Yes

12. Were you ever known by any other name?
(a) If so, what name?
(b) Why did you change your name?

No

13. Are you the same person who served in the Militia under the name of Thomas James McCleave?

Yes

14. Have you ever served in the Militia under any other name?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas James McCleave do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the land therein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry for and obtain a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of October A. D. 1912 } Thomas James McCleave

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Dominion Land Agent [or Local Agent of Dominion Lands] for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of October A. D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

OTTAWA, Nov 27 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) Where did applicant reside when he first settled upon the land entered in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? (b) Where did applicant reside when he first broke ground upon the land entered, and how far is that from the land? (c) Has applicant resided continuously upon the land from that time to the present? (d) Is that land his actual place of residence at present? (e) Is it his only home? (f) Is it his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant been absent from the land? (Give dates.)

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the land entered in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

	Breaking	Area cropped
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] acres
Year 19[illegible]	76 "	"
Year 19[illegible]	15 "	10 3 "
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been kept upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question since [illegible] date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what materials, and what is its present actual value?

9. What outlay of improvements has been made by the applicant on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present actual value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present actual value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for?

12. Do you know if the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making improvements?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS
FEB 13 1918
WINNIPEG, MAN.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) Where did applicant reside when he first settled upon the land entered in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? (b) Where did applicant reside when he first broke ground upon the land entered, and how far is that from the land? (c) Has applicant resided continuously upon the land from that time to the present? (d) Is that land his actual place of residence at present? (e) Is it his only home? (f) Is it his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant been absent from the land? (Give dates.)

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the land entered in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

	Breaking	Area cropped
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] acres
Year 19[illegible]	"	"
Year 19[illegible]	"	3 "
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been kept upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question since [illegible] date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what materials, and what is its present actual value?

9. What outlay of improvements has been made by the applicant on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present actual value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present actual value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for?

12. Do you know if the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making improvements?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-11

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1716093

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ins. &

From

Date

Subject.

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Albert Schubert

of Leduc, do hereby swear (or affirm) as the case may be

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge [illegible] which my application is made is agricultural land [illegible] on the said land; that there are no improvements [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon [illegible] nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person [illegible]

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of , Township

Section , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited [illegible]

(4.) That this application is made for the purpose of obtaining the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sg. Albert Schubert

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of Sept 1908 before me at Leduc, Alta.

[A Sub-agent in the case may be.]

NOTE. Strike out par. 2 if application is made only under section 41 of the Act.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 applies only in the case of an application for a Homestead.

Form A.

1162

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alex Schitora

of Delta

hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section

Land Act for the SE quarter of Section

16 in Township 44 Range 2

5 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

I intend to become a British subject

that it is my intention, to become a

Alex Schitora

Delta

NOTE.

40 14	30	3	6	Austin	Galicia	Austria

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Alex Schikura of Leipsic Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E. of Sec. 12 Thp. 40 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation, and post office address?

Alex Schikura, age 21 yrs, occupation farmer, post office address Leipsic Alta.

2 (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give date and place of certificate.

British subject by birth

NOTE.—If the applicant has been naturalized since the date of his entry for the land homestead, he must produce his certificate of naturalization.

3 Are you married? If a widower, state name of wife with whom you last resided before her death, and when and where she died.

No

4 Where is your present post office? How long have you resided there? Have you resided upon the land entered for since the date of entry? If not, why not?

Leipsic Alta. 2 years. Yes.

5 Where, since leaving your former home, have you resided and what have been your occupations since?

Leipsic Alta. Farming

6 Have you a family? If so, what is the name and age of each child? Where is each child living? If any children of yours are dead, when and where did they die?

No

7 Have you performed the duties required by the Dominion Lands Act in respect to the land entered for by you? If not, why not?

Yes

8 (1) How many acres of the land have you broken? (2) How many acres were broken by you during each year?

(1) 30 (2) 1907 30

9 Have you a house on the land entered for by you? Is it habitable all the year round? If absent during any portion of the year, state the reasons for such absence.

Yes

10 Have you any other land, entered or purchased, in Manitoba or the Territories? If so, state where such land is situate.

No

11 (1) Have you a stable, cattle shed, implement shed, granary, or other building on your homestead? (2) If so, state the character and value of each building.

(1) Yes (2) Stable 30 x 40 $300.00
Granary 16 x 24 $100.00
Implement shed 12 x 16 $100.00

12 What is the extent of your cultivation, in acres, of the land entered for by you?

30

13 What is the character of the soil?

Clay

14 Is the land suitable for settlement? Is it timber, prairie, or mixed bush?

Prairie

15 Is the land settled upon or occupied by others? If so, state the names of such persons and the nature of their claims.

No

16 How many acres of timber have you on the land? Is any of it fit for sale? If so, how much? Is any of it used for fuel? If so, how much?

None

17 What is the value of your improvements, exclusive of the value of the land entered for by you?

$700.00

18 What is the value of your total personal property in connection with your homestead?

$300.00
Stable $300.00
Granary $100.00
Implement shed $100.00
Cattle
Horses
Pigs

19 Where is your nearest post office, railway station, and shipping point?

Leipsic Alta.

20 Have you any relatives residing in the neighbourhood of your homestead? If so, state who they are and their occupations.

No

21 Have you any, and what, pecuniary interest in the success of any other homestead application in the neighbourhood?

No

22 Have you any, and what, agreement, expressed or implied, with any person other than yourself with respect to the land entered for by you?

No

23 Have you applied for any other homestead? If so, where is it situate?

No

24 Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since obtaining entry? If so, state when and for what length of time.

No

25 Have you sold, bartered, or leased your homestead, or any portion of it, or any portion of the crop now growing thereon? If so, to whom?

No

26 Have you, or has any person on your behalf, received any money or other consideration for the produce of your homestead? If so, what amount has been received, and by whom?

No

27 Are you entering for this land as a speculation, or do you intend to keep it for your own use and benefit?

For my own use and benefit

28 What is the nearest point from which you have to haul fuel for your own use? Is it your intention to settle upon your homestead and cultivate it?

Leipsic Alta. Yes

29 What is the value of your live stock, implements, crops, and all other property?

Cattle
Horses 3 $300.00
Pigs
Implements $100.00
Crops
Household effects $100.00

30 Where is your wife living? Is she dependent upon you for support? Is she assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. Yes Yes

31 Where is your family living? Are they dependent upon you for support? Are they assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. Yes Yes

32 Where is your father living? Is he dependent upon you for support? Is he assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. No No

33 Where is your mother living? Is she dependent upon you for support? Is she assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. No No

34 Where is your eldest brother living? Is he dependent upon you for support? Is he assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. No No

35 Where is your eldest sister living? Is she dependent upon you for support? Is she assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. No No

36 Where is your grandfather living? Is he dependent upon you for support? Is he assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. No No

37 Where is your grandmother living? Is she dependent upon you for support? Is she assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. No No

38 Where is your eldest grandson living? Is he dependent upon you for support? Is he assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. No No

39 Where is your eldest granddaughter living? Is she dependent upon you for support? Is she assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. No No

40 What is the name of your nearest neighbour? What is the nature of his claim? Is he assisting you in improving your homestead?

Leipsic Alta. No

Sworn before me at Leipsic Alta. this 2nd day of December A.D. 1907

Alex Schikura

Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Date 2nd Dec 1907

I, Alex Schikura, do solemnly swear that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not alienate, mortgage, or incumber the said land or any portion thereof, or enter into any agreement for the sale thereof, or any portion thereof, or for the leasing thereof for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leipsic this 2nd day of December A.D. 1907

Alex Schikura

Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

Witness to mark of Alex Schikura

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 2nd day of December 1907

Ottawa,

Accepted as satisfactory

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3030

Date 2nd Dec 1907

Agent.

RECEIVED AT THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA, DEC 2 1907

$5,000.00
$300.00
$300.00

Sworn Statement of Alex Lucichko

S.E. of Sec. 2 Thp. 49 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alex Lucichko for S.E. of Sec. 12 Thp. 49 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Feb 1915

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and date? — Edmonton Sept. 1915 Edmonton

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (if not finished) when did he complete a habitable dwelling therein? — Feb 1918. Feb 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since date of entry has he resided upon the land in fulfilment of the homestead duties? — Since Feb 1915 Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be — [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — Yes. Since Feb 1918 Continuously Since Sept.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead? — Year 1909 Broke 7 acres cropped 7 1/2 acres. Year 1910 11 5. Year 1911 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of homestead entry? — 1918. 6 H. Cattle. 2 Horses 1909. 4 " " 1910. 10 " " 1911. 13 " "

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is its present cash value? — 5-56-22. 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles Fair 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables 100.00 Granary 100.00 300.00 Barn 40.00 Granary 20.00 Fowl House 10.00 Fences 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this homestead, and in making his Application for patent? — Yes

Alex Lucichko

To Wit:

I Alex Lucichko of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20 day of Nov 1911

Alex Lucichko

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. Tolen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Witness to mark Valeria Lucichko

R. J. Fleming

Sworn Statement of W. Lucic

S.E. of Sec. 14 Thp. 49 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alex Lucichko for S.E. of Sec. 12 Thp. 49 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct. 1915 Edmonton

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and date? — Edmonton Oct. 1915 Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (if not finished) when did he complete a habitable dwelling therein? — Feb 1918. Feb 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since date of entry has he resided upon the land in fulfilment of the homestead duties? — Since Feb 1915 Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — W. Since Feb 1915 Continuously Since Feb 1915

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead? — Year 1909 Broke 7 acres cropped 7 1/2 acres. Year 1910 11 5. Year 1911 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of homestead entry? — 1918. 6 H. Cattle 2 Horses 1909. 4 " " 1910. 10 " " 1911. 13 " "

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is its present cash value? — 8 56 Jrs 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Mile Fair 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables 100.00 Granary 100.00 300.00 Hog 40.00 Granary 20.00 Fowl House 10.00 Fences 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this homestead, and in making his Application for patent? — Yes

Alex Lucichko

To Wit:

I W. Lucic of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20 day of Nov 1911

W. Lucic

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. Tolen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian.

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1716100

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Forestry

Calgary

Date 18/11

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 10-49-2 W 5

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000 8 08.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Jamieson,

of [illegible] Leduc

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 10, in Township 49, Range 2, of the 5 Meridian.

2. ~~Have I previously~~

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject~~ and do not claim that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. Austria but I declare

Edmonton Alta. Settler Farmer

Date (illegible)

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a foreign subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOV 19 [illegible]
TRAL N

~~The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when a sketch is made.~~

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
24		1		Austria	Catholic	Austria	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fiodor Ivanoff,

of , do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig. Fiodor Ivanoff

Subscribed and sworn to this)
day of)
before me at)
Local Agent.
[or Subagent, *as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry
[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, *as the case may be*~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~have since~~ abandoned ~~the same~~, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

~~Local Agent,~~ or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant ~~has already received~~ a Homestead Entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 to be struck out except in the case of an application for a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

No.

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3342934

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

[illegible] District.

Sig. [illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when one visits settler

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank C. Meinckz

of Leduc, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~ N/A

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of Aug 1907, for NW Quarter-section of

Section 10, Township 50, Range 1

of the 5 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. F. C. Meinckz

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th

day of Sept 1918,

before me at Edmonton

J Veals

Acty Senior Assistant

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

390856
77815.

Form A.

4096278

FORM NO. 1.
191,000-19-3-12

No. 4

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank C. Merrick,

of Edson,

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 49 Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 17 1918
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. F. C. Merrick

District.

160 ac

Note: Strike out paragraph (2) if the applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if the applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

Number in family including Entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	2	4	United States		Edson	Carpenter

Inspector of Homesteads

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

.ement of Frank Earl Meineke 17-5-24 MRH

of Sunnybrook in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 10 Township 49

Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Frank Earl Meineke 32, Farmer
Sunnybrook, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No
(3) Naturalization.

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate, entry, deed, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 17 September 1918.
(b) Spring 1919.
(c) 15 June 1919.

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead? Give actual dates.

From 15 June 1919 to 13 February 1924 continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and one boy. Same residence as mine.

Owner's Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on and owned by your self or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

✓ of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) ✓ (2) ...
(b) (1) ✓ (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

✓

(Where only part of residence has been on land owned by entrant).

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon said land?

✓ Certificate of Naturalization 28-1-13 issued to Home

19-5-24 MRH

(e) If your residence has been on land owned by relative).

(e) What portion of month in each year have you and wife, brother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided upon portion of your ... above described?

✓

9. How many acres of breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated in each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cultivation have been done thereon.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 20	"	"	-
Year 19 21	" 2	" 2	-
Year 19 22	" 1	" 3	-
Year 19 23	" 5	" 4	-

Cleared last year 12 acres broke 20 lbs Cultivate 26 per acre

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead ... (patenting entry)?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19 21	" 6	" 3	"	-
Year 19 22	" 9	" 3	"	- 18
Year 19 23	" 14	" 5	"	- 2

Has any stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Raising on summer and feeding in winter.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead of what material and what is its present cash value?

16x26 log: $250.00
Barn 20x30 $200.00
Hen house frame $5.00
2 Wells $70.00 for $40.00
Hog house frame $5.00
70 rods wire fence $35.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No more available to agriculture

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

No 10 50 / 64 Abandoned it
No
No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, whether the same is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe same and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead or Dominion ...?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or grant, transfer your present entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, F. E. Meineke, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*:

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 13 day of February A.D. 1924

F. E. Meineke

F. P. Clemency
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Coal ... Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
May 5 A.D. 1924

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District

MAY 19...

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

APP. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of Frank Stone of the N.W
Quarter of Section 33 Township 48 Range 2
of the 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Frank C. Meincke for the S.W
Quarter of Section 10 Township 49
of the 5' Meridian. 488403

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 5' years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Con. - 3.D 6-49 / Rw 33-48-2 W 5' for past 5 years except time spent on N 33-48-2 W 5'

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Spring of 1919 (2) June 15th 1919

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence on his homestead from June 1919 to present time

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.) — Wife and family absent residence on homestead

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1921	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres.
Year 1922	"	1	" "	3	"
Year 1923	"	5	" "	4	"
Year 1	Brush land and wooded cost $30.00 per acre to put under cultivation				
Year 1	"		" "		"

1 2 ac cleared val - $60.00

Year 1921	Cattle	6	Horses	3	Sheep ..... Hogs .....
Year 1922	"	9	"	3	" " 18
Year 1923	"	14	"	5'	" " 2
Year 1			"		" " $4.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 16'x26' val - $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 70 rods - 2+3 wires - $100.00 / Hen house - $15.00 / Hog pen - $25.00 / Two wells val $70.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Frank Stone of Sunnybrook make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of February 1924 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank Stone

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
25,000-8-18.

Sworn Statement of James M. Mortimer of the N.E.
Quarter of Section 4 Township 49 Range 2
of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Frank C. Meincke for the S.W Quarter of Section 10
Township 49 Range 2 of the 5' Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 5' years / Continuous residence on NE 4-49-2 W 5' for the past four years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Spring of 1919 (2) June 15th 1919

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from June 15th 1919 to the present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and family absent residence on homestead

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1921	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres.
Year 1922	"	1	" "	3	"
Year 1923	"	5	" "	4	"
Year 1	Brush land & wooded cost $30.00 per acre to put under cultivation.				
Year 1	"		" "		"

12 ac cleared val -

Year 1921	Cattle	6	Horses	3	Sheep ..... Hogs .....
Year 1922	"	9	"	3	" " 18
Year 1923	"	14	"	5'	" " 2
Year 1			"		" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 16'x26' val - $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 70 rods 2+3 wires val - $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken house $20.00 / Hog house - $20.00 / 2 wells - $70.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, James M. Mortimer of Sunnybrook - Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of February 1924 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James M Mortimer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 116100.
Hist No. 459610

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAY 28 1924

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that application
for Section 10
Range 2
West of [illegible]
in Township 101
[illegible]
dated the 22nd May, 1924,
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the [illegible]
District of Athabasca,
who will issue thereon, if [illegible] of your
application to him therefor, and the payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose communicate with the official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Frank Carl Mercier, Esq.
[illegible]
Edmonton

L. P. FORM 31A.
25,000 9-22.

No. 1716101

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From S. W. Robinson Edmonton

Date

Where from?

Subject:

ALBERTA

N½ - 12 - 31 - 2 - W 4

Yo:

Como Chambers 30th
To the Hon Secretary Interior
of the Interior

1716[illegible]01 Sir

MR. CUMING.

I have been
notified by the Pension
Department that I am entitled
to the additional pension
to the Interior Dept Col 12
and enclosed is 2456
George Miller Cuming
I feel I please send
me a Warrant with the
papers so I can sell
the land to a substitute
and oblige your
humble servant
George Miller Cuming
Como
Pa

2456

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 2456

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

GEORGE MILTON ROBINSON,

of

QUEBEC,

of

COMO,

in the Province of

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of [illegible]

Ref. No. [illegible]

Union of South Africa

1726883 2456

[illegible]

South African [illegible] for B.C. ports [illegible] 2451

[illegible]

Bounty Act, 1934.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indexed.
NOTED

1911 C.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1. Give name, present address, description and battalion in which Volunteer served.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) George Trillon Robinson Farmer of the Village of Como, Que. South African volunteer in the first battalion of Canadian mounted Rifle

(2. Give name of attorney or substitute.)

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Neil Ulmer Holt

(3. Give his residence and occupation.)

of (3) Ahuntsic Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Vaudreuil, in the Province of Quebec, this Seventeenth day of January, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
J. Wm. Lefebvre

George Trillon Robinson

2456
1st Aug
"Holt"

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness or in the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec
County of Vaudreuil
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Joseph Napoleon Lefebvre

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Vaudreuil, Negotiator

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) George Mellon Robinson

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vaudreuil

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vaudreuil this
16th January 1909

J. N. Lefebvre

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible], 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Acting Senior Lands Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form 1.
5,000-26-3-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Hill of Alsask Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 12 in Township 31 Range 2 and the N W quarter of section number 12 in Township 31 Range 2 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [redacted]



District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V. B. 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2512282

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

strike out if grantee applies

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

AUG 7 1911

day of [illegible] 19

CALGARY, ALTA.

2456

Neil Almer Hilts,

Alsask, Sask., Farmer,

1st August 11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 2451

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

251

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour South... select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry... and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

I hereby select the half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No 158 C
5,000-4-15 H.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Neil Almer Hills of Lorena, Sask in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half of Section 12 Township 31 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Neil Almer Hills, 32, Farmer Lorena, Sask.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) By Birth Yes

Note. If a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If through production you lose that copy of certificate, a description of land homesteaded by failure or transfer.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence to reside thereon? (c) When did you commence to cultivate the land?

(a) 7 August 1911
(b) June 1912
(c) 31 May 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

31 May 1912 to 15 Aug 1912 ✓
1 Oct 1912 to 1 Dec 1912 ✓
12 April 1913 to 31 May 1913 ✓
1 June 1913 to 7 August 1913 ✓
26 August 1913 to 18 June 1913 ✓
12 April 1914 to 6 Dec 1914.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Absent, Farming - Lorena
Merchant,
Wife. 26 Aug 1913 to 18 June 1913
12 April 1914 to 6 Dec 1914.

6. Of whom do your family consist; which did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) West half 24 28 1914 Patented

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) No.

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) No. - Dec 26 1914

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 12	Broke	20	acres, cropped	20	acres
Year 19 13	"	15	" "	20	"
Year 19 14	"		" "	3	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of your first entry?

	1912	1913	1914
Horses	4	4	2
Cattle	1	—	—

10. What is the value of your [illegible] and what [illegible]?

Frame House 12x18 Value $250
Frame Barn 16x24 Value $125.

11. What other buildings have you erected upon the said land? What is the value of each? When were they erected and what is the value of the same?

Nil

12. What area of [illegible] have you [illegible] to the said land and what is the value thereof?

No Hay available for Agricultural purposes.

13. Are there any indications of [illegible] on the said land? If so, what are they and to what extent?

No.

14. Have you sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer the said land or any part thereof to any person or persons whomsoever?

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit

I Neil Almer Hills do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191 [illegible] Neil Almer Hills

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191 [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, JAN 12 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Maxwell of S.E. of Section 32 Township 30 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Neil Alexander Hills for South half of Section 12 Township 31 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 2½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

S.E. 32.30.1 W4 31 May 1912 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) June 1912

(2) 31 May 1912 to 15 Aug 1912
1 Dec 1912 to 1 Dec 1913
12 April 1913 to 7 Aug 1913
26 August 1913 to 18 June 1913
12 April 1914 to 6 Dec 1914
Yes Wife. 26 Aug 1913 to 18 June 1913
12 April 1914 to 6 Dec 1914.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12 Broke	20	acres cropped	20
Year 19 13 ..	15	.. ..	35.
Year 19 14 ..	–	.. ..	..
Year 19		.. ..	..
Year 19		.. ..	..
Year 19		.. ..	..

7. What stock of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, poultry, implements, waggons, etc., has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of purchase, lease or entry?

	1912,	1913,	1914
Horses	7.	4	2
Cattle	1.	–	–

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the material of which it is constructed?

Frame House 12x18 Value $250.

9. What value of fencing, other than ploughed fire guards, has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the material of which it is constructed?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the material of which they are constructed, and what is the value of each building?

Frame Barn 16x24 Value $125.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land, and is making entry for the same for actual bona fide settlement and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person or persons other than himself?

Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, James Maxwell of Lanora make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

James Maxwell

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 10 day of Dec 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Geoffrey Myott of S.W. of Section 20 Township 31 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Neil Alexander Hills for South half of Section 12 Township 31 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 2½ years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

S.W. 20.31.2 W4 31 May 1912 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

June 1912 31 May 1912
31 May 1912 to 15 Aug 1912
1 Dec 1912 to 1 Dec 1912
12 April 1913 to 7 Aug 1913.
26 Aug 1913 to 18 June 1913
12 April 1914 to 6 Dec 1914
Yes Wife 26 Aug 1913 to 18 June 1913
12 April 1914 to 6 Dec 1914.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	20	acres cropped	20
Year 19 13 ..	15	.. ..	35.
Year 19 14 ..	–	.. ..	..
Year 19		.. ..	..
Year 19		.. ..	..
Year 19		.. ..	..

7. What stock of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, poultry, implements, waggons, etc., has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of purchase, lease or entry?

	1912,	1913,	1914
Horses	7.	4.	2,
Cattle	1.	–	–

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the material of which it is constructed?

Frame House 12x18 Value $250.

9. What value of fencing, other than ploughed fire guards, has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the material of which it is constructed?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the material of which they are constructed, and what is the value of each building?

Frame Barn 16x24 Value $125.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land, and is making entry for the same for actual bona fide settlement and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person or persons other than himself?

Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Geoffrey Myott of Lanora make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Geoffrey Myott

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7 day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 171601

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W. ½ and N. E. ¼* of Section *12* in Township *31* Range *2* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *22nd February, 1913*, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Neil Almon Nicholson*
Lacona
Saskatchewan.

FORM 31 A
50,000-29-9-14.

No.

716102

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From [illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd) 5/11

Subject: [illegible]

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000 8-08.

No. [illegible] 1906.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Mathewson 716102

of Dawson

for a Yukon

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township [illegible], Range 2, of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen of [illegible] and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

David Mathewson.

Dated at [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

No. of Application	No. of Entry	Certificate No.	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	[illegible]
26	21	3	4	Scotland	Fifeshire	Dawson	Farmer
		1					

orm B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Mathewson

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Quarter section of

the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. David Mathewson

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of [illegible] 1908 before me at Edmonton

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of David Mathewson

of Makamm D C in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N W

of 1/4 Sec. 21 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

David Mathewson 31 years
Farmer Makamm
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Yes

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? If so, state whether you always were one, or if you are a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by the parents, certificate of birth must be furnished. If by Father or Mother.

(a) Sept. 2/05
(b) March 1st/09
(c) March

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

March 1st/09 to April 15th/11
Sept 15th/10 to April 15th/11
April 15th to May 17th/11
Nov 1st to March 6th/12
March 6th/12 to June 10th/12

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton
Mines

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what was the portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife Sept. 2nd/05 + 3 children
March 1st/09.
June 10th/12

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land—

Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

(1) ..... (2) .....
(a) .....
(b) .....
(c) .....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres
Year 1	"	2	"	12	"
Year 1	"	10	"	20	"
Year 1	"	10	"	31	"
Year 1	"	10	"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	1	4	4	6	6
~~Cattle~~		2	3	4	
Cattle	1	2	3	4	

To Wit:

Reserve in pasture 4
Cultivated Sept. 2nd/12
Crop
Pasture

Land Agent

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 Frame 2 story + Basement
Barn 20 x 32 Log + Lumber
Well 22 ft

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What of the same material have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Miles 2 wire + Rail

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No Agriculture

14. Have you (or has any other homestead entry) if so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, leased or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, lease or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

I, David Mathewson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 29th day of June A.D. 1912 David Mathewson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Graydon
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Grain & Timber Permit No.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 29 A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, Nov 2 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Harry Jarvis NE
of Sec. 22 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of David Matthewson
for NW of Sec. 21 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, March 1st 1909

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On My Hd. from March 1st to June 10th /12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1909 (2) March 5th 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

March 1st /09	to Nov 1st /09
Feb 25th /10	" Feb 10th /10
April 15th /11	" Nov 1st /11
March 6th /12	" June 10th /12

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, not otherwise, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — March 5th /09 to June 10th /12

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 1909	10	..	12	..
Year 1911	10	..	20	..
Year 1912	10	..	30	..
Year 1		..		..
Year 1		..		..

1909 1910 1911 1912

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses — 2 4 4; Cattle 1 2 4 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x18 Frame 2 Story + Basement $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles Wire & Rails $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn Logs + Lumber 20x22 $200; Well 22 ft

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

David Matthewson

To Wit:

I Harry Jarvis of Lac La Nonne make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Harry Jarvis
this ... day of ... 19...
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the ... District.

DOMINION LANDS OCT 3 1912

Sworn Statement of John Isaac Hayward N.E.
of Sec. 28 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of David Matthewson
for NW of Sec. 21 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Sept 1908

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On My Hd. March 5th /09 to June 10th /12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 5th /09 (2) March 5th /09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

March 1st /09	to Nov 1st /09
Feb 25th /10	" Feb 10th /10
April 15th /11	" Nov 1st /11
March 6th /12	" June 10th /12

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, not otherwise, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No. March 5th /09 to June 10th /12

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 1909	2	..	12	..
Year 1911	10	..	12	..
Year 1911	10	..	20	..
Year 1912	10	..	30	..
Year 1		..		..
Year 1		..		..

1909 1910 1911 1912

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 4 3 4 6; Cattle 1 3 4 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x18 Frame 2 Story + Basement $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles Wire + Rail $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 20x22 Logs + Lumber $200; Well 22 ft Cribbed with Lumber $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

John Isaac Hayward

To Wit:

I John Isaac Hayward of Pakowan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... Jno. I. Hayward
this ... day of ... 19...
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

H.W.

Form 31 B.

File No. 1716102

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 21 in Township 5 Range [illegible] West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 17th December, 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To David Matheson, Esq.,
Nakamun,
Alta.

No. **1716104**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

ALBERTA

From *Mitchell, Wes. Buchanan*

Ingersoll

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/11.

Subject:

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Monroe Buchanan,

of Ingersoll, Alta, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

~~3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 19 , for~~ ~~Quarter-section of~~ ~~Section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, viz., the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my home and entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. M. M. Buchanan

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of Sept. 1908 before me at Edmonton

C. Northcott

[Signature of Commissioner, Notary Public, or Justice of the Peace]

[Here strike out any words which do not apply to the case. If the Affidavit is made before a Notary Public, his official seal must be affixed.]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Mitchell Thomas Blackburn

of Inkerman, Ont. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 15 & 16 Range 20 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——— that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada,~~ ~~but I declare~~

Sgd. P. H. Carmichael

Dist[illegible]

NOV 1[illegible]

REGISTRAR

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and recorded by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL				
36	46	5		Canada	Ont.	Ontario	Manufacturer
25							
21	18						

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2239737

I, Ralph Gordon Manwaring

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] West Meridian.

2. I am a British subject [illegible]

3. I am a citizen [illegible] by birth [illegible] for the laws of Canada. ~~but I declare~~ –

~~That it is my intention to become a naturalized~~

[illegible] District.

Note: [illegible]

160 a

160 a

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	[illegible] OF [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ralph Gordon Mainwaring

Subscribed and sworn to before me at

this day of , 19 .

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out privileges [illegible] Paragraph [illegible] Homestead entry.

BK

7.1.16

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Ralph G. Mannwaring

Dunstable P.O-Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 1 Township 58 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

Ralph Gordon Mannwaring 23 Farming, Dunstable - Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth

NOTE: If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) September 3rd - 1910
(b) Feb. 1910
(c) Feb. 14th 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From Feb. 14th 1911 to Oct. 28th 1911
" May 11th 1912 to Nov. 15th 1912
" May 6th 1913 to Nov. 8th 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farming with brother on NW12-58-2 5 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized native? Describe such land.

Section Township Range West of

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... ?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	5		
Year 1911	10	5	
Year 1912	5	15	
Year 1913	6	20	
Year 1914	10	30	
Year 1915		36	

10 ac. Cleared
1910; 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2	2	4	4	5	6
Cattle	2	7	12	17	31	17
Sheep						10

10. Where is the site of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present value?

Log 16'x 21' - val 300.00
Log barn 18'x 26' val 200.00
1 well val 15.00
2 mls or better wire val 200.00
Usual valuables for mixed farming
etc.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the approximate cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state full particulars. Is the mineral you claim the land is sought valuable for, or the stone, clay, or mineral you have?

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what improvements you have made thereon.

15. Have you entered into any agreement or contract, or executed any mortgage or bill of sale, or given any lien upon your entry or any part thereof? If so, state particulars.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta, this 28th day of Dec. A. D. 1915.

I, Ralph G. Mannwaring, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta, this 28th day of Dec. A. D. 1915. Ralph Gordon Mannwaring having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. O'Neill
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 28th day of Dec. A. D. 1915.

A. Monkman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton *District*

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of John R. Brown 3582/16 Quarter of Section 7 Township 5 8 Range 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. G. Manwaring for S.W of Section 1 Township 5 8 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, for 5 yrs. from Feb. 18th 1910 to Nov 7 30th 1911 " March 1912 to Nov 7 30th 1912 " March 1913 to Dec 1st 1913 on N.E. 5 8 — 1 W 5 Feb 7 1910 Feb. 14th 1911 From Feb. 14th 1911 to Oct 28th 1911 " May 11th 1912 to Nov 7 15th 1912 " May 6th 1913 to Nov 7 8th 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

Irricana

3. (a) When did he begin to reside upon the land in question? (If he has changed residence since he commenced, state the date of each change and the reason therefor.)

(b) Has he resided upon no other land since filing his application? (If he has resided upon other land during that period, state where such land is situate, and the length of time he resided thereon.)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencing to reside on land has he been absent therefrom? (Give dates and duration of absences.)

(b) Has his absence been for the purpose of residing with his family, or for other purposes? (If for the purpose of residing with his family, state whether with wife, parent, brother, sister, son, daughter, husband or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has he been joined by his family or any part thereof? If so, state who, and when they arrived.

Wife

6. How much breaking has been done each year, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1910 he had	5	5
Year 1911	10	5
Year 1912	5	15
Year 1913	6	20
Year 1914	10	30
Year 1915	6	36

10 ac cleared.

7. What stock of all kinds has the applicant owned since he has been on the land, and what is the present value of same?

From 9 to 26 head of stock each year.

8. What buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present value of same?

Log barn 16 x 21 val 300
over 2 mls. wire val 200
Log barn val 200
Well val 100
Irr.
Jas

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? (Here state the nature and extent of the cultivation, and also of the breaking, if any, not mentioned in answer to question 6.)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith throughout in connection with the land, and in making his application for patent?

Sworn before me at Edgemont this 21st day of Dec 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John R. Brown

J. C. Bell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Harold F. Cruickshank of S.W Quarter of Section 13 Township 5 8 Range 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ralph G. Manwaring for S.W of Section 1 Township 5 8 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, for 5½ years. Continuous residence on S.W 13 and S.E 24 both in 5 8 - 2 W 5 for the last 5½ years Feb 7 1910 Feb. 14th 1911 From Feb. 14th 1911 to Oct 28th 1911 " May 11th 1912 to Nov 7 15th 1912 " May 6th 1913 to Nov 7 8th 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

3. (a) When did he begin to reside upon the land in question? (If he has changed residence since he commenced, state the date of each change and the reason therefor.)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencing to reside on land has he been absent therefrom? (Give dates and duration of absences.)

(b) Has his absence been for the purpose of residing with his family, or for other purposes? (If for the purpose of residing with his family, state whether with wife, parent, brother, sister, son, daughter, husband or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has he been joined by his family or any part thereof? If so, state who, and when they arrived.

Single

6. How much breaking has been done each year, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1910 he had	5	5
Year 1911	10	5
Year 1912	5	15
Year 1913	6	20
Year 1914	10	30
Year 1915	6	36

10 ac cleared.

7. What stock of all kinds has the applicant owned since he has been on the land, and what is the present value of same?

From 9 to 26 head of stock each year. From $11 to $1,000

8. What buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present value of same?

Log barn 16 x 21 x 8' val 250.00
2 mls. 4 coil fence, wire 250.00
Log barn 18 x 26 300
Well val 15.00
Irr.
Jas

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? (Here state the nature and extent of the cultivation, and also of the breaking, if any, not mentioned in answer to question 6.)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith throughout in connection with the land, and in making his application for patent?

Sworn before me at Edgemont this 21st day of Dec 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Harold F. Cruickshank

J. C. Bell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1916104.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

M 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 1716106

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Chas. Constable
Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd) 13/11.
19

Subject: S.C. 32-56-14 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) ~~That my home-stead entry is in good standing at the date~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I,

of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

in that

in Township

Quarter Section of Section number

the

Meridian

Range

2. I am a British subject

3. ~~I am a citizen of~~ ~~subject~~ ~~by~~ ~~birth~~ ~~naturalization~~

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

but I declare

Witness

Applicant

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant cannot truly make that declaration.~~

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant makes that declaration.~~

* NOTE. The information called for below will be carefully noted and should be given by Applicant with CARE

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	NATIONALITY

Form No. 91.

AFFIDAVIT BY AN AGENT

In Support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, ~~but~~ is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain ~~another~~ Homestead Entry.

I, James Arthur Fleischhacker (description) of Dauphin in the Province of Manitoba, aged twenty-one years, do solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief I am acting herein as agent for Arthur Fleischhacker of the said Province of Manitoba, who is entitled to make application for entry for a quarter section of the class open for Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, and who desires to obtain entry for the south east quarter of section twenty-two in township twenty-six of range twenty-one west of the first meridian, containing one hundred and sixty acres more or less, and that by an order of the Minister of the Interior the said Arthur Fleischhacker has been permitted to make application for and obtain entry for the said land.

And that the said application is made for the exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ultimately obtaining patent for the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, this 22nd day of September A.D. 1902.

James Arthur Fleischhacker

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Manitoba.

1962206

Form No. 91.

No. 37201

PAT. B' Entry by an Agent.

Application for a Homestead

RECEIVED.

SEP 22 1909

I, James A. Hemelright,

do hereby apply on behalf of Esther Hemelright

of Yorkshire England for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of

subsections of section 2301 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, for the S.E. Quarter

Section of Section Number 35 of the 56 Township in the 2.

Range west of the Fifth Meridian

James A Hemelright

PROXY.

54 57 | 4 England Yorkshire Lower Hopton General
31 29 | England. Yorkshire Merchant
28 |
26 |
24 |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Roland Clark
of Lac La Nonne, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ..... 19..... for..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. Affidavit [illegible]

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry for the said residence at the date~~ does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. Roland Clark

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 1910 before me at ... [illegible]

[Signature, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

RECEIVED.
APR 15 1910

5'05'38 10 00
No. 41292 10 M

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2130041

I, Roland Clark
Lad in Home — do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in the

of the Dominion Lands Act for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 5-6 Range 2 W of the

5th Meridian.

2) I am a British subject.

3) I am not acting directly or indirectly for any person, company or syndicate in making this application, nor have I entered into any agreement, written or verbal, express or implied, under the laws of Canada or elsewhere, whereby the title which I may acquire from the Crown will enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person, company or syndicate, except as follows: — but I declare that it is my intention to acquire the said land for my own exclusive use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person, company or syndicate whatsoever, except as above mentioned.

Sworn before me at Hand Lake in the District of Hand Lake this 15th day of April A.D. 1910

DOMINION LANDS
APR 18 1910

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not making the entry for himself.

Note: The statistical information asked for below will be treated as confidential by the Agent to whom granting entry.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
Males over 18 years of age.	Females over 18 years of age.	Males under 18 years of age.	Females under 18 years of age.				
3	2	3		2. England	Hollingbourne, Kent England	England	Basket manufacturer

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Roland Clark of Lac La Nonne in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of 33 Sec. 56 Thp. 2 Rge. W of 5 Meridian.

1. What are the name in full, age, occupation and Post office address of the applicant?

Roland Clark aged 37 years Farmer, Spruce Grove Centre, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (b) If a naturalized British subject, have you the certificate in your possession? (c) Where and when was it granted?

Yes

Yes

Note: If the applicant has been naturalized since the date of his entry for the land, he must produce his certificate of naturalization, or a certified copy thereof, before his application for patent can be entertained by the Minister.

3. (a) When did you make your first entry for the land? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon it? (c) When did you commence cultivation thereof? (d) When did you build the house in which you now live? (e) When did you move into it with your family?

(a) April 15th 1910
(b) September 1910
(c) 1st September 1910 in part.

4. What has been the character of your residence and occupation since your entry? Have you been absent from the land at any time, and if so, when and for how long a period at each absence?

From 1st September 1910 to 30 April 1911
From 1st October 1911 to 22nd May 1912
From 5th December 1912 to 3rd September 1913

5. What settlement duties have you performed? Where do you reside now? Have you a dwelling-house on the land in which you reside? If not, why not? Where is your family residing? If you have no family residing with you on the land, how often have you been there, and how long at each time?

In Edmonton working for the city.

6. (a) If entry obtained by purchase, when did you pay the purchase money? (b) To whom was it paid? (c) Was the land mortgaged? (d) If so, to whom? (e) Has the mortgage been paid off? (f) When was it paid off?

Wife gave residence & myself

7. Have you any partner, or has any person directly or indirectly any interest in the land or in the crop to be grown thereon, or in any of the improvements thereon? If so, state fully the particulars of such partnership or interest.

8. (a) What is the nature of your holding on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? (b) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their cash value? (c) What area of land have you broken and cultivated each year? What is your present cash value thereof? (d) What area of standing timber have you on your homestead? What is its present cash value? (e) What area of hay land have you on your homestead? What is its present cash value? (f) What area of pasture land have you on your homestead? What is its present cash value? (g) What area of your homestead is now under cultivation? What is its present cash value? (h) Have you a well, spring or stream of water on your homestead? (i) Have you a garden, orchard, small fruits, shrubs, trees, etc., on your homestead? What is their present cash value?

(a) 17 X 21 log Shingle roof value $300.00
(b) Log stable 15 X 17 value $125.00
(c) All fenced 3 wires 6 wires on south side value $225.00
(d) No agricultural land
(e) No
(f) No
(g)
(h)
(i)

Year	Acres	Total
1911	5	5 acres
1912	5	10
1913	10	15
1914		20

9. What proportion of the land is fit for cultivation? What proportion is rough, stony, or unfit for cultivation? What is the character of the soil?

With a Homestead Inspectors report as this land is very stony & cost a lot of money to break also witnesses to corroborate same

10. What is the character of the timber on the land, and what is the estimated quantity per acre of each description?

I horse all the time

I, Roland Clark do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I am entitled to a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, benefit and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 5th June A.D. 1914 Roland Clark

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton.

[illegible] A.D. 1914

[illegible]
Edmonton

Accepted as [illegible] Ottawa, 19

with the following exceptions: [illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner.
Acting Deputy.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to my satisfied evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section Thp Rge. Mer., from the [illegible] day of to the present time.

Dated 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3194918

Sworn Statement of Charles Barman

NW of Sec. 32 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Roland Clark for SE 4 of Sec. 33 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. Farmer Since april 1st 1910 to date

2. on N½ of 32-56-2-W5 Since May 1907 Continuous to present date

3. September 1910 Sept 1st 1910 in Cat-

4. from the 1st Sept-1910 to 20th april 1911 1st Oct-1911 to 22nd May 1912. 1st Dec 1912 to 3rd Sept-1913

5. Yes Same Residence as Husband

Year 1911	5	5
Year 1912	5	10
Year 1913	10	10
Year 1914		20

6. 1 horse is all the Stock I the Owner Had on Homestead

17X20 Logo Shingle Roof $300.00

all fenced 2 wires 6 wires on South side $225.00

Log Stable 15X17 $125.00

7. No

8. Yes

Dominion Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit

I Charles Barman of N½ 32-56-2 W5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lac La Nonne Alta this 16th day of June 1914

Charles Barman

SC Hagen

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Harry Jarvis

NE of Sec. 33 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Roland Clark for SE 4 of Sec. 33 Thp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. Farmer Since april 1st 1910 to date

2. on N½ 32-56-2-W5 Since May 1907 Continuous to date

3. September 1910 Sept 1st 1910 in Cat-

4. Since 1st Sept-1910 to 20th april 1911 1st Oct-1911 to 22 May 1912 – 3rd Dec 1912 to 3 Sept-1913

5. Yes Same Residence as Husband

1911	5	5
1912	5	10
1913	10	15
1914		20

6. 1 horse is all the Ever Had on Homestead

17X20 Logo Shingle Roof $300.00

all fenced 2 wires 6 wires on South side $225.00

Log Stable 15X17 $125.00

7. No

8. Yes

Dominion Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit

I Harry Jarvis of N½ 32-56-2 W5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lake La Nonne Alta this 16th day of June 1914

Harry Jarvis

SC Hagen

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM B 1 A

No. 71610

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1918.

From

Date 1/11

Subject.

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there are no persons residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That the homestead entry I obtained [illegible]~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Form A.

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, ... do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number ..... Township ..... Range ..... of

the ..... Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... 189 .

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant is not a foreign subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The Postal and other information called for below will assist in dealing promptly with the application.

Number in Family	Males	Females	Total	COUNTY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a male subject, over eighteen years of age, and do you have [illegible] (b) Are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through absence, affidavit necessary, as required. Oaths may be taken before any Commissioner for Dominion Lands, or Notary Public, or Justice of the Peace, authorized by Province or Territory.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (be sure to give date correctly)? (b) When did you first begin improvements on your homestead? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What is the nature of such your above statement as to your house and the land upon the said quarter section?

5. When did you first build on your homestead, and when did you move into it?

6. Of whom do you usually obtain your supplies, and how far do you have to go for them? Are they delivered at your residence, or do you have to call for them at the post office or elsewhere?

7. If residence duties are performed on any land entered for by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, specify particulars as required by clause 7 of the regulations.

(a) What land entered for by you, if any, is within nine miles of your homestead?

(b) Have you a permanent residence upon the land mentioned in your answer to question 7 (a)? If not, how far from your present residence is your residence situated, and in what direction?

(c) What is the character of the soil on your homestead?

(d) State exactly what portion of the present year you have resided upon your homestead.

(e) State exactly what portion of the present year your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, has resided on the homestead entered for by you.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting have you done in each year? (Total number of acres broken and cultivated each year.)

Year [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres
Year [illegible] " " " "
Year [illegible] " " " "
Year [illegible] " " " "
Year [illegible] " " " "

9. What stock of cattle, horses, etc., have you on your homestead? (Give the number of each, and state whether they are your own property or not.)

10. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead? (Give particulars of what they consist, and state separately the value of each.)

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give particulars, stating what they are built of, their dimensions, and what they are used for.)

12. What extra cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? (If so, describe the same, and state whether the land is suitable for agricultural purposes or not.)

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it. Also state whether it is patented or not.

15. Have you ever had a homestead or pre-emption cancelled or relinquished? If so, when and where? Have you ever had any land entered for by you cancelled for any reason? If so, when and where?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have made an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible]

By [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided during the past year? (Give name of Post Office address.)

3 (a) Where did he have his home before he settled on the land in question? (Give name of Post Office address.)

4 (a) What portion of each year during the last three years has he resided upon the land in question?

(b) If his residence has been upon any other land during any of the above years, state fully the circumstances, and the reason why.

5 Has applicant's family resided with him during the whole of the said years?

6 How much breaking, and what crops have been cropped on each year?

Year 1	9 1/8	+	crop failed	= acres
Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]

7 What stock of which applicant (or owner) has he had on the land during each of the said years?

8 What is the value of the improvements, exclusive of buildings, and what do they consist of?

9 What extent of fencing has been constructed and what does it consist of?

10 What other buildings has he erected on the homestead? What are their dimensions, and what is the material of which they are built?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you believe the applicant has resided upon and cultivated the land in good faith for the entry, and in making this application for patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What [illegible]

2. Where [illegible]

3. (a) Where [illegible]

4 (a) What [illegible]

(b) If [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. How [illegible]

Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	+	[illegible]	= [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have [illegible]

12. Do [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every

SO HELP

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] 1911, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 16110

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Subject [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form F.

Form No. 4

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

No. 16110

Alfred Graham Walford

William G. Walford

19 N W

24

I hereby

Form H.

Form No 2.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Alfred Grabham Walford do solemnly

that William J. Walford of Edmonton

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, a [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and

belief the land in respect of which the application is made for a Homestead Entry, that there

is no person residing upon the said land nor has any improvements thereon

William J. Walford

with the exception of [illegible] and that no application is made for the entry thereof on behalf of any other

person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not entered into any [illegible] Dominion

Lands.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the [illegible] of Alberta

this 17 day of September 1908

Alfred Grabham Walford

Alfred Walford

Land Agent

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gerrit Tijland

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , West

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19

before me at

Local Agent,

[or sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

175521
No. 37663

Form No. 1.

RECEIVED

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gerrit Visser of Edmonton, Alta. for 21 years, hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of section 7 of the Dominion Lands Act for the 19 in Township 53 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, in that Quarter Section of Section number

I am a citizen by birth of Holland and that I am not a British subject under the laws of Canada. I declare

Edmonton
Trans 53, 1

Dated at Edmonton this 1st day of June 1909

Witness:

No.	Name	Country of Birth	Nationality or Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Occupation and Status
2624	[illegible]	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Farmer

[illegible]

Form No. 148

Sworn Statement of David Byatt

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N½ 16 of

of Sec. 12 Thp. 17 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

30794

24

Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in the case been complied with

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. 24 Thp. Rge. 2 of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NW of Sec. 11 Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him[illegible]

6. How many [illegible] and what acres has been cropped [illegible] year [illegible] has [illegible]?

Cattle.

7. What stock [illegible] applicant is owner [illegible] has he had on his [illegible] each year since date of [illegible]

8. What is the [illegible] house on his [illegible]

9. What extent of [illegible] has he made [illegible] each [illegible]

10. What other [illegible] have been [illegible] each value of the same?

11. Have you [illegible]

12. Do you believe [illegible] has [illegible] for [illegible]

To Wit,

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Has [illegible] resided with [illegible]

6. How [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

To Wit

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible]*

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 5716111

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

When received

Subject

Form No. 7.

3800

Form No. 153.
50,000-5-11.

Sworn Statement of Dana Horton

of Wheat City Man. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Homestead

of NW¼ Sec. 14 Twp. 16 Rge. 18 West — Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Dana Horton age 32. Farmer
Wheat City Man.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce your certificate.

U.S.

Note.—If you are not a British subject, you must make a declaration of intention to become one before you can obtain a patent for your homestead.

3. (a) When did you make entry for your homestead? Have you received any other entry, and when? Have you ever made a homestead entry before? If so, when and where?

Entered 21-3-12
Filed 1-4-12
Marked 28-11-12
Plan approved 28-11-12
Post office 28-11-12
Cert. for patent 20-1-13
Patent issued 14-2-13

(b) Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since entry? If so, for what length of time and what was the cause of absence?

Homesteading and farming in vicinity

4. (a) Where is your present residence situated? Where did you reside before making your entry? How long have you resided at your present residence? Where did you reside before coming to your present residence?

Wheat City Man.

(b) Have you any other occupation than that of farming? If so, what is it? Where is your office situated? Have you a partner in your business? If so, what is his name and address?

Waived

5. Have you cultivated any portion of your homestead? If so, what area in each year? Have you substantially complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to cultivation of your homestead?

Yes ✓
Yes ✓
No ✓

6. What is the nature of the soil of your homestead? Is it stony, rocky, timbered or prairie? What is the character of the timber on it, if any?

Prairie ✓

7. If any portion of your homestead is timbered, state what quantity of merchantable timber there is on it, and what quantity you have cut into logs, sawn into lumber, or otherwise manufactured therefrom, stating the quantity so manufactured during each year separately.

Year 1 95 acres 30 acres
Year 1 95 40 " 30 "
Year 1 95 40 " 105 "
Year 1 95 15 " 100 "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "

8. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead? How many acres did you cultivate in each year?

1914 - 4 acres
1910 - 4 acres
1911 - 6 " wheat
1912 - 60 " 4 " "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1 Horse - Value $150
1 Barn - 24x32 - Value 100.00
1 Granary 32x16 " " 25.00
Blk. Shop 12x12 " " 50.00
1½ Mile fence - Value 300.00

10. What is the nature of your house, stable and other buildings, and what is the present value of each?

To Wit:

I, Dana Horton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I entered as a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not sold, leased, mortgaged or encumbered the same, or entered into any agreement or contract whatsoever, by which the title or possession of the said Homestead may become in any way vested in any person or persons whomsoever, and that I am entering for the said Homestead, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wheat City this 14th day of Feb A.D. 1913

Dana Horton

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Dauphin District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Letellier this 20th day of May A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Letellier District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Fred W Longsbury

SW of Sec. 14 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Horton for NW of Sec. 14 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - since Nov. 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

On NW 14-16-18 W 4th from Nov 9/08 to July 15/09
From Oct 15/09 to Nov 25/09 from Mch 15/10 to June 30/10 from
August 4/10 to Oct 15/10 from Nov 15/10 to Apl 20/11 from Nov 6/11 to
June 16/12 from Mch 1/10 to June 25/12 balance of time in the
vicinity until present time.
April 1909 March 28/09

3. (a) When did he first become acquainted with the land in question? (b) Where did he live at that time? (c) Describe his residence, stating whether a tent, shack or house, and the material of which constructed.

From Mch 28/09 to July 20/09 from Nov 9/08 to Nov 25/09
" Feby 4/10 to June 30/10 from Oct 1/09
to Nov 19/10 from Jan 1/11 to June 25/12

4. (a) What portion of each of the three years next preceding the date hereof has he resided upon the land in question? (b) If absent therefrom, state the reason why, and where he was during such absence.

✓
✓
✓
✓

5. Has he any children living who have reached the age of sixteen years? If so, how many are males and how many are females?

Bachelor

6. How much land has he had under cultivation in each of the years he has resided upon the land, and what crops has he raised each year?

Year 1909	35	acres cropped	Nil
Year 1910	70		35
Year 1911	4		105
Year 1912	15		160 in crop.
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or swine has he had on the land in question during each year since date of entry?

1908 - 4 horses
1910 - 4 "
1911 - 6 - " 2 cows
1912 7 " 4 "

8. What other property has he on his present homestead and what is its present value?

12x14 frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the character and value thereof?

1/2 mile value 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When were they erected, and what is the present value of the same?

Barn frame value 100.00
Framing " 250.00
Blk Shack 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in other land?

No

12. Do you believe the statements here contained to be true, and make this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Fred W Longsbury of Wetaskiwin Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 24 day of June 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Fred W Longsbury

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton district.

8

Sworn Statement of Harry Francis Nelson

SE of Sec. 22 Thp. 46 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Horton for NW of Sec. 14 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - since Nov 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

On SE 22-46-18 W 4th from Nov 9/09 to [illegible]
from Nov 1911 to [illegible]

3. (a) When did he first become acquainted with the land in question? (b) Where did he live at that time? (c) Describe his residence, stating whether a tent, shack or house, and the material of which constructed.

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each of the three years next preceding the date hereof has he resided upon the land in question? (b) If absent therefrom, state the reason why, and where he was during such absence.

✓
✓
✓
✓

5. Has he any children living who have reached the age of sixteen years? If so, how many are males and how many are females?

Boer

6. How much land has he had under cultivation in each of the years he has resided upon the land, and what crops has he raised each year?

Year 1909	35	acres cropped	Nil
Year 1910	70		35
Year 1911	4		105
Year 1912	15		160
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or swine has he had on the land in question during each year since date of entry?

1909 - 4 horses
1910 - 4 "
1911 - 6 - " 2 cows
1912 7 " 4 "

8. What other property has he on his present homestead and what is its present value?

1-2x14 frame - value 600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the character and value thereof?

1/2 mile wire fence 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When were they erected, and what is the present value of the same?

Barn 12x32 frame 200.00
Granary 12x16 frame 200.00
Blk Shack 12x12 " 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in other land?

No

12. Do you believe the statements here contained to be true, and make this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Harry Francis Nelson of Wetaskiwin Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 13th day of June 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H F Nelson

~~Assistant~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton district.

Form 31 a
3-

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 16113

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nathaniel Baldwin

of Lethbridge

do hereby apply for an Entry for the

under the provisions of Section 5 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Quarter Section of Section number in Township Range of the Meridian

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen of the United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Nathaniel Baldwin

District.

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is of a foreign subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

* The statistical information called for herein will be obtained and used only by Agent when required.

Name in full (Surname first)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country of Birth	Nationality on becoming subject	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1				U.S.A.			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nathaniel Cady Smith

~~Pre-emption~~ do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no land in respect of which my application is made is mineral land and open to entry; and that I am the person to whom

entry is sought; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not before exercised an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Township

Range

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That no valuable consideration has been given or promised

Nathaniel Cady Smith

Sworn before me at

this

day of

Form A

RECEIVED

1910 Form No. 1.

No. 36252

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2228320

I, Herman A. Miller

of Edmonton, Alta

for a Homestead under the provisions of section

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

13 in Township 53 Quarter Section of Section number

the 5th Meridian Range 1 W of

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, and by birth of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

AUG 1 1910

Herman A Miller

District.

Entry

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Note.

Note. The [illegible] Section [illegible]

Number of Family Including Applicant, Wife and Children under 18 years of age	Sex	Age	Relation	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	CASE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	M	38	Single	U. S. A.	Wisconsin	Minneapolis	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herman A Miller

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained entry for a Homestead on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____ 19__, for _____ ~~Pre-emption of~~ ~~Section~~ _____, Township _____ Range _____ ~~of the~~ _____ ~~Meridian~~, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be. The same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st
day of August 1912
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 not applicable only in the case of an application for a purchased homestead entry.

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of Herman Miller

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S ½ Quarter of section 1, Township 58 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

H. Miller, 39 yrs.
Farmer, Orrilla
No
Ry Naturalization

Aug 7 1910
Dec 5 1910
Dec 5 1910
Dec 5 1910 to Aug 15 1911
Dec 1 1911 to Jul 1 1912
Dec 1 1912 to Jul 1 1913
Oct 25 1913 to [illegible]
Date

Bon Accord, Farmer

Sigh

711 11
712 1
713 11 10 21
714 11

Sept 13 1914

Frame house 12 x 20 = 150
" Stable 18 x 22 = 150
" Granary 12 x 20 = 100
4 Wells ordinary dug
2½ Miles wire fence 200

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not entered and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Bonnie Brae this 14 day of Sept 1914 A.D. [illegible]

Homestead Inspector for District

Chief or Travelling Inspector.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of Section Township Range Meridian, and that the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that the whole of the purchase price has been paid.

Date

I consider the foregoing application for Patent be issued, that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Bonnie Brae this 14 day of Sept A.D. 1914

A. McCaughey.
Local Agent (or Dominion Lands Office) for District

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as above.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the answers of the homesteader are given in full and correctly recorded.

Sworn Statement of David Watson of N.E. Quarter of Section 12 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Herman A Miller for S.E. of Section 13 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Resided on N.E. 12-58-1 W. 5
May 6 1906 to Nov 15 1906
Dec 1 1906 to Dec 15 1907
[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon in making it his permanent home?

(a) Dec 1 1910 (2) Nov 1 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he given upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Dec 5 1910 to Aug 15 1911
Nov 1 1911 to June 1 1912
Dec 1 1912 to July 1 1913
Oct 28 1913 to present date.

(b) Has he resided elsewhere, and if so, state where and for what purpose? Has such residence been continuous or otherwise? Has he maintained a home elsewhere for his family? Has he been employed elsewhere during any part of the year? If so, state full particulars, giving dates and places. Has he been absent from his homestead at any time exceeding six months? If so, state when and for what purpose. Has he any other occupation or employment than that of settler? If so, state what and where. Is he a married man? Is his family residing with him on the homestead? If not, where do they reside? Has he been absent from his family during any part of the year? If so, state when and for what purpose. Has he any children of school age? If so, how many? Are they attending school regularly? If not, why not? Has he been employed at any time since last entry? If so, state where and for what period.

Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1911	10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	1912	10	"	40 "
Year 1	1913	10	"	40 "
Year 1	1914	—	"	0 "
Year 1			"	"
Year 1			"	"

Horses

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his home-stead or purchased land each year since date of entry?

1911	1912	1913	1914
1	2	3	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is it? What is its present cash value?

Frame house 12 x 20 = 150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/2 miles wire fence — 200.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Stable 18 x 22 = 150.
" Granary 12 x 20 — 100.
1 well ap. 2 pth. 20 — 150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Does he, to the best of your knowledge and belief, reside upon and cultivate the land in good faith to obtain same solely and exclusively for his own benefit and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of J. H. Miller of S.E. Quarter of Section 18 Township 58 Range 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Herman A Miller for S.E. of Section 13 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since Dec 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Resided on S.E. 18-58-21-4
July 8 1908 to May 1 1909
Mar 1 1909 to June 1 1910
Nov 1 1910 to June 1 1911
Nov 1 1911 to July 1 1912
[illegible] to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon in making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov 1 1910 (2) Nov 1 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he given upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Dec 5 1911 to Aug 15 1911
Nov 1 1911 to June 1 1912
Dec 28 1912 to present date.

(b) Has he resided elsewhere, and if so, state where and for what purpose? Has such residence been continuous or otherwise? Has he maintained a home elsewhere for his family? Has he been employed elsewhere during any part of the year? If so, state full particulars, giving dates and places. Has he been absent from his homestead at any time exceeding six months? If so, state when and for what purpose. Has he any other occupation or employment than that of settler? If so, state what and where. Is he a married man? Is his family residing with him on the homestead? If not, where do they reside? Has he been absent from his family during any part of the year? If so, state when and for what purpose. Has he any children of school age? If so, how many? Are they attending school regularly? If not, why not? Has he been employed at any time since last entry? If so, state where and for what period.

Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1911	10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1	1912	10	"	20 "
Year 1	1913	11	"	30 "
Year 1	1914		"	10 "
Year 1			"	"
Year 1			"	"

Horses

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his home-stead or purchased land each year since date of entry?

1911	1912	1913	1914
1	2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is it? What is its present cash value?

Frame house 12 x 20 = 150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/2 miles wire fence — 200.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Stable 18 x 22 — 150.
" Granary 12 x 20 — 100.
1 well ap. 2 pth. 22 — 150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Does he, to the best of your knowledge and belief, reside upon and cultivate the land in good faith to obtain same solely and exclusively for his own benefit and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

REPLY "TO THE CON
AND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR LETTER PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 111612

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section /,
in Township [illegible]
Range /
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the /1 [illegible], 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To Norman Alfred Mather, Esq.,
Arnaud,
Ontario

FORM H A

No. 1716113

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when received)

Subject

ALBERTA

Form A.

1920513 Form No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. [illegible]

I, Andrew S Olson

of Brownell

for a Pre-emption

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the provisions of Section 12 in Township 14 Range 8 West of the 4 Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject.~~

3 I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Lethbridge

Medicine Hat 19th July 1909

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The additional information called for below will be considered confidential and applied to Agricultural Statistics only.

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Andrew S. Olson

Benson

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon other than except 2 acres timber A that this application is not made for any exclusive or speculative purpose, but with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~And I further swear that I have not before entered land under the Homestead or Pre-emption laws.~~

That I intend to apply for a Homestead on the 20

day of Dec. 1907 for A. W

Section 12 Township 14 Range 8 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but I intend or should not be the case may be the same~~

That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my last entered entry is on [illegible]

Andrew S Olson

Subscribed and sworn to this 19

day of July 08

before me at [illegible]

John Olson

[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

of Aubrey Day

Section 18 Township 14 Range 7 W NE.

or Lieu

Andrew Allen Township 14. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NE of Section 12

Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office address? Have you lost on the Dominion Land Office Records?

Carmel

NE 18 14 7 W 4th.

2. Where have you resided since your entry? (Give name of Province, and Land District.)

from 1908 to present date

3. Have you ever made any other entry under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, state when and where.

from 14th Apr. 1912 to 1st Nov. 1912

14th Apr. 1912 to 4th Oct. 1914

on Homestead

4. Have you received any patent or certificate for any land under the Dominion Lands Act? (Give particulars.)

5. Have you a habitable house on the land in question? If not, why not? Where do you live at present?

Yes. Same time as applicant

Year 1st Broke 10 ... 10 ... Homestead

Year 2nd 13 ... 15 ... 15 ... "

Year 3rd 10 ... 5 ... 5 ... "

Year 4th ... 5 ... 5 ... "

Year 5th 13 ... 60 ... 60 ... Pre-Emption

14 Horses 11 Cattle

6. What is the nature of the soil? Is the land timbered, prairie, or partly both? Is it stony, rocky, or hilly? Is it fit for cultivation? Is any part of it under water? Is any part of it valuable for coal, stone, or minerals? Is there a quarry on it?

Black Loam Timbered Poplar

7. Have you cultivated, directly or indirectly, on the above or any other land, since your entry? If so, how much each year?

1912 Broke 10 Acres 1913 " 15 " 1914 " 10 "

8. Have you a post office, store, or residence of any kind on the land entered for? If not, why not?

No

9. Have you any partner, agent, or other person residing on your land? If so, state his name and post office address.

No

10. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and where it is.

No

11. Have you any coal for sale? If so, state quantity and where it is.

No

12. Have you any stone for sale? If so, state quantity and where it is.

No

13. Have you any mineral claims recorded? If so, state how many and where they are.

No

14. Have you any mineral claims recorded? If so, state how many and where they are.

No

15. Have you any mineral claims recorded? If so, state how many and where they are.

No

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of ... in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

Year 19..	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19..	..	..	on
Year 19..	..	..	on
Year 19..	..	..	on
Year 19..	..	..	on
Year 19..	..	..	on

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption)

Size ... Value ...

On ...

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land, and say what became of it?

(a) ...

(b) ...

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To WIT:

I, ..., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ... A.D. 191.. Undrew A. Olsen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 191.. *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that ... has to day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to ... : such evidence consisting of ...

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed, —

Date ... 191...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section

of Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township for of Section

Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly why the required period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

3440928

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on	
Year 19				on
Year 19				on
Year 19				on
Year 19				on
Year 19				on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, at what time erected, and what is its value?

State whether it is used as a regular residence by the applicant.

8. What extent of cultivation, fencing or other improvements have been performed by the applicant upon his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, , of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191)

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section

of Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township for of Section

Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly why the required period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on	
Year 19				on
Year 19				on
Year 19				on
Year 19				on
Year 19				on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, at what time erected, and what is its value?

State whether it is used as a regular residence by the applicant.

8. What extent of cultivation, fencing or other improvements have been performed by the applicant upon his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, , of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191)

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O.
Controller

To

No. 1 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

(when received)

Subject: [illegible]

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

do hereby apply for an Entry

in that

Form A.

RECEIVED
2248100
SEP 12 1910
Form No. 1.

No. 11539/7
1110.3.3

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Emil Barr, do hereby apply for an Entry

in the

Quarter Section of Section

that it is my intention

but I declare

SEP 12 1910

Note

Strike out that

I

SELECTION OF COUNTY OF BIRCH

OCCUPATION.

19 Alta. Homesteader

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at the Land Office.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Land Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Signature of Applicant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 33 Township 58 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

Timber Permit No. 12787

Steve Brandt

Homestead

Steve Brandt

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3889474

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

Form No. 158
50,000 17 3 15

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

YOUR REPLY TO THE CON
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1716 1164.

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

To [illegible]

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

FORM 31A.

No. 716116

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From

Date
(when rec'd) 14/11

Subject:

ALBERTA

400

orm B.

ffidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

Form A.

No. [illegible] Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject [illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

| Number | | |

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of K... Mc... Ray...

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ...

of Sec. 25 Thp. 33 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

K... Mc... Ray...

Missed Entry Bad 1914

Sworn before me at Ottawa, this 7th day of Feb. A.D. 1914

Accepted as satisfactory.

I hereby certify that Kenneth McGillivray has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SE of Section 9 Twp 33 Rge 26 W4 from the 23rd day of Sept. 1910 to the present time

Date Feb. 16th 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

4066630

Sworn Statement of Arthur Ross

½ of Sec. 24 Thp. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for ½ of Sec. 24 Thp. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1 What is [illegible]

2 Where [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 Where [illegible]

5 Has [illegible] with [illegible]

6 How [illegible] and what area has been cropped [illegible] homestead?

Year 1 [illegible]
Year 2 [illegible]
Year 3 [illegible]
Year 4 [illegible]
Year 5 [illegible]

7 What [illegible]

8 What is the [illegible]

9 What [illegible]

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What improvements have been made [illegible] and what value of the same?

11 Have you any [illegible]

12 Do you believe the claimant has [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Harold G [illegible]

½ of Sec. 23 Thp. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for ½ of Sec. 23 Thp. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1 What is [illegible]

2 Where [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 Where [illegible]

5 Has [illegible]

6 How [illegible]

7 What [illegible]

8 Where [illegible]

9 What [illegible]

10 What [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Kenneth McGillis

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. *Quarter of Section* 7.5 *Township* 53 *Range* 1 *W* *of the* 5th *Meridian.*

Kenneth McGillis. Farmer
Marieville Rural Route No 1.
Yes
By birth.

12 Sept 1905.

What Farm Labour have you performed in each year since entry

I have lived on my purchased land S.E 4 of 33: 26. w. 4 continuously from Jany 1917 to present date 12th July 1918 farming the said land during that time. I have 120 acres under cultivation. 50 acres was cropped on my homestead in 1917. the same this year

10 What is the nature of your occupation, and what machinery and what is the present value thereof

11. What other public offices have you held, if any, during the past three years, and what is the date of appointment in each case

12. What extent of ploughing has been done on the homestead, and what further ploughing is required

13. Are you an unmarried man, a married man, a widower having children dependent upon you, or a married man whose wife is living with you on the homestead

14 Have you ever made any other entry for Dominion Lands, and if so describe it and state what has become of it

15 Have you ever received a patent for any Dominion Lands

16 Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your homestead entry, or any part of it, and if so, to whom and for what consideration

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Kenneth McGillis solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this 12th day of July, A.D. 1918, having been first duly read over and explained to the said applicant.

Kenneth McGillis

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Agent or Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... as to the produced evidence of ownership of the ... Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homesteading requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...

A.D. 191... (*Local Agent for Dominion Lands*) *District*

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Lawrence Donovan of the NW Quarter of Section 16 Township 55 Range 26 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Kenneth McGillis for the NE Quarter of Section 25 Township 55 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer, Three years

On NW 16 - 55 - 26 w 4 continuously for last three years

Applicant has lived and performed farm labour on E 9 - 55 - 26 w 4 continuously from January 1917 to the present date July 31st 1917

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Lawrence Donovan, of Edmonton Alta, do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath.

Declared before me at Edmonton Alta, this 31st day of July 1917

Lawrence Donovan

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

Form No. 158.
50,000-17-3-16

Sworn Statement of Frank Allyn of the NW Quarter of Section 9 Township 55 Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Kenneth McGillis for the NE Quarter of Section 25 Township 55 Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

Farmer, Three years

On NW 9 - 55 - 26 W 4 continuously for last three years

Applicant has lived and performed farm labour on E 9 - 55 - 26 W 4 continuously from Jan 1917 to the present date July 31st 1917

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Frank Allyn, of Edmonton Alta, do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath.

Declared before me at Edmonton Alta, this 31st day of July 1917

Frank Allyn

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

To

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

FORM 31A.

No. 71613

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Date

(when read) [illegible]

Subject: [illegible]

W½ 23-59-1-W5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3, Thomas Edwin Kneale

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Edwin Kneale

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of Sept. 1908 before me at Edmonton

A. Mortimer

[Name and rank of the officer taking the affidavit.]

Note.—Strike out the words "if any" when not applicable.

Note.—In the case of a person who cannot read, the jurat must state that the affidavit was read in the presence of the deponent.

Thomas Edwin Kneale

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Edwin Kinch

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of Section 2, in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

23 Township 54 Range 1 of

the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. That it is my intention to

that I am not acting directly or indirectly under the Laws of Canada. And I declare

Thomas. Edwin Kinch

Witness

Dated

Note

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harold Higgins Barrows

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and I neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for (quarter-section) of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Harold. Higgins. Barrows.

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of Oct. 1908 before me at Edmonton

[or Sulgenuth, as the case may be]

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for pre-emption entry.

Note. Paragraph 5 to be struck out if application is for pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

50,000 8-08.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harold Higgins Burrows

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 59 Range 1

the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Harold H. Burrows

Witness

District

NOTE—Strike out inapplicable words. If applicant is not a British subject, strike out the words following "intention" in line 3 hereof.

The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent with whom application is made.

Number of Application	Number of Entry	Number of Certificate	Number of Patent	Name of Applicant	Post Office Address	Age	Sex	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Date of Application
22				Harold Higgins Burrows	[illegible]			England	Oxford	[illegible]	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Fleming

of Edmonton in the [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ , 19 , for ~~Quarter section of~~

~~Section~~ , Township , Range

~~of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And that [illegible] does not exceed [illegible] acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. James Fleming

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent, Sub-agent, or Commissioner [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

No. 17317 / 38573

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1986861

I, James Thomas

of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ~~—~~ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 52, Range 1 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of (U.S.A.), but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Thomas

District.

NOTE. Strike out the words which do not apply to the case.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males of 18 and upwards	Females of 18 and upwards	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	America	N. W. Terr.	Edmonton	Farmer
					N. W. T.	Alta.	

CANADA

2136

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa, FREDERICK GEORGE HERBERT, of CAMDEN, in the State of NEW JERSEY, U.S.A. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1728447

Camden N.J. Dec 14 1898

FAIRBANKS.

RECEIVED

F. G. Herbert

Undated.

1771174

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

RECEIVED FEB 10 1909 PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED JUN 2 1909 PAT. B'CH.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frederick George Herbert of Camden N. J. U.S.A. Machinist 4th C.M.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Henry Ernest Stanton

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Lumbina, Alta, farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Camden. in the Province of New Jersey. U.S.A. this 16th day of December, 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

C A. Davidson

Frederic George Herbert

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) C A Davidson

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 203 York St Camden N J
Foreman Ship Carpenter

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) F. G. Herbert

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Camden N J
U. S. A.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Camden N J
U. S. A. 16th Day of December 1908

C A Davidson

Edward H Fokr
Notary Public
Term Expires 1912

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry E. Hunter of Stoge C. Blairfox, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Frederick C. Hunter under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Henry Ernest Hunter

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th

day of August, 1910,

before me at Edmonton Alta.

John McLeod

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

19045
13570

V.B. 1.

2217021

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Henry E. Hamilton of Hayter Station

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ of Section number 23 in Township 59 Range 1 and the N.W. ¼ quarter of section number 23 in Township 59 Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in person enter upon said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Henry Ernest Hamilton

District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 10 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Su

Regt. No. 2136

HENRY ERNEST STANTON.

Pembina, Alta., Farmer,

4th June, 1917.

221702

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2136

This certificate entitles

CANCELLED

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and settlement upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The South African Bounty Act, 1913.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1916: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Whereby select the W½ half of Section 23 in Township 59 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE Henry Ernest Blanton

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

P. 1172244 — 1168 —

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Ernest Stanton
Hazel Bluff Alta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West
of ½ Section 23 Township 57 Range 1
of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?
Henry Ernest Stanton 33 yrs.
Farmer Hazel Bluff Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? If naturalized, state when and where naturalized. If by birth, naturalization or repatriation, state how.
Yes
By Birth

3. (a) When did you enter the service?
(b) When were you discharged?
(c) Where were you discharged?
(d) How long did you serve in the present war? State separately each period of service, and the total.
Aug 14 1914
Jan 1 1911
Jan 1 1911
Jan 1 1911 to Aug 15 1911, Jan 1 1912 to Aug 15 1912
Jan 1 1913 to Aug 15 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
2136

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Hazel Bluff
Farming.

6. Of whom do you (or family) consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the land above described? If absent, state cause, and when you intend to return and reside thereon.
Wife & 4 children
Some residence on homestead

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
Yes

(b) Do you hold any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description thereof?
No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described? How much was broken by you and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Broken	Cropped	Acres
Year 1911	14		
Year 1912	10		
Year 1913	7		14
Year 1914			24
Year 1915			
Year 1916			

9. What stock, of what kind, have you been the actual owner of, have you had upon the land above described, and what is the number of each kind at present?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Cattle	25	31	29		
Hens	10	12	14		

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
Frame house 14X16 — $75
Frame barn 16X24 — 75

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?
½ mile, wire fence — 150.
No
Cultivated soil
No

12. What extent of fencing has been made on the said land, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what, and whether you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural or mineral purposes?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer any of the said land or any part thereof? If so, state when and to whom?
No

To WIT:

I, Henry Ernest Stanton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Westlock
this 23 A.D. 1914 } Henry Ernest Stanton
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. B. C. Clifton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
March 4 th A.D. 1914 } A. Macdonald.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

19493

Sworn Statement of Delphin Legay

½ of Section 13 Township 59 Range 1

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Henry Ernest Stanton for West ½ of Section 23

Township 59 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 6 years
Resided on S.E. 24 59 1 5
Mar 15 1908 to May 1908
Nov 1 1908 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) When did the applicant build a house on the land mentioned in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did the applicant break and cultivate the first portion of the land?

(a) Jan 1 1911 (b) Jan 1 1911
Jan 1 1911 to Aug 15 1911
Jan 1 1912 to Aug 15 1912
Jan 1 1913 to Aug 15 1913

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence duties has the applicant been absent from the land? Give all absences.

Yes, has resided
continually.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

	Broke	Crop	Summer-fallow	Pasture
Year 1911	14			
Year 1912	7			24
Year 1913				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, summer-fallowed, or pastured under Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	25	31	29	29
Horses	10	12	14	14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he kept on the Bounty Land during each year in question? (Give year since date of performing duty.)

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 14x16 - $75

9. What area of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the cash value thereof?

1½ mile wire fence $50.
105 ft barn 16x24 $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is their present condition? How much Cultivation, and what is the cash Value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?

Yes.

Dept of Ca...
Fred Wells.

To Wit:

I, Delphin Legay of Hazelcliff make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 23 day of Feb 1914

Delphin Legay

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. C. Allen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of David Bishop

SE of Section 34 Township 59 Range 1

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Henry Ernest Stanton for West ½ of Section 23

Township 59 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 30 years
Resided on S.E. 34 59 1 5
March 1 1903 to April 1907 Nov 15 1907
Feb 15 1908 to Dec 1908 July 15 1909
Feb 15 1909 to Dec 1910
Jan 1911 to Jan 1 1911
Jan 1 1911 to Aug 15 1911
Jan 1 1912 to Aug 15 1912
Jan 1 1913 to Aug 15 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Yes, has resided
continually.

3. (a) When did the applicant build a house on the land mentioned in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did the applicant break and cultivate the first portion of the land?

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence duties has the applicant been absent from the land? Give all absences.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

	Broke	Crop	Summer-fallow	Pasture
Year 1911	14			
Year 1912	19			34
Year 1913				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, summer-fallowed, or pastured under Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	25	31	29	29
Horses	10	12	14	14.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he kept on the Bounty Land during each year in question? (Give year since date of performing duty.)

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 14X16 - $75

9. What area of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the cash value thereof?

1½ miles wire fence $50.
105 ft barn 16X24 - $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is their present condition? How much Cultivation, and what is the cash Value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?

Yes.

Dept of Ca...
Fred Wells.

To Wit:

I, David Bishop of Hazelcliff make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 23 day of Feb 1914

David Bishop

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. C. Allen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

[redacted] REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [redacted]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [redacted]
of Section [redacted] in Township [redacted]
Range [redacted] West of the [redacted] Meridian,
bearing date the [redacted]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted] AL
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [redacted]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [redacted]

FORM 31 A
[redacted]

No. 171619

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From C. W. Grant

Dated

" (when received)

Subject:

Secretary

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Dear Sir

MR. CUMING.

Would you kindly inform me if you have sent my papers for Land Warrant to me I have been thinking it may have went astray as I have not received them yet it is over a month since I sent them to the Secretary Indiana and I have just received notice from them that they have been forwarded to you Land warrant bearing No 2361 would you let me know if they are all right and oblige

John W Guest

Victor
Ont

CANADA

2361

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the said mother, sister or bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in the
South African War JOHN WILLIAM GUEST,
on the Province of ONTARIO, of PICTON,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.
Ref. No. 171.51.52

1785021

Washington, March 5 1909

No. 2301

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 12th ult.

South African [illegible] for 3 C copies of [illegible]

Respectfully, [illegible] 2301

Secretary Ass't, D.C.

[illegible] John W. Gest

[illegible]

Secretary.

John William Gest

Province of Ontario
County of Prince Edward

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Nellie Amelia Guest

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the Town of Picton in the County of Prince Edward, and Province of Ontario. Married Woman

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John William Guest

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said Town of Picton

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town of Picton in the County of Prince Edward this 18th day of February A.D. 1909.

Nellie A. Guest

A Notary Public for the Province of Ontario

Indexed

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John William Guest of Pictou, Ont., farmer, of Battery Royal Canadian Artillery

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Katty Ann Hallman

(3) Give his residence as of (3) Pictou

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Town of Pictou in the County of Pictou in the Province of Nova Scotia this 13th day of February, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

John William Guest.

Willie A Guest

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
ASSISTANT Local Agent

NOTE: If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

9

V. B. 1.
6,000-26-3-09

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Katy Ann Hartman of Cochrane Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N E of section number 7 in Township 26 Range 2 and the S E quarter of section number 7 in Township 26 Range 2 of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature K. A. Hartman

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 27
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant is a British subject.

94447

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 1 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section 1 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

[signature]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

27th day of April 19[illegible]

2311

Kathy Ann Hallman

[illegible] married woman

204

[illegible]

10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2361

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No.

issued, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed homestead duty and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of

19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Whereby select the North half of Section 7 in Township 26 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Katy Ann Berliman

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1/16/32

Form No. 153 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Katie Ann Hallman
Acadia Valley
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W 1/2
of Section 7 Township 26 Range 3
of W 4 Meridian.

What is your full name and Post Office address? Katie Ann Hallman age 29 farmer Acadia Valley

(1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? yes by birth

Note.—If you are not a British subject by birth, you must produce your Certificate of Naturalization before your application can be entertained.

2. (a) When did you enter for the land described in your application? April 27/1910
(b) When did you begin actual residence upon it? July/1911
(c) When did you build the habitable house required by law? Sept 15/1911
(d) When did you complete the breaking required by law? Sept 15/1911 (e) When did you complete the first crop required by law? " 15/1912 (f) When did you complete the second crop required by law? " 15/1913
(g) When did you complete the backsetting required by law? " 15/1913 (h) When did you complete the third crop required by law? " 15/1914

3. What portion of the land have you broken? W 1/2
What portion of the land have you backsetted? W 1/2

4. What portion of the land have you cropped each year since you first entered upon it? 1911 oats
1912
1913
1914

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? W 1/2 3-26-3 farming

6. Of whom do your family consist? (Give the names, ages and sex of each member of your family, and state whether they have resided with you continuously since you first entered upon the land.) Husband & daughter never; lived alone

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? no
(b) Do you hold any land under Soldiers' Homestead Entry? If so, what is its description? no
(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? no
(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? no
(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? no

8. How much breaking have you done over, the said above described land in each year since you entered for it, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 11	Broke	10 acres cropped acres
Year 19 12		acres
Year 19 13		
Year 19 14		
Year 19		
Year 19		

1911 oats
1912
1913 "
1914 "

9. What stock have you had on the said land, and how long have they been the actual property of yourself or your family? 2'X18' frame 550 [illegible]

10. What buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is the actual value of each? None

11. What fencing have you done on the said land, and what is the actual value of each? 2 3/4 wire fence 190

12. Have you any relatives residing on adjoining lands? If so, state their names and occupations. no

13. Have you any partner or agent residing upon your land? If so, state his name and occupation. no

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Katie Ann Hallman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hardisty, Alta. this 8th day of April A.D. 1914 Katie Ann Hallman

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. E. Meacher
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Hardisty, Alta. this 8th day of April A.D. 1914

H. Bird
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,
H. K. C. Parker

OTTAWA, 5

W. W. Cory

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I John Gylfe of Hardisty in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hardisty this 8th day of April 1914 John Gylfe

C. E. Meacher
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Gifft SE
of Section 35 Township 26 Range 4
of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
K A Hallman for W½ of Section 7
Township 26 Range 3 of W 4. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Sept 15/11
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Sept 15/11 to April 1/14 On SE 35/26/4 W4
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land compressed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — Before Sept 15/11 Sept 15/11
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Sept 15/11 to March 15/12; 15/12 to 15/13; 15/13 to
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? — Year 1911 10 Broke; 1912 2; 1913 12; 1914 [illegible]
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911 1 cattle; 1912 1; 1913 1; 1914 1
8. What is the size of the [illegible] house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its value? — 12'x18' frame 350
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the value per rod of each fence? — 2¼ Miles 2 wires 190
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the value of each? — None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and is entitled to a patent therefor? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Gifft of Oyen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Oyen this 8 day of April 1914

John Gifft

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W R Meacham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Johnston Craig
NE of Section 34 Township 27 26 Range 4
W4th of 4 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
K. A. Hallman for W/12 of Section 7
Township 26 Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Sept 15/11
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Sept 15/11 to April 1st 14 On NE 34/27/26/4
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land compressed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — Before Sept 15/11 [illegible] to 7th 15/12; 15/12 to 15/13; 15/13 to
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? — Year 1911 6; 1912 2 10; 1913 3 10; 1914 [illegible] 30
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911 1 cattle; 1912 1; 1913 1 12 horses; 1914 1 12
8. What is the size of the [illegible] house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its value? — 12'x18' frame 350
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the value per rod of each fence? — 2¼ Miles 2 wires 190
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the value of each? — None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and is entitled to a patent therefor? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. [illegible] of Oyen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Oyen this 2nd day of April 1914

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W R Meacham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Interior Department
JUL 8
Ottawa
REVENUE
SEED GRAIN OFFICE

~~SIR:~~ Madam

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

No. 5716123

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From: L. E. Fullerton
Edmonton

Date: 1/12

Subject:

ALBERTA

SEE
INV

FILE NO LONGER
NEEDED

Form No. 7.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. West Meridian.

Canada
Province of Alberta,
To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1904, and I have satisfied myself by examination of the said applicant.

C. J. Reilly
Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector [illegible]

Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 26th day of January A.D. 1904

J. Southerland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fitz Roy Dyon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of George Smith of Sec. 1771/300

Twp. 19 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lot 6 Section for NE
of Sec. 24 Twp 19 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where and when born: [illegible]
2. Where [illegible]
3. Where [illegible]
4. Where [illegible]
5. Where [illegible]
6. Where [illegible]
7. Where [illegible]
8. How [illegible]
9. How [illegible]
10. Date [illegible]
11. Date [illegible]

James

Ans. Ontario 33 19 22 W4
April 1906

April 1906

April 1906 Continuously
since Jan 23 09

Name of applicant

James James applicant

Year 1	96	House	12
Year 2	97	"	12
Year 3	98	"	12
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	

Stable
Implements $200.
Cattle 200.
Horses Stable 150
Granary 50
Pigs

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I George Smith of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 10 day of January 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. Reilly
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Charles Coghlan of Sec. 33

Twp. 19 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank & Kristian for NE
of Sec. 24 Twp 19 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

James

Ans. Ontario 33 19 22 W4
April 1906

April 1906

April 1906 Continuously
since Jan 23 09

Name of applicant

James James applicant

Year 1	96	House	12
Year 2	97	"	12
Year 3	98	"	12
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	

Stable
Implements $200.
Cattle 200.
Horses Stable 150
Granary 50
Pigs

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Charles Coghlan 33-19-22 W4 Calgary
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 23 day of January 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. Reilly
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1716138

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼
of Section 22 in Township 19
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th
April, 1911 has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fee, if any.

For the purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Frank E Robertson Esq
Innisfail
Alta

No. 171613

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From David Robertson
Calling Lake

Date 30/11
" (when rec'd) 1/12

Subject: Calls for half yearly
patrol [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of David Robertson

Queenstown

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S½

of Section 10 Twp. 19 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

David Robertson P.O.
Queenstown
By Police Team 22/2/06
Jan 19/06.

Mar 1st 08. Mar. 1906 on my Barn
June 1st 2006 to Aug 2nd 2 Pigs in a mix
Can homestead balance with my son
on NE 22 19 22 W 4th Mer to obtain from
Sept 6 Jan 07. Son working Continuously
2 years. Total 22.09

In Sale of property Owned by son

W.

NO SEED GRAIN LEGISLATION

W Sons & daughters

906	15		15
907	50		15
908	20		10

17

Damaged	$60.00
10% per cent	100
Expenses	100
Team Stable Room	600
No Machinery	
No Ac.	

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, David Robertson

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of February 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said deponent

David Robertson

E Kelly
A Clerk of the Dominion Lands for the Homestead Inspection District.

Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
March 3rd 1907

J R Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1802098

Sworn Statement of Wm Smith of Sec. NE 28

Twp. 19 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Land Scrip for SW of Sec. 10 Twp 19 Rge 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When did you commence such residence or cultivation?
3. Where do you now reside?
4. What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of each?
5. When was each improvement made?
6. What portion of the land is fenced?
7. Where is your present residence situated?
8. What is the character of the land as to timber, hay, stone, water, coal, and quality of soil for cultivation?

Farmer

NE 28 19 21 W
March 05

June 06 –
June 1/06 in a barn & on the land his home from June 1/06 to Sept 1/06 –
Jan 1/07 Continuously to date Feb 6 1909

Mixed farming in Saskatchewan

4 years in Victoria

Year	1906	Broke	12	acres cropped	12 acres
Year	1907	"	30	"	12 "
Year	1908	"	20	"	70 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

12 Horses $ 600
2 Cows 100
All fenced
Granary 100
Frame Barn 600
No
No

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I William Smith of NE 28 19 21 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of February 1909

William Smith

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E Reilly
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Gerstm C Brown of Sec. SE 28

Twp. 19 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Land Scrip for SW of Sec. 11 Twp 19 Rge 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

SE 28. 19. 21 W
March 08

June 06 on the Farm
June 1 to Aug 31 on the Farm & next two Years on Sec 19. 21 W 4th Mer Continuously to date Feb 22 09

Mixed Farming on Saskatchewan

11 Years in Victoria

Year	1906	Broke	12	acres cropped	12 acres
Year	1907	"	30	"	12 "
Year	1908	"	20	"	70 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

12 Horses $ 600
2 Cows 100
All fenced
Granary & Stable 600
No
No

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Arthur C Brown of SE 28-19-21 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of February 1909

Ethelbertine E Brown

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E Reilly
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form 81 a.

File No. [illegible]

INTERIOR. JUN 2 1910 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 1 2 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 10 in Township 19
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th May, 1909
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please show your claim or communication with
that official giving him your full address, your Post Office address,
His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To David Robertson Esq
Queenstown
Alta

ALBERTA
IT IS NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

No. 1716156

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Jno. A. McPhail
Ma Lacombe

Date
" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5290

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 and amending Acts, Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa

JOHN W. MOTHAIL

on the Province of MANITOBA

of WINNIPEG

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

given under my hand this 3rd *day of* March *1911*

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

SALE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. _____

Militia Warrant

No. _____

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. _____ for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to _____

_____

_____

Witness to Signature.

_____

V. B. 1.

2135967

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] Buxton of [illegible] S.D.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ of section number 31 in Township 20 Range 1 and the S½ quarter of section number 31 in Township 20 Range 1 a of the 4 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U S A

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] A
MAY 23 1911
[illegible]

District

Note [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lisle Buxton of Chance Ld

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If grantee attests strike out clause (2). If substitute attests strike out clause (3).

5290

Lieb Bunt.

McCall

Lieb Bunt.

CANADA

DOMINION LAND
MAY 19
MEDICINE HAT

CANCELLED

5025

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

(Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant) issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to which, as a homestead homesteading under the provisions of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent thereof upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duty and is entitled upon and entitled the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be dispatched with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

Whereby entry the W half of Section 31 in Township 20 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

Lot 4 Burton

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) Florence McIntyall
of the Town of Ukiah
in the County of Mendocino
(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly
(3) Name of the vendor, signed, sealed and executed by (3)
John F. McGrath
the party thereto;

(4) Name of the vendee executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)
Ukiah, aforesaid that he (3) the
full age of (5) twenty-one years

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Florence McIntyre

Sworn before me at Ukiah, in the
County of Mendocino
this fourth day of April A.D. 1918

Form V.B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

No. 218,582

Know all Men by these presents, that I John W. Flail
of Keepawa Box Fire Farmer
in the

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Leslie Burton
of Brooks Alta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and to act as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Town of Keepawa in the Province of Manitoba this Fourth day of October, 1918.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Harry [illegible]

John W. Flail

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he was a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

Form No. 152 C
Land Branch

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

13 Dec

18 H.

To Wit:

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

2981157

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. Where and when born? [illegible]

2. Where do you now reside? [illegible]

3. (a) Were you drafted into the service of the United States, or did you volunteer? [illegible]

4. What was your rank, regiment, company, and arm of service? [illegible]

5. How long did you serve? [illegible]

6. How was your discharge obtained? [illegible]

7. What is your occupation? [illegible]

8. What is the value of your property, real and personal? [illegible]

9. What is the value of your property, real and personal? [illegible]

10. What is your post office address? [illegible]

11. Have you ever received any land from the Government? [illegible]

12. Do you [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. Where and when born? [illegible]

2. Where do you now reside? [illegible]

3. (a) Were you drafted into the service of the United States, or did you volunteer? [illegible]

4. What was your rank, regiment, company, and arm of service? [illegible]

5. How long did you serve? [illegible]

6. How was your discharge obtained? [illegible]

7. What is your occupation? [illegible]

8. What is the value of your property, real and personal? [illegible]

9. What is the value of your property, real and personal? [illegible]

10. What is your post office address? [illegible]

11. Have you ever received any land from the Government? [illegible]

12. Do you [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

YLE
Form 21 A

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 31 in Township 20
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 30th
September 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. FEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Dick Burton, Esq
Carbonate,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1716202

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Encl. 8

C. C. Hayward

Newcastle

Form No 7.

400

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2411

It is hereby certified that under the Islanders' Bounty Act
the Militia Council is ready to pay Islanders who served the Empire
in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK,

ALBERT E. O'DONNELL,

of NEWCASTLE,

or legal representatives of deceased, as entitled to a grant of Dominion Lands, available for the undersigned soldier, subject to the conditions specified on the usual list given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RF-1 40

174105

Province of New Brunswick
County of Northumberland
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, [illegible] Ludlow

(2) Place of residence and description of witness. of [illegible] in the County of Northumberland Gentleman aforesaid

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscribing witness signed, sealed and executed by [illegible] Ludlow

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible] in the County of Northumberland aforesaid

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. [illegible] Ludlow

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the County of Northumberland aforesaid this 5th day of January A.D. 1907.

A Commissioner for taking affidavits to be used in the Supreme Court [illegible] of Judicature in the County of Northumberland aforesaid.

R. O. Ludlow

1116202

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description and regimental number and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert E. O'Donnell Town of Campbellton, N.B., Shoemaker, of the Fourth Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles. (5147)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Henry Waddell Stevens

(3) Give his present address and occupation.

Farmer, Vermilion, Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Town of Newcastle, in the Province of New Brunswick, this 26th day of December, 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

V. B. 1.

6,000-3-13 (9

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am ~~a citizen~~ or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible]
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant be a British subject. Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry [illegible] of Stevenson Junction

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3). If substitute appears, strike out clause 2)

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

53927

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

2114062

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee [illegible]).

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/ 2407

This Certificate entitles

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands ~~as required by section 7 of~~ The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

AS DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Do thereby select the half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 52 C
Certificate

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Waddell Stevens Acadia Valley Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half of Section 34 Township 25 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

Henry Waddell Stevens 31. Farmer.
Acadia Valley Alberta

1. Where born, and Post Office address? — Yes
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes
3. What is your trade or occupation? — By Birth
4. What portion of the year since enlisted or served have you been employed upon the said above described quarter section? — 16 months
5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — 9 Dec 1911 to 1st Dec 1911
6. Of whom do your family (if you have any) consist, stating the number of persons in each family, and the age of each child, and where they resided during each year? — 6th Dec 1911 to 6th June 1912; 6th Dec 1912 to 6th June 1913; 6th Dec 1913 to 6th June 1914
7. Are you the original warrantee? — 3 Aug 1914 JL
8. Do you hold any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, where? — No
9. Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is description of? — No
10. Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is description? — Yes NE 33 . 25 . 2 W 4
11. Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is description? — Yes NW 33 . 25 . 2 W 4
12. How many acres have you broken upon the land above described, stating when you obtained entry and how many acres you have cultivated each year? — No

Year 19 12	Broke	23 acres
Year 19 13	"	7 "
Year 19 14	"	— "
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"

1913 1914
Crop 1913 1914

Farm House 12 x 20 Value $
Farm Barn 14 x 20 Value $ 150

160 acres Land Value $ 640
No
House valuable for Agricultural

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Henry Waddell Stevens do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Acadia
29 June — A. D. 1914 } Henry Waddell Stevens
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

Local Agent at [illegible] for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

COUNTY, [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fedor Skoppak of S.W. of Section 4 Township 25 Range 2 W Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Henry Waddell Stevens for West half of Section 34 Township 25 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 Years.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

4.25.2 W 4. 6 Dec 1911 to date continuously.

3 (a) Where did applicant build a house on the quarter-section mentioned in the Application?

6 Dec 1911

(b) Where did applicant reside during the year next after the building of such house?

6 Dec 1911 to 6 June 1912

(c) Where did applicant reside during the second year after the building of such house?

6 Dec 1912 to 6 June 1913

(d) Where did applicant reside during the third year after the building of such house?

6 Dec 1913 to 6 June 1914

4 What portion of each year during the said three years has the applicant resided on the said quarter-section?

Single

12	23		23
13	4		30.
14	—		

5 Has applicant a family residing with him on the said quarter-section? If so, state the number of persons composing such family, and their relationship to the applicant.

6 How many acres of land has the applicant broken and what area has he under cultivation? Describe by Number of Quarter-Section, Section, Township and Range.

1912 - 1913. 4 Oxen

Frame House 12x20 Value $300.
160 Acres fenced Value $110.
Frame Barn 14x20 Value $100.

7 Has the applicant any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state where and how much.

No.

8 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for by the applicant? If so, state what interest.

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
Fedor Skoppak

I, Fedor Skoppak of Acadia Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME God.

Fedor X Skoppak
Mark

Sworn before me at Acadia Valley this 30 day of June — 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S E [illegible]
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Peter Nelson

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Peter Neilson of South East of Section 16 Township 26 Range 2 W Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Henry Waddell Stevens for West half of Section 34 Township 25 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 3. Years
SE 16 - 5 W 16.26.2 W 4
6 Dec 1911 - to date continuously

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3 (a) Where did applicant build a house on the quarter-section mentioned in the Application?

6 Dec 1911

(b) Where did applicant reside during the year next after the building of such house?

6 Dec 1911 - to 6 June 1912

(c) Where did applicant reside during the second year after the building of such house?

6 Dec 1912 to 6 June 1913

(d) Where did applicant reside during the third year after the building of such house?

6 Dec 1913 - to 6 June 1914.

4 What portion of each year during the said three years has the applicant resided on the said quarter-section?

Single

12	23		23
13	4		30.
14	—		

5 Has applicant a family residing with him on the said quarter-section? If so, state the number of persons composing such family, and their relationship to the applicant.

6 How many acres of land has the applicant broken and what area has he under cultivation? Describe by Number of Quarter-Section, Section, Township and Range.

1912 - 1913. 4 Oxen

Frame House 12x20 Value $300.
160 Acres fenced Value $110.
Frame Barn 14x20 Value $100.

7 Has the applicant any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state where and how much.

No

8 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for by the applicant? If so, state what interest.

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
Peter Neilson

I, Peter Neilson of Acadia Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME God.

Peter Neilson

Sworn before me at Acadia Valley this 29th day of June 14 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

"IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THE NUMBER AND LETTER OF THIS FILE AND ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1716202

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W/2
of Section 34
in Township 27
Range 9
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd November 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Henry Waddell Stevens Esq.
London Farm
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
50,000-2-1913

ALBERTA

No. 1116412

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

day of

(3.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Fo. A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

Sworn Statement of Carl Berger Brandberg

of Lac La Ronge, Sask. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Carl Berger Brandberg, 31 years, Farmer, of Lac La Ronge, Sask.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

By naturalization.

Note.

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where naturalized?

Certificate No. 08
issued at
Prince Albert
on the
6 March 1908.

3. (a) Where is the land in respect of which you are applying for entry?

[illegible]

4. What is the nearest land now open for entry which you could have had if you had not selected your present homestead?

[illegible]

5. When did you first enter upon your homestead? If you have not yet entered upon it, when do you intend to do so?

On the 6 March 1908.

6. When did you build your present house on your homestead? If you have not yet built, when do you intend to do so?

In the Spring of 1909.

7. If you are not residing upon your homestead, what is the reason for your absence therefrom?

Carpenter
Duck Lake, Sask.

(a) Where were you born?

(b) If a foreigner, when did you come to Canada, and where did you reside previous to your coming to this settlement?

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.

(c) What land have you under cultivation, and what have you under crop each year?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you have been absent from your homestead, and the cause of each absence.

8. How much breaking have you had under cultivation in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

	Broken	Backset	Under Crop
Year 1909	10 acres	[illegible] acres	[illegible] acres
Year 1910	20	[illegible]	20
Year 1911	30	[illegible]	30
Year 1912	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry?

1909	Have no stock
1910	4 3
1911	1 5
1912	1 4

10. What is the size of your house and other buildings?

House 24 x 26 of 2 Storeys
Stable 16 x 16
Granary 10 x 12
Granary 10 x 12
Chicken House 8 x 10

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead?

Granary 10 x 12

12. How many acres have you under cultivation?

20 acres

13. Have you any other land under cultivation?

No.

To Wit:

I, Carl Berger Brandberg, do solemnly swear that I am a British subject by birth and make this application for my own exclusive use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 2nd day of April 1914. Carl Berger Brandberg

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of J. J. Mc Donald
NW of Sec. 36 Thp. 14 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of C. B. Strandberg
for SE of Sec. 25 Thp. 14 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in the same?

Farmer Since Nov/09
On my homestead NW 36 14. 18 W p
Nov/09 continuously to date

2. Where have you resided and what have you been doing since the date of your entry?

3. (a) Where did you reside when you made your homestead entry? If not residing upon your homestead, state your present place of residence.

June/09 to 6th Nov/09.
From 6th Nov/09 to 10th May/10
- 29th May/11 to 1st April/12.

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by any person other than his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, state fully the circumstances which have rendered such residence necessary, and describe the land on which such residence has been maintained.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

From 6th Nov/09 to 10th July/10.
- 29th May/11 to date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	09	Broke 10	acres, cropped —	acres
Year 1	10	10	10	
Year 1	11	20	20	
Year 1	12	—	40	
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of cattle, horses and poultry is owned by him? Is he increasing his holdings? Give number each year since date of perfecting entry.

1910	1 horse	3 cows
1911	1 "	3 "
1912	1 "	4 "

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what is it built of? What other buildings have been erected thereon?

Frame. 10 x 24. lean to 8 x 10 $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been completed? When and what?

1/4 miles $80.00

10. What other improvements have been made? When and what?

Barn $30.00 Granary $25.00
Well $30.00

11. Have you any other land entered or pre-empted?

No

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered by you?

Yes

To Wit:

I John James Mc Donald of Wheatcentre, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 29th day of April 1912

John James Mc Donald

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. J. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of J. J. Solberg
SW of Sec. 36 Thp. 14 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of C. B. Strandberg
for SE of Sec. 25 Thp. 14 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in the same?

Farmer Since Nov/09.
On my homestead S.W. 36 14. 18 W from
10/11/09 to 3/8/10. 10/12/10 to date 29/4/12

2. Where have you resided and what have you been doing since the date of your entry?

3. (a) Where did you reside when you made your homestead entry? If not residing upon your homestead, state your present place of residence.

June 1909 to 6th Nov/09.
From 6th Nov/09 to 10th May/10
- 29th May/11 to 1st April/12.

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by any person other than his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, state fully the circumstances which have rendered such residence necessary, and describe the land on which such residence has been maintained.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes. From 6/11/09 to 10/7/10.
29/3/11 to date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	09	Broke 10	acres, cropped —	acres
Year 1	10	10	10	
Year 1	11	20	20	
Year 1	12	—	40	
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of cattle, horses and poultry is owned by him? Is he increasing his holdings? Give number each year since date of perfecting entry.

1910	1 horse	1 cow
1911	1 "	2 "
1912	1 "	3 "

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what is it built of? What other buildings have been erected thereon?

Frame. 10 x 24 lean to 8 x 10 $225.00

9. What extent of fencing has been completed? When and what?

1/4 miles $90.00

10. What other improvements have been made? When and what?

Stable $30.00 Granary $25.00
Well $30.00

11. Have you any other land entered or pre-empted?

No.

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered by you?

Yes

To Wit:

I John Frederick Solberg of Lac Lake, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 29th day of April 1912

John Frederick Solberg

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. J. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a
3...

File No 17114 1/2

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible] dated the 21st July 1911 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Earl Percy Stanley Esq.
[illegible]
Alta.

1716443

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date when received

Subject

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2779

It is hereby certified that under the provisions of the Militia Act the undermentioned person is entitled to the Veteran's Bounty for Volunteer service in the Province of Saskatchewan.

John McCloy

of Fort à la Corne,

in the Province of Saskatchewan, and that the name of the legal representative of the deceased, as entitled to receive the said Bounty, according to the records of this Department, is

Fort à la Corne,

Saskatchewan.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December 1918

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Inf. No. 1732121

1747450

No. 2752

2750

Issued: John McCoy

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Edward Hunter

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. Minister, at Fort a la Corne

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name(s) of person signed, sealed and executed by. John Tobin

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Fort a la Corne

in the province aforesaid;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Fort à la Corne Edward Hunter

December 24. 1909

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(By Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, John McCaig,
Yorkton, York a la Corne, Saskatchewan
Regiment-[illegible]

[illegible] name of attorney do hereby make, constitute and appoint
Victoria Victor, Yorkton, Alta., Farmer
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option
conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled
to select a certain land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu
thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute to receive and receive said
land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which
I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done
by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal
at Yorkton, Saskatchewan, this 24th day of [illegible], 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Edward Chenaker

John McCaig

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is vacant Land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, and there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and is not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person [illegible] name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the Grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his Substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before me this

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

106'27
114210

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Geo. Packer Hodgson of Magrath Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ of Section number 36 in Township 11 Range 21 and the S½ quarter of section number 36 in Township 11 Range 21 W. of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

1753

Thomas Victor Hodgson
Maj. Aux. Arty. [illegible]

17th [illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/2750

This Certificate entitles

to enter as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this twenty first day of December 1908

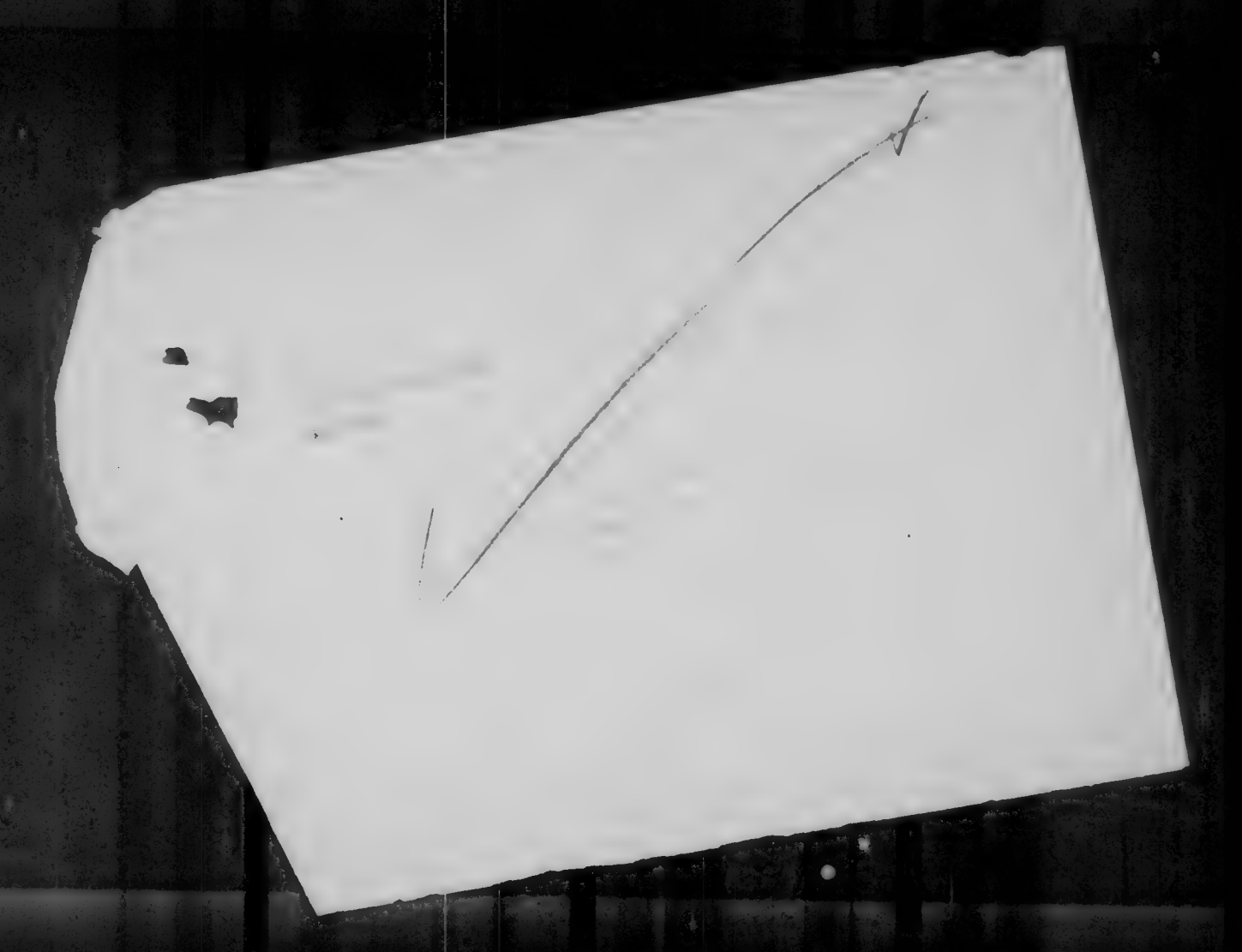
By Order of the Minister of the Interior

Secretary

Thereby what the half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



174778

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the

of the Meridian

Canada

Province of

To Wit:

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am entitled to a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not received any land or scrip or Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D.

Agent of Dominion Lands. District

Accepted as sufficient, 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

42634-23

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the of Section

Township Range of the Meridian

1. What

2. Where

3. (a) Where

4. What

4. Has

6. How

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. Have

11. Have

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day

19

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the of Section

Township Range of the Meridian

1. What

2. Where

3. (a) Where

4. What

4. Has

6. How

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. Have

11. Have

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day

19

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

FILE NO.

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

eg to orm you that a patent for

on in Township

West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

t has been forwed to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue t certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to h therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this rpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your ll name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

M 31A.

171647

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Hugh McLean

Lytton

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

NE 1/4 Sec. 2 Tp. 12 R. 26 W. 4th

LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED
1908
M

Form No. 7.

Form A

No. 1 1 1 1 1

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I [illegible] heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Quarter section [illegible] of the [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, this same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is not already received for homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William English

of Winnipeg

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over the age of eighteen years; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which I make application is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon it or cultivating it, nor any improvements thereon; that this application is made by me for my exclusive use, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~And I further declare that this application is not made for any Pre-emption, Purchased Homestead or Timber Limit.~~

And I further declare that this application is not made for any Pre-emption, Purchased Homestead or Timber Limit.

Sworn before me at the Land Titles Office, in the City of Winnipeg, this 20 day of July, 1909.

William English

And I further declare that this application is made for a Homestead on the 20 day of July 1909 at H. W. for the quarter section of Section 15 Township 12 Range 9 west of the ~~Principal~~ Meridian, ~~but from which I am absent on duty as a Militiaman~~.

And I further declare that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I further declare that I am not absent from my homestead.

William English

Sworn before me at the 20 day of July 1909 at H. W. this ~~same day~~.

John Allen

1920907

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Engler

of Winnipeg S.C. -all- do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre. empt under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 12, Range 5 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Settler's Signature: William Engler

District.

Dated at Winnipeg the 20th day of [illegible] 1908.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Including children living away from home. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Male under 18.	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
43	11	2		U S A	Illinois	Eureka Mont.	Carpenter

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of

William Engler

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North E ½

of Section 12 Township 9 Range 7 West

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N W

of Section 13 Township 12 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Engler, 50
Farmer, Winnipeg Man
Box 22

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you enter for record the entry for (the Whole of) your pre-emption? (b) If not Whether and when you apply for patent for your homestead?

22 July 1909
3 Dec. 1913

4. What was the date of your coming to reside upon your homestead? (State whether you resided upon the land continuously from the date of your entry for pre-emption)

3 Dec 1913 15th Nov 1914
on Homestead
1st May 1915 on P.E.

5. What has been your occupation since you left the Province of Ontario?

Various
Farm work
Widows cow
House

6. Of whom do your family consist and for what portion of each year since your application for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

(a) Yes
(b) No
(c) Solicitor

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

Year 19 14	Broke	acres cropped 36	on Homestead
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19 15	2		on P.E.
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead, how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

4 Mules

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Size 12 x 20 Lumber Value $150.

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption)

On Pre emption

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $60.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile $90.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

160

14. (a) Have you at any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you transferred or agreed to transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, describe the land.

(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you received any money or agreed to accept any consideration for the transfer of your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, what and to whom?

No

Canada,
Alberta,
To Wit:

I, William Engler, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta.
23 Feb. A.D. 1916 Wm Engler
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
A.D. 191 [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that William Engler has to day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N W ¼ of Section 13 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of 4 Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Geo Williamson
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

OTTAWA, MAY 22 1916

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Payments completed,

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 1916

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Wilbur J. Smith

of Section NW 12 Township 12 Range 8

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm English for NE of Section 13

Township 12 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer, 3 Dec 1913
Sec 12-12-8-4 & Sec 13-12-8-4

2. 3 Dec 1913

3 Dec 1913 to 15 Oct 1914
on Homestead
May 1913 to 23 Feb 1916
on NE

4. No

5. Year in 14 Acres 36 Homestead
Year 15 30 30 Wm. English

6. 4 Mules

7. 12 x 20 Log Barn $150 Wm English
1½ mile $60

8. Barn $75

9. No

10. Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. J. Smith of Winnipeg
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Wilbur J. Smith
this 23 day of Feb 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Samuel H. Buckham

of Section SE Township 12 Range 8

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William English for NE of Section 13

Township 12 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer 3 Dec 1913
SE. 21-12-8-4

2. 3 Dec 1913 to 23 Feb 1916

3 Dec 1913 to 15 Oct 1914
on Homestead
1st May 1913 to 23 Feb 1916
on NE

4. No

5. Year 14 36 Homestead
Year 15 30 30 Wm English

6. 4 Mules

7. 12 x 20 Log Barn $150 Wm English
1½ mile $60
Barn $60

8.

9. No

10. No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, S. H. Buckham of Winnipeg Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Samuel H. Buckham
this 23 day of Feb 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

In reply please quote this file No. 1116447

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section 15
in Township 12
Range 9
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th June, 1916
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Medicine Hat.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To William Emmitt Esq
Winnifred
Alberta.

FORM M A

1716447

October 23, 1952.

Ottawa,

The Registrar Calgary, Alberta.
Land Titles Office,

E. M. Medlen,

TAKE NOTICE that I,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Deputy
of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Minister,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and
directed in that behalf by the Honour the the Minister
of Resources and Development of Canada, and 26th September,
authorized 1952, P.C. 2504/52, in Council of the
a copy of which is attached,
passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1,
of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 21, hereby authorize and
request you to remove the registration of the following
liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
William Engler	NE 13-12-9 W.4. and all other lands.	$ 67.60

Deputy

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1716447

COPY for -
H. C. French, Esq.,

Ottawa, October 23, 1952.

Dear Sir:-

Re: N.E. 15-12-9 W.4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for $ 67.60,

covering advance made to William Engler.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 26th September, 1952, P.C. 25-4172, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to H. C. French, Esq., Chief Collector, Department of Municipal Affairs, Edmonton, Alta., for his information.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

No. 1716451

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Jno. C. Davidson
Grantee

Date (when rec'd) 1/12

Subject. S.Pl. 13-12-9 [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That~~ I have ~~not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] of the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned~~, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] Agent.
or Subagent, as the case may be.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is not to be struck out [illegible]

Form No. 1.

1716451

Form A

No. 17126

Application for Entry for a ~~Homest~~ead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchas~~ed Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of

for a [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

West of the [illegible] Meridian.

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen or subject of the country of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of December 19[illegible]

Sig. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Name in full | Address | Occupation | Place of Residence | Date of Entry

Form No. 158.
30000-5-11-09.

Sworn Statement of

John Oscar Danielson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of 13 Sec. 12 Thp. 8 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Oscar Danielson, age 41, Farmer, Winnifred Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? — No

(2) If you were not a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation — Naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by marriage, certificate of marriage required. If by descent in case of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, or when did you buy your homestead? (b) When did you build your house? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 14 Nov 1908; (b) April 1909; (c) 4 April 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 4 April 1909 till 1 Aug 1909; 15 Oct 1909 - 15 Sept 1911; 15 Oct 1911 - 17 January 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At neighbours, Threshing

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what absence (if any) of each year since that date have they respectively made? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, describe it, and:

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — On Homestead

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, husband, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you upon your homestead or pre-emption, and how much backsetting and stubble have you upon each?

	Broke	Backset	Stubble cropped	
On Homestead Year 1909	15	3		acres
Year 1910	15		18	
Year 1911	12		25	
On Pre-emption Year 1909	17			
Year 1910	5 5		25	
Year 1911	13		65	
	1909	1910	1911	

9. What stock of all kinds owned by you have you had on your homestead each year since date of (pre-empting entry)?

	1909	1910	1911
Horses	4	3	4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

	14 x 16	Lumber	$200
	Barn 16 x 24		$75
	Crib 12 x 16		$40
	Well 21 ft		$30
	1¾ mile		$75

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their respective size, material of which made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and describe exactly where and to what extent they exist, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and commercial value thereof for mining purposes.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and where.

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred any portion of your homestead, if so, to whom, and what portion thereof? If no, write "No."

No

No

No Agreement

Yes SW 27-11-22 4 : Abandoned

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Oscar Danielson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
17 January A.D. 1912

John Oscar Danielson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
February 6th A.D. 19 12

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing

ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer.

from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2503543

Sworn Statement of Ben W Reid

of Sec. N ½ 20 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 ~ of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joh O Danielson for Sw of Sec. 13 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 ~ of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer	April 1905
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.	N½ 22 12 9 4	April 1905 to 20 Dec 1905
	15 Feb 1910	to 15 Oct 1910
	8 March 1911	to 17 January 1912
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actually to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?	April 1905	(b) 7 April 1905
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates fully.	7 April 1905	to 1 Aug 1905
	15 Oct 1905	to 20 Dec 1905
	15 Feb 1910	to 15 Oct 1910
	8 March 1911	- 17 January 1912
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give full particulars, together with [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.		
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give address.	Single	
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1905 Broke 20	acres, cropped [illegible] acres
	Year 1910 70	40
	Year 1911 25	85
	Year [illegible]	
	Year [illegible]	
	Year [illegible]	
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of [illegible]?	Horses 4 head	
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 16	Lumber $175-
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ mile	$100-
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Are any other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn	$100-
	Granary	$150-
	Well	$30-
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making this application for patent?	Yes	

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ben W Reid of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 17 day of January 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John O'Neil
Local Agent ~~of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Phillip O Warner

of Sec. S ½ 14 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 ~ of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joh O Danielson for Sw of Sec. 13 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer	April 1905
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.	S½ 22-12-9-4	
	From April 1905	to 7 January 1912
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actually to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?	April 1905	(b) 10 April 1905
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates fully.	10 April 1905	to 1 Aug 1905
	15 Oct 1905	- 15 Sept 1911
	15 Nov 1911	- 17 January 1912
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give full particulars, together with [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.		
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give address.	Single	
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1905 Broke 18	acres, cropped [illegible] acres
	Year 1910 70	40
	Year 1911 80	90
	Year [illegible]	
	Year [illegible]	
	Year [illegible]	
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of [illegible]?	Horses 4 head	
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it, and what is its present cash value?	14 - 16	Lumber $200-
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	1¾ mile	$60-
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Are any other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn	$100-
	Granary	$30-
	Well	$40-
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making this application for patent?	Yes	

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Phillip O Warner of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 17 day of January 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John O'Neil
Local Agent ~~of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Medicine Hat District.

9

Form 31 a

File No 1714431

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 13 in Township 12
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st April has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1716453

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190. 8

From R. L. Armstrong
Medicine Hat

Date
" (when rec'd) 9/12

Subject: N.E. 17-13-4 W4

Form A

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 10 1908
LETHBRIDGE.

No. 11362 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Hugh Jas. Cambridge
of Medicine Hat Alberta 1716453
for a Pre emption do hereby apply for an Entry
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NE in that
17, in Township 13 Quarter Section of Section number
the 4 Meridian, Range 4 W of

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare~~

L. L.

Sig

Medicine Hat 6th Nov 1908 District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
34	32	4					
		3	3	Canada	Ontario	Medicine Hat	Ex. Inspector
		1					

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh James Ainsley

of Medicine Hat Alta, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 6th day of November 1908, for SE Quarter-section of Section 17, Township 13, Range 4 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hugh James Ainsley

Subscribed and sworn to this 6
day of November 1908
before me at Medicine Hat
John Allan
Local Agent
[or Subagent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—This paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3770

Form No. 158.
30,000-3-11-13.

Sworn Statement of

Hugh James Armstrong in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E. of 17 Sec. 13 Thp. 4 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Hugh James Armstrong, 33, Farmer, Medicine Hat Alb.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   Yes Brit Yes

   NOTE: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth parents certificate or affidavit required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you commence upon the land, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 10 Nov 1908
   (b) Feb 1911.
   (c) 22 Apl 1911

4. What portion of each year from commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving dates?
   321965
   22 Apl 1911 till 1 Nov 1911
   8 Apl 1912 - 9 Nov 1912
   18 Apl 1913 - 25 Oct 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Medicine Hat. Labourer

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and where did each of them reside on the first day of each year since that date, and have they resided upon it?
   Wife & 3 children as above

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.
   Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	5 0 5	10 acres cropped	acres
Year 1	9 10	10	10
Year 1	9 11	22	20
Year 1	9 12	15	42
Year 1	9 13		30
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you thereon your homestead and your homestead entry?
   Cattle 3
   Horses 2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    24 x 24 Lumber $225.00
    Stable $25.00
    Henhouse $10.00
    Well $30.00
    1¼ mile $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether occupied or not by you, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    Agricultural

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider the land more valuable for mining than for agricultural purposes.
    Yes 28.10.25.3 Cancelled

14. Have you obtained any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say where you resided.
    No

15. Have you sold, leased, assigned or transferred, or agreed to sell, lease, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hugh J. Armstrong, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
24 Dec A.D. 1913.

Hugh James Armstrong

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
January 2nd A.D. 1914

G.E. Williamson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands (Med. Hat District).

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Robert S. Davis

of Sec. SE 16 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hugh J. Armstrong for NE of Sec. 17 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Nov 1908
   SE. 16. 13-4. 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   20 Apl 1911 to 9 Nov 1911
   1 Apl 1912 - 15 Nov 1912
   1 Apl 1913 - 31 Dec 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   Before 20 Apl 1911 — 20 Apl 1911
   20 Apl 1911 to 1 Nov 1911
   8 Apl 1912 - 9 Nov 1912
   18 Apl 1913 - 25 Oct 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or another, give description, and give the relationship of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes as above

   Before

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
   Year 1911 Broke 20 acres, cropped 20
   Year 1912 22 20
   Year 1913 15 42
   Year 1 — 5-0
   Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Cattle 3
   Horses 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   24 x 24 Lumber $200-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ miles $125-
   Stable $25-
   Henhouse $12-
   Well $35-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert S. Davis of Medicine Hat Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 31 day of Dec 1913

Robert S. Davis

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Parry

of Sec. SE 22 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hugh J. Armstrong for NE of Sec. 17 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Feb 1911
   SE. 22-13-4. 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   1st Feb 1911 to 1st Dec. 1911
   8 March 1912 to 29 Dec 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   Feb 1911 — 21 Apl 1911
   21 Apl 1911 to 1 Nov 1911
   8 Apl 1912 - 9 Nov 1912
   15 Apl 1913 - 25 Oct 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or another, give description, and give the relationship of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes, Wife & children as above

   Before

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
   Year 1911 Broke 20 acres, cropped 20 acres Same
   Year 1912 22 20
   Year 1913 15 42
   Year 1 — 5-0
   Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Cattle 3
   Horses 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   24 x 24 Lumber $200-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ miles $100-
   Stable $25-
   Henhouse $15-
   Well $30-
   No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Parry of Medicine Hat Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 29 day of December 1913

Thomas Parry

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN ANY REPLY TO THIS LETTER QUOTE FILE NO. 1711453

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JAN 12 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section 11
in Township 13
Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th March, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Hugh James Armstrong, Esq

Medicine Hat

Alta

FORM 31 A
30,000-9-5-13

No. 16457

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Arthur Brehmer
Alec S.D.

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/12

S.E. 23-12-9 W4

ALBERTA
FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form A.

No. 17357

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Arthur Brethauer of ~~Medicine Hat, Alta.~~ Alta. 1716457 for a Pre-emption do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 12 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number 23 in Township 12 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject as the case may be~~ of United States America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Witness my hand this 19th day of October 1908

Arthur Brethauer.

Lethbridge

Medicine Hat

District

Note. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be used only for statistical purposes.

Number in family including applicant, if making entry for himself	Number in family including applicant, if making entry for himself	Number in family including applicant, if making entry for himself	Number in family including applicant, if making entry for himself	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
M.	F.	Under 18	Over 18				
1				United States	America	Nunnock Grant Co. ND	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, J. Arthur Brehmer
~~Local Agent~~
of Medicine Hat, in the
do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19th day of October, 1908, for N E Quarter-section of Section 23, Township 12, Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian ~~but forfeited or abandoned the same, or sold the same, as the case may be~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Arthur Brehmer

Sworn before me at the
of Medicine Hat
this 19th
day of October 1908

John Mountney
[*Local Agent, Sub-agent, or Commissioner, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if no Entry has previously received for Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph (5) is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.
30,000-5-11-09.

Sworn Statement of George Arthur Brehmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E of 23 Sec. 12 Thp. 9 Rge. w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Arthur Brehmer, 23 yrs, Farmer, Winnipeg Man

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by birth

Note:- If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents certified copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 10 Nov 1908; (b) April 1909; (c) 15 Apl 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land *giving actual dates*? — 15 Apl 1909 to present date 15 Dec. 1911

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land. — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — (d) ...

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — (e) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1909	Broke 20	45	65
Year 1 1910	" 45	35	100
Year 1 1911	" 35		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911
Cattle	1	4	5
Horses	6	6	8

24/2 12 8 W 11

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 24 Frame Barn — $2000 $600

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether occupied or not, and what is the cash value of the same? — ...

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 rods — $100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No, Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Arthur Brehmer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
15 Dec A.D. 1911
George Arthur Brehmer
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Medicine Hat District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
February 6th A.D. 1912
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Thos Rod Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Schmeltzer

of Sec. NW 12 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. A. Brehmer for SE of Sec. 23 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Fall 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   NW 12-12-9-4
   Dec 1908 to 16 Dec 1911

3. (a) When did he build a house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) March 1909 (b) 1st April 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   1st April 1909 to 16 Dec 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 20	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	45	65	
Year 1911	35	100	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of application?
   Horses 8 head
   Cattle 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value? What is its present actual value?
   24 x 24 Log $1500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?
   One mile $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present actual value of the same?
   Barn $300

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
   No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?
   Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frederick Schmeltzer of White Ala make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 16 day of Dec 1911

Frederick Schmeltzer.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munro
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Herman Schmeltzer

of Sec. SE 24 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. A. Brehmer for SE of Sec. 23 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer April 1909
   SE 24-12-9-4 April 1909 to

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   20 July 1909 1st Nov 1909 to 20 July 1910
   15 April 1911 to 15 Dec 1911

3. (a) When did he build a house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) April 1909 1st April 1909
   1st April 1909 to 20 July 1909
   1st Nov 1909 - 20 July 1910
   15 April 1911 -

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 20	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	45	65	
Year 1911	35	100	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead land each year since date of application?
   Cattle 5
   Horses 8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value? What is its present actual value?
   24 x 24 Log $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?
   One mile $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present actual value of the same?
   Barn, Granary } $700

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
   No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?
   Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Herman Schmeltzer of White Ala make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 15 day of Dec 1911

Herman Schmeltzer

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munro
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Jonathan L Wright

of Sec. N W ¼ Thp. 12 Rge. 9 ~ of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Arthur Buchanan for S ½ of Sec. 23 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer Apl 1905
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant give places and dates?	NW ¼ 12 9 4 Apl 1905 to 23 January 1912
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, make it his permanent home?	(1) April 1905 (2) 15 Apl 1905
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	15 April 1905 to 23 January 1912
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered pre-emption, state the time and give actual dates of residence before and after title; and if absent, state whether with family or otherwise, and if with family, whether wife, father, mother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1905 Broke 20 acres, cropped ..... acres. Year 1910 " 45 " " 65 " Year 1911 " 35 " " 100 " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Cattle 3-Two Horses 6 - Sheep 24 & 24 Lambs $1500 -
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	one mule $
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what portion of each mile thereof?	
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their size? Are they habitable? Are they fit for occupation? and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $300 -
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province
To Wit:

I Jonathan L Wright of Winnipeg Man
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 23 day of January 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a.
-(OH)-28-7-11.

File No. 1716127

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for NE ¼
of Section 27 in Township 12
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th
March, 1912, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of EDMONTON ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is ... Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Capt. A. Hetherington, Esq.,
Innisfail,
Alta.

No. 1716459

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 6

From Herman Schmelzer
Medicine Hat

Date
(when rec'd) 1/2

Subject: N.E. 1/4 12-9-W4

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 17316

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herman Schmelzer

of Medicine Hat P.O. Alberta 17316/59 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

13 in Township

the 4 Meridian

12 Range

N.E. in that Quarter Section of Section number

5 W of

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~naturalized~~ of the United States of America but I declare that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ subject as the law of the

Lethbridge

Medicine Hat 17th October 1907

Herman Schmelzer

Witness

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

		COUNTY OF [illegible]	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OF [illegible]	LAND DISTRICT OF [illegible]	DESCRIPTION.
24					

I United States of America Montana Helena Mont Election 14

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, J. Herman Schmelzer

of Medicine Hat N.W.T. - do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not been heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18th day of July, 1907, for the South East quarter of Section 24, Township 12, Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian ~~but forfeited my interest in the said land and the same was cancelled~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn: Herman Schmelzer

Subscribed and sworn before me this 17th day of October 1908, at Medicine Hat N.W.T.

John Allen acting Sub-agent.

[Seal of Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE. Strike out paragraphs (2) and (3) if not applicable. Strike out paragraph (4) if not applicable to a pre-emption entry.

Note. Paragraph (4) must be struck out of application for pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
10(0008)24-9-13.

S. Sworn Statement of Herman Schmelzer in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North East of 13 Section 12 Township 9 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S E of Section 24 Township 12 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Herman Schmelzer, 31, Farmer, Medicine Hat Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 18 July 1907; (b) 10 Dec 1908; (c) abt 1 June 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving exact dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — abt 1 June 1912 to 10 June 1913 on Homestead ~~3 Feb 1916~~ 10 June 1913 to 3 Feb 1916 on S E

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent. Wife as above.

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

Year 1913	Broke 2	acres, cropped 82	acres, on	Homestead
Year 1914	"	" 82	on	"
Year 1915	"	" 82	on	"
Year 19	"	"	on	
Year 19	"	"	on	
Year 19	"	"	on	

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — Cattle 3, Horses 3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on home-stead or pre-emption). — Size 20 x 24. Lumber. Value $800. On Pre-emption.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $300. Smithy $150. Granary [illegible] Cow barn $200. Henhouse $100. Well $300.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles $330.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No. Agriculture.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada,
Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Herman Schmelzer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 3 Feb A.D. 1916, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... A.D. 191.

Geo. S. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands — *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on home-stead).

I hereby certify that Herman Schmelzer has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S E of Section 24 Township 12 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian, from the 3 day of Feb to ; such evidence consisting of

Geo. S. Macdonell
Local Agent.

Date ..... 191..

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date ..... 191..

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Henry Wilmer

of Section SE 15 Township 12 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. Schmelzer for NE of Section 13 Township 12 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, 1 June 1912
   SE 15-12-9 W

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   1 June 1912 to 3 Feb 1916

3. State how applicant settled (i.e., went) on land (whether he built a house and when, or broke land, or lived in a house on it, or cultivated it, or resided on it, or how otherwise), and when he began his residence and cultivation. (State clearly what settlement duties, if any, he has performed on the homestead and when they were performed.)
   1 June 1912 to 10 June 1913 on Homestead
   10 June 1913 to 3 Feb 1916 on NE

4. Has applicant actually resided with himself? (Give actual dates.)
   Yes as above

5. How much breaking has been done, and what crops have been cropped each year? (Also state what improvements, other than cultivation, have been made, and when they were made.) (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)
   Year 1912 Broke 2 acres cropped 82 Homestead
   Year 1914 " " 82 "
   Year 1915 " " 82 "
   Year 19 " " "
   Year 19 " " "
   Year 19 " " "
   Cattle 3
   Horses 35

6. What stock of vegetable seed is the actual owner, and when did he put in the same? (Give particulars for each year since date of application for homestead patent.)

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? (Describe it.)
   20 x 32 Lumber $700 NE
   3 milch $300
   Implements $100 Blacksmith Shop $100
   Stable $500 Granary $100
   Cow barn $300 Well $400
   No.

8. What extent of fencing, cross-fencing, and breaking on the homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the present cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    Yes.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Wilmer, of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 3 day of February 1916 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. L. Wilson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of H. G. Brehmer

of Section NW Township 23 Range 2 of 9 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. Schmelzer for NE of Section 13 Township 12 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, 1 June 1912
   NW 23-12-9-W
   1 June 1912 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   1 June 1912 to 10 June 1913 on Homestead
   10 June 1913 to 3 Feb 1916 on NE.

3. State how applicant settled (i.e., went) on land (whether he built a house and when, or broke land, or lived in a house on it, or cultivated it, or resided on it, or how otherwise), and when he began his residence and cultivation. (State clearly what settlement duties, if any, he has performed on the homestead and when they were performed.)

4. Has applicant actually resided with himself? (Give actual dates.)
   Wife as above

5. How much breaking has been done, and what crops have been cropped each year? (Also state what improvements, other than cultivation, have been made, and when they were made.) (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)
   Year 1913 2 82 Homestead
   Year 14 82 "
   Year 15 82 "
   Year 19 " "
   Year 19 " "
   Year 19 " "
   Cattle 3
   Horses 35

6. What stock of vegetable seed is the actual owner, and when did he put in the same? (Give particulars for each year since date of application for homestead patent.)

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? (Describe it.)
   20 x 32 Lumber $700 NE
   3 milch $300
   Barn $300 Implements $
   Henhouse $50 Cow shed $50
   Well $150

8. What extent of fencing, cross-fencing, and breaking on the homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the present cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    Yes.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, , of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 3 day of Feb 1916 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Robert Grant Brehmer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 171644

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for e ½ & 1/4 of Section 13 in Township 12 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd March, 1917, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. COTE.

Controller

To Herman Schmelzer, Esq.
Medicine Hat,
Alberta

FORM 51 A

No. 1716461

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Fredk N. Brown

Medicine Hat

Date

" (when rec'd) 31/11

Subject :

S.E. 3-12-9 W 4

ALBERTA

SENT NOT
INSPECTED

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. 17357

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1716461

I, Frederick Horace Brown

of Medicine Hat P.O. Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre emption under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

13, in Township 12, Range 9 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject) of the [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject (or citizen) under the laws of Canada.~~

Lethbridge

Dated at

Frederick Horace Brown

Medicine Hat 6th October 1908

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when making entry.

Number in family including applicant, classified according to sex and age. Male. Adult.	Male. Minor.	Female. Adult.	Female. Minor.	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2	1			3	England	London	London Eng	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Frederick Horace Brown

of Medicine Hat N.W.T.

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that ~~there are no improvements thereon~~; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing thereon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21st day of August 1908, for the N E Quarter Section of Section 12, Township 12, Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian ~~and further that I have fulfilled the conditions of settlement.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, and that I intend to reside upon and cultivate the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.**

Sig. Frederick Horace Brown

Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) before me at the 6th day of October 1908 at Medicine Hat

~~Commissioner~~ [or as the case may be]

John Allan acting

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained an entry.~~

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Fredrick Horace Brown Winnipeg Alta in support of his application for PRE EMPTION Patent for the South East Quarter of 1/4 Section 13 Township 12 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NE Quarter of Section 12 Township 12 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Fredrick Horace Brown
30 yrs farmer Winnipeg Alta

2 Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) Where did you obtain entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) July 27 - 1908
(b) October 6 - 1908.
(c) July 1912.

4 What portion of each year since application for patent for your homestead entry (or if you claim by pre-emption your entry for same) was actual date) (State what other occupation was followed and where, and if absent from the homestead at any time state how often and for what length of time each absence was.)
from August 1 - 1912
to date September 30 1918
Continuous on H.S.td

5 When did you begin cultivation of your homestead or pre-emption? Where is the nearest post office to which you have to haul your wood, water and supplies?
wife & six children
family resided
same on Homestead

6 Of whom do your family consist and for what period? (Specify age of children.) Have they resided with you upon the homestead or pre-emption?
Yes
Yes

7 (a) Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since obtaining entry? (b) If so, when and for what length of time was such absence?
(a) No

8 Since applying for patent for your homestead how much have you cultivated each year and how many acres have you under crop each year?
(State separately what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 13	15	H.S.td	100	acres on	H.S.td	
Year 14	1	"	115	"	"	
Year 15	—	"	115	"	"	
Year 16	—	"	115	"	"	
Year 17	10	"	115	"	"	
Year 18	18	"	140	"	"	

to 1913 had 100 acres broke on H.S.td

Year	13	14	15	16	17	18
Horses	over 12 head					
Cattle	over 10 head					

9 What stock have you now on the homestead or pre-emption? Where did you get your stock?
over 3 hogs
24 x 24 barn 350.00
H.S.td
Stable 200.00 granary 150.00
Chicken house 100.00 well 75.00
H.S.td

10 What fencing have you done? Where did you get the posts?
2 mile 250.00 pr
for agriculture only

11 What other improvements have you made on your homestead or pre-emption?

12 Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon your homestead or pre-emption? If so, what is his name? Where was he born? How old is he? When did he begin to reside with you? Has he any interest in your homestead or pre-emption? If so, what is the nature of his interest?

13 Have you had any other homestead? If so, where is it situated? When did you obtain entry for it? When did you cancel your entry for it? Why did you cancel your entry for it?
No

14 Have you had any other pre-emption? If so, where is it situated? When did you obtain entry for it? When did you obtain patent for it? When did you sell it? To whom did you sell it? What was the consideration for which you sold it?
No

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your pre-emption or homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Fredrick Horace Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Land Act:

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at the Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 30 day of September A.D. 1918.
A.W. Robinson
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

Fredrick Horace Brown

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Frederick Horace Brown has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.E. of Section 12 Township 12 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian from the 29 day of July 1908 to 9 October 1918, such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate of Title to I.V. 16 4

Dated 12 October 1918

Geo H Mandanell
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent as the pre-emption requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in my opinion been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
12 October A.D. 1918

Geo H Mandanell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands District.

Payments acknowledged

Date

(Signature)

OTTAWA, Oct 19 1920 191

Accepted as satisfactory proof taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY Commissioner.

PRE-EMPTION.

38903

Sworn Statement of Olivia A. Mogen NE
of Section 3 Township 12 Range 8 W
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Frederick Horace Brown for the SE of Section 13
Township 12 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
farmer August 1 – 1912 to date September 30-1918 resided with my brother R. Mogen
2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
NW 3-12-8-4 & my Ld NE 3-12 as above date
3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what part, and of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
from August 1 – 1912 to date September 30 – 1918
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)
on his H.S.
4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
family resided same as Intrant
5 How much breaking has been done and when? What area has been cropped each year since he settled on his homestead? What area has been cropped since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)
Had about 100 acres brok. on H.S. to 1913

Year 1913	18	H.S.	100	H.S.
Year 1914	—	"	115	"
Year 1915	—	"	115	"
Year 1916	—	"	115	"
Year 1917	10	"	115	"
Year 1918	15	"	140	"

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Year 1913 to 1918
Horses Ave 11 head
Cattle Ave 10 head
Sheep
Hogs ave 2 hogs

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? What material and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.
24'X24' fram. 360.00 H.S.
2 Mil 250.00 pre
8 What area of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?
Stable 200.00 2 granary 160.00
Chicken house 85.00 well 70.00 H.S.

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
Nil

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Olivia A Mogen, of Whitla Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 30 day of September 1918 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Olivia A Mogen

A W Robinson
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

sne

Form No. 158 A.
(1908) 12-16

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Lewis Mogen
of Section 3 Township 12 Range 8 W
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Frederick Horace Brown for the SE of Section 13
Township 12 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
farmer August 1 – 1912 to date September 30 – 1918 my Ld NW 3-12-8 W 4
2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
As above date
3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what part, and of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
from August 1 – 1912 to date September 30 – 1918
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)
Continuous on H.S.
4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
family resided same as Intrant
5 How much breaking has been done and when? What area has been cropped each year since he settled on his homestead? What area has been cropped since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)
previous to 1913 had 100 acres broke on his H.S.

Year 1913	15	H.S.	100	H.S.
Year 1914	—	"	115	"
Year 1915	—	"	115	"
Year 1916	—	"	115	"
Year 1917	10	"	115	"
Year 1918	10	"	135	"

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Year 1913 to 1918
Horses Ave 10 head
Cattle Ave 10 head
Sheep
Hogs Ave 2 hogs

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? What material and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.
24x24' fram. 365.00 H.S.
2 Mil 240.00 pre
8 What area of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?
Mile 170.00 2 granary 150.00
Chicken house 85.00 well 70.00 H.S.
720

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jacob Lewis Mogen, of Whitla Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 30 day of September 1918 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Jacob Lewis Mogen

A W Robinson
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

sne

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 171641

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 15,
in Township 11,
Range 1
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd February, 1911,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the said official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His office
is The Registrar, Land Titles office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To Frederick Horace Fenwam Esq.
Wainwright,
Alberta

FORM 31A.
50,000—17-2-10.

1716471

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 -8

From Duncan, Seffert & Cranum

Date (when rec'd) 1/12

Subject: S.E. 17-12-9 W 4

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

No. 17164

1716471

I, [illegible] Suffolk of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen of subject, and was born at [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

but I declare

Witness

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1882.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 125 A

Sworn Statement of

Duncan Siffert

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South East

of 17 *Section* 12 *Township* 9 - *Range* W

of 4 *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being* SW

of Section 17 *Township* 12 *Range* 9 W of 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Duncan Siffert, 32
Farmer, Winnipeg Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) 11 Nov 1908
(b) 11 Nov 1908
(c) 27 May 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving exact time, dates?

(State clearly why, if not each period of residence was spent on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

27 May 1912 to
3 Apl 1916
on Homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Never absent
Wife + 2 children
as above

6. Of what does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since entry or pre-emption have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

(a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you reside thereon? If not, why not? If sold, what became of it?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes

7. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and in what year? How much crop each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

after appl. for H'stead
1914 Crop 15 acres
1915 " 135 "

Year 1912	Broke 50	acres, cropped	acres	on	Remarks
Year 1913	25	"	145	on	—
Year 1914	"	"	145	on	
Year 1915	"	"	145	on	
Year 1916	90	"		on	82
Year 1917	65	"	135	on	—
	19	19	to	19	to 16
House					12
					10

9. What stock (if any) have you on the original or pre-emption homestead or what have you had on each year since entry or pre-emption? (Give number of each class of stock.)

18 x 24 Lumber value $300
Remarks: ~~Barn $200 Bunk House $25~~
Barn $250 Bunk House $75
Granary $300
Smith $75 Well $300
1½ miles $150
No Agricultural

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No
No
No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Duncan Siffert, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 3 day of April A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Duncan Siffert

John A Mun
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or~~
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Duncan Siffert has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE ¼ of Section 17 Township 12 Range 9 west 4th Meridian, from the 16th day of October 1911 to 7th April 1916; such evidence consisting of Abstract of Title dated 7th April 1916 produced

Geo Hilliard Smith
Local Agent.

Date April 5th 1916

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Geo Hilliard Smith

Dated at
April 5th A.D. 1916 *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* District

Per W.A.

Witness to Signature, taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent will be issued for the appurtenant homestead.

(Commissioner.)

Payments completed

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION. 3698185

Sworn Statement of Ole S. Hass

of Section NE 12 Township 12 Range 10
4

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Duncan Siffert for SE. of Section 17

Township 12 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 27 May 1912
NE 12. 12. 10. 4
27 May 1912 to 3 April 1916

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 27 May 1912 to 3 April 1916

3. Since the applicant entered for patent for his homestead what cultivation has been performed upon his homestead or pre-emption? (State clearly what acreage was broken per year.) What residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption? — 27 May 1912 to 3 April 1916 on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give exact dates.) — Yes as above

5. How much breaking has been done and what acres has been cropped each year upon the homestead and pre-emption since it was applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre emption.)
On Homestead

					Remarks
Year 1912	broke 30	acres, cropped		acres, on	Remarks
Year 1913	" 25	" "	10	" on	-
Year 1914	"	" "	15	" on	-
Year 1915	" 20	" "	[illegible]	" on	O.S.
Year 1916	" 65	" "	15-0	" on	-
	"	" "	15-0	" on	-

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19	19	19	19	1916
Horses					12
Cattle					10

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? Of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

18 x 24 Lumber $450 on Homestead
1½ mile $200
Barn $250
Granary $300 Well $300
Smith $75
Ho

10. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ole S. Hass of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 3 day of April 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Ole S. Hass.

John Munro
~~Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Lewis E Gullan

of Section SW 15 Township 12 Range 9
4

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Duncan Siffert for SE. of Section 17

Township 12 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 27 May 1912
SW 15. 12. 9. 4 27 May 1912 to 15 Dec 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — 10 March 1916 to 3 April 1916
15 March 1913 to 1 Dec. 1913
1 March 1914 - 1 Sept 1914
1 March 1915 - 20 Dec 1915
27 May 1912 to 15 Dec 1912
15 March 1913 - 1 Dec 1913
1 March 1914 - 1 Sept 1914
1 March 1915 - 20 Dec 1915
10 March 1916 - 3 April 1916

3. Since the applicant entered for patent for his homestead what cultivation has been performed upon his homestead or pre-emption? (State clearly what acreage was broken per year.) What residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption? — on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give exact dates.) — Yes as above

5. How much breaking has been done and what acres has been cropped each year upon the homestead and pre-emption since it was applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre emption.)

					Remarks
Year 1912	broke 50	acres, cropped		acres, on	Remarks
Year 1913	" 65	" "	15	" on	-
Year 1914	"	" "	15-0	" on	-
Year 1915	"	" "	15-0	" on	-
Year 1916	"	" "	15-0	" on	-

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19	19	19	19	1916
Horses					12
Cattle					10

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? Of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

18 x 24 Lumber $400 on Homestead
1½ mile $100
Granary $300 Bunk House $50
Barn $275
Smith $60 Well $300
Ho

10. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lewis E Gullan of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 3 day of April 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

L. E. Gullan

John Munro
~~Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER" "THE CONTROLLER" "THE SECRETARY" "THE DEPUTY" ETC. ONLY
THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1716471

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for ½ E. ¼
of Section 17
in Township 12
Range 4
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th December 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,

Controller

To
Duncan Sieffert, Esq.,
Winnifred,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1716496

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date
when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of

Frank Galloway

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East
of Sec. 33 Twp. 15 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Frank Galloway
Saskatoon Farmer

March 23rd 1905

[illegible] 33. 15. 23. 4 [illegible]
[illegible] 1905 [illegible]
July 1 1906 Sept 15 1906
Nov 15 1906 April 30 1907
July 1 1907 [illegible]
[illegible] 1908 [illegible]
[illegible] Saskatoon

Single man

1906	11	acres cropped	— acres
1907	10	"	1 "
1908	11 2	"	32 1/2 "
		"	"
		"	"
		"	"

1106 1107 1108

2 years 2 years 0 years

20 Hours

1 mile $1.00

home
No
2 miles
no
10

7 1 0 6

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Frank Galloway do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15th day of December 1906 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent or the Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Dated at Saskatoon this 15th day of December 1906

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

18/12 8 [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

of J. H. Brien of Sec. 14 2

Twp. 16 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Galloway for E ½ of Sec. 23 Twp. 15 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1716496

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided upon or near the land in question? Where have you resided previous to taking up your present residence?

3. When did you first settle upon the land?

4. When did you commence cultivation of the land?

5. What have you done each year to cultivate the land? State the number of acres broken each year, and what crops have been put in and harvested each year.

6. When and where were you married? Were you married before you settled upon the land in question?

7. Where have you resided since you settled upon the land in question? Have you resided thereon continuously since you first settled upon it? If absent therefrom, state when you left and when you returned, and for what purpose you were absent.

8. How many acres of the land in question are now under cultivation? How many acres were under cultivation at the end of each year?

9. What is the character of the soil?

10. What is the character of the timber?

11. What is the character of the stone?

12. What is the character of the water?

13. Have you a house on the land? If so, when was it built, and what is the size and description of it?

14. Do you claim any land elsewhere than in the land in question? If so, where is it situated?

Farmer
3 years
on my homestead & pre-emption
10 acres
lives with his father on
SE 33. 15. 23. 4 from Oct 1905
from Oct 1905 to May 1906
" July 1906 " Oct 1906
" Nov 1906 " June 1907
" May 1907 " Oct 1907
" Nov 1907 " April 1908
on the neighbouring homesteads

Single man

Year 1906 Broke	10	— acres.
Year 1907	11	21
Year 1908	12	32
Year		
Year		
Year		

1906 1907 1908
3 horses 3 horses 6 horses
no horse
1 mile $75.

Horse
No
Cow

Province of Alberta
Province of Alberta

I, J. H. Brien of Raymond

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Raymond this 13th day of October 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. Robertson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-08.

Sworn Statement

of J. H. Brien of Sec. 16

Twp. 15 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Galloway for E ½ of Sec. 23 Twp. 15 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
3 years
on my homestead & pre-emption
10 acres
lives with his father on
SE 33. 15. 23. 4 from Oct 1905
from Oct 1905 to May 1906
" July 1906 " Oct 1906
" Nov 1906 " June 1907
" May 1907 " Oct 1907
" May 1908 " April 1908
on the neighbouring homesteads

Single man

Year 1906 Broke	10	— acres.
Year 1907	15	25
Year 1908	10	35
Year		
Year		
Year		

1906 1907 1908
3 horses 6 horses 6 horses
no horse

1 mile $75.

Horse
No
Cow

Province of Alberta
Province of Alberta

I, J. H. Brien of Raymond

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Raymond this 13th day of October 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. Robertson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

File No. 1716496

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, FEB 8 1909 190.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 33 in Township 15 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th January 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

[illegible], Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frank Galloway Esq.
Stavely
Alta.

1716495

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

When received

Subject

Form No. 1

Sworn Statement of James S. Tolles of Sec. NW 18

Twp. 12 Rge. 5 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Robert George Hood for NE

of Sec. 16 Twp 12 Rge 6 w of 4 Meridian.

James 171649

6 years

NE 16 12 5 11

April 1903

5th April 1903

from 5th April 1903 till 20th Oct 1903 from 1st April 1904
till 1st Nov 1904, from 1st May 1905 till 4th Oct 1905.
from 13th April 1906 till 1st Nov 1906, from 20th May 1907
till 13th Oct 1907, from 13th April 1908 till 13th Aug 1908

Medicine Hat Barber
From 20th May 1907 till [illegible] 1907 +
from 13th April [illegible] till 13th Aug 1908 on Homestead
and at Medicine Hat.

1903	5	
1904	5	
1905	10	20
1906	5	20
1907	10	25
1908		35

	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Cattle					2	4
Horses	2	2	1	1	1	2
12 x 16	Lumber				$ 200	
2 mules Fencing						
Shed					$ 25	

No.

Yes

Canada
Alberta

I James Seymour Tolles of Medicine Hat Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 18 day of November 1908

James Seymour Tolles

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John Mair
acting as Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Wallace H. Welmon of Sec. NE 28

Twp 12 Rge. 6 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Robert George Hood for NE

of Sec. 16 Twp 12 Rge 6 w of 4 Meridian.

Ranche

5 1/2 years

NE 16 12 6 4 + Medicine Hat

April 1903

5th April

From 5 April 1903 till 20th Oct 1903 from 1st April 1904
till 1st Nov 1904 from 1st May 1905 till 4th Nov 1905.
From 13th April 1906 till 1st Nov 1906 from 20th May
1907 till 13th Oct 1907 and from 13th April 1908
till 13 Aug 1908

Medicine Hat
on Homestead from 20th May 1907 till 1st Oct 1907
+ 13th April 1908 till 13 Aug 1908
and Medicine Hat

Year 1903	5	
Year 1904	5	
Year 1905	10	20
Year 1906	5	20
Year 1907	10	25
Year		35

	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Cattle					2	4
Horses	2	2	1	1	1	2
12 x 16	Lumber				$ 200	
2 mules					$ 150	
Shed					$ 25	

No.

Yes

Canada
Alberta

I Wallace H. Welmon of Medicine Hat
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 11th day of November 1908

Wallace H. Welmon

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John Mair
acting as Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of Robert George Hood

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE

of Section 16 Tp. 12 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian.

Robert George Hood, 28
Medicine Hat, Alta.
Birth
27th Dec. 1903
Appd 1903, 3rd April 1903
From 3rd April 1903 Cert 20th May 1903
1st April 1903 to 1st Oct 1904
1st May 1903 Cert 4th Oct 1903, From 15th April 1906
Cert 1st Oct 1906, From 20th May 1907 Cert 15th Oct 1907
From 15th April 1908 Cert 15th Aug 1908
Medicine Hat
Barber

Wife + one child. Farm on Homestead
From 20th May 1907 Cert 15th Oct 1907 + from 15th April
1908 Cert 15th Aug 1908 + Medicine Hat

1903	5	
1904	5	
1905	10	20
1906	5	25
1907	10	35
1908		

	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Cattle					2	4
Horses	2	2	1	1	1	2

12 x 16 Lumber $ 135.00
2 roofs $ 150.00
Stove $ 25.00

Re.
Engineering
Re.
Re.

7 12 08

Canada
Alberta
To wit:

I, Robert George Hood do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Robert George Hood

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 10th day of November 1908
before whom has been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mann
acting and Agent of the Dominion Lands

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Assistant Commissioner

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 3

File No. 1716498

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190 ..

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 16 in Township 12 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st February, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Robert G. Hood Esq.
Medicine [illegible]
Alt.

1716500

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When received

Subject:

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office.

I Certify that [illegible] 16165

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for [illegible]

of Section Number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range

of the [illegible] Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the Act required to be complied with by him in order to obtain from the Crown a Patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such Patent.

Countersigned at [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands.

[illegible] Local Agent.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Ernest R. Orr

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Southwest

of Section 28 Twp. 9 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Ernest Richard Orr, 21 years
Farmer. Orion Alta
Naturalization, 2nd Oct 1908. Raised
September 26th 1905
Resided with Parents, Sept 26th 1905

Continuously from 25 Sept, 1905 with parents on the SE-19 9-24 W 4, to the present time

Improvements

NO family.
single Man

1906	10		00
1907	0		10
1908	20		16

1905. 3 Horses. 5 Cattle
1906 3 " 3 "
1907 3 " 3 "
1908 3 " 3 "
NO House Resided with Parents
1½ Miles. $15.00

None
NO
Agricultural
NO
N

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Ernest Richard Orr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not entered, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod in the Province of Alberta, this 16th day of November 1909, before me the undersigned, a Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta, and I have personally known the above named applicant.

Ernest Richard Orr

A Local Agent for Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the applicant for Patent, having fulfilled the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence, cultivation, etc., and complied with

Dated at

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District of

Ottawa,

A special affidavit.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Jos T Linicall of Sec. NW 12

Twp. 7 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest K Orr for SW of Sec. 28 Twp 7 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

1650

1 Farmer
2 30 years
3 At Carlon
4 No House besides with parents
5 26th Sept 1905
6 Continuously 26th Sept 1905 to the present time with parents on the SE 14-7-24 W 4
7 No absence
8 No family single man

Year	1906	10		6	
Year	1907	0		10	
Year	1908	20		10	
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					

1905	3	Horses	3	Cattle
1906	3	"	3	"
1907	3	"	3	"
1908	3	"	3	"

9 No House besides with Parents
10 1½ Miles @ 1.50

11 None
12 NC
13 yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jos T Linicall of NW 12 7 25 W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Macleod
this 16 day of November 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the _____ District.

Sworn Statement of James W. Wood of Sec. NW 12

Twp. 7 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest K Orr for SW of Sec. 28 Twp 7 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

1 Farmer
2 31 years
3 Carlon Alta
4 No House besides with parents
5 Sept 26 1905
6 Continuously from 26 Sept 1905 to the present time with parents on the SE 14 7 24 W 4
7 No absence
8 No family single man

Year	1906	10		6	
Year	1907	0		16	
Year	1908	20		16	
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					

1905	3	Horses	3	Cattle
1906	3	"	3	"
1907	3	"	3	"
1908	3	"	3	"

9 No House besides with Parents
10 1½ Miles @ 1.50

11 None
12 NC
13 yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James W. Wood of NW 12 7 24 W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Macleod
this 16th day of November 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the _____ District.

Form 31 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 71653

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject: R. O. 10 - 3 - 2 3 - W 4

Form No 1.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000 8-08.

No. 17654[illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject [illegible]

3. I am a citizen [illegible] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a subject [illegible] under the provisions of the Oath.

[illegible]

NOV 6 1908
HEAD OFFICE, [illegible]

Witness

Note: [illegible]

[illegible]

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

15022—2

N.B. Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Conrad William Marlens Provost

in support of his application for PRE EMPTION Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 10 Township 37 Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the SE Quarter of Section 10 Township 37 Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Conrad William Marlens, 48 Farmer, Provost

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you commence permanent residence upon your homestead? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) July 10th 1908 (b) November 6th 1908 (c) August 1911

4. What portion of each year since applying for homestead entry have you been residing upon your homestead? (Give dates.) — Continuous residence from August 1911 to date on SE 10-37-3 wst Homestead

5. Where is your present post office address? — Provost

6. Have you had any other homestead or pre-emption entry? If so, where? — See also 1.

7. Have you received any assistance in the way of provisions, implements, stock or money to enable you to perform the conditions of your entry? If so, from whom? — No

8. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you and what are their ages? — wife & 1 child

9. Have you resided upon your homestead or pre-emption continuously since the date of your entry? If not, why not? — Continuously since August 10th 1917 date of marriage

10. Have you cultivated any part of your homestead or pre-emption? If so, how much each year? — yes

11. Have you erected a house on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, when? — yes

	Cultivated	Crop
1912	20	20
1913	70	100
1914		
1915		
1916		
1917		
1918		
1919		

	Cultivated	Crop
1912	20	20
1913	40	40
1914	110	100
1915	110	100
1916	30	10
1917	[illegible]	[illegible]
1918	110	100
1919	60	90

	1912	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Horses			1	4	8	8	8	8
Cattle	8	8						

12. What is the character, size and value of the buildings you have erected upon your homestead or pre-emption? — 18x28 frame 100.00; Granary 350.00; Implements 1000.00; Well 100.00; Stable 200.00; Chicken house

13. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of the same? — na.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) no (b) no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer or assign any right or title to your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Conrad W. Marlens do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Provost
in the Province of Alberta
this 4th day of October A.D. 1917
Warren Cyr
J.P.
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Conrad William Marlens

4278989

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that Conrad W. Marlens has produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE ¼ of Section 10 Township 37 Range 3 west of the 4 Meridian, from the 9 November 1917 to 25 October 1919 and has complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dated at Provost this 25 day of October 1919

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in the case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this 17 day of December A.D. 1919

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calg Distrct.

Payments completed.—

Date .....

(Signed) .....

OFFICE, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead

Commissioner.

APP. FOR PATENT

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Sindur Landmark of the SW 1-4 of Section 14 Township 37 Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Conrad William Martens for the NE 1-4 of Section 10 Township 37 Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 10 years Continuous residence from 1907 to date on SW 14-37-3 west

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence from August 1911 to date on SE 10-37-3 west Homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what permanent work, over and above the homestead or pre-emption, has he done thereon? (State exactly when each permanent residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give particulars.) — Since August 10th 1911 date of Marriage.

5. How many, including himself, are now residing on the land? (State exactly what acreage is cultivated, and what for each year.)

	N	S		N	S
Year 1911 Plowed	20	20	"	30	20
Year 1912 "	20	100	"	40	40
Year 1913 "			"	110	100
Year 1914 "			"	110	100
Year 1915 "			"	110	100
Year 1916 "			"	60	90

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Horses			1	4	8	8	8	8
Cattle	8	8						
Pigs								

6. What stock of all kinds have you now on the land? (Give number of each kind.)

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? (Where a number of buildings are used in connection therewith, state particulars of each.) — 18 X 28 frame 700 Homestead

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the present actual value thereof? — 2 barns 200 00 / 3 barns 350 00 2 granaries 1000 00 / 2 wells 100 00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the present actual value thereof?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the statements and facts set forth in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Sindur Landmark, of Provost make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Provost in the Province of Alberta this 16th day of October 1916

Sindur Landmark

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 A.
Issue 27-6-18.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Fred Hoffman of the SE 1-4 of Section 24 Township 37 Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Conrad William Martens for the NE 1-4 of Section 10 Township 37 Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 10 years Continuous residence from 1909 to date on SE 24-37 3 west Continuous residence from August 1911 to date on SE 10-37-3 west Homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

OCT 18

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what permanent work, over and above the homestead or pre-emption, has he done thereon? (State exactly when each permanent residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give particulars.) — Since August 10th 1911 date of Marriage.

5. How many, including himself, are now residing on the land? (State exactly what acreage is cultivated, and what for each year.)

	N	S		N	S
Year 1911 Plowed	20	20	"	30	20
Year 1912 "	20	100	"	40	40
Year 1913 "			"	110	100
Year 1914 "			"	110	100
Year 1915 "			"	30	20
Year 1916 "			"	110	100

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Horses			1	4	8	8	8	8
Cattle	8	8						
Pigs								

6. What stock of all kinds have you now on the land? (Give number of each kind.)

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? (Where a number of buildings are used in connection therewith, state particulars of each.) — 8 X 28 frame 400 Homestead

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the present actual value thereof? — 2 barns 200 00 / Barn 350 00 2 granaries 1000 00 / 2 wells 100 00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the present actual value thereof?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the statements and facts set forth in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fred Hoffman, of Provost make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Provost in the Province of Alberta this 16th day of October 1916

Fred Hoffman

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1711577

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,—

[illegible]

FORM 31A.

No. 1654

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Washington,

From

Date

When read

Subject: L. S. 24-30-4-54

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] in respect of which my application is made, [illegible] land and open to entry and [illegible] on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made [illegible] sworn before me, with the intention of my [illegible] upon and cultivating the said [illegible] for the use of myself or any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore made~~ Pre-Emption Entry for a Homestead [illegible].

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1987 / 16514

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. [illegible]

3. I have [illegible] that it is my intention to become a settler on the land entered for by me, for my own use and benefit, and for actual settlement and cultivation, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 2 1903
RED DEER, ALTA.

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James N. Horner.

of Arwood - Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19

day of Dec. 191 6. for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 24. Township 35 Range 4 W

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

James N. Horner

Subscribed and sworn to this 9

day of Dec 191 6.

before me at Arwood -

~~Local Agent.~~

[or Magistrate, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application for Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to Homestead.

Form A.

147555

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. 9434

Form No 1.

I James M. Hamer.

of Provost-

for Pre Emption

24 — 32 — E

4 — 35 —

Quarter Section of Section Number

Range 4 West

of

Note.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
Issued 24-9-13.

Sworn Statement of James Westaby Haines of Innisfail Alta. *in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for*

of NE Section 24 Township 35 Range 4

of 4 Meridian, *the appurtenant Homestead being*

of Section 24 Township 35 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).

Size Value

On

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption or homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No

(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

To Wit:

I, James W. Haines, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at , A.D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at , A.D. 191 *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that James W. Haines has to day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the 25 of Section 24 Township 35 Range 4 - W 4 Meridian, from the 12 day of June 1916 to 3[illegible] 1[illegible]; such evidence consisting of

Original Declaration

Local Agent.

Date 25 191[illegible]

OTTAWA, MAY 3 - 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

DEPUTY

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

4166496

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Arthur E. Peck

of Section NW 32 Township 35 Range 3

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NE of Section 29

Township 35 Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From 1910 to date in Township 35 Range 3

3. Since the applicant applied for entry for his homestead what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give dates.) Continuously since entry

(State clearly what improvements on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant a family residing with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife

5. How much breaking has been done and what acres has been cropped each year since the application for patent was entered? (State clearly what improvements on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Acres broke	Acres cropped	
Year 19 16	20	55	Hood
Year 19 17	20	55	"
Year 19 18			"
Year 19			"
Year 19			"
Year 19			"

House 1911

6. What stock of whatever kind owned by the actual owner has been on the homestead at the time of application, and for each year since the date of application, how is it known it is the same stock on which patent is claimed?

Horses	8	8	8
Cattle	16	16	16

7. What is the size of the house, barn, and other buildings on the homestead or pre-emption, when erected, and what is the value of each? Had 300.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant erected on the homestead or pre-emption, when and what is the value thereof? 2 miles 200.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made on, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 100.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Arthur E. Peck

Witness to Mark

To Wit:

I, Arthur E. Peck, of Lacadena, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lacadena this 2 day of Dec 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

W. D. Lemmon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Lacadena for the Battleford District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of John W. Hartung

of Section NW 22 Township 35 Range 3

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James W. Horner for NE of Section 29

Township 35 Range 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) NW 22-35 3W 4th Mer. Wiseton P.O. Sask.

3. Since the applicant applied for entry for his homestead what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give dates.) Continuously since Entry

(State clearly what improvements on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant a family residing with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what acres has been cropped each year since the application for patent was entered? (State clearly what improvements on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Acres broke	Acres cropped	
Year 19 16	20	55	Hood
Year 19 17			"
Year 19 18			"
Year 19			"
Year 19			"
Year 19			"

House 1916

6. What stock of whatever kind owned by the actual owner has been on the homestead at the time of application, and for each year since the date of application, how is it known it is the same stock on which patent is claimed?

Horses	8	8	8
Cattle	16	16	16

7. What is the size of the house, barn, and other buildings on the homestead or pre-emption, when erected, and what is the value of each? 16 x 28 House 2 Miles

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant erected on the homestead or pre-emption, when and what is the value thereof? 2 Miles 200.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made on, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 100.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Witness to Mark

To Wit:

I, John W. Hartung, of Wiseton, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wiseton this 2 day of Dec 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Lacadena for the Battleford District.

AT... YOUR REPLY, "THE CON... THROUGH... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that patent for ... of section ..., ... Township ..., Range ..., West of the ... Meridian, bearing date the ... day of ..., 1921, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the ... Land Registration District of ... at ..., who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

In this connection please communicate at the office, giving him your full name and post office address. His address is The Registrar, ... Land Titles Office, ..., ...

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CODY,

Controller.

To ...

FORM 31A.
(Series 10-20.)

No. 16540

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From S. Reeves
Innisfail

Date
when rec'd 1/11

Subject: 1 - 35 - 0 - W 4.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

50-01 8 08.

No. 11093

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, ( ) of do hereby apply for an Entry for a under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the (Quarter Section) Section Number Township Range the Meridian.

I further declare that it is my intention to reside upon the said Land. But I declare

DEC 3 1906

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

...

3.

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 3

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]
of Section 1 Township 35 Range 5
of 4th Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

SW ¼ of Section 10 Township 35 Range 8

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Small Estate for NE ¼ of Section 1

Township 35 Range 8 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is applicant's [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NW ¼ of Section 20 Township 35 Range 4

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Estate for NE ¼ of Section 1

Township 35 Range 8 of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE REGISTRAR
TORRENS LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

REFERENCE TO LETTER
FILE No. 1716346.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 1,
Township 53,
Range 5,
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th September 1910
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose you should communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
50,000 [illegible]

No. 1711

Agency

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Arthur C. Pilot

Dated Hilton Md

When rec'd 3/11

Subject

F.C. 30.30

Action

ATLANTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1716561

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, to that [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] West of the [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

3. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John James [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I~~ obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Quarter-section of

day of [illegible] to [illegible]

section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned or did not perfect] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of actually residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

John James [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

Note. Strike out paragraphs [illegible] and the words [illegible] where not applicable.

Note. [illegible]

Note. Paragraph 6 applies only in the case of an application for a Homestead.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-10-3-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John James Richard

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ Quarter Section of Section number 7

in Township 2 , Range 1 of the W Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*, of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

JUL 19 1913

Sig. [illegible]

..... District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent [illegible]

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
2				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cash 10.00

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S. E Quarter of Section 30 Township 39 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. When [illegible] Not cleared

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

(a) When [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) What [illegible] on said land and what [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

(e) When [illegible] the land [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done each year [illegible]

How much backsetting [illegible] been done?

9. What [illegible] homestead each year since [illegible]

10. (a) Has such [illegible] of freezing in winter?

To Wit:

[illegible]

[illegible] John [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] have, in the [illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3982780

Sworn Statement of Arthur L. Todd of the ... Quarter of Section 26 Township 35 Range ... of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section 35 Township 35 Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. ...

2. ...

3. ...

4. ...

5. Has ... (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

	Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
	Year 1			
	Year 1			
	Year 1			
	Year 1			
	Year 1			

7. What ... upon this homestead?

	Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
	Year 1				
	Year 1				
	Year 1				

... homestead, and what material, ...

... on this homestead and what ...

... obtaining ...

To Wit:

I, ... the ... foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So ...

Sworn before me ...
in the Province ...
this ... day of ... 1917

A. L. Todd

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

Form No. 158.
20,000-4-17.

Sworn Statement of Edward ... McC... of the ... Quarter of Section 26 Township 35 Range 5 ... of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section 35 Township 35 Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. ...

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) When did he begin ...

4. (a) ...

5. Has ... (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

	Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
	Year 1			5
	Year 1			
	Year 1			
	Year 1			
	Year 1			

7. What ... upon this homestead?

	Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
	Year 1				
	Year 1				
	Year 1				

... homestead, and what material, ...

... on this homestead and what ...

... obtaining ...

To Wit:

I, ... of the ... in the Province ... make oath and say in answer to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So ...

Sworn before me ...
in the Province ...
this ... day of ... 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

17653

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM H A

No. 1716577 Temp

DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

DATE 2-5-54

J A. GLOVER

SUBJECT

SW 35-10-11-4

NE 13-9-25-4

ALBERTA

NORTHERN

ADMINISTRATION
REQUIRED FOR
AND
LANDS BRANCH

Department of Resources and Development

Post Office J. C. Flour

Re. Sec SW 35 Tp. 12 R. 11 M. 4

File No. R 1716577 Temp

Ledger Folio

State. by JJS

Date 2/5/35

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
12/5/21	Leaf Relief	41 00		
1/6	Unit Office 31-3-35		100 07	141 07
1	Veil 26-4-35	41	34 00	75 00
	Key. Fees		1 00	1 00
		41 00	100 07	131 07
28/4/35	Bal Plan Forward	20 50	17 00	37 50
	50% Bal Fees		50 03	33 03

Solicitors acting for Joseph Thacker have approached this office for a compromise settlement of the Joint Relief advances account and have offered and paid the sum of Seventy-five dollars (75.00) and have requested a discharge of the liens.

In view of the fact that this amount offered is sufficient to cover the principal amount in full and a substantial portion of the interest charges I believe that same could be considered a fair settlement.

I would therefore recommend that the said payment of Seventy-five dollars (75.00) be applied to account of Joint Relief and after providing for same the account be adjusted so that it will stand paid in full and the liens be discharged.

Provincial Seed Grain amounting to One hundred Thirty five dollars and Fifty cents (135.50) principal together with accrued interest has already been cancelled.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]

JUNIOR SOLICITOR.

vlp

T-3-130

March 7, 1956.

Mr. J. . Judge,
Chairman,
and Prairie and Relief Assistant Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

BOARD ...
11372

Re: S.E.¼ 35-10-11-...th Meridian,
J. A. ...ver,
Joint ... of ...ttawa.

The above named party ... arrears for which liens have been registered against the title to the parcel above described.

May 14th, 1931 ... $1.00
Interest to December 31st, 1954 ... $...
... $...

Part of the above described quarter section was subdivided into lots and blocks and the lines also appeared as an encumbrance on the titles to the sub-divisions. The quarter section was situated in the Municipal District of ... Valley and as arrears of taxes accumulated the municipality took title under provisions of the Tax Recovery Act, and early in the 1940's entered into an agreement of sale with one Joseph Thacker. In the year 1949 when the Agreement of Sale was paid out it was discovered that the tax recovery lot proceedings were only to a small portion of the quarter outside of the sub-division.

The Municipality then advertised through tax sale the ... portion of the quarter section and notice of the sale was ... the next of kin of the former title holder of this land and ... above. One of the heirs, namely Joy Glover of Faber, Alberta ... tax sale notice redeemed the property by a payment of approx- ... and Four hundred dollars ($...00) feeling that it was ... to do so. The said Joy Glover then offered this property ... the same consideration plus the legal fees incurred ... This transaction was completed and a transfer was ... Joseph Thacker in August 1954. The redemption of ... and these appear on the present title.

T-C-330

MAR 1 1 1955

[illegible] No: 11,370.

re: J. & 35-1-11 - 4th Meridian,
J. L. Hover,
Joint Relief Grazing.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated March 7, 1955, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby approved and adopted.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable D. A. Ewart,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

APR 27 1955
LANDS DIVISION

T-G-330

MAR 11 1955

FILE UNDER NO: 11,272.

Re: S...l 35-10-11-...4th Meridian,
J. A. Glover,
Joint Relief Advances.

The Local Train and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5364, dated October 29, 1946, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs numbered 11,272, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and does hereby DIRECT:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of Seventy-five dollars ($75.00) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances the debt will be paid.

CHAIRMAN, Local Train and Relief Adjustment Board.

H. Allam
Dominion Member, Local Train and Relief Adjustment Board.

The
The Hon...ble,
MINISTER of Northern Affairs and National Resources,
...awa, Ontario.

Solicitors acting for Lovell Tractor have approached this office for a compromise settlement of the joint relief claims account and have offered the sum of twenty-five dollars (7 .-) and have requested a discharge of the liens.

In view of the fact that this account totals in excess of the principal amount in full and a substantial portion of the interest charges I believe that same could be considered a fair amount to cover the principal amount in full and a substantial portion of the

I would therefore recommend that the said payment of twenty-five dollars (75.-) be applied on account of joint relief account providing for same the account be adjusted so that it will stand paid in full if the liens be discharged.

Provincial Road Unit: amounting to one hundred thirty five dollars and fifty cents (135.50) principal to collect with interest has already been collected.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

T-C-330

March 7, 1955.

BOARD ORDER
No. 11972

Mr. J. . Helgo,
Chilliwack,
[illegible] and relief Administrator,
Chilliwack, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.W.¼ Section [illegible] Township,
J. A. Clover,
[illegible] Municipality.

The above named have a claim for which [illegible] have been registered against the title [illegible] above described.

May 12th, 1921
Interest to December 31st, 1954 $1.00
$2.37
$3.37

Part of the above described quarter section was subdivided into lots and blocks and the liens also appeared as an outstanding charge on the titles to the subdivisions. The Quarter section was situated in the Municipal District of Sea Island and as arrears of taxes accumulated the Municipality took title under provisions of the Tax Recovery Act, and early in the 1940's entered into an agreement of sale to one Joseph Thacker. In the year 1947 when the Agreement of Sale was paid out it was discovered that the Tax Recovery Act proceedings were valid only to a small portion of the quarter outside of the subdivisions.

The Municipality then advertised through Tax Sale the undivided portion of the quarter section and notice of the sale was served to the next of kin of the former title holder of this land and also the tax sale notice redeemed the property by a payment of approximately four hundred dollars ($400.00) feeling that it was the duty of one of the heirs, namely Joy Clover of Taber, Alberta to do so. The said Joy Clover then offered this property for the same consideration plus the legal fees incurred by the Municipality. This transaction was completed and a transfer was registered in August 1954. The redemption of all liens and those appear on the present title.

APR 27 1955

T-G-330

MAR 11 1955

D.A.B. [illegible] No: 11,272.

Re: S.½ 35-10-11-..4th Meridian,
J. A. Glover,
Joint Relief Advances.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5362, dated October 29, 1940, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs numbered 11,272, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of Seventy-five dollars ($75.00) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances the debt will be paid.

J. W. Speakman
Chairman, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

H. Allam
Dominion Member, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

MAR 1 1 1955

5

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR — J. A. GLOVER

LAND — S. W. 35-10-11 W. 4.

ORIGINAL ADVANCE

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal — 1921 - Relief - $ 41.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING

	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal - 50-50	$ 41.00	$ 100.07	$ 141.07
AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			75.00
AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF			66.07
LOSS TO DOMINION			33.03

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS

That the Minister apportion and adjust the Joint-provincial and Federal indebtedness so that upon application of the sum of $75.00 the debt will be paid.

Order-in-Council P.C. ____) Dated ____

1716577
MLT/MD

Ottawa, June 1, 195?.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, C. K. LaChapelle, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Chief, Lands Division, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of the 23rd of October, 1929, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta and under the authority of the Order-in-Council of the 17th of June, 1938, P.C. 1034-957, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the Province of Alberta in accordance with the aforesaid Agreement and Order-in-Council, the registration of the following item:

Name	Lands	Amount
J. A. Glover	S.W. 33-10-11-W.4th	$41.00

D.T.L.

EAL

C. K. LaChapelle,
Chief, Lands Division.

1716577
WJT, MD

SENT
JUN 1 1955

Ottawa, June 1, 1955.

Dear Sir:

Land: S.W. 35-10-11-w.4th

Lien given by: J. A. Glover

Amount of Lien: $41.00.

Order in Council dated
17th of June, 1954,
P. C. 1954-907.

In accordance with Paragraph 5 of the Agreement of the 23rd of October, 1919, and in accordance with the Special Order-in-Council above described, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the withdrawal of the above mentioned lien.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order-in-Council to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

S. Clerkes, Esq.,
Chief Collector,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1716-90

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Secretary Wright
Chicago Ill.

Date when rec'd 1/11

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and is not [illegible] on the said land; that there are no indications that [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Entry.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, and that the statements in my application and in this affidavit are in every respect true, and that I have not entered into any agreement, written or verbal, express or implied, with any other person whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

before [illegible]

[illegible]

[*Agent, as the case may be.*]

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if not applicable to your entry.

Note. Paragraph 2 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I,

of

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of section

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Quarter-section

35 Township 17 Range

the Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of

that it is my intention to become a British subject

Dated at

Note.

Note.

	SURVEY OF LAND			

3/

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Enright

of Barrow Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of Sec. 30 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Joseph Enright, 33 yrs, Farmer of Barrow Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) Have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?

(a) Yes (b) Yes

By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, extract certified copy of entry will be required, or else rights of land homesteaded by Father or Mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 19 Sept '3

(b) April 09

(c) 15 April 09

15 April 09 continuous to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land in question?

MAY - 1911

5. When absent from such premises, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Had a send. wife & children same time.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what is the position of each, your wife that date have (has) resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized resident, describe such land.

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your homestead.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, since your entry was granted, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 1909 Broke 7½ acres, cropped ... acres

Year 1 910 " 20 " " 20 "

Year 1 911 " 10 " " 30 "

Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "

Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "

Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "

1909. - 2 horses, 2 calves

1910 - none, 2 "

1911 - " 4 "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material is it, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 20x40 = 600.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the improvement they have cost you, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Granary = 60, well = 50, Barn = 25

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles fence = 75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no - agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part or parcel? If so, when and to whom?

no.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Enright do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this 3 day of Jan A.D. 19..

Joseph Enright

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fream Rose

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this 3rd day of Jan A.D. 1911

Agent or Inspector of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

The Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of

W½ of Sec. 34 Thp. 12 Rge. 17w of 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E½ for NW¼ of Sec. 35 Thp. 12 Rge. 17w of 1 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give places and dates)?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (state how did he improve his homestead—that is, breaking, cropping, building, fencing, and how much)?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (give dates, details)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (state whether owned by father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be)

5. Has he been absent from the land at any time? (state when and dates)

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped on each year since entry?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land (state number, and each year since entry)?

8. What is the value of the house on his property, and what is the present value of the improvements?

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you base your statements in regard to personal knowledge, or otherwise? and in making this application for patent to the entry, and in making this application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I James Nolan of Kearney Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

James Nolan

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

---

1. Farmer, since April 09 Commenced April 09 Completed Sept 09
2. Kearney
3. (a) April 09 (b) 15 April 09
4. (a) Yes (b) Commenced April 09
5. No
6. 1909 - 2 horses 2 cattle
1910 - 2 " 3
1911 - " "
Frame house 20x40 = $
1½ miles fence = $
Barn $50, Granary - $
Well - $50
7. No
8. Yes
9. No
10. No
11. Yes
12. Yes

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. (a) [illegible]
4. (a) [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped on each year since entry?
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land (state number, and each year since entry)?
8. What is the value of the house on his property, and what is the present value of the improvements?
9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? and what is the present value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
12. Do you base your statements in regard to personal knowledge, or otherwise? and in making this application for patent to the entry, and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

---

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. (a) [illegible]
4. (a) [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped on each year since entry?
1909 - [illegible]
1910 - 2 " 2 cattle
1911 - " "
[illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. No.
12. No.

71613 Army

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Form No 178

Sworn Statement

of Barney Enright

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. 27 Twp. Rge. Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, have you complied with the requirements of the law in that behalf? State fully.

3 Have you received a homestead certificate under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act? If so, are you the person entitled thereto? Have you received a patent for any land as an actual settler? If so, when and for what land?

4 Have you ever received a pre-emption certificate under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, are you the person entitled thereto? Have you received a patent for any land as an actual settler? If so, when and for what land?

5 Have you ever made a homestead entry? If so, when did you make it? When did you commence residence thereon? When did you cultivate any portion of it? When did you commence residence thereon?

6 Have you ever made a pre-emption entry? If so, when did you make it? When did you commence residence thereon? When did you cultivate any portion of it? When did you commence residence thereon?

7 Have you ever made a purchased homestead entry? If so, when did you make it? When did you commence residence thereon? When did you cultivate any portion of it? When did you commence residence thereon?

8 Have you ever made a sale or transfer of your homestead entry? If so, when did you make it? When did you commence residence thereon? When did you cultivate any portion of it? When did you commence residence thereon?

9 Have you ever made a sale or transfer of your pre-emption entry? If so, when did you make it? When did you commence residence thereon? When did you cultivate any portion of it? When did you commence residence thereon?

10 Have you ever made a sale or transfer of your purchased homestead entry? If so, when did you make it? When did you commence residence thereon? When did you cultivate any portion of it? When did you commence residence thereon?

11 What is the extent of land now held by you or for your benefit in connection with your homestead, pre-emption, purchased homestead or any other entry, or otherwise howsoever, and where is such land situate?

12 What is the nature of the improvements on your homestead? When did you build your house? When did you commence residence in your house? What is the present value of your improvements?

13 What stock have you on your homestead? How long have you had each kind of stock on your homestead? What is the present value of your stock?

14 What crops have you had on your homestead? How many acres in each crop in each year? What is the present value of your crops?

15 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When did you erect them? When did you commence residence in each? What is the present value of your buildings?

16 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead? When did you make it? What is the present value of your fencing?

17 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what is the nature of same and what is the present value for agricultural purposes of your homestead?

18 Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

19 Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred, or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Barney Enright do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I claimed an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
Athabasca this 4th day of Nov A.D. 19 07

Barney Enright

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Frank Rose
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at , this day of 19

I hereby certify that

of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,

has been duly posted on the day of in the present year.

Dated 19

The officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

RF-1

Sec 27 Twp Rge Mer

Contains 160 acres

Year 1907 20 acres crop
Year 1908 20 acres
Year
Year
Year
1909
19
19

Frame house 24x26 - 624
granary - 4 @ 60, well - 1 @ 30, Barn - 1 @ 30
1½ miles fence 30
no agricultural
no
no

...tent of ... Meridian, in
...hp. 12 Rge. 17w of ... Meridian, in
...application for patent of ...
...¼ Thp. 12 Rge. 17w of ... Meridian.

...applicant?

...Farmer since April 09
since April 09 continuous
date ... nor am I aware that

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

...April 09 to April 09.
...12 April 09 continuous to
date ...

3. (1) When did he begin his residence and (2) when did he commence actual bona fide cultivation of the land entered for?

...Yes
...Farm ...

4. (a) What portion of each year since the latter date has he resided upon the land entered for?

...904 7 25558467
...916 29
...11 5

(b) If his residence has been continuous, state the fact. If it has been intermittent, state the periods during which he has resided upon the land, and the reasons for his absence therefrom.

...1909 - 2 horses, 2 cattle
...1910 - 2 " 3
...1911 - — 3
...Frame house 20x40 x 10
...1 Granary 12x12
...Barn - 30, granary - 3
...well - 30

5. Has he a habitable house upon the land? If so, state the date when it was built, and the dimensions thereof.

...no

6. How much breaking and what area under crop has been cultivated by him in each year since entry?

...Yes

7. What stock has he upon the land, and what is the value of his implements thereon?

8. What is the nature of the crop on the land, and when was each crop put in?

9. What other improvements have been made, and what is the value of the same?

10. What other buildings have been erected, and what is the value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is your declaration based upon your own personal knowledge of the matters alleged, or upon information received?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I James Nelson of Farmer Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

James Nelson

Sworn before me at

this ... day of ... 19...

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

...
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

...District.

for the ...

Sworn Statement

...of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of ...
for ... of Sec. ... Thp. 12 Rge. 17w of ... Meridian.

...

...

...

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

101

Sir:—

I have to inform you that the entry for

in Township

of Section

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Action.

171613

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of Daniel Bitz

of Frochu Valley in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

NE

of Sec. 20 Tp. 33 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian

Daniel Bitz Farmer
Frochu Valley
Yes
21.6.05
Oct 05.
Continually since Oct 05
to July 10/08

Not absent

Wife Children since
1905 5 7
1906 5 30
1907 — 30
1908 2 32

	1905	06	07	08
Cattle	2	6	12	7
Horses	4	4	6	6
Pigs	2	10	10	

32×18 value $150.00 Barn
80 acres fenced value 100.00
Stable $75.00 Henhouse $75.00
Well $112.00

No
No
No

Form No. 138.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Daniel Bitz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 10 day of July A.D. 1908

Daniel Bitz

The first hereof read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Residence Calgary

I [illegible] application for Patent covering that the homestead duties required by the Dominion Lands Act have been performed in accordance therewith.

Dated at Calgary this 10th day of July 1908

Timber Inspector

[illegible]
Land Agent for Dominion Lands at Calgary

Accepted [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of E. E. Lapp of Sec. 2

Twp. 34 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Bitz for NE

of Sec. 20 Twp. 33 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

1716613

Daniel Bitz
Since Oct 03
Bn 2-34-23-4
Oct 03
Oct 15-03
Oct 15-03 Jul 15-08

nil

with him

95 15 7
6 15 30
- 0 31
8 2 32

Cattle 2 yrs
Horses 4 each 4 yrs
Root Frame 18x32 100
Stacks and 75
Stable 50
Well 50
no
7 yrs

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I E. E. Lapp of Innisfree

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Innisfree

this 11 day of October 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lacombe District

Sworn Statement of Wm. A. Beaudry of Sec. 18

Twp. 32 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Bitz for NE

of Sec. 20 Twp. 33 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

James
Since Oct 03
Bn 23-32-22-4
Oct 03
Oct 15-03
Oct 15-03 Jul 15-08

nil

with him

Sec 15 7
6 15 30
- 0 31
6 2 32

Horses yrs
Cattle 2 yrs
Root Frame 16x32
Stacks 75
Stable 50

no
7 yrs

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm. A. Beaudry of Innisfree

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Innisfree

this 11 day of October 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District

Form 41 A.
Amended.

File No. 1716137

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 20 in Township 33
Range 23 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 4th February, 1907 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To James Fisher, Esq.
Little Current
Ont.

No.

1716615

Agency.

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Sworn Statement

Lucien Dexter Putnam in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. 24 Twp. 31 Rge. 24 4 Meridian

Lucien Dexter Putnam 39

James Three Hills Alta

Far - Farmer

28 Aug 1905. 8 1 - 06

May 1-06 | May 1-06

May 1-06 to Dec 31-06

Mar 21-07 to Dec 15-07

Mar 15-08 to [illegible]

Homestead - [illegible]

SO HELP ME GOD.

Witness was required

with me

2 2

8 15 20

7-07-08

Fr 0-3-3

Cattle 0-1-2

Frame 24 x [illegible] 16 x

160 acres 16 x

Stable 30 -

Well 15 -

No - Farming

Form No. 158.

I Lucien Dexter Putnam do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land entered under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered on duty and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Three Hills

this 14 day of November A.D. 1908

[signature]

Homestead Inspector

I hereby certify that I have no reason to believe that the homesteader personally or by agent has been guilty of any fraud or misrepresentation in connection with this application.

Dated at Calgary

November 2nd A.D. 1908

[signature]

Local Agent for Land for Calgary District

[signature]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of W Wilson of Sec. 30
Twp. 31 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L D Putnam for NE
of Sec. 24 Twp. 31 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian

James
Came Spring 1906
on 32-31-23-4
May 06

May 1-06
May 1-06 to Dec 31-06
Mar 21-07 to Oct 15-07
Mar 15-08 to date

In charge - James
with him

[illegible] 20 0
0 20
15 20

3 Horses Each 400
1 Cow " "
Frame 12x16 150.00
Logs 150.00
Stable 50.00
Well 10.00
No
Logs

Canada
James Wilson
Wife Born
Thomas Wilson
Wife Born
Three Sons
Two Daughters

make entry and sign the same in the presence of [illegible] Witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Nichol of Sec. 22
Twp. 31 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L D Putnam for NE
of Sec. 24 Twp. 31 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian

James
Came Spring 1906
on 32-31-23-4
May 06

May 1-06
May 1-06 to Dec 31-06
Mar 21-07 to Oct 15-07
Mar 15-08 to date

In charge - James
with him

[illegible] 20 0
7 0 20
8 15 20

3 Horses Each 400
1 Cow " "
Frame 12x16 150.00
Logs 150.00
Stable 50.00
Well 10.00
No
Logs

Canada
James T. Nichol
Jane Nichol
Three Sons
Two Daughters

[illegible]

Form 46 A
Revised

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

in Township

of Section

West of the

Range

bearing date

has issued in your name and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application for

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with your official giving him your full name and post office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

INTERIOR.
JUN 28 1910
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

No. 1716640

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

To

Date

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form No. 155

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? If not, of what country are you a subject?

(b) Are you married? If so, is your wife living with you on the land entered for?

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land?

(b) When did you begin to reside upon it?

4. What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of each?

5. Have you had any other homestead? If so, where?

6. (a) Have you ever been naturalized before a Court? If so, before what Court and when?

(b) Have you applied for naturalization? If so, before what Court and when?

(c) Have you taken out your first papers? If so, when?

(d) State your occupation, and that of your father, if you have not been naturalized.

(e) Have you ever been rejected as an alien? If so, when and where?

7. How much land have you under cultivation each year, and what crops have you raised thereon each year?

8. What stock of all kinds have you now on the land? How have you acquired the same, and what is the value of each kind?

9. [illegible]

[illegible]

To the Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for Patent for the said land, and solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true in every particular, and that I have fulfilled all the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in connection with my homestead entry for the said land.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912.

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that I have personal knowledge of the said land and the improvements thereon, and that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912.

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

RF-1 400

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since [illegible] has he been upon the land in question?

(b) If a resident elsewhere, state where and with whom his family resides, and how often he visits his homestead. If a married woman, state the name, residence and occupation of husband, and whether the husband resides upon the homestead. If the parent, son, daughter, brother or sister of an intending homesteader, state the name and residence of the person on whose homestead he resides, and the relationship, if any, between them.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped the second year upon the homestead?

Year 1 [illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres
Year 2 [illegible]
Year 3 [illegible]
Year 4 [illegible]
Year 5 [illegible]
Year 6 [illegible]

7. What stock of whatever kind is owned by the homesteader, and what is the value of his implements, vehicles, and personal property?

8. What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what is its value?

9. What extent of ploughing has been done by the homesteader, and when?

10. What other work has been performed upon the homestead, and when?

11. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories?

12. Do you intend to reside upon the land in question?

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 [illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres
Year 2 [illegible]
Year 3 [illegible]
Year 4 [illegible]
Year 5 [illegible]
Year 6 [illegible]

7. What stock of whatever kind is owned by the homesteader, and what is the value of his implements, vehicles, and personal property?

8. What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what is its value?

9. What extent of ploughing has been done by the homesteader, and when?

10. What other work has been performed upon the homestead, and when?

11. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories?

12. Do you intend to reside upon the land in question?

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization?

(b) If a naturalized British subject, produce certificate and state when and where naturalized.

3. (a) Where is your present actual place of residence?

(b) How long have you resided upon the land now entered for?

4. What is the nature of your occupation from time to time during the period of your residence upon the land now entered for?

5. Where did you reside prior to your residence upon the land now entered for? Give name of post office, or if you have resided in a city, give street and number of house.

6. (a) Where do you now reside? (b) Is your present residence upon the land now entered for? (c) If not, why not? (d) When did you first commence residence upon the land now entered for? (e) Have you been absent from the land now entered for since you first established residence upon it? (f) If so, when and for what length of time and for what purpose or purposes were you absent?

7. Have you ever received a patent for or sold your Homestead or any portion of it? (a) If so, to whom? (b) When? (c) For what consideration?

8. How much breaking have you had done on your homestead? (a) When was it done? (b) How much was done each year previous to application for patent? (c) How much have you had done each year since you made entry for the land?

9. What stock of all kinds have you on the land now entered for? (a) How many cattle have you on the land now entered for? (b) How many horses have you on the land now entered for? (c) How many sheep have you on the land now entered for? (d) How many pigs have you on the land now entered for? (e) How many poultry have you on the land now entered for? (f) What other stock have you on the land now entered for?

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

[illegible]

Year 1 [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "

10. What is the size of your house or other buildings, and what is the estimated value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the estimated value of the same?

12. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the estimated value of the same?

Are [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are in every particular true, that I am entitled to enter for a Homestead under the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am entering for a Patent for the said land solely and exclusively for my own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having first been read over and explained.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 n.
Form 3571 n.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it was been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address
in

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1716913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

When received

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

..... in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for .....

of ..... Sec. ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? (2) If so, have you always been one? (3) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for, describe such land.

Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom, if not by yourself, was the land acquired, and what is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings stand on such land, and what is their present value?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres

Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the value of your house on your homestead, of what material is it, and what is the present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture, than any other purpose.

14. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....

..... A.D. 19 .....

Having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

..... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at .....

..... A.D. 19.....

..... Agent of Dominion Lands at .....

Seed Grain 1908.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

..... Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

(RECEIVED)

Sworn Statement of Herald Ross Rogers

N. W. of Sec. 6 Thp. 51 Rge. 1 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Petrie for S.E. of Sec. 6 Thp. 50 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer — Have known applicant since Jan 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   Edmonton since Jan 1906 date except May 1908 to Sept 1st

3. (1) When did he begin his residence upon the land, and when did he commence to reside upon it as required by law? Is he residing there now? If not, when did he cease residence? Has he been absent from the land at any time since he began residence? If so, when and for what length of time?
   (1) April 1st 1906 — After April 1st 1906 to Aug 6th 1906
   Jan 1st 1907 — Left Edmonton
   Jan 1st 1908 — Aug 1st 1908
   Febr 23rd 1909 — March 23rd 1909
   May 1st 1910 — Now

4. (a) What portion of such year has each settlement duty been performed? Has the required amount of cultivation been performed each year? Has the required residence been maintained during the whole period since entry? If not, when was any default first made?
   (a) April 1st 1906 to Aug 6th 1906
   Jan 1st 1907 to Dec 31st 1907
   Jan 1st 1908 to Aug 1st 1908
   Febr 23rd 1909 to March 23rd 1909
   May 1st 1910 to Now

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or during any part of the time by any member of his family, or by any person on account of the applicant, state the name of such person, and the relationship, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Wife from Febr 23rd 1909 to March 23rd 1909
   wife & child May 1st 1910 to Now

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Crop	Fallow
Year 1906	2 acres	— acres	— acres
Year 1907	3 "	— "	1 "
Year 1908	2 "	— "	1 "
Year 1909	— "	— "	— "
Year 1910	— "	— "	— "
Year 1911	1906 07 08 09 10		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of performing entry?

	1906	07	08	09	10
Horses	2	3	4	6	
Cattle	3	2	2	5	10
Pigs	—	—	—	4	14

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what outbuildings, and what is the present cash value?
   24x18 log dwelling & floor $ 250.00
   Stable, corral & rail $ 125.00
   22x24 log stable $ 120.00
   Well 36 ft $ 120.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Herald Ross Rogers

To Wit:

I Herald Ross Rogers of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of May 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Bruce Longfellow

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 14 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   [illegible] May 1st [illegible] After [illegible] to Aug [illegible]

3. (1) When did he begin his residence upon the land, and when did he commence to reside upon it as required by law? Is he residing there now? If not, when did he cease residence? Has he been absent from the land at any time since he began residence? If so, when and for what length of time?
   [illegible] After [illegible]
   After [illegible] in Aug [illegible]
   Jan 1st [illegible] — [illegible]
   Jan 1st [illegible] — [illegible]
   Febr 23rd [illegible] — March 23rd [illegible]
   May 1st [illegible] — [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of such year has each settlement duty been performed? Has the required amount of cultivation been performed each year? Has the required residence been maintained during the whole period since entry? If not, when was any default first made?
   [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or during any part of the time by any member of his family, or by any person on account of the applicant, state the name of such person, and the relationship, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Wife Febr 23rd 1909 to March 23rd 1909
   wife & child May 1st 1910 to [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Crop	Fallow
Year 1906	2 acres	— acres	— acres
Year 1907	3 "	— "	5 "
Year 1908	2 "	— "	1 "
Year 1909	— "	— "	— "
Year 1910	— "	— "	— "
Year 1911	1906 07 08 09 10		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of performing entry?

	1906	07	08	09	10
Cattle	3	2	2	5	10
Horses	2	3	4	6	10
Pigs	—	—	—	4	18

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what outbuildings, and what is the present cash value?
   24x18 log dwelling value $ 300.00
   1 2 wire rail value $ 100.00
   22x24 log stable value $ 100.00
   Well value $ 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No 1716913

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUN 2[illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. ½ 11 ¼
of Section 36 in Township 56
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian
bearing date the 2nd June, 1911,
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To John Petrie, Esq.
Lion,
Alta.

No. 171347

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject

CANADA

1702

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ANGUS ALANSON McDONALD,

of the Province of ONTARIO, of KINGSVILLE,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

County of Essex
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, (1) George Reed

(2) Place of residence and of (2) Town of Kingsville in the County
occupation of witness

of Essex, accountant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Augustus Adamson
Edwards [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible] day of August, A.D. 1920 } this 22nd

[illegible]

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Alanson McDonald Angus

(Give name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint

(Give his residence and occupation)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a Land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such Land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the [illegible]

in the province

of [illegible]

this 7th day

of April 1902.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Grotenau

A. A. McDonald.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Glen Arthur Lassie of Economy

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized to be issued

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Angus Alanson McDonald

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature G. A. Lassie

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of April, 1910

before me at Edmonton

Kirkpatrick & Co

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, G. A. Shaffer of Economy N.S.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East of Section number five in Township 66 Range 20 and the South East quarter of section number five in Township 66 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British Subject.

17-a

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1727

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free grant thereof, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duties exacted upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

Whereby select the Southwest Quarter of Section 5 in Township 66 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE OF [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C.
Issued 17th Jan. 11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

1913

Sworn Statement of Glenn Arthur Shaffer

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½ of Section 5 Township 66 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Glenn Arthur Shaffer, 41. Farmer Peace River

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes — No — Naturalization

3. When and where did you enlist for the said service? — 23 or 25 April 1910 — Edmonton 2 1910 — 24 December 1910

When were you discharged? — From 24 December 1913 to present time

Dec. 1702

4. What post office is your nearest? Have you resided upon the land described, and how long? — Peace River

Trad Pat 1918

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you been, and what has been your occupation? — Not been absent

6. Of what nationality is your wife? — Single

7. Have you made any other application for Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? — No — No — R 7 27-1-13

8. How many acres of land have you broken and cultivated? — 1911 20 — 1912 5 — 1913 Not — 25 30 30

9. What is the value of your improvements? — 1911 — 1912 — 1913

House 200 — Stable 2 — Granary 2 — Fencing 4

Cultivation 6 — Wells 20

10. What is the size of your family and the kind of what Basis and what are their occupations? — 17 Hd. Cattle value $350.00 — 1 Stallion value $150.00 — 1 Bull value $75.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present condition of same? — 1 Well value $25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you completed on the said land, and what is the present condition of same? — 1 miles fence post & 1 mile poles complete — Value $ 70.00

13. Are there any indentations for coal or quarries on the said land? If so, state whether they are of economic value or not. — Not to my knowledge of any value for agriculture than anything

14. Have you mortgaged, transferred or agreed to transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No

Canada

To Wit:

I Glenn Arthur Shaffer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Athabasca Landing this 25 August A.D. 1913

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W.J. [illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

2078 Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1913

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Office [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

T.T. Dixon
[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joe Edison

of Section 9 Township 66 Range 10

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Glenn Wilson Shipper for ½ of Section 6

Township 66 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is ... and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farmer, since 25th April 1910

2. Where ... since you have known the Applicant?

On my home. ... 25th April 1911 ... present time

3. (a) Where ... Applicant ... since date of entry?

(b) ... 21st ... 1911 ... 27th ... 1911

From 29th November 1911 to present time.

4. What ... of each year's ... of crop ... in the ... Applicant ... to cultivate?

5. Has ... Applicant a family resided ... the land? (Give actual dates.)

1 Single

6. How ... cropping has been done, and what area has been ... under Soldiers' Bounty Land Grant's ... question?

Year 19	5	25
Year 19 17	3	20
Year 19 18	4	30
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

1960 rods

Acres	2	2		
Cattle		6	3	

7. What ... of which Applicant is ... was he ... or had on ... by Land Grant ... year ... district of ... County?

½ mile

8. What ... the value of the Applicant's house on the Homestead ... and of what material ... constructed?

17 ... 12 ... frame value $350

9. What ... Applicant have ... the pro... and what are the pro...

Farm post up for 2 miles ... Stable 1 mile wire value $15.00
Horse Shed ... value $15.00 ... Stable value $100.00
Well value $25.00

10. What ... Applicant have ... on the Homestead ... What ... in ... and what is the ... Value of ... ?

11. Have you any ... interest, direct or ... in this application?

c/c

12. Do you ... the Applicant has acted in good faith in ... and in making ... ?

Signature

Edward Allerton
To Write

I, Joe Edison of Alameda make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME God.

Joe Edison

Sworn before me at Alameda this 27 day of August 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H McInnes
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ... District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Gordon

of Section 32 Township 66 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Glenn Wilson Shipper for East ½ of Section 5

Township 66 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What ... and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farmer ... since May 1911
On my ... from May 1910
to present time

2. Where ... since you have known the Applicant?

3. (a) Where ... Applicant ... since date of entry?

(b) ... October 1910 ... 1911

From ... October 1910 to present time

4. What ... of each year's ... of crop ... in the ... Applicant ... to cultivate?

5. Has ... Applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How ... cropping has been done, and what area has been ... under Soldiers' Bounty Land Grant's ... question?

Year 19	25	15
Year 19	5	30
Year 19 13	Nil	20
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

117 ... 1913

Acres	2	2		
Cattle		6	3	

7. What ... of which Applicant is ... was he ... or had on ... by Land Grant ... year ... district of ... County?

Interest

8. What ... the value of the Applicant's house on the Homestead ... and of what material ... constructed?

... 12 ... frame value $150.00

9. What ... Applicant have ... the pro... and what are the pro...

Post up 2 miles ... Stable complete value $15.00
Horse Shed ... value $10.00 ... Stable value $100.00
Well value $50.00

10. What ... Applicant have ... on the Homestead ... What ... in ... and what is the ... Value of ... ?

11. Have you any ... interest, direct or ... in this application?

N o

12. Do you ... the Applicant has acted in good faith in ... and in making ... ?

Signature

Edward Allerton
To Write

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at ... this 29 day of August 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H McInnes
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ... District.

ADDRESS LETTER ONLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1716977

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 19

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E. ½
of Section 6, in Township 16,
Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian,
less Surveyed Trail, out of N.E.¼ of said Sec. bearing date the 1st 1 Dec. 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Glenn A. Shaffer, Esq.,

Vulcan,

Alta.

FORM 31 A
30,000-9-5-13

17 16956

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 ,

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA
FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1886

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, southern group bounty for Volunteers who served the Crown in the
South African
war the Province of

JOSEPH RÉMI
QUEBEC,

of MONTREAL,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two quarters sections of Dominion lands, or scrip, for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act, given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Enclosed.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1909
CAT.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Joseph Remi Lavoie, of Canadian Contingent Company, Canteen, Montreal

do hereby make, constitute and appoint William Scott Jamieson, of Galt, Ontario

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Province of this Seventeenth day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Louis Robillard

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec
District of Montreal
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Lucis Rohillard

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the city of Montreal

Shipper.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Joseph Remi

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the city

of Montreal, Canada P. Q.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the city of Montreal, this first day of march 1869.

H. L. Routhier
N. P.

Lucis Rohillard

V.B. 2.

870501

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Wm S. Cameron of Gaetcal

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 7 Township 29 Range 6 W of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 7 Township 29 Range 6 W of 4 M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee Peace

(Strike out if granted applies.)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby invested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the entrant of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

..... day of 19

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Wm Scott Jamieson of Galt Ont.

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] to enlist, and have not [illegible] that I am applying [illegible] outstanding the said land, [illegible] person whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

Galt

this 31 day of

May

1909

/ Kane

Signature Wm S Jamieson

Subscribed and sworn to at

day of

before me at

Local Agent

NOTE.—If you are a widow, strike out clause [illegible] clause (2).

V.B. 1.

69774 **870501**

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Wm Scott Jamieson, Galt Ontario

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ of Section number 7 in Township 29 Range 6 and the S½ of Section number 7 in Township 29 Range 6 W. of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Wm S Jamieson

Calgary District.

May 31/09

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1886

William Scott Jackson,

Galt, Ont., Farmer,

Dist, [illegible] May, [illegible].

CANADA

1716987

9.K. 1911

1863

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to [illegible] on whose service [illegible] selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections were situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties required upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose [illegible] when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

I hereby select the S half of Section 7 in Township 29 Range 6 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Wm S Hamilton

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST

166 4 - 43


RF-1
Wm Clark
76556

Form No. 53 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Scott Jamieson

of Cereal, Alta

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South-East

of NW Section 4 Township 29 Range 6

of West 4 Meridian.

William Scott Jamieson, 34, Farmer Cereal,

Yes, Yes

Yes, Berth

31 May 1909
26 June 1909
26 June 1909

26 June 1909 to 1 Oct 1909
1 Nov 1909 to 15 Dec 1909
15 March 1910 to 1 Oct 1910
1 March 1911 to 13 Dec 1911
1 March 1912 to date continuously

Working on Expenses at Bassano

Alta

Single

No

No

Year 1909 5
Year 1910 37 10
Year 1911 96 37
Year 1912 32 139

1909 & 1910 No Stock
1911 & 1912

Cert issued to Branch Oct 3-0 1912

Frame House 20x24 Value $600
Frame Barn 16x24 Value $100
3 Miles of Fence Value $240

No

No

Canada
Sas Rakatchewan

William Scott Jamieson

SWORN before me at Calgary this 25th day of Sept A.D. 1912 Wm Scott Jamieson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

J. P. Stead

Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in the case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 3rd day of Oct A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient. OCT 12 1912 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2783935

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter C. Tait of South half
of Section 14 Township 29 Range 6 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William Scott Jamieson for South half Section
Township 29 Range 6 W 4th of Meridian.

1 What is your name, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 25 Years at Swift Current 17/2916
In Ontario from to 1909 to 1909 to date
1 Mar 1909 to date
1909 to 1911
house was built & applicant residing therein
on Nov 1909.

2 Where do you reside?

1st Nov 1909 to 15 Dec 1909 5 March
1910 to 1910 1 March 911
to 13 Dec 1911 1 March 1911 to date
continuously.

3 How many years have you been personally acquainted with the applicant?

Crop:

09	5	
10	34	10
11	96	34
12	32	133

4 How many years have you been personally acquainted with the land in question?

1909 to 1910 Jno Stock
1911 to 1912 Fowl Often.

5 What is the nature of the applicant's claim to the land in question, and what improvements have been made thereon?

Frame House 20x24 Value $500
3 Miles of Fence Value $200
Sod Barn 16x24 Value $100

6 How many years' crops have been grown on the land in question, and what was the yield of each crop?

7 Has any other person a claim to the land in question? If so, what is the nature of such claim?

No

8 Do you know of any reason why the Grant should not issue? If so, what is it?

Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Walter Chisholme Tait of Regina
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at
this 25 day of Sept 1912

Walter Chisholme Tait

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. D. Mann

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Chapman Colwell of Regina
of Section 28 Township 28 Range 6 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William Scott Jamieson for South half Section
Township 29 Range 6 W 4th of Meridian.

1 What is your name, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 2½ Years.
Land in 28.28 Sh T 1 + 29.6 from
29 March 1910 to 3 Nov 1910 & May
1911 to date continuously.
House was built & applicant residing therein
on 29 March 1910.

2 Where do you reside?

29 March 1910 to 1st Nov 1910
& May 1911 to 13 Dec 1911
1 March 1912 to date continuously.

3 How many years have you been personally acquainted with the applicant?

Crop:

09	5	
10	34	10
11	96	34
12	32	133.

4 How many years have you been personally acquainted with the land in question?

1909 to 1910 Jno Stock
1911 to 1912 Fowl Often.

5 What is the nature of the applicant's claim to the land in question, and what improvements have been made thereon?

Frame House 20x24 Value $500
3 Miles of Fence Value $200
Sod Barn 16x24 Value $100

6 How many years' crops have been grown on the land in question, and what was the yield of each crop?

7 Has any other person a claim to the land in question? If so, what is it?

No

8 Do you know of any reason why the Grant should not issue? If so, what is it?

Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, John Chapman Colwell of Regina
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at
this 25 day of Sept 1912

J. C. Colwell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. D. Mann

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 c.
3-[illegible]-1.

File No. 171956

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir: -

1st Dec. 1912.

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section 7
in Township 22
Range 6
West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 1st Dec. 1912.
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William J. Lamb[illegible], Esq.
Carnduff
Sask.

No. 1716953

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

W ½ 31 23 1 W 4

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1918

Has been duly enrolled this under the Military Service Act, 1917, and has been assigned to the Infantry Unit, Depot Battalion, Military District No. 14, with the Regimental Number 2,000,000

FRANK LENNOX CARTWRIGHT,

of the Province of

ONTARIO,

of the City of KINGSTON,

and is entitled to a grant of land or scrip, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Ontario

County of Frontenac
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Timothy J. Regan

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Kingston Solicitor

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

Frank Lunn Cartwright

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Kingston Ont.

3. That I know the said parties and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Kingston Ontario
this 1st day of May 1909.

T. J. Regan

A Commissioner H.C.J.

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

197777

(1) Give name, residence, trade and description of soldier and number of regiment in which he served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Frank Lennox
Cartwright of the city of Kingston in
the Province of Ontario, Gentleman,
late of Strathcona Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

(3) Give residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

this 8th day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. J. Rigney

F. L. Cartwright

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

1 4103

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Stephen Saulak of Glenside Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW ¼ of Section number 31 in Township 23 Range 1 and the NW quarter of section number 31 in Township 23 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian

228250

DOMINION LANDS AUG 8 1910 REGISTRATION BRANCH

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Stephen Saulak

DOMINION LANDS JUL 20 1910 MEDICINE HAT

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applic

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Stephen Fairhall of Otaua Est

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Frank James Cartwright under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Stephen Fairhall

Subscribed and sworn to this 20

day of July, 19

before me at Whakatane

John Wm
[illegible] Law Agent

Note.—If grantee applies, strike out clause 3. If substitute applies, strike out clause 2.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Stephen Vanlak.

Empress Alberta

DW

1883

Stephen Vanlak - 35
Farmer Empress Alberta

Yes
No
By Naturalization

26th July 1910
Sept 1910
27th May 1910

27th April 1910 to 1st Nov 1910
3rd April 1911 to 21st Oct 1911
4th April 1912 to 27th Oct 1912

Standard Bank Limited

Wife & children 27th May 1910 to 19th Nov 1910
3rd April 1911 to 1st Nov 1911 & 3rd April 1912 to 31st Oct 1912
21st Feb 1913 to date

No

No

Yes = S.E. 26 25 6 4 3

No

Yes S.E. 24 1 4 11

Year 10	Broken	—
Year 11		33
Year 12		—
Year 13		35
Year 19		
Year 19		

32

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	11	11	6	6
Cattle				

Frame House 12x16 Value $160
Frame Barn 16x20 Value $

110 acres Wood value $20
No
Grave Value for Improvements
No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan

I Stephen Vanlak do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing application are in all respects true. That I obtain a Patent for the land above described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and not any other Act of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
21st [illegible] A.D. 1913 [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
October [illegible] A.D. 1913

[illegible]

OTTAWA,

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Carl Engel

of Section 35 Township 23 Range 2

of 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Stephen Pawlek for East half of Section 31

Township 23 Range 1 of 4 Meridian

1 What occupation

2 Where

3 (1) What

4 What

5 How

6 How

7 Where

8 Have

9 Grantee

Farmer 3 years

N 35 23 2 4

Dec 19 25th Sept 1911 enlisted

Sept 1910 2nd Dec 1910

2nd Dec 1910 to 11th Nov 1911

25th Sept 1911 to 26th Nov 1911

1st Sept 1911 to 2nd Dec 1910

26th Nov 1911 to date

Nov 25th 1904 to 4th Nov 1910 = 25th Sept 911

26th Nov 1911 to 25th Sept 1913 = 2 yrs 22 days 1913 to date

10		
11	33	
12		33
3	35	32

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	11		6	6
Cattle	2	2		2

House 1 story log value $150

Stable 1 story log value $50

Granary 1 story log value $50

Land 320 160 cultivated value $300

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I, Carl Engel of Arcadia Valley Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Arcadia this 26th day of Sept 1913

Carl Engel

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ..... District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Chouinard

of Section 31

of 11

Township 23

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent

for East half of Section 31

Range 1 of 4 Meridian

1 What occupation

2 Where

3 (1) What

4 What

5 How

6 How

7 Where

8 Have

9 Grantee

James 3 years

N 31 23 2 4

11th Sept 1910 enlisted

Sept 1911 1st Sept 1910

2nd Sept 1910 to 19th Nov 1911

3rd Sept 1911 to 2nd Dec 1911

1st Dec 1911 to 3rd Sept 1911

Dec 3rd 1910 to 4th Nov 1910 enlisted

22nd Dec 1913 to date

11	33	
12		
13	35	

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	11		6	6
Cattle	2	2		2

House 1 story log value $150

Granary 1 story log value $50

Land 320 160 cultivated value $300

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I, James Chouinard of Arcadia Valley Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Arcadia this 27th day of Sept 1913

James Chouinard

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 26 1916
MEDICINE HAT.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1860

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles

(Name of Volunteer) Bounty Warrant No.
dated, as a homestead [illegible] entry
and to enter therefor free of charge on the
such two quarter sections are situated, and subject to
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer
Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the
Provided that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above mentioned when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land
is being made

Issued at Ottawa this

day of 19

CANCELLED

Agent

Thursday when the 11 day of October 31 in Township 23
Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. ½
of Section 31
Range 1
in Township 23
West of the 1st Meridian,
bearing date the 11th day of Dec., 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

Stephen Vanek, Esq.,
Endress,
Alta.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Homestead Branch of the Militia Act, entitled to Homestead who served the Empire in South Africa

ARTHUR CLEMENTS RAPER,

of GILLINGHAM,

in the Province of ALBERTA,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of the undivided quarter section of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1/1696

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a Land Grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, and I declare:

Meridian [illegible] Range [illegible]

(1) I am a British subject [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(2) I am not a British subject [illegible]

(3) I am a British subject [illegible]

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall [illegible] such proper person permitted said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided in the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 17 1909
EDMONTON

Signature [illegible]

District [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1857

PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED.

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No.

dated, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions of homestead entry and otherwise complied with the requirements of law as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is completed.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Countersigned

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Thereby select the NE¼ of Section 7 in Township Range West of the Meridian

Arthur Clarence Rapsey

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his

Claim for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, commission

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT. 3214353

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 17 Township 10 Range 2

[illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] of Section 5, 18 [illegible]

[illegible] Ropes for [illegible] Township 10 Range 2 [illegible] Meridian

1 Where [illegible]

Farmer; since July 1st resided on N.E. 17-10-2 W 5 m. from July 1st 1909 to 14th January 1913

2 Where [illegible]

Same as No 1 [illegible] on N.E. 18-10-2 W 5 from July 1st to 14th January 1913

3 [illegible]

4 Where [illegible]

5 How [illegible]

Family in residence on N.E. 17-10-2 W 5 from July 1st to 14th January 1913

6 How [illegible]

1	10		
2			
13			
14	5		

25

7 Where [illegible]

9 - 2 Horses + 1 Cattle, 9 14 15 Horses + 6 Cattle
12 - 3 " + 4 " 9 15 5 " + 4 "
9 3 15 " + 7 "

8 Where [illegible]

House on this land valued at [illegible]

9 Where [illegible]

3½ Miles Distance from Lethbridge

10 Where [illegible]

Lethbridge

11 Have [illegible]

No

12 [illegible]

No

Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] of N.E. 17-10-2 W 5 m.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 14th day of January 1913

having been first read over and explained to the affirmer.

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 30 Township 10 Range 2

[illegible] of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] of Section [illegible]

[illegible] & Ropes [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1 Where [illegible]

Farmer; since July 1909 on N.E. 17-10-2 W 5th from July 1st to 14th January 1913

2 Where [illegible]

Same as No 1 on N.E. 18-10-2 W 5 from July 1st to 14th ~~[illegible]~~ January 1913.

3 [illegible]

4 Where [illegible]

5 How [illegible]

Family in residence on N.E. 17-10-2 W 5 from July 1st to 14th January 1913

6 How [illegible]

11			
12			
13			
14	5		

7 Where [illegible]

9 - 2 Horses + 1 Cattle, 9 14 15 Horses + 6 Cattle
12 - 3 " + 4 " 9 15 5 " + 4 "
9 3 15 " + 7 "

8 Where [illegible]

House on this land valued at [illegible]

9 Where [illegible]

3½ Miles Distance from Lethbridge

10 Where [illegible]

Lethbridge

11 Have [illegible]

No

12 [illegible]

No do

Province of Alberta

I, Charles Herbert Fordyce of N.E. 30-10-2 W 5 m. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 14th day of January 1913

having been first read over and explained to the affirmer.

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

Charles Herbert Fordyce

ADDRESS "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 16-1119-44

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [redacted]
of Section
Range in Township
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

To

M. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

FORM 31 A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

17[illegible]

It is hereby certified that under the Dominion Lands Act and amendments, permission is granted to WILLIAM M. GLOVER, of the Province of ONTARIO, of GUELPH, legal representative of deceased, to exercise homestead duties for the benefit of her self-supporting orphan sister, as entitled to a grant of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said list given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1878.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1727803

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

Militia Warrant

No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1903

[illegible] Issued to Persons in the Employ of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]

for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1903.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Issuer.

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

S. A. V. Hom

1796

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.

subject, as a homestead, to cultivation, to one quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and complied with the conditions

as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this

certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

Whereby what the authority of Victoria on Township

Range West of the Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

16th 1166

I, William Nelson Jones of Cranbrook

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land Grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

The Description of the Land I Select is as follows:

30 Range 14 W 6

1 Township 30 Range 14 East 6th

Meridian

[illegible] Land Recording District.

Or I am a citizen of the United States of America

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

The Land I select is not timber land, nor is it to the best of my knowledge and belief land containing petroleum, natural gas or coal, nor is it land in the said entry by any person under any Act relating to the sale or disposal of coal mining rights in the Province of British Columbia, nor is it land containing any deposit of coal, petroleum or natural gas, nor is it land in the possession of any person who has acquired the right to mine and remove the coal, petroleum or natural gas in that behalf.

Signature William Nelson Jones.

[illegible] District

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am over eighteen years of age, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application [illegible] is unoccupied Crown land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant [illegible]

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of Section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

186466

I hereby certify that [illegible] of Airdrie

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, being section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] and that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with [illegible] entitled thereto in respect thereto to the provisions of the Act above cited.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the duties [illegible] and above described, within six months from the date of entry and to the payment of [illegible] the conditions according with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

15th day of March 1918

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for

for W½ of Section

Township Range Meridian

1. What

2. What

3. Have

4. What

5. Have

6. Have

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. What

11. Have

12. Do

I

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

SUB. AGENT

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for

for ½ of Section

Township Range Meridian

1. What

2. What

3. Have

4. What

5. Have

6. Have

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. What

11. Have

12. Do

I

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 31 day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

SUB. AGENT

Form No. 152 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Melvin Stone

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, containing

Section Township Range

Meridian.

Yes

Yes Both

5

196

Chas. Timber Brands

Acc

William Melvin Stone

SUB. AGENT

Accepted

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME, BUT TO THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 21863

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From P. E. Sanborn
Athens

To

Forest No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 2198

It is hereby certified that under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, entitlement to homestead has been established by HECTOR ALVA RENROE, of OTTAWA, in the Province of ONTARIO, and that he is the legal representative of deceased, as entitled to a grant of his undisposed quarter section of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Address your Reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa

[illegible] 1[illegible]

S. 1

I am [illegible] Land Agent, Land Office, [illegible]

I have [illegible] Certificate No. 428 which
was [illegible] under the provisions of the
Volunteer [illegible] Act, 1908, and in connection with the matter,
in your favour, [illegible] Minister of Militia has [illegible] returned
in this [illegible].

Please return the [illegible] at once after the said
has been signed by you.

If you desire to assign a substitute, the Scrip
Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this
Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompa-
nying blank form, under which such instrument may be registered
here. The Scrip Land Certificate will then be returned with
the [illegible] endorsed thereon, [illegible] your
substitute, if eligible, to enter for two additional quarter
sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if
he were the original [illegible].

A copy of [illegible] regulations respecting
[illegible] of Scrip Certificates, is also sent
to you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

To W.A.Bo[illegible]box, Esq.,

[illegible], Ont.

Secretary.

2002821

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mervyn Watts of Calgary in the

Province of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say:

1. That I am the applicant for a land grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2. That I served in the South African War as a member of the Canadian Contingent, and was honorably discharged therefrom.

3. That I am a British subject by birth.

Mervyn Watts

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, this 23rd day of March A.D. 1910.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If any of the answers above are struck out, the reason must be stated in the jurat.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederick Martin of Leduc, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE quarter of section number 36 in Township 31 Range 13 West 4th and the SW quarter of section number 36 in Township 31 Range 13 West 4th

Medical Certificate

I

Frederick

V.B. 2.
100000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2092821

I hereby certify that Frederick Matthews of Calgary Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E

¼ of section 36 Township

31 Range 13 W of 4th M. and S W

¼ section 36 Township 31 Range 13 West of

4th M.

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary

23rd day of March 19

Land Agent

2425

Frederick Hattes
Fedus Hattes farmer

15th February

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 2428

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on whose favour South [illegible] selected as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Thereby select the South half of Section 36 in Township 32 Range 13 West of the 2nd Meridian

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Province of Ontario
To Wit:

I, Charles Sims Bailey
of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton
Solicitor's Clerk
make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Hector Alva Benbow
the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the said City of Ottawa

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa
in the County of Carleton this 20th day
of January A.D. 1913

C. S. Bailey

J. A. Mayer.
A Notary Public
in and for the Province of Ontario

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(To be executed before the Homestead Inspector.)

Know all Men by these Presents, that I, Hector Alva
Bertin of the city of Ottawa in the County
of Carleton Province of Ontario Dominion of Canada
Farmer, Homestead Entry No. 1 Ottawa
of Ottawa, Ontario, Farmer,

hereby appoint Frederick Mathias
of Ottawa, Ontario, Farmer,

my true and lawful attorney, for me and in my name, place and stead, to make application for and obtain entry for the ... quarter of section ... in township ... range ... west of the ... meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, containing ... acres more or less, and to do all acts and things in the premises which I am required to perform, and to make the affidavits required to be made, and receive the patent for the said land when issued, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorney shall lawfully do in the premises by virtue of these presents.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty-sixth day of October A.D. 1908.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of
C. Cameron

Hector Alva Bertin

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This power must also be executed before a Dominion Lands Agent, or the Superintendent of the Interior unless executed and dated after the issue of the Warrant to the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly attested by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness in the form endorsed hereon.

(See back hereof for AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Mathis
Hanna
Gordon Plain Alta. in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half
of 26 Section 31 Township 13 Range 4
of 4 Meridian.

Frederick Mathis 45
Farmer Gordon Plains

Yes No
Naturalization
Filed Patent to

March 2 1914
Nov 1913
June 12, 1910
Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 1910
Nov 1 to Nov 30 1910
Feb 27 1911 to Aug 27 1911
Nov 1912 to Aug 27 1913
Feb 27 1912 to Aug 27 1913

on 3 1/4 12-32-13
Homestead upon part thereof
Wife & five children
27 Feb Feb. 1911 to
Aug 27 1913

No
No

1911

Frame 14x18 with add. 8'x8' 400
Frame Stable 20x35 $4.00
Granary 10x12 $1.00
Shack 8x10 $75
10x12 $1.00
3 mules $2.00

SEP 27 1913

Frederick Mathis

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Weller

of Section 7 Township 33 Range 12

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

E. Wallis for ... of Section 3

Township 31 Range ... Meridian

1 Where born Farnham

2 When ... Apr ... 1910

3 Where ... June 1 1910

4 When and where enlisted June July and Nov 1910

Feb 27 to Aug 31 1911

Feb 27 to Aug 31 1912

Feb 27 to Aug 31 1913

5 How long in service Feb 27 1911 to Sept 23 1913

	11	30	15
	12	15	20
	13	15	45

6 How employed since discharge

1911	12	13	
Horses	7	8	10
Cattle	16	18	18

7 What property has he

Frame House and Ladder $400

8 What is the value of each of the following articles of property

Piano $150

Frame Barn $50

Frame Granary $100 Well $20 $70

Frame Shack $100

9 Has he been convicted of any crime or misdemeanour

No

10 Is he in receipt of any pension

No

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, John Weller of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this ... day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

SUB AGENT for the ... District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Adam

of Section 11 Township 32 Range 13

of E. Wallis for ... of Section 36

Township 31 Range ... Meridian

1 Where born [illegible]

2 When [illegible]

3 Where [illegible]

4 When and where enlisted Nov 1910 June 1 1910

June July and Nov 1910

Feb 27 to Aug 31 1910

Feb 27 to Aug 31 1912

Feb 27 to Aug 27 1913

5 How long in service Feb 27 1911 to Sept 23 1913

	11	30	15
	12	15	0
	13	15	45

6 How employed since discharge

1911	12	13	
Cattle	16	18	18
Horses	7	8	11

7 What property has he

Frame House $450.00

8 What is the value of each of the following articles of property

Frame Barn $ 50.00

Frame Granary $ 100

Well $ 20 Frame Shack $ 100

Piano $ 75

9 Has he been convicted of any crime or misdemeanour

No

10 Is he in receipt of any pension

No

Province of Alberta

I, Andrew Adam of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this ... day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1111463

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

INTERIOR

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A
30,000-9-13

No. 16971

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1915

It is hereby certified that under the [illegible]
[illegible] is entitled to [illegible]
on the Register of

WILLIAM B. INNIS,

NOVA SCOTIA,

of [illegible]
[illegible] granted [illegible]
[illegible] subject to the conditions specified on the said [illegible]
given under my hand this 22nd

of NEW GLASGOW,

deceased, is entitled to be granted
bounty [illegible]
day of October,

1915.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior
U.S. W. [illegible]

United States
No. [illegible]

1734196

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] Isaac E Doukin

of [illegible] New Glasgow Pictou County Nova

Scotia Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

[illegible] signed, sealed and executed by William B. Innes

the party thereto:

2. That the said instrument was executed at New Glasgow

Pictou County Nova Scotia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

sworn before me at New Glasgow Pictou County

Nova Scotia this 13th day of February A.D. 1901

[illegible]

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, William R. Brown

of the Township of Ross in the County of Pontiac

do hereby make, constitute and appoint J. P. Brennan

of Elsor (Southwood P.O.) Province of Columbia

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby ratify, allow, favour and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the Township of Ross in the Province of Pontiac

this 15th day of March 1912.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

William R. Brown

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, and has his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by the affidavit of the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR FORM OF AFFIDAVIT)

1908

Iver P. Jeremiason,

Edson, Alta., Farmer,

19th June

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a fee patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

Whereby what the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

W. 6.
30-10-14.

Form No 108

orn Statement of Iver Peter Jerremason

Sask Lake Saskatoon in support of his

application for a ~~Homestead~~ Patent for

½ of 5½ Section 16 Township 36 Range 8

¼ of 6 W Meridian.

Sask

1. Iver Peter Jerremason 40 yrs
Saskatoon, Lake Saskatoon
Occ Yes No
Agriculturalist

2. 17th August
November 9th account.
1st November 1911

3. 1st Nov 1911 to 31st Dec 1911.
1st April 1912 to 1st March 1913.
1st " 1913. to 23rd July 1913.
18th Mar 1914. to present date.

4. Sask In Saskatchewan working on farm.

5. Single.

6.

7.

8. KATE ... IZATION 14-10-07.
RECEIVED AND ... ENTRY.
... 19 ...

9. 1912. 7.
1913. 10 7
1914 13

10. Sask

11. 1911. 1912. 1913 1914
2 horses 2 Cattle 2 Cattle None

Sask

Sask Log house 18 x 18 Value $175.00
Hay Stable 20 x 22 " 150.00

Sask 40 acres Rail & Wire " 96.00

No
Agricultural
Yes N.E. ¼ 16 36 2nd W 2nd

No

Sask

Canada,
Alberta.
Iver Peter Jerremason

Grande Prairie
9th October. I. P. Jerremason

I ...
Farming ... Grande Prairie

Date ... By ...

The Officer taking the application for patent is requested to ... particular care

Sworn Statement of Thor Jensen

of Section N.E.¼ 4 Township 74 Range 8

W. of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thor Jensen for S½ of Section 16

Township 74 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been in the service of the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the above mentioned applicant? — On N.E.¼ 4 74 8 W 6 and mainly from Oct 1911 to date continuously

3. Where were you employed during the period mentioned in your last answer? — Nov & Dec 1911 1st November 1911
1st Nov 1911 to 31st Dec 1911
1st April 1912 to 15th March 1913
15th " 1913 to 23rd July 1913
19th March 1914 to present date

4. Has the said applicant resided upon and cultivated the land in question as required by the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto? — ✓

5. How many acres of such land are now under cultivation? — Single
9½ 7
13 10
9th 13 20

6. Has said land been entered for any other purpose than that of a bona fide settlement? — Sect

7. When was each building erected? — 1911 1912 1913
2 horses 2 Cattle 2 Cattle

8. What buildings, fences or other improvements have been made upon the said land by the said applicant, and what was the cost of each? — Sect
Log house 18 x 18 Cabin $170.00
40 acres Rail & Wire " 100.00
Log Stable 20 x 22 " 160.00

9. Has the said applicant been absent from the said land at any time since the date of his application? — No

10. If so, state the length of each absence and the reason therefor. — Yes

11. Where is the applicant now residing? — Canada Alberta

12. Where is his present post office address? — Thor Jensen, Lake Saskatoon

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie, this 9th day of October 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thor Jensen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

Sworn Statement of John Ray Carter

of Section 6 E½ 13 Township 73 Range 8

5th W. of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Jensen for S½ of Section 16

Township 74 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been in the service of the applicant? — Farmer Since Sept
E½ 13 73 8 W 6 from Sept 1911
On W½ 18 74 8 W 6 from Sept 1911
½ date continuously except 3 trip.
ent to Edson for supplies

2. Where have you resided since you have known the above mentioned applicant? — Nov & Dec 1911 1st November 1911
1st Nov 1911 to 31st Dec 1911
1st April 1912 to 15th Mar 1913
15th " 1913 to 23rd July 1913
18th Mar 1914 to present date

3. Where were you employed during the period mentioned in your last answer? —

4. Has the said applicant resided upon and cultivated the land in question as required by the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto? — ✓

5. How many acres of such land are now under cultivation? — Single
9½ 7
9¾ 10 7
9th 13 20

6. Has said land been entered for any other purpose than that of a bona fide settlement? — Sect

7. When was each building erected? — 1911 1912 1913 1914
2 horses 2 Cattle 2 Cattle Tone.

8. What buildings, fences or other improvements have been made upon the said land by the said applicant, and what was the cost of each? — Sect
Log house 18 x 18 Value $180.00
40 acres Rail & Wire " 90.00
Log Stable 20 x 22 " 140.00

9. Has the said applicant been absent from the said land at any time since the date of his application? — No

10. If so, state the length of each absence and the reason therefor. — Yes

11. Where is the applicant now residing? — Canada Alberta

12. Where is his present post office address? — John Ray Carter, Lake Saskatoon

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie, this 9th day of October 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Carter

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents' Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

To

A. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

No. 16909

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

N½ 36-39- W4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

NOT TO BE USED
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

CANADA

1911

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, authority is hereby given to Soldiers who served the Crown in the Great War

ERNEST FORD MACKIE,

of the Province of ALBERTA, of CALGARY,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Ernest Wm Blacker, of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the ¼ of section 31 Township 27 Range 1 W. of 4 M., and the S. ½ of section 1 Township 27 Range 2 W. of 4 M.

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with the rights of entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above cited.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the entrant of the conditions of settlement and cultivation of the land above described within three years from the date hereof, and to the patenting thereof in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Boyce

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of 19

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] Calgary

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties prescribed upon and attached the said lands as prescribed by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

Whereby under the [illegible] day of October in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [a] John Isaac Campbell of
[b] Stanley Alberta, Farmer.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [c] Ernest Ford Arcadia the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [d] the city of Calgary Province of Alberta;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the city of Calgary Province of Alberta this 20th day of August A.D. 1909.

J. I. Campbell

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

1936453

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Dominion Lands Act*, 1908.)

(Or give name, post-office address, and occupation of Attorney.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Ernest Edward Francis of Calgary (Alberta, Optician of Permanent address, if in Canada, Ottawa) Ontario, Dominion Land Surveyor, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Matthew Campbell of Strawberry (Alberta, Dominion Land Surveyor) my true and lawful attorney and substitute, to exercise the right of option conferred upon me by *The Dominion Lands Act*, 1908, to select one quarter section of vacant Dominion land, to be entered for as a homestead, and to do all acts necessary to obtain the issue of letters patent for the said land in my own name, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 23rd day of December, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. F. Francis

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION)

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Matthew Campbell of Hawley

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the W ¼ of section 31 Township 27 Range 13 W of 4 Meridian S ½ of section 31 Township 27 Range 13 W of 4 Meridian E ½ of Block C

[illegible]

E. F. Blacker

[illegible]

J. K. Brooks
Dominion Land Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Matthew Campbell of Hawley Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ of Section 27 Township 30 Range 13 West 4th Meridian

(a) I [redacted]

(b) I [redacted]

Matthew Campbell

Witness

DEC 21

District

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

201805

I, Matthew Campbell of Manly

[illegible]

E. J. Mackie

Signature Matthew Campbell

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this 21

day of [illegible]

before me at Calgary

[illegible]

D. K. Brooks

[illegible] Land Agent

NOTE. If married [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Matthew Campbell

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

the ¼ of Section 21 Township 27 Range 13

of the 4th Meridian.

J. R. W.
1811

Matthew Campbell

Matthew Campbell

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Robertson

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

1 W	Farmer for 3 yrs. 6 mo. 27 days in 1866			
2				
3				
4				
5	January 22/11 to June 22/14			
6 W	Beef, cow hide			
	" " "			
	" " "			
7				
8				
9				
10 W	Cattle	10	11	12
	Horses	2	2	2
11 W	24 x 22 Frame			500
12				
13 W	Stable for Granary			100
14				

Canada
Province of Alberta
James Robertson

of Stanley Post

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 22 day of May 1914

James Robertson

has been read over and explained to the above

J R Brown
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Robertson

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

1 W	Farmer for 3 yrs. 6 mo. 27 days in 1866			
2				
3				
4				
5	January 22/11 to June 22/14			
6 W	Beef, cow hide			
	" " "			
	" " "			
7				
8				
9				
10 W	Cattle	10	11	12
	Horses	2	2	2
11 W	24 x 22 Frame			500
12				
13 W	Stable for Granary			100
14				

Canada
Province of Alberta
[illegible]

[illegible] of Stanley Post

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

James Robertson

has been read over and explained to the above

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 b.
3...

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior

Interior Department
JUL 3 1918
REVENUE
SEED GRAIN OFFICE

Sir,—

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1716984

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From

Date

when received

Subject

W½ 30-31-1 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1913

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1913, entitled to bounty as Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa JOHN WILLIAM FINDLEY,
on the Province of MANITOBA,
of NORWOOD GROVE,
of the undermentioned quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
deceased, is entitled to be granted
by legal representatives of
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1913.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

200578

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is open for entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon subject to entry, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] to receive the land and perform the settlement duties [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and not by substitute.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and not by substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number 30 in Township 31 Range 26 and the [illegible] quarter of section number 30 in Township 31 Range 26 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall not [illegible] a proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Witness

(If applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.)

2005178 V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 30 Township 3, Range 7 W of the 1 M., and S. ½ of section 30 Township 3, Range 7 W of the 1 M. as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of 19

1813

Charles Wilson

Cinnamee. N. L. Farmer.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1813

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, Robert Patterson

(2) Place of residence and of us of the city of Winnipeg in Manitoba, gent-

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntary signed, sealed and executed by (a) John William Findley

(a) the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (a) Winnipeg in Manitoba

3. That I know the said party: and that he is of the age of twenty-one years.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 6th day of March A.D. 1907

A. E. Hardy
A Notary Public
in and for the Province
of Manitoba

Robert Patterson

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

2151512

(1) Give name, present address and description of applicant, also the unit in which he served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John William Findley of Norwood Grove Manitoba teamster. Soldier's No. 21512 C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Robert Patterson

(3) Give address of attorney.

of (3) Emmerson Manitoba

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the Province of Manitoba

this 3rd day of March 1913

this eighth day of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Robert Patterson

John William Findley

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

Militia Warrant

No. 1913

March 9th 1907

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1907.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature

W.H. Goran

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of James Lawrence Corcoran

W 1/2 of Section 13 Township 3 Range 7
W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Charles Casper Ellison for W 1/2 of Section 30
Township 3 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since April 1904. Since April 1904 on W 1/2 13-3-7 W 4 M and N.E. 1/4 3-3-7 W 4 M continuously from April 1904 to date. Since April 1904 from April 1904 to April 1907 from April 1904 to April 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? (Give date.) (b) When did he move into and occupy the same? (Give date.)

4. (a) What portion of land has been cultivated each year, and how? (Give number of acres each year.)

5. Has he resided on the land for six months in each of three years? (Give dates.)
Yes

6. How much land has he under cultivation this year? (Give number of acres.)

	1904	1905	1906	1907
Crop	8	12	20	30
Fallow	12	20	30	40
Pasture				

7. What stock of which he is owner has he on the land? (Give number of each kind.)

	1904	1905	1906	1907
Horses	3	4	5	7
Cattle	—	2	2	7

8. What is the character of the buildings he has erected on the land? What is the value of each?
Frame Shack $ 60.00
Hay Corrals & Yards $ 50.00

9. What extra cultivation has he done on his homestead?
Breaking & Backsetting $ 75.00
Frame Granary $ 25.00

10. What other improvements has he made on the land? What is the value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to the applicant for the land applied for?

To Wit:

I, James Lawrence Corcoran of Pakowki in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pakowki this 2nd day of May 1907
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Lawrence Corcoran

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Robert Clarke Fraser.

W 1/2 of Section 27 Township 3 Range 7
W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Charles Casper Ellison for W 1/2 of Section 30
Township 3 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. May 2nd 1904. May 2nd 1904 on W 1/2 Sec 27-3-7 W 4 M from May 1st 1904 to Nov 1st 1904 May 1904 to May 2nd 1907 May 2nd 1904 to May 2nd 1907 from May 1st 1904 to Nov 1st 1904 May 1904 to May 2nd 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? (Give date.) (b) When did he move into and occupy the same? (Give date.)

4. (a) What portion of land has been cultivated each year, and how? (Give number of acres each year.)

5. Has he resided on the land for six months in each of three years? (Give dates.)

6. How much land has he under cultivation this year? (Give number of acres.)

	1904	1905	1906	1907
Crop	8	12	20	30
Fallow	12	20	30	40
Pasture				

7. What stock of which he is owner has he on the land? (Give number of each kind.)

	1904	1905	1906	1907
Horses	3	4	5	7
Cattle		2	2	7

8. What is the character of the buildings he has erected on the land? What is the value of each?
Frame Shack $ 60.00
Hay Corrals & Yards $ 50.00

9. What extra cultivation has he done on his homestead?
Breaking & Backsetting $ 75.00
Frame Granary $ 25.00

10. What other improvements has he made on the land? What is the value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to the applicant for the land applied for?
Canada

To Wit:

I, Robert Clarke Fraser of Pakowki Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pakowki this 2nd day of May 1907
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert Clarke Fraser

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Charles Casper Wilson

in support of his Application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant

comprising W½ of Section 30 Township 31 Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Casper Wilson 36. Farmer Tedalia

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? — Yes

(b) If not, of what country are you a subject? — No

(c) If naturalized, produce certificate, and state when and where naturalization took place. — Naturalization.

3. (a) When did you enter upon said land? — Nov 17th 1909

(b) When did you commence actual residence upon said land? — 2nd May 1910

(c) When did you build your house upon said land? — 2nd May 1910

4. What period of each year have you commenced residence upon the land given in your application? — From 2nd May 1910 to 2nd Nov 1911
" 2nd May 1911 to 2nd Nov 1911
" 2nd May 1912 to 2nd Nov 1912

5. Where is your present post office? Where have you resided since you made your entry? — Tedalia
Have my residence on the said land.

6. Of what did your family consist when they first commenced residence upon said land? Have they resided upon it continuously since that date? — Wife & 2 children.

7. Has your wife or any person for you, settled upon any land owned by yourself or by your wife or husband? (Give particulars.)

(a) When did said land (1) was selected and acquired? — S ½ 30 - 31 - 6 W 4.

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner? — Farming.

7a. Are you the original warrantee? — No

(c) Where do owners are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Wife & 2 children. Have my residence on the land.

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — Timber Branch

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... application?

8. How much breaking have you done upon ~~your homestead~~ said land in each year since you filed your ~~original~~ entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		Acres broken	Acres cultivated
Said land	Year 1910	8	4
	Year 911	12	20
	Year 912	20	30
	Year 913	—	40.
	Year		
	Year		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on ~~your homestead~~ said land each year since date of perfecting entry?

		1910	11	12
Said land	Horse	3		
	Cattle	—		

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 15. 4. 13
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
..... 19..

10. Have you any other land entered for, or patented to you? If so, describe it, and state when and where entered or patented. — Yes. Timber Claim S ½ 30 - 31 - 6 W 4 Entered May 1910 Patented Nov 1913

11. What is the value of your house on said land, and what is its present cash value? — 10 × 12 Frame shack $ 60.00
16 × 40 Sod barn and implement $ 75.00
12 × 16 Frame granary $ 50.00

12. What value of fencing have you made on said land, and what is the cash value of the same? — Hay corrals & yards $ 10.00
Well above valuable for agricultural purposes

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on said land? If so, describe them.

14. Have you sold any part of said land? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act ~~provisions of The Dominion Lands Act~~.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .....

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

..... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ..... District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .....

..... *Local Agent.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .....

..... *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* ..... *District*

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191 ....

..... *Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a
30,000 20-1-11

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, _____ 191_

Sir:-

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 10 in Township 31
Range 6 West of the 2nd Meridian,
bearing date the 6th
day of Aug. 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Charles Casper Wilson Esq
Sedalia
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 16986

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From C. Norton
Brandon

Date

Subject V. U. Grant

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1916

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, and Orders-in-Council relating thereto, CHARLES MORTON,

of the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, and CRANBROOK,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior 17384/37 Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 171998 No. 1116

MR CUMING.

September 22nd 1903

RECEIVED from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1116
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to Charles Hamilton Cuming

Witness to signature.

RF-1

wit's

To Wit:

I, (a) Name of witness) Archibald Elwell

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness) of Cranbrook B.C. Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer) signed, sealed and executed by Charles Morton

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed) 2. That the said instrument was executed at Cranbrook B.C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Archibald Elwell

Sworn before me at Cranbrook B.C.

this 20 day of Jan 1909

A Mahaffy

INDEXED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, regimental number, rank and corps of volunteer.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Charles Norton of Cranbrook, British Columbia, Lumberman, Strathcona Horse, B.C. Squadron, 1st Troop Regimental No. 307.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Patrick Miller of Jaffray, B.C. Lumberman

(3) Give his post-office address and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Cranbrook in the Province of British Columbia this twelfth day of January, 1909.

22nd April 1916

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. Elwell

Charles Norton

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Gottlieb Müller of Neustadt, Alta.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant~~ authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Charles Müller under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Gottlieb Müller

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st

day of June, 1917

before me at Neustadt, Alta.

J. A. Reid

SR. Asst. Agt.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1861484

I, [illegible] ... [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1810

Gottlieb Miller,

Josephsburg, Alta., Farmer,

22nd April, 19.

Gottlieb Miller

1118-45

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

1816

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. — issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duties required upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as homestead entry is made.

Given at Ottawa, this

day of

19

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

Secretary

Minister of the Interior

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I hereby select the [illegible] of Indian

in Township

in the

RF-1 400

KODAK

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jens J. Eklund

of Section SW 2 Township 8 Range 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Gottlieb Miller for W½ of Section 13

Township 8 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What ... and how long have you known the ...

Farmer July 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the ...

SW 2. 8. 7. 4 14 July 1905 to 31 Aug 1905

3. (a) Where ... since ...

21 Sept 1905 to 24 Oct 1906 25 Mar 1908 to 3 July 1911

25 July 1911 to 10 Jan 1912

(b) Where ... since ...

13 Sept July 1909 14 July 1909

4. Where ... since ...

14 July 1905 to 31 Aug 1905, 21 Sept 1905 to 1906

25 Mar 1910 to 3 July 1911

25 July 1911 to 10 Jan 1912

5. Has ... a fair ... upon the said ... actual ...

Yes

as above

6. How ... Land ... and what area has been ... Land?

Year 1905	30	
Year 1910	25	
Year 1911	45	35
Year 1912		75
Year 19		100
Year 19		

7. What ... of which ... are ... in each year since ...

Cattle	8	
Horses	7	
20 x 26	Logs	$350
~~3 mch~~	~~$150~~	

8. What ... Stock ... Implements ... and what ... the ...

3 mch	$1
Grain	$150
Blacksmith shop	$
Barn	$175

9. What ... Buildings ... Value ... and what ... the ...

No

10. Have you any interest, direct or ... in this application?

Yes

11. Do you ... the said ... to be used ... in ... of ...

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Jens J. Eklund of Thompson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10 day of June 1912

Jens J. Eklund

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Olsen

of Section SE 2 Township 8 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Gottlieb Miller for W½ of Section 13

Township 8 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What ... and how long have you known the ...

Farmer July 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the ...

SE 2 8 7 4 13 July 1905 to

26 Aug 1905, 12 Sept 1905 to 10 Jan 1912

3. (a) Where ... since ...

(b) Sept 13 July 1905 13 July 1905

4. Where ... since ...

13 July 1905 to 26 Aug 1905

12 Sept 1909 to 10 Jan 1912

5. Has ... a fair ... upon the said ... actual ...

Yes

as above

6. How ... Land ... and what area has been ... Land?

Year 1905	30	
Year 1910	25	
Year 1911	45	35
Year 1912		75
Year 19		100
Year 19		

7. What ... of which ... are ... in each year since ...

Cattle	8	
Horses	6	
20 x 26	Logs	$350
3 mch		$150
Barn		$100
Granary		$15
Shed		$15

8. What ... Stock ... Implements ... and what ... the ...

No

9. What ... Buildings ... Value ... and what ... the ...

10. Have you any interest, direct or ... in this application?

Yes

11. Do you ... the said ... to be used ... in ... of ...

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Gabriel Olsen of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10 day of June 1912

Gabriel Olsen

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158 C
10,000 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Gottlieb Miller

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W½

of 13 *Section* 8 *Township* 7 *Range* W

of 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Gottlieb Miller, age 30
Farmer, Thompson Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) Were you born in Canada? (c) If not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (d) If not born in Canada, state when you came to Canada and whether you came direct from the country of your birth?

(a) Yes (b) No
(c) (d) Naturalized

Note.—If you claim to be entitled to a certificate of naturalization, certificate must be produced, or if you claim by birth, your statement must be supported by affidavit of another.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the said land as described? (b) When did you begin to reside upon said land? (c) When did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) 15 May 1909
(b) May 1909
(c) 1st June 1909

4. What portion of each year since entry (date of residence) have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

1st June 1909 to 10 June 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife & one child
1st June 1909 to 10 June 1912

6. Of whom does your family (wife and children) consist, and where do they reside? If absent from them, state how often you visit them, and how long you remain on each occasion?

7. Are any of the improvements mortgaged?

No

8. Do you claim any land as a Volunteer Bounty Warrantee? If so, what is the number of warrant?

Yes

How many acres have you cultivated on the land above described, and how many in each year since you commenced cultivation thereof?

Year 1909 Broke	30			
Year 1910	25		55	
Year 1911	45		75	
Year 1912			100	
Year 19				
Year 19				

9. What stock, of what kind, have been continuously owned, have you kept upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	9	7	8	8
Horses	8	8	8	6

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is the value of same?

20 × 26 Logs $325.00
Blacksmith shop $15.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary $100.00 Well $20.00
Stable $75.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles $150.00

13. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposits on the said land? If so, state nature thereof, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable because of the existence of such deposit?

No
Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gottlieb Miller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
10 June A.D. 1912 } Gottlieb Miller

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this
10 day of June A.D. 1912 } Local Agent or Dominion Lands Office District.

Office 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 29-3-09
42[illegible] & AMD. I. HOMESTEADER.
20th Aug. 19 .....

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir, —

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

He will receive

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1716989

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

Date

When received

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

1709

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GEORGE McKAY,

on the Province of SASKATCHEWAN, of FORGET,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to an agricultural homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RF RF-1 400

APR 20 1909

Province of Manitoba

To Wit:

I, (1) Edward Dawson of

(2) occupation of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba Gentleman

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of party executed signed, sealed and executed by (3) George H. Ray

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Winnipeg aforesaid;

3. That I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years;

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this fourth day of April 1906

W. O. Rodgers

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Manitoba

171987

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and description of applicant and number of warrant which he has received.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, (1) George McKay of Forget, Saskatchewan Farmer, late of fifth C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Thomas Elliott.

(3) Give address and occupation of attorney, e.g. Farmer, Clerk, etc.

(3) of Isle, Province of Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

16th September 1914 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg Manitoba in the Province of Alberta this sixteenth day of September, 1914.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

C. Hanson

George McKay

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

1709

Thomas E. Wyatt

Delay. Okla Farmer

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1734

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1[illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge on the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a Free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Whereby select the W½ Half of Section 2 in Township 45 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

J. Hugh Elliott

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

78407
40729

I, Thomas Elliott of Foley Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ of Section number 2 in Township 45 Range 4 and E½ of Section number 2 in Township 45 Range 5 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject;

(3) I am [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada;

(4) I agree to accept the said entry subject to the conditions set forth in section [illegible] of the said Act, and to perfect the said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by performance of the proper settlement duties as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Thos Elliott

FEB 28 1911

District.

NOTE.—Strike out (3) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Elliott of Foley Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the said grant as declared in my application.

Jas M. Kay

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature Thos Elliott

Sworn filed and sworn to this 28th day of February A.D. 1911 before me at Edmonton.

Geo. McLeod
A Notary Public [illegible]

out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 154-C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Elliott

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W ½ of Section 2 Township 47 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

Thomas Elliott 50 Years Farmer
Olds Alta

Sat
1909

Roll No 3014431

In my Remarked at 32 49 4 5 4

Wife & 6 children same evidence as mine

(a)

I Thomas Elliott

questions are true and correct ... described under the provisions of the Volunteer ... Dominion Lands Act.

That I ... or for the benefit of any ... persons who ...

SWORN before me at Vernon & Dept A. D. 1913 } Thomas Elliott

... Agent of Dominion Lands at ... District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Dec 16 24 A.D. 1913 } ... Agent of Dominion Lands at ... District

Accepted as sufficient.

... Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Lusk

of Section S W 22 Township 47 Range 4

of N 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Elliott for N ½ of Section 2

Township 48 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 5 Years

In my homestead N ½ 48 4 W 4

from April 1910 continuously to date

June 1910 July 1st 1911

from July 1st 1911 Continuously

to date

Wife & 6 children same

residence

	10	11	12	13
	50			50
	25			75
12				75
13	10			75

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	105	115	135	200
Horses	10	15	20	35

Frame house 16 x 16 Lean to 12 x 16 Val $450

4 Stacks hay Val $250

Portable Granary 12 x 16 Val $80

Frame Stable 28 x 40 " $150

Log shed 28 x 40 Val $75 Well Val $90

$20

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Alfred Lusk S ½ Sec 22-48-4-W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 9 day of Dec 1913

Alfred Lusk

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ed Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Sam[l] Ed Purser

of Section N ½ 36 Township 47 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Elliott for N ½ of Section 2

Township 48 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 6 Years

In my Scrip N ½ 36-47-4-W4

from Nov 1910 1911 to date

June 1910 July 1st 1911

from July 1st 1911 Continuously

to date

Wife & 6 children same evidence

	10	11	12	13
	50			50
	25			75
12				75
13	10			75

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	105	115	135	200
Horses	10	15	20	25

Frame house 16 x 16 Lean to 12 x 16 Val $450

4 Stacks hay Val $250

Portable Granary 12 x 16 Val $80

Frame Stable 28 x 40 " $150

Log shed 28 x 40 Val $75 Well Val $90

$20

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Sam Ed Purser N ½ 36-47-4-W4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 9 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ed Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1 5 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To)

FORM 31 A

No. 17683

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1911 8

From T. V. Rockhart

Erie

Re

&c.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1899

It has been certified that under the Militia Pension Regulations HERBERT GOODWIN LOCKHART, of FERNIE, BRITISH COLUMBIA, has been awarded a pension of Twenty-five dollars per annum, commencing from the 22nd day of October, 1899.

Colonel
for Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1822

John Howard Bryan.

John H.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1922

This certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.
dated, as a homestead, to adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands entitled for homestead entry
and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a fee patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied with the said Regulations
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1921, provided also that this
certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

Secretary

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908" 851806

I, [illegible]

declare upon my honour and conscience that I am qualified under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to obtain a grant of land from the Dominion Government, and that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Rifles, and that I served [illegible] days in the [illegible] Contingent during the South African War, 1899-1902, and that I am entitled to the grant of land hereby applied for, being the [illegible] quarter of Section 2 in Township 3 Range 1 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject by birth.

(3) I am a naturalized British subject, and my certificate of naturalization is dated the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and was issued at [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall enter upon or cause some proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application hereinafter is made is open for and ripe for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land who are now claiming rights thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive a land grant as [illegible] in the Act.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Harold Gardiner [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive his subscription.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

A Justice of the Peace [illegible]

NOTE – If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (3).

SAFETY FI

NOTED Indexed

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible] Mc Lockart
Number 1877 - 17th Troop,
Edmonton, C.M.R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible] Joseph William
Brown of Edmonton, aforesaid
Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Edmonton in the Province
of Alberta this 12th day
of January, 1911

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

E. C. Fry

J. McLockart

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 58 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

John Howard Irwin in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W ½

of 2 Section 3 Township 9 Range W

of 4 Meridian.

John Howard Irwin
Farm, Carleton Alb

Yr Birth Yr

13 Apl 1805
1 May 1805
3 May 1805
3 May 1805 to 1 Dec 1805
Apl 1[illegible] - 4 July 1812

Ontario
Deserting

Single

No

No

9	5	10
10	20	48
11	40	60
12		

Nil

16 x 24 Log Barn $800
Framing $35
1 Barn 18 x 28 $250
2 ½ mile $150
No Agricultural
No

Canada
Albert
To Wit

I John Howard Irwin

Mechanic Hall

24 July A.D. 1871 John Howard Irwin

I John Irwin of the Mechanic Hall District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-recited Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John William Chambers

of Section N E 3 Township 3 Range 9

of John H Irwin for W ½ of Section 2

Township 3 Range 9 4

Farmer 1 May 1909

N ½ 3 9 4 15 May 1909 to 1 Dec 1909

1 Apl 1910 to 4 July 1912

1 May 1909 15 May 1909

15 May 1909 to 1 Dec 1909

1 Apl 1910 - 4 July 1912

Length

1909 5

1910 20 10

11 40 30

12 60

Nil

16 x 24 Lambs $800

2½ mth $150

Barn $250

Granary $35

No

Yes

Canada

Alberta

I John W. Chambers of Avalon Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 4 day of July 1914

John William Chambers

having been first read over and explained to the witness

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of section 2 of the Act

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert R Peart

of Section NW 9 Township 3 Range 9

of John H Irwin for W ½ of Section 2

Township 3 Range 9 4

Farmer, 1 May 1909

N ½ 9 3 9 4 + SW 9 3 9 4

1 May 1909 to 4 July 1912

1 May 1909 15 May 1909

15 May 1909 to 1 Dec 1909

1 Apl 1910 - 4 July 1912

Length

1909 5

10 20 10

40 50

60

Nil

16 x 24 Lambs $800

2½ mth $150

Barn $250

Granary $35

No

Yes

Canada

Alberta

I Robert R Peart of Avalon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 4 day of July 1914

Robert R. Peart

having been first read over and explained to the witness

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31-a

L.S. No.

Department of the Interior.

Office of

U.S. Land

I hereby certify that the

of Section

in Township

Range West of the Meridian

Surveyed by the

I have examined the foregoing plat and find that

Dated at

I hereby approve the foregoing plat and direct that

Dated at

JERRY C. KEYS,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Calgary

Date

When rec'd

Subject

S. E. Ld. Grant -

Form No 5.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1915

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1913 another grant of Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa CHARLES AUGUSTUS BLICK, CALGARY, of on the Province of ALBERTA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to an grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1915.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

400

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

And I do declare that I [illegible]

And I [illegible] that I am not [illegible] and that I am not in the employment of the [illegible] in this behalf.

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible] if applicant is not a British subject [illegible] if applicant is a [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am over eighteen years of age, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] is entitled to a grant of land under the provisions of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," and that [illegible] and that I am not in receipt of any pension or gratuity from the Imperial Government or from any Colonial Government in respect of [illegible] and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the "Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

And I do hereby appoint [illegible] to be my Local Agent in connection with my application.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE—If ground rent appears, strike out clause [illegible] If ground rent appears strike out clause [illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1981707

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

[illegible] section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
[illegible] 1909
CALGARY, ALTA

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on whose favour [illegible] South-east, as a homestead, the adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Countersigned [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is open for general land grant entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by law.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Richard H. Fair

Subscribed and sworn to this

APR 13 1909

day of 19

MEDICINE HAT

Witness my hand at

[illegible]

Note.—Persons signing [illegible]

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject as the case may be [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept the entry subject to the conditions that I shall not sell, convey, [illegible] said entry by commencing to cultivate the land within [illegible] from the date of said entry, and to the proof of such cultivation in the manner and conditions as provided by the Dominion Lands Act and that [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

[illegible] 1919 District

[illegible]

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, R. C. Lloyd.

of the City of Calgary Province of Alberta

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Charles Augustus Rich of Calgary Province of Alberta

the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Calgary Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alta
this eighteenth
day of October
A.D. 1911

R. C. Lloyd.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Charles Augustus Rick of Calgary Alberta, Customs officer, hereby nominate William B. Lawson Farmer Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name to [illegible] and to do and perform all such acts, matters and things as I am authorized to do and perform as Dominion Land Agent for the Calgary Land District, and also as such attorney and substitute to [illegible] Land Agent and generally to do all acts and things in connection with my office of Dominion Land Agent which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I declare that every act and thing whatsoever which my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do in the premises by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Calgary Alberta this 4th day of October 1904.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

R. C. Lloyd.

Charles Augustus Rick

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute who is not a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and over the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Justice and Deputy.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William [illegible] of Carbondale [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Charles Augustus [illegible] for the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature William [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of July 1909

before me at Prince Albert

[illegible]

Local Agent

Note.—Persons making false statements herein are liable to prosecution under the provisions of the

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2202088

I [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2) I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect my said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of [illegible] Section 31 Township 21 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

26613

NW

[illegible] 12 [illegible]

[illegible] 3...7...18 13

[illegible] 10.

[illegible] William B Larson

[illegible] Geo. W. Macdaniel

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given correctly and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section 2 Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

for 2 of Section

Township 20 Range Meridian

1. Where

2. Where

3. Where

4. Where

5. How

6. How

7. What

8. Where

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you

12. Do

12a. Where

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

for 2 of Section

Township 20 Range Meridian

1. Where

2. Where

3. Where

4. Where

5. How

6. How

7. What

8. Where

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you

12. Do

12a. Where

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 21 a
Amended

File No. 171765

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,— 191 .

I have to inform you that a patent for the
of Section 22
Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 16th day of July, 1913
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the duplicate of title up on receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, sending him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To William H. Nelson, Esq.,
Lillooet,
B.C.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form No. 7

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908 entitled to a bounty as Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa THOMAS RIDLEY,
on the Province of ALBERTA, of STETTLER,
legal representative of
of the undermentioned quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 2nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1745923

MR. CUMING.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness: I, (1) F. S. Wetherall

(2) Place of residence and description of witness: (2) 210 18th Ave East. Commission Agent.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas Ridley

(3) Name of the party executing: the party thereto;

(4) Name of witness: 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 11th day of June
1910

F. S. Wetherall

A Commissioner for Oaths

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) Thomas Ridley
418 3rd Ave West Calgary Alta. Farmer
formerly 1st Contingent Canadian Mounted Rifles

(a) Give name, address and description of attorney.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (b)

Guy Maxwell Perry
Farmer Brooks Alta.

(b) Give name, residence and occupation of substitute.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of March 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

F. S. Wetherall

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Ridley of Calgary Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the

N E

Section Number 27 Township 16

and N W

Quarter of section number

16 Township 23 Range 11 West of 4

Meridian

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.
DEC 11 1910

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Kirby Calgary

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 7th day of March 1911

[illegible]

Land Agent

NOTE—If [illegible] strike out [illegible]

8 3 0 1 2

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Thomas Ridley Balcombe

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 16

Township 23 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian

and has been duly granted entry for the said land.

J. Harkin

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office

at ..... this ..... day of .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 11 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles CANCELLED

Upon Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on whose service [illegible] to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

I hereby select the N half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V. B. 1.
6,000

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Guy Maxwell Perry Fraser

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of section number 6 in Township 33 Range 11 West of the NW quarter of section number 6 in Township 33 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian

2. I am a citizen of England as the case may be, and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept the said entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Guy Fraser

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

District

NOTE—

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Guy Maurice Perry of Enoch

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~4. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized to my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Thomas Lindsay under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Guy M Perry

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of June, 1910

before me at Calgary

J R Boothe

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that ~~Percy~~ Maxwell Percy Brooks, of

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 16, Township 33, Range 11, of ~~the~~ W. 2nd M., and N.E. ¼ of section 16, Township 33, Range 1, of W. ~~2nd~~ 3rd M., as shown on the plan of survey hereto annexed [illegible]

and the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant has received a certificate entitling him to get a patent therefor by the performance of the conditions of the Act in that behalf.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Local Agent.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Form No. 15 C

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Clear in Timber Branch

10. What is the size of [illegible] and what [illegible] of what [illegible] $650 00

11. What other [illegible] and what [illegible] thereon, and [illegible] Chicken Lands

12. What [illegible] Two Miles

13. Are there [illegible] 70

14. Have you [illegible] No

Canada [illegible]
of Alberta
In West

[illegible] Berry

[illegible] District

I recommend that [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act, and that the requirements of the above-mentioned Act [illegible] complied with.

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2980029

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Albert Farmer, Eastholy

of Section 14 Township 23 Range 12 3

of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

Sec 11 Twp for the East half of Section 11

Township 23 Range 11 West 4th Meridian

Farmer, Since Oct 3/10

Logs.

Lumber. $ 150.00

Piles $ 15.00

Timber $ 1.00

Lumber $ 2.00

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Albert Farmer, of Stavely Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stavely

this 2nd day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Chas [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Farmer, Eastholy

of Section 3 Township 23 Range 12 3

of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

Sec 11 Twp for the East half of Section 11

Township 23 Range 11 West 4th Meridian

Farmer, Since Oct 3/10

Logs.

Piles

Timber

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Alfred Farmer, of Stavely Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stavely

this 2nd day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Chas [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 111/102

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
of Section 16 in Township 73
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd Oct. 1915, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
30-08-15

No. 11116'56

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form A

F11

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

No.

Form No. 1.

NOV 13 1903

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

[illegible] that I am [illegible] which my [illegible] on the said [illegible] use and benefit [illegible] nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~I am not interested in any entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Claim.~~

2. That I [illegible] entry for a [illegible] Quarter-section of

day [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but I am interested in abandoned, to the same man is the same.~~

4. That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry [illegible] in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

Described and sworn to [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible] Agent [illegible] may be]

Note—[illegible]

Note—Parties making [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of

that I am over eighteen years of age and that to the

which my application is made, and upon which

on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon that

use and benefit whatsoever, and that neither directly nor indirectly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible].

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section

Township

Range

of the

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, [illegible] of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[Local Agent, or as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

orm A

1948239

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A

No. 35 — 4½

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form [illegible]

No. 9455

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township Range of the Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject of the [illegible] of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

Witness: [illegible]

Gordon Mitchell

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Nathaniel Brown Calder
of Taylorville, Alta.
do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than a total of 25 acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16th day of January 1911, for S.E. Quarter-section of section 16 Township 1 Range 23 W. 4th of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good ~~standing as the law~~.

Nathaniel Brown Calder

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of September 1913 before me at Lethbridge, Alta.

E. Traylor

Land Agent.

(Or Sub-Agent as the case may be.)

Note—Strike out words in parentheses when not necessary.

Note—Where the applicant resides more than 100 miles from the Land Office, the Affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, Commissioner for taking Affidavits to be used in the Supreme Court, Notary Public, Clerk of the Court, Stipendiary Magistrate, Police Magistrate, Mayor or Chief Officer of a City, Town or Village.

Note—Persons making false statements in this Affidavit are liable to the penalties provided for wilful and corrupt perjury.

H.O Cert
24/6/11

35344 10

Form A.

DOMINION ... OFFICE
Letters ... at
... 1913
RECEIVED ... FORM NO. 1.
NATURE ... Cash

No. 35325

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Nathaniel Brown Calder
of Saylorville, Alta.
for Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry
on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 16
in Township 1 Range 23 W of the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen of~~ ~~a foreign country~~ by birth
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Nathaniel Calder

District.

4h I England Glamorganshire Alta Carpenter.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Sale or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Roy Romero

of Lafleche, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am (or eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore exhausted my Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 7th day of December 1912, for Section 4 Township 1, Range 23 W 4 Meridian ~~(or forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(3.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(5.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 17 day of [illegible] 1912 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

(~~Sub-agent~~, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (applicant has already obtained homestead entry).

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (in case of land having been obtained as entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands

NOTE.—Paragraphs [illegible] are only to be filled in when application is for a pre-emption entry.

4056185

FORM NO. 1.

Form A. Reg. # 228256 Ehr Right Hnd

No. 55/20

X

Sale

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Roy Romero

of Taylville, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Sale under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 16

in Township 1, Range 23 W of the W Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare that it is my intention ~~to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~.

Sig. Roy. Romero

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
							Farmer.

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta } I, [illegible] of the
[illegible] of Fairview Alta

[illegible] hours $600 [illegible] $200.00 [illegible] $225.00
[illegible] [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

493620

FORM No. 1 S. E.

Form A No.

Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

DEC 11 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, [illegible] of Fareham Alta

| | | |

11-5-25

Sworn Statement of Mrs. Roy Rowand

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent for the S Quarter of Section Township Range of the Meridian.

Roy Rowand 31 [illegible]

Helmstedter

last of October
June 1923
[illegible]

from 1st May 1922. to
15th April 1925

wife 3 children
from June 1923 to
15th April 1925

Year 22	9			
Year 23	40			9
Year 24				18
Year 25			acres	35
Year 20	6	Horses	4	Steers
Year 21				
Year 22				
Year 23	10		1H	

9. What stock of which owner (or owner have you had since your Soldier Grant application or since date of perfecting entry)

1924 Cattle 1H Horses 1H
1925 " 1 Horse 1H

(a) Has such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing or summer fallowing in Winter?

20x36 Barn Number 4500

Barn 12x14 Number 4102
Shed 12x14 " 4103

21/24 Windows 2+3 Doors 4150

Home
wood
Yes.
No.
Yes.

Canada,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Roy Rowand, do solemnly swear that the answers to the questions hereinbefore set forth are true in every particular. That I have applied for Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 31 Township 11 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

That I have not sold, assigned, and that I do not intend to sell, assign or transfer my interest in the said land, or any part thereof, to any other person or persons whomsoever, or to any Company.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alberta, this 23rd day of April A.D. 1925, having been first read over and explained to the said deponent.

R. E. Lee
A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta.

Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, Alta.

I, Roy Rowand, do hereby produce Evidence to the satisfaction of the Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Lethbridge District, that I am the person who made Homestead Entry No. 102111 for the S.E. Quarter of Section 31 Township 11 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, and that I have resided upon, cultivated and improved the said land for three years, that all fees and charges in connection with my said entry have been paid, and that I am now entitled to receive a Crown Patent for the said land.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta. this 23rd day of April A.D. 1925.

Witness: R. E. Lee

I, Roy Rowand, do hereby apply for a Patent for the said land, believing that the homestead requirements of The Soldiers' Grant Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta. this 23rd day of April A.D. 1925.

Witness: R. E. Lee

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

JUL 30 1930

OTTAWA, 192

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Deputy Minister of Land, Settlement [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Wm. W. P. Hopton of the N.W.
Quarter of Section 16 Township 1 Range 23
of the W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Roy Rowan for the S.E. Quarter of Section 16
Township 1 Range 23 of the 4th Meridian.

Farmer. 1915.
N.W. 16-1-23-W 4th
from 1915 to
19th April 1925
June 1923 - May 1922 [illegible]

from May 1922 to
19th April 1923

from June 1923 to
19th April 1925

1920	9	
1923	9	9
1924	20	18
1925	Seeded	36
1920	6	6
1921	10	10
1922	10	10
1923	10	10
1924	10	10
1925	10	10

20x26 lumber $4.00
2 1/4 " "
12x48 " " $2.25
Shed 12x14 $1.75

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. P. Hopton of Farnham Valley
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME God.
Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 16th day of April 1925
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
E. Eshelman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158 D.

SOLDIER GRANT

Sworn Statement of Wm. A. C. Barton of the N.E.
Quarter of Section 10 Township 1 Range 23
of the W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Roy Rowan for the S.E. Quarter of Section 16
Township 1 Range 23 of the 4th Meridian.

Farmer. 1915.
N.E. 10-1-23-W 4th
from 1915 to 19th April 1925
June 1923 - May 1922 [illegible]

from May 1922 to
19th April 1923

from June 1923 to
19th April 1925.

1922	9	
1923	9	9
1924	20.	18
1925	Seeded	36
1920	6	6
1921	10	10
1922	10	10
1923	10	10
1924 Cattle	14	14
1925 "	10	

20 x 26 lumber $4.50
2 1/4 " "
12 x 48 " " $2.25
Shed 12 x 14 $1.75

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W C Barton of Farnham
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
So HELP ME God.
Sworn before me at Farnham
in the Province of Alberta
this 16 day of April 1925
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
E. Eshelman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS [illegible]

[illegible] the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, [illegible] a parcel of Dominion lands, namely the S.E.¼ 16-1-27 W.4th (S.G.) [illegible]

[illegible]

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to the application [illegible] the said land, the Soldier Settlement Board [illegible] the Minister to transfer the said land to the Board [illegible] by it in accordance with the regulations [illegible] of the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, [illegible], P.C. [illegible].

NOW KNOW YE that the undersigned, Privy Council [illegible] approved by the Governor in Council on the [illegible] of June, [illegible], P.C. [illegible], conveys unto the said [illegible] of H.M. Canada, the said land except [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Soldier Settlement Board of Canada.

[illegible] A.D. [illegible]

Jas. A. Stewart.

Minister of the Interior.

Where reply to address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

- 1717050.
~~11605.~~

A557.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

8th August, 1922.

MEMORANDUM:

S.½ 16-1-13 W. 4th M.
Soldier Grant - Roy Peters.

Title to the above land has been vested in the S.E.F. Settlement Board under the provisions of the Order-in-Council of the 4th June, 1921, (P.C. 1284).

to have patent for this land issue in the name of the Board.

Dominion Lands Branch.

W.S. Liddon, Esq.,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Entered

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1717056
Fiat No.494653
S.S.B.File.No.3-1544

OTTAWA, AUG 13 1930

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for Pt.SE¼
of Section 16 in Township 1
Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.
(155.871/1000)acres bearing date the 11th August,1930
of The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada
has been issued in ~~xxxx~~ name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. HARKIN

Commissioner

To S.Maber,Esq.,
Secretary,The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

FORM L. P. 31A
10,000—10-29

121-76

ALBERTA

No. 1717128

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From D. C. Fae, Vancouver

Date when rec'd 26/11 2/12

Subject: /

W½ 19. 24. 5. W"

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2815

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa David Charles Rae

of Vancouver

in the Province of British Columbia

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1778673



Department of [illegible]

Ref. No. [illegible]

[illegible] Department

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

RIGHT [illegible] South African Territorial Water [illegible] for 30 acres [illegible].

Issued [illegible] Foreshore Act, [illegible].

Issued [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Leonard & Ingles Bar

[illegible]

British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) Allan Hampton

(2) Place of residence and of occupation or other description.

of (2) the City of Vancouver Province of British Columbia Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of person executing.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) David Charles Rae

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Allan Hampton

Sworn before me at the City of Vancouver
Province of British Columbia
this second day of February 1909

S J Emanuel
A Notary Public in and for
the Province of British Columbia

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(a) Give name, present address, trade or occupation, and regiment or corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) David Charles Rae of the City of Vancouver, Province of British Columbia Janitor. late of the Fifth Canadian Mounted Rifles

(b) Give name of attorney do hereby make, constitute and appoint (b) William [illegible]

(c) Give his residence and occupation.

of (c) Berry Creek near Revelstoke my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise in my name and stead all rights and options conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to make and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver this 2nd day of February 1909

9ct. 11 1895

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

David C. Rae

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [signature]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Where paragraph 3 is struck out, British [illegible] must be produced [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his sub-stitute.

Signature [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[signature]
Local Agent

NOTE: If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 2

2570265

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that

of

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the

¼ of section

Township

Range

of

M. and

section

¼ of

Township

Range

of

M. As grantee as substitute for the grantee

(strike out words not applicable)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of

19

Milton Denker,
Berry Creek, Alta.,

2495

9th

11th

4

2570265

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1/2883

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Milton Hawker

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of W½ Section 19 Township 24 Range 5 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Milton 52 Rancher Cappon

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (a) yes

(b) Are you the wife, widow, son or daughter of a British subject who has served in the Militia or Naval Forces of the British Empire? — (b) yes By Birth

Note.—If necessary to verify statements, certificates as to (a) and (b) may be required by the Minister.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? — (a) H Dec 1911

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon the land? — (b) June 1912

(c) When did you commence cultivation of the land? — (c) July 1912

4. What portion of each year since entry have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — July 14 1912 to April 15 1913; May 1 1913 to April 25 1917

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Farming on Sec 23. 27 12 4

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first come to reside with you on the land? And for what portion of each year since entry have they resided with you? — Wife July 14 1912 & Sept 25 1917; Cousin Tinker [illegible]

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) NO

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b)

8. How much breaking have you [illegible] each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1913	Broke	11		11
Year 1914	..	30	..	41
Year 1915	..	20	..	41
Year 1916	..	..	..	61
Year 19	..	..	..	
Year 19	..	..	..	

9. What stock of any kind have been the actual property, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfect [illegible]?

	Horses
1912	20
1913	20
1914	20
1915	20
1916	20

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what material and what is its present cash value? — 30x 14 Frame $360

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 20x60 Frame $500; Stable 30x40 Frame $200

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 mile wire $150.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or [illegible] and if so, state nature [illegible] is more valuable for mining purposes than [illegible] — no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I Milton Hawker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Cappon this 25th day of April A. D. 1917 } Milton Hawker

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

G W Fleming
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this 1st day of May A.D. 1917 }

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge Distt.

Accepted as sufficient, Office JAN 26 .. 191

[signature]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3999433

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry McDonald

of Section W½ 30 Township 24 Range 4

of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

M Lawther for W½ of Section 19

Township 24 Range 5 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is applicant's age and how long have you known the applicant? Yrs. 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where did applicant reside when he first settled upon the land in question? (b) Where did he reside during the first year of his residence thereon? (c) Where did he reside during the second year of his residence thereon?

Farmer July 4 1912 to apl 25 1917
W½ 30. 24. 4. W4 July 1 1912
To apl 25 1917

(a) June 1912 (b) July 4 1912 (c) July 4 1912 to apl 25 1917
(May 1 1913 to apl 25 1917

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant absent from the land which is the subject of this application? Give dates and duration of absence.

yes July 4 1912 To apl 25 1917

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated in each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned issued?

Year 1913	11	11
Year 1914	30	41
Year 1915	20	41
Year 1916		61
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been on the land in each year since the first entry of applicant for homestead or pre-emption thereof, and before application for patent was made for the land, or since the date of the homestead entry if no pre-emption was filed, and before the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned issued, or before the date of the homestead perfecting entry?

Horses
1912 2
1913 20
1914 2
1915 20
1916 20

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

30 × 14 Frame $300

9. What outbuildings, fencing, ditches, constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Miles Wire $150
Stable 20 × 60 Frame $300
" 30 × 40 Frame $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What amount of land has been broken thereon? What is the cash value of the same?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with and in making application for patent?

yes

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry McDonald of Cappon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Henry McDonald

Sworn before me at Cappon this 25 day of April 1917

G. B. Hanna
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Morris W Thomas

of Section NW¼ 5 Township 25 Range 6

of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

M Lawther for W½ of Section 19

Township 24 Range 5 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is applicant's age and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where did applicant reside when he first settled upon the land in question? (b) Where did he reside during the first year of his residence thereon? (c) Where did he reside during the second year of his residence thereon?

Farmer July 4 1912 to apl 25 1917
on NW 5 25 6 W4
apl 1 1912 to apl 25 1917

(a) June 1912 (b) July 4 1912
July 4 1912 to apl 25 1913
(May 1 1913 to apl 25. 1917

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant absent from the land which is the subject of this application? Give dates and duration of absence.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

yes July 4 1912 to apl 25 1917

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated in each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned issued?

Year 1913	11	11
Year 1914	30	41
Year 1915	20	41
Year 1916		61
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been on the land in each year since the first entry of applicant for homestead or pre-emption thereof, and before application for patent was made for the land, or since the date of the homestead entry if no pre-emption was filed, and before the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned issued, or before the date of the homestead perfecting entry?

Horses
1912 20
1913 20
1914 20
1915 20
1916 20

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

30 × 14 Frame $300

9. What outbuildings, fencing, ditches, constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Miles Wire $150
Stable 20 × 60 Frame $300
Stable 30 × 40 Frame $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What amount of land has been broken thereon? What is the cash value of the same?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with and in making application for patent?

yes

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, Morris W Thomas of Chelmack make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Morris W Thomas

Sworn before me at Chelmack this 25 day of April 1917

G. B. Hanna
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

Subject

Agency

Jno St. Cain
Lethbridge
Alta

N.W. 1-16-23 W.4

17183

ALBERTA

Fo. A.

1717183 Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Section number

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] that I declare that it is my intention to become a citizen [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application for entry is made is agricultural land not open to entry only for pre-emption, and is not timber land, mineral land, or land containing coal or petroleum, and that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and is bona fide and not made directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

(2.) That I have not been allowed an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead (or a Pre-emption) on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian [illegible] Land District, and received a Certificate for the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and is bona fide and not made directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]
day [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[Strike out the words not applicable, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for entry for pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Hickman Crain

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 1 Township 16 Range 3

of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born? John Hickman Crain
26 January 1866
Ireland

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? yes

(b) If naturalized, give particulars of naturalization? —

3. (a) Where have you lived since you were 18 years of age? 12 months in Ontario
2 years clearing & residence in Manitoba
11 months clearing & residence in Calgary

(b) Have you been absent from Canada during the last three years? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose? In Calgary
Carpentering

4. What was your occupation before you entered for your homestead? —

5. Where situate (describe by reference to surveyed lands, if possible) and what is the area of land entered for? —

6. Of what does the improvement consist, and what is the value of same? —

7. Have you a habitable house on the land? —

(a) When did you commence building? —

(b) How many days' residence have you had on the land? —

(c) What is the size of your house? —

(d) What is the size of your stable and other outbuildings? —

(e) What area of your land is under cultivation, and what crop this year? —

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? —

9. What other land have you in the vicinity? —

10. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and where it is? —

11. Have you any coal on your land? —

12. Have you any mineral or other valuable deposits on your land? —

13. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing for you on any land in the vicinity? —

14. Have you any other land in Canada? —

15. Have you ever had a homestead entry? —

16. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? —

17. Have you ever had a purchased homestead? —

18. Have you ever had a soldier's grant? —

19. Have you ever had a Dominion Land Office or Scrip warrant? —

20. Have you ever had a Hudson's Bay Company's scrip? —

21. Have you ever had a Canada Pacific Railway Company's scrip? —

22. Have you ever had a Canada Central Railway Company's scrip? —

23. Have you ever had a Canada Northern Railway Company's scrip? —

24. Have you ever had a Canada Southern Railway Company's scrip? —

25. Have you ever had a Canada Atlantic Railway Company's scrip? —

26. Have you ever had a Canada Grand Trunk Railway Company's scrip? —

27. Have you ever had a Canada Grand Trunk Railway Company's scrip? —

28. Have you ever had a Canada Grand Trunk Railway Company's scrip? —

Sworn Statement of William Rodmer [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 7 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Tellier for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range 9 of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where do you reside, and where do you live with reference to the applicant?

3. (a) When did you first become acquainted with the land now applied for?

(b) When did you last see it?

4. What is the character of the land?

5. Has the applicant resided upon or cultivated any part of the land?

6. Has the applicant a family residing with him on the land? If not, where does his family reside?

7. What is the nature and extent of the improvements, and what is the value of each?

8. What is the character of the buildings on the land?

9. What is the character of the homestead and outbuildings?

10. What is the nature of the fencing?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you make this statement in the interest of the applicant?

To Wit:

I, William Rodmer [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of William Sylvester Philpott

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where do you reside, and where do you live with reference to the applicant?

3. (a) When did you first become acquainted with the land now applied for?

(b) When did you last see it?

4. What is the character of the land?

5. Has the applicant resided upon or cultivated any part of the land?

6. Has the applicant a family residing with him on the land? If not, where does his family reside?

7. What is the nature and extent of the improvements, and what is the value of each?

8. What is the character of the buildings on the land?

9. What is the character of the homestead and outbuildings?

10. What is the nature of the fencing?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you make this statement in the interest of the applicant?

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 2 [illegible]

Year 3 [illegible]

Year 4 [illegible]

Year 5 [illegible]

To Wit:

I, William [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1711138

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that patent for the l 21 1/4
of Section 1
in Township 16
Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 14th of February 1912 has been issued in your name and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him for the same, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For the purpose of this office you should in correspondence with that office give him your full name and your Post office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To John Williamson, Esq.
Box 653, Calgary,
Alta.

No. 171142

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From C. R. Worthington
Sherbrooke

Date 30/11

" (when rec'd) 2/12

Subject Edgar Townsite

No. 1.

CANADA

2304

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa EDGAR GOSSELIN,
on the Province of QUEBEC,
of SHERBROOKE,
lawful representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1717242

1714227

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 6 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

2304

2304

Edgar Gosselin

To wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, Edward B. Watkinson

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of the City of Charlottetown, Notary Public

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by

Edgar Larkin

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at the said City of Charlottetown

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

the City of Charlottetown in the County of Queens Province of Prince Edward Island this 27th day of December A.D. 1911.

Before me,

A Commissioner, &c.

E. B. Watkinson

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description of the soldier, and the corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Edgar Gosselin of the City of Sherbrooke, in the Province of Quebec, Railway Brake-man. C Battery R. C. A. Artillery

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William Walter Webster, Farmer, of Ayer's Cliff, in the Province of Quebec,

(3) Give the residence of attorney or substitute.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

209511

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Sherbrooke in the Province of Quebec this twenty-second day of December, 1915.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

E Strullingin

Edgar Gosselin

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V. B. 1.
6,000-26-3-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Wm Walter Sylvester of
of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer ~~Bounty~~ Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 1 in Township 58 Range 7 and the SE quarter of section number 1 in Township 58 Range 7 of the West Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am ~~a citizen~~ (or ~~subject~~, as the case ~~may be~~) of
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature W W Sylvester



District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraphs (3) and (4) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, W. M. Walker, of Dawson, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~(2.) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3.) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W. M. Walker

Subscribed and sworn to this 27 day of October, 1911, before me at Calgary

J. R. Boyd
Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
100000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible] of [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands [illegible]

at [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 24 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

William Walker 2304
Davidson Mast[illegible]er

1st

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2304

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.
dated, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, awarded for homestead entry
and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the East half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE William Walter Gabriel

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 15a C
Issue 17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

8/1/14 P

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

[illegible]

Date 2304

4. What portion of said [illegible] have you lived upon, cultivated and resided upon since the date of your actual entry?

5. Where were you from the time you left the service of the United States until you made your entry? Have you been employed at any other business than farming since your discharge? If so, where and what was the nature of such employment?

6. Of whom did you purchase your Warrant? Where is he now residing? Have you ever parted with your Warrant? If so, to whom? Are you the original owner of the Warrant? Do you hold any other Warrant? If so, what is the number of such Warrant?

7. How many children have you living? Give their names, ages and residences.

8. Are you married? If a widow, what is your present name? When and where were you married? Is your husband living? If not, when and where did he die? Have you remarried? If so, when and to whom?

9. Of what did your husband die? Was he in the service of the United States? If so, what was his rank, regiment, company and date of enlistment and discharge?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its estimated cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present condition of the same?

13. Are there any Indian mounds or graves on the said land? If so, what description can you give of them? Have you in Boots Valley [illegible] or [illegible] other property?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to [illegible] Land, or any part thereof?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1855, and the Amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1911 } William Walter Chester

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of October A. D. 1911 }

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent [illegible]

Office

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

3975173

Township 27 Range 7

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township Range Meridian

1. Where and when were you born and how old are you?

2. Where do you reside?

3. Of what trade, profession or occupation are you?

4. What military service have you had? State the name of the regiment or corps in which you served, the name of the captain under whom you served, and the time you served.

5. Has any land been granted to you or your family from the Dominion Government? If so, state when and how much.

6. How many years' service have you had in the Militia? What rank did you hold? What was the date of your commission in each rank? Have you received Bounty Land Grant warrant for same?

7. What was the date of your discharge? Have you got your discharge papers? If not, where is it likely to be found?

8. What is the name of the Regiment in which you served in the War of 1812-15? Were you present at the battle of what battle?

9. What is your age? Have you any papers or documents in support of your claim? If so, what are they?

10. What other bounty have you received from the Dominion Government? When and where did you receive it?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you solemnly declare that the statements you have made in this application are in all respects true, and that you have not received any other grant of land from the Government of Canada, or any province thereof, except as above stated?

I, [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township Range Meridian

1. Where and when were you born and how old are you?

2. Where do you reside?

3. Of what trade, profession or occupation are you?

4. What military service have you had? State the name of the regiment or corps in which you served, the name of the captain under whom you served, and the time you served.

5. Has any land been granted to you or your family from the Dominion Government? If so, state when and how much.

6. How many years' service have you had in the Militia? What rank did you hold? What was the date of your commission in each rank? Have you received Bounty Land Grant warrant for same?

7. What was the date of your discharge? Have you got your discharge papers? If not, where is it likely to be found?

8. What is the name of the Regiment in which you served in the War of 1812-15? Were you present at the battle of what battle?

9. What is your age? Have you any papers or documents in support of your claim? If so, what are they?

10. What other bounty have you received from the Dominion Government? When and where did you receive it?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you solemnly declare that the statements you have made in this application are in all respects true, and that you have not received any other grant of land from the Government of Canada, or any province thereof, except as above stated?

I, [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section

of

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for

Township

of Section /

Range

Meridian

1. What is your

2. Where

3. (a) What

4. What

5. Has applicant a family residing on the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How many

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

7. What

8. What

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you

Witness

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 171742

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, APR 3

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *E 1/2*
of Section *1*
Range *7* in Township *28*
West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *10th March, 1914.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *William W Isbister, Esq.,*
Chinook,
Alta.

FORM 31 A
30/[illegible]13.

17717149

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

when received

Subject

Form No 1.

Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Agreed

Form No. 158.

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1896790

Sworn Statement of ..... of Sec. .....

Twp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ..... for ..... of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian.

To Wit:

I ..... of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... 19..

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ..... District.

Sworn Statement of ..... of Sec. .....

Twp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ..... for ..... of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian.

To Wit:

I ..... of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... 19..

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ..... District.

Form 31 a.
2-000 27-11-08.

File No. 171719

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 12 in Township 3
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th
August, 1907, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wm. Brodgeon, Esq.
Box
Alta.

711251

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBUM

Form No. 138
(Rev. 1908)

Sworn Statement of

William Eastmead in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼

of 34 Sec. 31 Thp. 7 Rge. 4 of 4th Meridian.

William Jas. Eastmead, age 46
Rancher, Lethbridge
P.O.
Can.

April 21 06
" 06
May 11 06

May 10 06 to Nov 10 06
May 11 07 to April 21 07

Rancher
Working in ranche

Single

NO ENCUMBRANCE

I William Eastmead do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have acted as entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 18th day of A.D. 19 07

William Eastmead

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Edmund Taberner

Agent of the Dominion Lands at
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE, this 18th day of A.D. 19 07

E. Taberner

Agent of the Dominion Lands at Lethbridge

OCT 1 1909

Accepted subject to

T. Fisher Rod Dixon

I hereby certify that [illegible] is entered as [illegible] of the [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. as the person who [illegible] the [illegible] Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Robert A Wood

of Sec. 6 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Eastwood for N E of Sec. 34 Thp. 56 Rge. 1 w of 4th Meridian.

1334562

1900 1901 1902 1903
44 45 60 83 104

14x16 frame, $125.00

Stable 16x18, Hello 10x12
Sheds, coal, Cellar $100

No

No

Edmonton
Alta

I Robert A Wood of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton Robert A Wood
this 15th day of May 1907
Edmund J Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

45562

Sworn Statement of William J Harwood

of Sec. 6 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eastman Eastwood for N E of Sec. 34 Thp. 56 Rge. 1 w of 4th Meridian.

1900 1901 1902 1903
Acres 45 60 83 104

$125.00

No

No

Edmonton
Alta

I William J Harwood of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton William J Harwood
this 15th day of May 1907
Edmund J Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 31 a.

File No 171713 1

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ of Section 34 in Township 26 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 15th Nov. 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To William Eastmead Esq.
Casselgrille
Alta

171153

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

191404

Form No. 153.

Sworn Statement

A second Sworn Statement in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Sec. 34 Twp. 38 Rge 16 W of 4 Mer.

To Wit:

I,

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the

this day of

and that I have read over and explained to the said

applicant

Homestead Inspector for the

I recommend the issue of Patent for the above mentioned claim, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated at

this day of 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

NO SEED DRAFT INCUMBRANCE

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct [illegible]

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct [illegible]

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

Form 81 a.

File No 1111/13 3

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that application for [illegible] of Section 34 Township 58 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian, was received [illegible] and that it has been forwarded to the Recorder of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

Where will issue the certificate of [illegible] to enable you to obtain [illegible]

For the purpose of [illegible] that attached [illegible] Office of [illegible]

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Mr. Samuel [illegible] Bowman & Co.,

[illegible]

Ont.

1717169

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

Form No. 2.

Form No. 1-8.

Sworn Statement of

Elsie May Taddon

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ____ *of* ____ *Sec.* ____ *Thp.* ____ *Rge.* ____ *of* ____ *Meridian.*

1. What is your name? (If you have a middle name write it out in full.) Post Office address?

Elsie May Taddon, P.O., Housekeeper, Prenville, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage? (b) If so, state how.

(a) Yes (b) By naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization, a certificate must be produced. If by marriage, the name at birth, nationality and residence of husband at time of marriage must be given.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land herein described? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? (Give date.)

(a) Nov. 1905.

(b) from Jan 9th 1906

4. Where is your present post office address?

5. Where have you resided since making entry? (Give particulars as to length of time spent on other lands, if any, since entry.)

Not

6. (a) Where do you now reside? (b) If not residing on your homestead, what is the reason? (c) Is your present residence upon land entered by you as a homestead or purchased homestead? (d) If not, upon what land is it situated?

(a) Husband (Deceased) (b) Cannot build

Can't build

7. If residence is upon land entered by you as a homestead, or purchased homestead, what is the character of your improvements? (a) When were they made? (b) By whom were they made? (c) What is their value?

(a) Nil (b) (c)

(a) Where is your fuel obtained? (b) What is the character of your principal fuel? (c) What is the value per cord or load?

(a) (b) (c)

(d) Have you a patent or entry for coal lands? (e) Has any royalty been reserved to the Crown? (f) Is the deed from the Crown?

(d) (e) (f)

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? How much backsetting? How much cultivation in addition to breaking and backsetting has been done each year?

	Broke	Backsetting	Cultivated
Year 1905			
Year 1906			
Year 1907			
Year 1908			
Year 1909			
Year 1910			

1906 07

8. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs or poultry have you had on your homestead from your entry to the present time?

	1906	07			
Cattle	18		34		46
Horses	2		4		6

10. What is the area of cultivated land in your homestead? 1 Acre

11. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each building? Log, stable 13'x26', 150.00 Log stable

12. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each? Fence

13. Are you cultivating any land which is not contained within your homestead? If so, state particulars. No

14. How many acres of your homestead are broken? 1 Acre

15. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Elsie May Taddon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered as entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Prenville this 30th day of November A.D. 1910 Elsie May Taddon

Land Agent or Sub-Agent and Ex-officio Justice of the Peace.

Agent of the Dominion Lands at Edmonton
Duly appointed Inspector for the purposes of this Cause
Dominion Lands Act. District

I have entered the foregoing application for Patent number ____ for the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ 19

Agent or Sub-Agent

I hereby certify that ____ is personally known to me and that he is the person who has appeared before me and made the foregoing affidavit, and that he has signed the same in my presence.

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. NE 27 Thp. 36 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ... of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

(a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give name of owner, and state whether applicant is father, son, daughter, brother or sister of the owner, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? If not, where and why?

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year since entry?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his land each year since entry?

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what other buildings thereon, and what is the value of same?

9. What extent of fencing has been erected, and what is the value of same?

10. What other improvements have been effected, and what is the value of same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why this application should not be allowed, or why the applicant is not entitled to his patent, and what is such reason?

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ...

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] Homestead Inspector.

District

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause for the ... of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. S½ 12 Thp. 37 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ... of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give name of owner, and state whether applicant is father, son, daughter, brother or sister of the owner, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? If not, where and why?

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year since entry?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his land each year since entry?

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what other buildings thereon, and what is the value of same?

9. What extent of fencing has been erected, and what is the value of same?

10. What other improvements have been effected, and what is the value of same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why this application should not be allowed, or why the applicant is not entitled to his patent, and what is such reason?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I W. H. Biggs of Irricana

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathmore

this 26th day of November 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. H. Biggs

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] Homestead Inspector.

District Strathmore

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 3 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Form 2.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Elsie May Fudden

Arrowville

NO Letter 17-10-11
Reg. 1717 14

Form A.

25 [illegible]

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elsie May Fadden

of Spenwill, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for that on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Elsie May Fadden

District.

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 20 1911
REGINA

Note. [illegible]

Name in full	Age	Sex	Relation	Country of birth	Citizenship or country of birth	Previous occupation	Post-office address
[illegible]							

Form 31 n.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has been issued in your name and that

will be forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For the purpose please refer to your application in connection with

that official given Number and your Post Office address

Has been assigned.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

171173

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office at

I Certify that [illegible] who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for the [illegible] of Section Number 6 in Township 31 Range [illegible] West of the 5th Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be performed to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

400

Sworn Statement of

Alexander Davidson Gardener

of the application for Homestead Patent to South East

of Sec. 6 Tp. 31 Rge. 4 W 5 Meridian

Alexander Davidson Gardener, 28
farmer Elkton Alta
yes, always a Br Subject
17 Aug 04
Dec 1904 / 17 Aug 05
Aug 17-05 to May 3-06
Oct 1-05 to May 15-06
Feb 15-07 to Feb 21-07

In Alberta

NO REPT

Single

95	5	5
6	5	10
7	2	10
8	1	10

	03	04	07	08
	3	3	4	5
	0	0	2	3

Form No. 159.

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Patentee for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not entered, and claim a Patent for the same for no one's benefit but my own, and that in the event of the death of myself any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Calgary
[illegible]

J. C. [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1717178

Farmer
Since he made entry
Dec 01
July 17-04
Aug 17-04 to [illegible] 25-05
Oct 1-05 to May 1-06
Feb 15-07 to [illegible] 20-07

[illegible]

Single

05	5	5
6	5	10
7	0	10
8	7	15

Horses 3 to 8 each year
Cattle 3 at present
Log 18x20 150 =
160 acres Crop fence 150 =
Stable 100 - Outbuildings 00

100
150

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent [illegible] Land District [illegible] Homestead Inspector.

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Robt Brown of Sec. 17

Thp. 31 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A D Gardener for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Thp. 31 Rge 4 of 5 Meridian

Farmer
Since he made entry
on 17-3[illegible]
Dec 01
July 7-04
Aug 17-04 to May 1-05
Oct 1-05 to May 1-06
Feb 15-07 to [illegible]

[illegible] Alberta

Single

01	[illegible]	5
6	5	10
7	0	10
8	7	15

Horses 3 to 7 each year
Cattle 3 at present
Log 18x20 150 =
160 acres Crop fence 150 =
Stable 100 = Outbuildings [illegible]

700
150

Single
Living [illegible]
Robert Brown

Settler

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent

Form 31 a.
& M. 25-12-07

File No. 171773.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 6 in Township 31 Range 4 West of the 3rd Meridian bearing date the 3rd Oct. 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alexander D. Gardener Esq.
Elkton
Alta,

177177

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

David Chapsider

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Sec. 2 Tp. 31 Rge. 22 W 4 Mer. from

David Chapsider age 37
Farmer First Pine Creek
No - am applying for Hat Act
2 Nov 1903
8 Mar 06 Mar 10 - 06
Mar 10 - 06 to Sept 20 - 06
Apr 20 - 07 to date

In Alberta - Laborer

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David Chapsider do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A.D. 19

Homestead Inspector [illegible]

I have read the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the [illegible] Dominion Lands Act. I have no reason to suspect [illegible]

Witness

Agent for Applicant

Acting [illegible]

Land Agent and Deputy Local Agent for Calgary

Office

Accepted

Angle

98	10	0
7	5	10
8	0	15

	21-07-08
Horses	5 - 9 - 7
Cattle	0 - 1 - 1

Shack 12 x 16 $100 —

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of E.J. Durig of Sec. 22

Twp. 31 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of D Chapados for NW

of Sec. 2 Twp. 31 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1717177

James Spring PO
on 24-31-22-4
now PO

Nov 10-06
Mar 10-06 2 Sept 22-06
Apr 20-

In Vicinity - Labour

Employ		
self	10	0
7	5	10
8	0	15

Horses 5 to 11 each yr
Cow 1 500-
2 hog 12x16 100
160 acres
Stable
well 75
now
yr

Witness
E.J. Durig

Sworn Statement of R R Randall of Sec. 18

Twp. 31 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of D Chapados for NW

of Sec. 2 Twp. 31 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

James Spring PO
on 18 + 31-22-4
now PO

Nov 10-06
Mar 10-07 Sept 22-07
Apr 22-07 in east

In vicinity - Labour
Employ

self	10	0
7	5	10
8	0	15

Horses 5 to 11 each yr
Cattle
Cow 2 hog
160 acres 100
well 75 Stable

yr

Witness

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

I Certify that [illegible] 190

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for [illegible]

of Section Number 2 in Township 31

[illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be complied with, to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Ottawa, this [illegible]

day of

190

[illegible]

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent to [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is:

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 171781

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Form No. 1

Sworn Statement of Heinrich Schwedemiller

Clayton.

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of Sec. 20 Twp. 52 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian

Heinrich Schwedemiller,
age 33 years Clayton farmer.
By naturalization Germany
Nov. 17th 1903
May 11 1906 Sask. Box
Gross may 1906 Deed
Can Returning

Sworn Statement of Heinrich Schwedemiller

Clayton.

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of Sec. 20 Twp. 52 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian

I, Heinrich Schwedemiller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not entered an application for a Patent or the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

before me and explained to the said applicant.

Opinion of Interpreter as to

Applicant's Knowledge of English

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I have perused the foregoing application for Patent, observing that the homestead regulations of the Dominion Lands Act appear to have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 23rd day of April 1906

J. Smith
Dominion Lands Agent

Calgary
Office.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form
No.

Sworn Statement of Otto Ferris of Sec. 21

Twp. 32 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for pat nt of Heinrich Schneidmiller for W ½ of Sec. 20 Twp. 32 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1717181

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided in Canada?
3. Where were you born?
4. What is your age?
5. Are you married, single, or a widow?
6. Have you ever applied for Dominion Lands? If so, when and where?
7. Have you ever received a patent for Dominion Lands? If so, when and where?
8. Have you ever sold, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of your rights to Dominion Lands? If so, when and to whom?
9. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.
10. Are you the head of a family?
11. Is your family residing with you on your homestead?
12. How many acres have you under cultivation?
13. How many acres have you broken for crop this year?
14. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? How many rooms? Size? Material? Value?

1906. 65. 12.
Cattle 14. Co. Co.
Horses 2 3 5
Value
all fenced.
Barn 20x30

To Wit:

I Otto Ferris of Sask

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 190

Otto Ferris

I have been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form
No.

Sworn Statement of John Ferris of Sec. 12

Twp. 32 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to application for pat nt of Heinrich Schneidmiller for N ½ of Sec. 20 Twp. 32 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided in Canada?
3. Where were you born?
4. What is your age?
5. Are you married, single, or a widow?
6. Have you ever applied for Dominion Lands? If so, when and where?
7. Have you ever received a patent for Dominion Lands? If so, when and where?
8. Have you ever sold, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of your rights to Dominion Lands? If so, when and to whom?
9. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.
10. Are you the head of a family?
11. Is your family residing with you on your homestead?
12. How many acres have you under cultivation?
13. How many acres have you broken for crop this year?
14. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? How many rooms? Size? Material? Value?

Farmer.
Sask.
Sec. 12. Tp. 32. Rge. 26. West 2nd
1906. 67. 14.
Cattle 14. Co. Co.
Horses 2, 5, 5,
Value
all fenced.
Barn
5 wells

To Wit:

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 190

I have been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 176111

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have issued the Soldiers' patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible]
in Township 39
West of the [illegible]
Dominion,
bearing date the [illegible]
but issued in your name and sent
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]

No. 17192

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Supt. Yellowstone Nat. Park

Clarendon

Date 17/11

Subject

Encl. No. 1.

ALBERTA
RECEIVED FOR
SEED GRAIN

1717198

For A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1 0 7 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

3.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form No. 168

orn Statement of

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of *Section* *Township* *Range*

of *Meridian*

1. Where were you born?

2. Of what nationality are you?

3. Are you married?

4. Have you ever been married?

5. Have you any children living?

6. Have you ever made a homestead entry before?

7. Have you ever received a patent for a homestead?

8. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of your homestead?

9. What is your occupation?

10. Where do you reside?

11. How long have you resided on your homestead?

12. Are you a British subject?

13. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation?

14. How many acres have you broken?

15. How many acres have you under crop this year?

Canada

Dated

Witness

Address

Occupation

Address of witness

Officer

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS
JAN 8 1919
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

01913

2687484

Sworn Statement

of Section 30

Township 11

Meridian, in support of the application for patent of

of Section

Township 11

Sworn Statement

of Section 32

Township 11

Meridian, in support of the application for patent of

for

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

Form 31

Ltr No. 171190

Department of the Interior.

Office

[illegible]

I have [illegible] 9.81 /.

of Section 5 in Township 11

Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the

29th [illegible] [illegible] issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Register

District of

[illegible]

I am [illegible]

Very [illegible]

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

To Eli McNutt, Esq

Said Hill

Mts.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190[illegible]

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Written [illegible]

Subject [illegible]

Form A.

1717209

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ —
Homestead.

3. Charles Ferguson
Claresholm
Homestead

N W
7 18
4

22 12

Lethbridge
21st September 1905

85 81
12½ 2 5 Scotland Perthshire Britain
Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Charles Ferguson
Carrickdale

C. Ferguson

21st
September 08
Manitoba

1971556

Form No. 1.

Form A. No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section

the [illegible] Meridian. Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] of

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

2.) I am a British subject [illegible], but I declare

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject) of the country of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if an alien, and paragraph 3 if a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if an alien, and paragraph 2 if a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information asked for below will be treated as strictly confidential by the Minister, and is required only for the purpose of compiling returns for publication.

Name in full (Surname first)	COUNTRY OF RACE	ALLEGIANCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my home[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application be already recorded [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application [illegible]

Form No. 1501

orn Statement of

Sworn Statement of

SW of Section 11 Township 15 Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NW of Section

Township Range Meridian.

1. What

2. When

3. Has

4. Has

5. Has

6. Has

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. What

11. What

12. Do

13. Do

14. Do

15. Do

16. Do

17. Do

18. Do

19. Do

20. Do

21. Do

22. Do

23. Do

24. Do

25. Do

26. Do

27. Do

28. Do

29. Do

30. Do

31. Do

Form 41
Land

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Office

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

containing

has issued in your name, and that

it has been transmitted to the Register of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title to you upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that officer, and obtain from him the

Receipt.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 &

Lieut. N. Lipsett
Macleod

Form A.

No. 17209 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2722

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Sutherland

of Shanly,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 7, in Township 16, Range 22, of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject of a foreign country~~ that is to say ~~the name of the foreign country of which I am a subject or citizen is~~ but I declare

Lethbridge District.

Land Office at Calgary

Nanton Nov 2/07

NOTE. Strike out inapplicable words.
Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The applicant must state whether he is married or single, and if married, the name in full of his wife.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TRADE OR OCCUPATION
Single Man Age 23	Scotland	Caithness	New York	Laborer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Sutherland
Applicant [illegible]
of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] quarter-section of

day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at the office.

Subscribed and sworn to the 2nd day of November 1907 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if not applicable. Strike out paragraph 3 if not already the owner of homestead entry.

Note. Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for a purchased entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

do hereby apply for an Entry

in that

Quarter Section of Section number

of

Range

Meridian

, but I declare

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Whitney

of Thompson, Man., do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, except 1 acre broke 1912 & 5 acres broke 1913; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible] Whitney

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form A.

No. 34489

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Cecil Edward Bullock

of Okanagan Mission

for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the W½

under the provisions of Section

in that

in Township 16

Quarter Section of Section number

Range 3 West of the 4th

Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject of the one country of U. S. A.

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

and I declare

C. H. Matlock.

District

		COUNTY OR DISTRICT	DOMINION OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
18					
5, 2, 11		U.S.A.	Ohio	Ohio	Farmer

51 1851

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

[illegible]

Local Agent,
or Subagent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has obtained a homestead entry.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE. Paragraph 6 to be struck out only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

1021 3896

Form Statement, Cecil A. Mallard

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 7 Township 6 Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

Cecil A Mallard 31
Farmer Canadian
No No
Has applied for Naturalization
Feb 6 - 1911
Certificate issued at Calgary
Aug 6/12
Aug 6/12 to Feb 6/13
Aug 6/13 to Feb 6/16
Aug 6/16 to April 17 17

Farming in vicinity.

Witness since Nov 1916.

3150 & 3

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 18-12-17
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
.....19.....

14	15		
15	15		15
16	50		30
17			
14			
15			
16		3	
17		3	

Yes attached

+20

14 x 24 frame 1000
Barn 200 00
Granary 70 00
Well 50 00
Stable 50 00
Fences 150 00

No.
No.
No.
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
Cecil A. Mallard

American
Alberta
17 April
A Notary Public
Dominion

Cochrane

Cochrane Alta
24 April 17

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Parties are desired to know that the land is correctly described on the records

Form No. 158
50,000-17-3-18

Sworn Statement of Charles Clay Wood of the

Quarter of Section 14 Township 16 Range 23

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Cecil A. Mallock for the NW Quarter of Section 7

Township 16 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer 4 yrs
Feb 6/15 to April 17/17
on S 2-14 16 23 4

Summer cultivation Aug 6/15
Aug 6/15 to Feb 6/15
Aug 6/15 to Feb 6/16
Aug 6/16 to April 17/17

Improvements Nov 1916

6/14	15	
6/15	15	15
6/16	30	30
6/17		

14x24 frame	200 00
1/2 acres	150 00
Barn	300 00
Granary	75 00
Shed	75 00
Chicken house	50 00
	950 00

Canada
Province of Alberta
Charles Wood

Champion

I, Wm Carr
of Alberta
do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the above Affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of April A.D. 1917

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta
My Commission expires the day of

Sworn Statement of Carson & Thurman of the NE

Quarter of Section 10 Township 16 Range 23

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Cecil A. Mallock for the NW Quarter of Section 7

Township 16 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer 4 yrs
Feb 6/15 to April 17/17
NE 10 16 23 4

Summer cultivation Aug 6/15
Aug 6/15 to Feb 6/15
Aug 6/15 to Feb 6/16
Aug 6/16 to April 17/17

Improvements Nov 1916

6/14	15	
6/15	15	15
6/16	30	30
6/17		

14x24 frame	200 00
1/2 acres	150 00
Barn	300 00
Granary	75 00
Shed	50 00
Chicken house	50 00
	925 00

Canada
Province of Alberta
Carson & Thurman

Champion

I, Wm Carr
of Alberta
do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the above Affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of April A.D. 1917

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta
My Commission expires the day of

AT "THE CON
ATENTS" BRANCH,
THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1717202.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range 22 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd [illegible], 191[illegible],
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible] Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To

Cecil F. Hatlock, Esq.
Champion
Alberta

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

No. 171201

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 -8

From

Chas. A. Palmer
Edmonton

Date

17/11

Subject

5-18-22 W.4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 17720

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I,

of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

under the provisions of Section

in Township

Quarter Section of Section

the

Meridian

Range

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am [illegible]

that it is my intention to become [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

COUNTY OF

PROVINCE

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear as follows:—

1. That I am over [illegible] years of age and to the best of my knowledge and belief have not directly or indirectly [illegible]

2. That I am not [illegible]

3. That I [illegible]

4. That [illegible]

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Note.—Strike out [illegible])

Note.—Paragraph 4 applicable only to the case of an application for [illegible]

Form A

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1...

1927515

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~ I am a citizen ~~or subject~~ and the [illegible] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

JUL 31 1909

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the District of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

[illegible]

Note: The statistical information called for herein will be regarded as strictly confidential, and used by Agents only for [illegible]

Number in family including heads of families, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
M.	F.	Males over 18 years	Males under 18 years				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has obtained a second homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph (5) applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 21

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the N ½ quarter of section 5 in Township 18 Range 32 of the 4 meridian.

I, Joseph Bernard Charlie

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly, or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to Any person the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Preemption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant and I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid Archibald or any person on his behalf, and myself or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A.D. 1912.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Benare Shanke

of Brant, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19.... for.....

Section..... Township..... Range.....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[*Local Agent.*

Inspector, Sub-Agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 32071

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Edward Spencer

of Brant do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 11, Range 22 of

the 11 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of United States, (state which) but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Joseph Edward Spencer

Witness

Dated at Brandon this 1st day of Sept 1910

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a natural born subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a natural born subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Males Above 18	Females Above 18	Males Under 18	Females Under 18	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
				United States	Ill	Ill	Farmer
				Canada			

age 21.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Bernard Lemaire

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE

of Sec. 5 Thp. 18 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or Repatriation?

(2) If so, when and where?

(3)

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation you are a British subject, you must before being allowed to make entry for Homestead, take the following oath of allegiance, administered by a Justice of the Peace, Commissioner or Agent:

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house on your homestead, and (c) when did you commence residence thereon?

(a) Mar 1 / 11

(b) Mar 3 / 11

(c) Mar 3 / 11

993474

4. What improvements, other than buildings, have you made and what is the value of each?

5. When absent from your homestead, what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your farming implements, when did they come into your possession, and are they fully paid for?

7. If residence duties are performed by proxy, state whether by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and in which case.

(a) When did you first begin to reside upon your homestead?

(b) If by proxy, state with whom you have resided, and where, and whether you have resided with him or her continuously since first establishing him or her on the homestead.

8. What stock have you on your homestead, and how long have you had it there?

Section Twp. Rge. Mer.

9. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many acres have you under crop each year of your homestead duties?

Year 1 4 Acres 30

Year 1 4 1/2 " 56

Year 1 6 1/2 " 70

Year 1 " 86

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

8. What stock have you on your homestead, and how long have you had it there?

Horses 2 1 1 1

Cattle 4 4 6 11

10. What is the value of your homestead, and of what do the buildings consist, and what is the present value thereof?

16 x 28 frame 2 story with lean 1200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the material of the outside walls, and what is the roof of the same?

12. What acres of the land have you broke or crop homestead, also what acres are under crop at present, and what is the value of the crop?

January (1912) 2 Acres

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether they are considered valuable for settlement, quarrying or other purposes?

14. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

No

15. Have you sold, mortgaged, leased or transferred, or agreed to sell, mortgage, lease or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Bernard Lemaire do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan, Alta. this 17 day of Sept A.D. 1912

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent be issued, that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Vulcan this 17 day of Sept 1912

Accepted as sufficient. Calgary, Alta. 19

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. [illegible] to the present [illegible]

Dated [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3022419

Sworn Statement of Harry Anslow Parry

SW of Sec. 17 Thp. 18 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Edmund Beaune.
for W½ of Sec. 5 Thp. — Rge. — of — Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning by his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give certain dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or during unpatented [illegible] actual absence of [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give certain dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the improvements he has made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Harry Anslow Parry of Red Deer
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan, Harry Anslow Parry.
this 17 day of Sept 1913
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Dep. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the — District.

Sworn Statement of John Lebanus McRoberts

SE of Sec. 6 Thp. 18 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]
for W½ of Sec. 5 Thp. 18 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning by his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give certain dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or during unpatented [illegible] actual absence of [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give certain dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the improvements he has made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Lebanus McRoberts of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan, John Lebanus McRoberts
this 17 day of Sept 1913
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. J. Flood
Dep. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the — District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 111214

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ & NE¼
of Section 5
in Township 15
Range 22
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th January, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Joseph Benard Sparks Esq.
Reid Hill
Alta.

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 717206

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

C. V. 1. Estrange Corbett

Queenstown

Date

17/11

Where dated

Subject

N. W. 9-17-21 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

Form A.

No. 17[illegible]7206 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter-section, or section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of [illegible] and that it is my intention to become a British subject before the [illegible]

Dated [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Note [illegible]

[illegible] MAY 17 [illegible]

Note. The Declaration required by section [illegible] of the Act must be made before a Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-Agent, Commissioner, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, or Clerk of a Court of Record having a seal.

COUNTY OF [illegible]

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

TO BE MADE BY [illegible]

APPLICATION.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Harold Estrange Corbet

of Lake Mc Gregor Alta Farmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼

of N 19 Section 17 Township 7 21 Range 1

of 4th Meridian.

1. Harold Estrange Corbet
Lake Mc Gregor Alta Farmer 34 yrs
last / North / last

2. April 23rd 1903
End of Nov: beginning of Dec: 1903
Dec 11th 1903

3. Dec 11th 1903 up till Dec 11th 1909
Jany 5th 1910 up till Dec 22nd 1910
Jany 22nd 1911 up till June 7th
residence on homestead
Christmas holidays at Maitland
Improving myself.

4. No family, am a bachelor.

5. On my homestead

Section / Township

6.

7.

8.

9.

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1909	Horses 5	5 head
Year 1910	" 8	8
Year 1911	"	66
Year	"	
Year	"	
Year	"	

1st year seven head of horses
2nd year nine head Hrs
3rd " ten head Hrs

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Give size of each and what it is used for. (Material and what it cost to the nearest dollar must be stated.)

12. What other land have you under cultivation on your homestead and what is the area of each parcel?

13. Are

14. Have you

15. Have you

Stable 12 ft x 22 ft $150
Barn $100 Granary $200
Drilled well 105 ft deep
metal roofed pump $325 CLEP
Fencing $50
Improvements of numerous
smaller kinds for farming
purposes

No

I, Harold Estrange Corbet

do solemnly declare that I am a British subject by birth

and that I am the person who has applied for Patent for the

S.W. ¼ of Section 17

Township 21 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,

and that I have not sold, mortgaged or otherwise alienated the said land or any part thereof, or any interest therein, or agreed so to do, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of myself or any other person whomsoever.

That I have resided upon and cultivated the said land for the period required by law, namely, from the 11th day of December A.D. 1903 to the 11th day of December A.D. 1909 inclusive.

That I have not obtained Patent for any Dominion Lands under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, or any amendment thereof, except as follows:

That I am entitled to receive Patent for the said land by virtue of the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and amendments thereto.

That I am not aware of any reason why Patent should not be granted to me for the said land.

That I am a natural born British subject.

Declared before me at Lake Mc Gregor in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of December A.D. 1912

Harold Estrange Corbet

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Witness to Signature of Homesteader
Harold Estrange Corbet
Veronica Mae O'Shea 1913
Maitland
Postmistress

I, Harold Estrange Corbet

of the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that I have personally produced evidence showing my ownership of the

S.W. ¼ of Section 17 Township 21 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,

from the 11th day of December A.D. 1903 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-tenth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date December 11th A.D. 1912

Harold Estrange Corbet

Witness to Signature of Homesteader

Accepted as sufficient,

Dec 21st 1912

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Albert Fearnley

of Section S E ¼ 25 Township 17 Range 22

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Harold L Corlett for N W ¼ of Section 19

Township 17 Range 21 ½ of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Settler 1908 - with exception of S E 4-17-22 w 4 from Dec 1908, Dec 1911, and on S E 25 17 22 from Jany 1912 to 4th Dec 1908 Dec 1908 4th Dec 1908 to 20 Dec 1909 4th Jany 1910 to 22 Dec 1910, from 22 Jany 1911 to 6 June 1911

2. When [illegible]

3. (a) When [illegible]

Residence on Homestead N E 19-17-21 w 4th

(b) How [illegible]

Single

4. How [illegible]

1909	58	
1910	8	58
1911	—	63

5. What [illegible]

1909, 7 Head Horse
1910, 7 Head Horse
1911, 10 Head of Horse

6. What [illegible]

House 14×22 Lumber at $175.00
2 Fields at $80.00
Barn Val $100.00 Granary $100.00
Well 100 ft Val $200.00

7. What [illegible]

No

8. What [illegible]

Yes

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you any [illegible]

12. Do [illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Albert Fearnley of S E ¼ 25-17-22 w 4 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at S E 25-17-22 w 4 4th Mer.
this 20 th day of July 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

83234

Sworn Statement of Mr. Edward Synge

of Section N W ¼ 30 Township 17 Range 21 W of 4th

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Harold L Corlett for N W ¼ of Section 19

Township 17 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since August 1908

2. If you were not [illegible]

On N W 30-17-21 W 4 4th Mer.

3. (a) When [illegible]

Dec 1908 Dec 1908

14 Dec 1908 to 20 Dec 1909, 8 Jany 1910 to 22 Dec 1910, & on 22 January 1911 to 6 June 1911

(b) How [illegible]

MAR 29 1912

Residence on his Farm Homestead N E 19-17-21 W 4th

4. How [illegible]

Single

5. What [illegible]

1907	58	
1910	8	58
1911	—	68

6. How [illegible]

1909, 7 Head of Horse
1910, 7 Head of Horse
1911 10 Head of Horse

7. What [illegible]

House 14×22 Lumber Val 150.00
2 Fields at $75.00
Barn Val $100.00 Granary $100.00
Well Val 200.00

8. What [illegible]

None

9. What [illegible]

Yes

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you any [illegible]

12. Do [illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Mr. Edward Synge of N W 30-17-21 W 4 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at N W 19-17-21 W 4 4th Mer.
this 20th day of July 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Edward Synge.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

1st

I have to inform you that a homestead

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian

entry dated the

has been

in your name and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar at the Land Registration

District of

You will note the contents of this acknowledgment of your application

to enter for homestead, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any,

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the said Registrar, who will advise you of your Post Office address.

He resides at

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1717210

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

[illegible] 190 8

From Daniel Stubbs
re. Stubridge.

Date 17/11

(when rec'd)

Subject N.W. 36 [illegible] 20 W 4

Form No 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

1717216

I,

of

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Township

Range

the

Meridian

2 I am a British subject

3 I am a citizen

that it is my intention to become

RF-1

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Daniel Wells

of Lavemead Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ¼ Sec. 36 Thp. 1st Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Daniel Wells, 53 yrs, Farmer of Lavemead Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) If you are a British subject have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or copy of certificate to be given, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 20 Sept 08 (b) 1st Oct 08 (c) Jan 09

4. What period, each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, previous to date? — Jan 09 to July 29, 1st Oct 08 to June 10, 1st Oct 08 to July 29 to date 23 Sept

5. Where, if absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Lethbridge & Diamond City — bricklayer

Of what family is your family, and when did they first reside with you on your homestead? If you have since married, state when, and where your wife resided previous to her marriage with you. — wife & children, 1 Jan 09 to Aug 09, 1 Janvie to date 23 Sept

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or (the) pre-emption, state the same, and — Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) When did you settle on it or was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired and when, and is the present owner thereof?

(c) What is the description and value of the improvements on such land, and whose property are they now?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your homestead.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father (mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the homestead.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	911	Broke	11	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1	911	"	3	" "	5 "
Year 1	911	"	2	" "	20 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10 Horses
10 C 3 "
9 11 3 " Dairy

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 1 frame house 14 x 16 = 200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Workhouse 10, Barn 30.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile fence = 75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for mining purposes. — no agricultural

14. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Daniel Wells do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 27 day of Sept A.D. 19 11 — Daniel Wells

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this 27 day of Sept A.D. 19 11

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Office, 19

Accepted as satisfactory.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to my satisfaction produced evidence showing

to whom the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,

from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2591025

Sworn Statement of John R. Rogers

NW of Sec. 23 Thp. 14 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Wells for NW of Sec. 36 Thp. 14 Rge. 20W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer
   1-1-09 to 30-6-09, 1-1-10 to 30-6-10.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   1-1-11 to date 10 Jan 12. on
   Hay Lake
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Dec 08 (2) 1 Jan 09
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   1 Jan 09 to 30 July 10, 17 Dec 10 to 10 July 11, 30 Dec 11 to date 10 Jan 12.
   on 10
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized claimed, describe same and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes
   Same time.
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Oct	Broke	5	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	10	"	5	" "	5	"
Year 1	11	"	31	" "	20	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1909 2 horses
   1910 3 "
   1911 3 "
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Frame house 16 x 20 $200
   1/4 mile fence $75
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn $40, root cellar $30,
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

To Wit:

I John R. Rogers of Sundial, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ..... J. R. Rogers

this 10 day of Jan 19 12 Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E J Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Athabasca District.

Sworn Statement of W. E. Bartlett

NW (W) of Sec. 23 Thp. 14 Rge. 20 (W) of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Wells for NW (W) of Sec. 36 Thp. 14 Rge. 20 (W) of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Since March/08
   Own homestead NW 23. 14. 20 W 4 from 1/1/09 to 30/6/09, 15/12/09 to 30/6/10, 15/12/10 to 30/6/11, 23/8/11 to 10/1/12.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Dec /08 (2) 1st Jan/09
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   From 1st January 09 to 17th July 09
   " 1st January /10 to 10th June /10
   " 17th December/10 to 17th July /11
   " 2nd Aug /11 to date 10th Jan /12
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized claimed, describe same and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes
   Same time as homestead
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Oct	Broke	4	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	10	"	5	" "	5	"
Year 1	11	"	31	" "	20	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1909. 2 horses
   1910 3 "
   1911 3 " 1 cow
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Frame 16 x 20 $175.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1/4 mile $85.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn 40.00 Root cellar $35.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes do

To Wit:

I Wm Edward Bartlett of Sundial Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ..... William Edward Bartlett

this 10th day of January 12 Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E J Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Athabasca District.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 717212

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Jas. S. Lamison
Manton

Date when rec'd 1/11

Subject N.W. 7-16-20 W 4

ALBERTA

RECEIVED FOR SEED GRAIN

Form No 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 17113

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purch~~ased Homestead.

1717212

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible], Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a [illegible] by post.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible] the laws of Canada.

Dated [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Number of Homestead Entry or Pre-emption	COUNTY OR DISTRICT	SUBDIVISION OF SECTION AND NUMBER OF TOWNSHIP AND RANGE	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM POST OFFICE	NATURE OF OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

1919059

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North West of Section 1

Township 1 Range 23 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, James Lovell Jamieson

Nanton

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office at Lethbridge on the day of 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

So far distant from my purchased land

Sworn

Nov 4 1908

Sworn

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Nanton

this 31st day of Dec, A.D. 1908

Signature James L. Jamieson.

Address Nanton. Alta.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~subject~~ of the [illegible] that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the ~~laws~~ of Canada, but I declare

[illegible]

Dated [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Note—The statistical information called for below will be considered as strictly confidential by Agents and Sub-Agents.

No. of Entry	Name in full	Age last birthday	Sex	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be,) that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief am loyal to the Crown in respect of which my application is made; and that I have not previously had and exercised any pre-emption right on the said land; and that there are no improvements thereon that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Purchased Homestead.~~ [illegible]

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] quarter section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian ~~but forfeited (or cancelled, as the case may be) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of George Austin Sipper

(Surname.)

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. 7 Thp. 16 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What [illegible]

George Austin Sipper [illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or swine have you had on your homestead during years of actual performance of duty?

Year 1	11	Horses	10	Cattle, Sheep, Swine	
Year 1	10	"	10	"	10
Year 1	13	"	20	"	21
Year 1		"		"	
Year 1		"		"	
Year 1		"		"	

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting have you done thereon during each year?

Year 1	10	Backsetting			
Year 1	10	"			
Year 1	20	"			
Year 1		"			
Year 1		"			
Year 1		"			

10. What is the area of your homestead in cultivation, and what is the character of the remainder of the land? 10 x 16 prairie

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each? Stable 16 x 16 Value $300

12. What is the nearest post-office to your homestead? Where is your present post-office? Iddesleigh Iddesleigh

13. [illegible] Yes.

14. [illegible] Yes.

15. [illegible] Yes

I, George Austin Sipper, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent be granted, that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible] 19

[illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] was [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] and that [illegible] has been in undisputed possession of the land from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON ALTA

2981065

Sworn Statement of

S.W. of Sec. 1 Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for NW of Sec. 2 Thp. 11 Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house and when did he commence to live in it, reckoning it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him, state the fact. If on land owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year, upon his homestead?

Year 1 Broke
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since the said perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead and what material is it built of?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what kind is present, and what value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What implements, including stock, made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

NW of Sec. 24 Thp. 16 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house and when did he commence to live in it, reckoning it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him, state the fact. If on land owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year, upon his homestead?

Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since the said perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead and what material is it built of?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what kind is present, and what value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What implements, including stock, made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

INTERIOR
NOV 6 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

INTERIOR
NOV 12 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

INTERIOR
OCT 1917
DOMINION LANDS

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

CANCELLATION

GEORGE TIPPER

N.n. 7-16-20 W. 4th M.

1921 - Relief $ 27.00
1922 - Relief -$ 54.00, $25.00, $29.73.

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 135.73	$ 272.83	$ 408.56
		Nil
		$ 408.56
		$ 204.28

by the West Brain Adjustment Board.

Joint provincial and federal indebtedness to be written off without any payment.

PRIVY COUNCIL P.C. 137 DATED 11 - 5 - 21

ALBERTA

No. 71721/4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Hon. A. Shirley
Lethbridge

Date 1/7/11

Subject S.W. 2-10-17 W4th

Form No. 7.

RF-1 400

Form A.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over the [illegible] years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application to purchase is made is land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land at this date, nor any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 27

day of [illegible] (quarter-section) of

Section [illegible], Township 3, Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible] ~~abandoned~~ the same, or [illegible]

(4.) That my application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is not void, standing or otherwise.~~

Sworn before me at [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if not, but has obtained, received Homestead entry.~~

NOTE. ~~Paragraph 3 to be struck out in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, ~~as the case may be~~] of [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for [illegible]

Number in family, including children living elsewhere.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	If NATURALIZATION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	DATE OF ARRIVAL IN CANADA.	DATE OF ARRIVAL IN DISTRICT.
Males of 18 years and upwards.	Females of 18 years and upwards.	Children under 18 years.	TOTAL.				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form No. 15d

orn Statement of William [illegible]

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. Who

2. (a) A

(b)

3. (a)

(b)

4. Was

5. Are

6. (a) Have

(b) Have

(c) Have

(d) Have

(e) Have

(f) Have

7. Has

(a) Was

(b) Is

(c) Was

(d) Was

(e) Was

8. How

Year 1

Year 2

Year 3

Year 4

Year 5

Year 6

9. What

1910 3 Horses

1911

1912

1913

10

William Laurence [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Sworn Statement of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

1. What was [illegible] and how long have you resided upon the same?

2. What [illegible]

3. (a) What [illegible]

4. (a) What [illegible]

5. Have [illegible]

6. Have [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have [illegible]

12. Have [illegible]

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the above questions are true and correct in every particular. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910.

A Dominion Lands [illegible] Inspector

Sworn Statement of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

1. What was [illegible] and how long have you resided upon the same?

2. What [illegible]

3. (a) What [illegible]

4. (a) What [illegible]

5. Have [illegible]

6. Have [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have [illegible]

12. Have [illegible]

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the above questions are true and correct in every particular. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910.

A Dominion Lands [illegible] Inspector

Form 31 a

File No

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Sect in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. He will then

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To

No. W17216

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

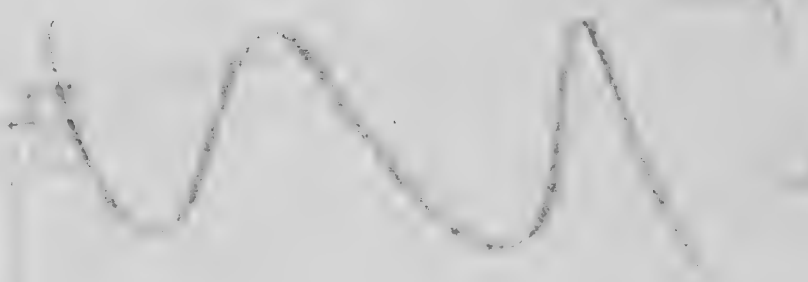
From Simeo. Hooker
Lethbridge

Date (when mailed)

Sir: Please send me a certificate of the survey of the following-described land:

SE 21-13-19 W4

PLACE THIS SIDE FOR GRAIN



Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

...

...

...

Sworn Statement of

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge.

Agent (if any) for

Office,

Date

I hereby certify that

of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,

to the present time.

Agent (if any) for

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where do you reside?

2. When did you make entry for the land described?

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

4. (a) What is the nature of the dwelling-house on your homestead and what is its size?

(b) If his residence is not on the land, how far distant is he from it, and what is the reason why he does not reside upon it?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and total area has been cropped each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, poultry, implements, and other personal property have you on the homestead?

8. What is the state of his crops, and the extent of his cultivation thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has been done?

10. What other improvements have been made, and what is the value of the same?

11. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing on your homestead or on any land in the vicinity in which you are interested?

12. Do you obtain your water supply for domestic purposes and for stock from a well, spring, creek or dugout?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where do you reside?

2. When did you make entry for the land described?

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

4. (a) What is the nature of the dwelling-house on your homestead and what is its size?

(b) If his residence is not on the land, how far distant is he from it, and what is the reason why he does not reside upon it?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

JU - 28 1912

6. How much breaking and total area has been cropped each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, poultry, implements, and other personal property have you on the homestead?

8. What is the state of his crops, and the extent of his cultivation thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has been done?

10. What other improvements have been made, and what is the value of the same?

11. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing on your homestead or on any land in the vicinity in which you are interested?

12. Do you obtain your water supply for domestic purposes and for stock from a well, spring, creek or dugout?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Under the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter
25 of the Dominion Lands Act

District.

Form 31 a.
[illegible]

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir,

191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
has issued to
and that
I am directed to the Registrar of the Land Titles Office
Dated this
who will issue a certificate of title upon receipt of same duly
executed and upon payment of the proper fee of
For this purpose please have your
that no adverse interest has been entered
Herewith

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1721

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject

ORDNANCE, ADMIRALTY
PUBLIC LANDS DIVISION

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, 1717213

of

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

---

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. [illegible]

Sworn Statement

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. West

1. Where and when born

2. Age

3. Married, single or widower

4. Nationality

5. Have you ever received a Homestead Patent for land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

6. Have you ever made entry for a Homestead in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

7. Have you ever had a Homestead Patent for land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta cancelled?

8. Have you ever had a Homestead entry for land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta cancelled?

9. Have you ever had a Homestead entry for land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta abandoned?

10. Where do you now reside?

11. How long have you resided on your Homestead?

12. Have you a habitable house on your Homestead?

13. Have you resided on your Homestead for three years?

14. Have you broken any land on your Homestead?

15. How many acres have you broken?

16. Have you cultivated any land on your Homestead?

17. How many acres have you cultivated?

18. Have you any cattle?

19. How many?

20. Have you any horses?

21. How many?

22. Have you any sheep?

23. How many?

24. Have you any pigs?

25. How many?

26. Have you any poultry?

27. How many?

28. Have you any implements?

29. What implements have you?

30. Have you any waggons?

31. How many?

32. Have you any sleighs?

33. How many?

34. Have you any harness?

35. How many sets?

36. Have you any buildings on your Homestead?

37. What buildings have you?

38. What is the value of your buildings?

39. Have you any fuel on your Homestead?

40. How much?

41. Have you any wood for fencing on your Homestead?

42. How much?

43. Have you any hay on your Homestead?

44. How much?

45. Have you any wild hay on your Homestead?

46. How much?

47. Have you any stone on your Homestead?

48. How much?

49. Have you any coal on your Homestead?

50. How much?

51. Have you any water on your Homestead?

52. Have you any spring creek on your Homestead?

53. Have you any living spring on your Homestead?

54. Have you any well on your Homestead?

55. Have you any lake on your Homestead?

56. Have you any timber on your Homestead?

57. How much?

58. Have you any hay land on your Homestead?

59. How much?

60. Have you any pasture land on your Homestead?

61. How much?

62. Have you any arable land on your Homestead?

63. How much?

64. Have you any waste land on your Homestead?

65. How much?

66. Have you any land under water on your Homestead?

67. How much?

68. Have you any land under cultivation on your Homestead?

69. How much?

70. Have you any land under crop on your Homestead?

71. How much?

72. Have you any land under fallow on your Homestead?

73. How much?

74. Have you any land under summer fallow on your Homestead?

75. How much?

76. Have you any land under winter fallow on your Homestead?

77. How much?

78. Have you any land under new breaking on your Homestead?

79. How much?

80. Have you any land under old breaking on your Homestead?

81. How much?

82. Have you any land under stubble on your Homestead?

83. How much?

84. Have you any land under grass on your Homestead?

85. How much?

86. Have you any land under clover on your Homestead?

87. How much?

88. Have you any land under timothy on your Homestead?

89. How much?

90. Have you any land under mixed grasses on your Homestead?

91. How much?

92. Have you any land under other crops on your Homestead?

93. What other crops?

94. How much?

95. Have you any land under garden on your Homestead?

96. How much?

97. Have you any land under orchard on your Homestead?

98. How much?

99. Have you any land under shelter belt on your Homestead?

100. How much?

101. Have you any land under roads on your Homestead?

102. How much?

103. Have you any land under waste on your Homestead?

104. How much?

105. Have you any land under water on your Homestead?

106. How much?

107. Have you any land under buildings on your Homestead?

108. How much?

109. Have you any land under fences on your Homestead?

110. How much?

111. Have you any land under other improvements on your Homestead?

112. What other improvements?

113. How much?

114. Have you any land under other uses on your Homestead?

115. What other uses?

116. How much?

117. Have you any land under other purposes on your Homestead?

118. What other purposes?

119. How much?

120. Have you any land under other conditions on your Homestead?

121. What other conditions?

122. How much?

123. Have you any land under other circumstances on your Homestead?

124. What other circumstances?

125. How much?

126. Have you any land under other matters on your Homestead?

127. What other matters?

128. How much?

129. Have you any land under other things on your Homestead?

130. What other things?

131. How much?

132. Have you any land under other objects on your Homestead?

133. What other objects?

134. How much?

135. Have you any land under other subjects on your Homestead?

136. What other subjects?

137. How much?

138. Have you any land under other topics on your Homestead?

139. What other topics?

140. How much?

141. Have you any land under other questions on your Homestead?

142. What other questions?

143. How much?

144. Have you any land under other answers on your Homestead?

145. What other answers?

146. How much?

147. Have you any land under other remarks on your Homestead?

148. What other remarks?

149. How much?

150. Have you any land under other observations on your Homestead?

151. What other observations?

152. How much?

153. Have you any land under other comments on your Homestead?

154. What other comments?

155. How much?

156. Have you any land under other notes on your Homestead?

157. What other notes?

158. How much?

159. Have you any land under other memoranda on your Homestead?

160. What other memoranda?

161. How much?

162. Have you any land under other records on your Homestead?

163. What other records?

164. How much?

165. Have you any land under other documents on your Homestead?

166. What other documents?

167. How much?

168. Have you any land under other papers on your Homestead?

169. What other papers?

170. How much?

171. Have you any land under other writings on your Homestead?

172. What other writings?

173. How much?

174. Have you any land under other books on your Homestead?

175. What other books?

176. How much?

177. Have you any land under other publications on your Homestead?

178. What other publications?

179. How much?

180. Have you any land under other periodicals on your Homestead?

181. What other periodicals?

182. How much?

183. Have you any land under other magazines on your Homestead?

184. What other magazines?

185. How much?

186. Have you any land under other newspapers on your Homestead?

187. What other newspapers?

188. How much?

189. Have you any land under other journals on your Homestead?

190. What other journals?

191. How much?

192. Have you any land under other reviews on your Homestead?

193. What other reviews?

194. How much?

195. Have you any land under other quarterlies on your Homestead?

196. What other quarterlies?

197. How much?

198. Have you any land under other annuals on your Homestead?

199. What other annuals?

200. How much?

I hereby certify that the foregoing answers to the questions have been correctly recorded and that the Homestead Regulations and Land Act have been complied with.

Witness

Agent of the Dominion Lands Office

Homestead Inspector

I hereby certify that the foregoing answers to the questions have been correctly recorded and that the Homestead Regulations and Land Act have been complied with.

Witness

Agent of the Dominion Lands Office

Homestead Inspector

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Edwin G Brown

NE of Sec. 9 Thp. 14 Rge. 9 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Martin Brown for E½ of Sec. 9 Thp. 14 Rge. 9 W of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where is your post office?
Farmer Since May 09
Post office address Mayo
Have resided on land since May to 1908 6 months each year
Occupation since May 09 Farmer
Post office address Mayo

2. What is your age?
4th May 09 residence Mayo

3. (a) What portion of the land entered for by your homesteader has he cultivated?
—

(b) If the homesteader has not resided upon the land in accordance with the homestead law, what has been the reason?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him upon the land since entry?
Yes

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year since entry?

1909	50	acres cropped	5 acres
1910	35		50
1911	5		75

7. What is the nature of the buildings erected upon the land?
1909 House 12 x 20
1910 " 8 x 10
1911 " 8 x 10
1912 " 12 x 16
Stable

8. What is the value of the buildings?
$400.00

9. What other improvements have been made?
Fence

10. What is the total area of cultivation?
90 acres

11. How many acres of timber have been cut and for what purpose?
None

12. Has any timber been sold off the land? If so, state quantity, and to whom sold, and for what price?
No

To Wit:

I Edwin G Brown of Fernie, B.C.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fernie B.C.

this 22nd day of March 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Edwin G Brown

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of K 13 MacKenzie

S½ of Sec. 18 Thp. 14 Rge. 19 (W) 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M Henderson for S½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 14 Rge. 19 (W) 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where is your post office?
Farmer Since May 09
Post office address Mayo
Have resided on land since May 09 6 months each year
Occupation since May 09 Farmer
Post office address Mayo

2. What is your age?
21 May 09 to 1st May 09
From 1st May 09 continuous to date 22nd March 12

3. (a) What portion of the land entered for by your homesteader has he cultivated?
—

(b) If the homesteader has not resided upon the land in accordance with the homestead law, what has been the reason?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him upon the land since entry?
Yes

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year since entry?

1909	50	acres cropped	5 acres
1910	25		50
1911	15		75

7. What is the nature of the buildings erected upon the land?
1909 House 12 x 22
1910 " 8 x 10
1911 " 8 x 10
1912 " 8 x 10
Stable

8. What is the value of the buildings?
$200.00

9. What other improvements have been made?
2 wells

10. What is the total area of cultivation?
90 acres

11. How many acres of timber have been cut and for what purpose?
None

12. Has any timber been sold off the land? If so, state quantity, and to whom sold, and for what price?
No

To Wit:

I Kenneth 13 MacKenzie Fernie, B.C.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fernie B.C.

this 22 day of March 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C J Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
MAY 8 1929

Form 31 a.

File No. 111211

INTERIOR

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian bearing date the [illegible] May, 1912, has issued in your favour and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue a certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees and dues.

For the purpose please place yourself in communication with the said Registrar, and your Local Agent or Officer of the Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

PERRY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Harlan Kendrick, Esq.
Brandon
Man.

17221

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

E. Irvin M. Reyes

Sundial

Date

when received

7/11

Subject:

S.& 3-16-1911.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for
of ¼ Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

MAIL ROOM LETHBRIDGE ALTA

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the Name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. 24 Thp. 15 Rge. 11 of W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for E½ of Sec. 14 Thp. 15 Rge. 11 of W Meridian.

1. What is your occupation

2. Where

3. (a) Where

(b) If

5. Has homesteader's family resided with land since entry

How much

Where

What

What

Where

To Wit:

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,

for the District.

73089

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. 14 Thp. 15 Rge. 11 of W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for E½ of Sec. 14 Thp. 15 Rge. 11 of W Meridian.

1. What

5. Has homesteader's family resided with land since entry

How much

Where

What

What

Where

To Wit:

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,

for the District.

Form 31
3-00

File No

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent has issued for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

for the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PARLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

P. G. DAVIES, K.C.

[illegible],
August [illegible]th, [illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Ontario.



Dear Sirs:

Re: [illegible]

I am writing for [illegible] Alvin Roger of [illegible], Alberta, who is trying to obtain proof of his age in order to apply for Old Age Pension.

He filled in the above form in July, 1951. Kindly advise your requirements in order that we may know when he filed and the age he gave when he filed for his final [illegible].

Also kindly advise what he filed on a former occasion. Travers, Alberta, in April or September, 1[illegible]. The number was [illegible]-15-1-1[illegible]-44th. Kindly advise your requirements for this matter also and let me know what age he gave when applying.

Yours faithfully,

[illegible] and [illegible]

per:

[illegible]
[illegible]. Chamberlain

SENT
AUG 11

No. 71792

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From David M. Tobin
Sundial

Date
when mailed

Subject S.E. 25-12-4 W 4

ALBERTA
LAND LETTER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Sworn Statement of David Marshall Robin

of Alby, Wis. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

David Marshall Robin, 2/nd,

Farmer of Alby, Wis.

1909 Feb 10

1909 Feb 10

O HELP ME GOD.

Special Deputy U.S. Land Office.

Agent for Local Land Office.

Register Local Land Office.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent and that the Register and Receiver issue Act

Special Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

of Sec. Twp. Rge. 8 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Twp. Rge. Meridian.

1. What is

2.

3.

4. (a) Why

(b) If

5. Has

6. How much

What

What

What

I

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Twp. Rge. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Twp. Rge. Meridian.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5. Has

Main Line

make oath and say

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1717222.

Ottawa, 25th March, 1912.

Sir,

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to [illegible] certificate of location as [illegible] and in reply to inform you that Mr. Collin's application for a grant for the south east quarter of section 29, township 1, range 19, east of the 4th meridian, has not yet received the consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Per

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Portage la Prairie,

Man.

Form 31 a.
[illegible]

File No 1717 2.2

Department of the Interior.

[illegible] Office

[illegible]

[illegible] of Section 25
Page 11

[illegible] in Town ship 12
West of the

[illegible] April 1912

[illegible] 4th Meridian
[illegible]
has made application to the Register of the Land Office at
Dawson
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

For the purpose please find your directions [illegible]

[illegible]

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edward M. Nelson Esq.
Dawson
Y.T.

No. 17291

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From E. J. Lemco
Lethbridge.

Date when rec'd 7/11

N. W. 3-1-19 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form A...

No. 17721

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

NOV 17

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

2679

Form No. 46

Sworn Statement of John Thompson Jones

of Rocky Spring, Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW

of Sec. 3 Thp. 7 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Thompson Jones, 63 yrs, Farmer of Rocky Springs, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (1) yes

(b) Are you married or single? — (2) no

(c) If you have become a British subject by naturalization, state when and where you received your certificate of naturalization? — (3) By naturalization

3. (a) When did you make entry for your homestead? — (a) 23 Sept 09

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? — (b) 5 March 09

(c) When did you build the habitable house required by law? — 5 March 09 to 20 Oct 09 21 Jan 10 to 18 July 10, 25 Mar 11 to date

4. Where is your present residence situated? — In Tent surrounding Claim wife + 5 children

5. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead? — must be a town

6. (a) Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you made entry for it? If so, for what length of time and when? — Section ... Twp ... Rge ... Mer

(b) Where is your family residing during your absence? If with parents, state their post office address.

7. If residence duties have been performed by occupation of land in the vicinity, describe such land and state distance from your homestead.

8. What cultivation, breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1 909 Broke 140 acres, cropped 90 acres
Year 1 910 " 140 "
Year 1 911 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909. 6 horses, 2 cattle
1910 6 " 4 "
1911 6 " 2 "

10. What other land have you entered for, or purchased, and where is it situated?

Same Land 16 x 36 - 3 SC

11. What other application have you entered for, or homestead, and where is it situated?

January 1/60, Section 1 Twp 1 Range 1 West 4 Meridian

12. What other land have you made or your homestead, and where is it situated?

1 mile South

13. Are there any conditions of ownership or agreements on your part affecting the land for which you have applied for patent?

No agreement

14. Have you ever received a homestead entry, if so, when and where? If not, why not? What is the result?

No XX

15. Have you mortgaged or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

(NW 15. 12. 21. W 4. Abandoned)

I, John Thompson Jones do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at
This 12th day of Sept A.D. 1911

John Thompson Jones

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... 19

[illegible]

I hereby certify that ... personally examined and cross-examined the witness ... respecting the matters set forth in the foregoing application, and that ... is in my opinion entitled to receive a Patent for the ... quarter of Section ... Twp ... Rge ... West of the ... Meridian.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... 19

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of C. R. Turnbull

NW. of Sec. 9 Thp. 11 Rge. 19w of 4. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John T. Jones for SW. of Sec. 9 Thp. 11 Rge. 19w of 4 Meridian.

1 Who [illegible] 11 [illegible] came Mar 09.

2 Where [illegible] 18 Mar 09 continuous occupancy thereof

3 Occupation [illegible] Farmer 19 Mar 09.

4 Why [illegible] 19 Mar 09 to 20 Dec 09 = 25 Jan 10 to 18 July 10, 25 Mar 11 to date

5 [illegible]

6 Fee Same same

909	140	90
910		140
911	0	140

1909 - 6 horses
1910 - 6 "
1911 - 6 "
Same horses, 16 x 32 = 512 lbs
1 mile fence = lbs

granary = 100, live stock 320

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta

I Charles R Turnbull of Lacombe do solemnly declare that all the statements contained in the above declaration are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Charles R Turnbull

Declared before me at Lacombe this 1st day of April A.D. 1911

[illegible]
Local Agent or Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

Sworn Statement of Alta S. Rogers

NE of Sec. 9 Thp. 11 Rge. 19w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John T. Jones for NW. of Sec. 3 Thp. 11 Rge. 19w of 4 Meridian.

1 Who [illegible] Farmer, came 22 Mar 09.

2 Where [illegible] Occupy land above same

3 Occupation [illegible] from 22 3-09 to 18 10, 1 10 10 to date

4 Why [illegible] Prior to 22 Mar 09 22 Mar 09

5 [illegible] 22 Mar 09 to 20 Dec 09, 28 Jan 10 to 18 July 10. 25 Mar 11 to date

6 Fee

909	140	90
910	6	140
911		

1909 - 6 horses, 1 cow
1910 - 6 " , 4 cattle
1911 - 6 " mare
Same horses 16 x 96 = 384
1 mile fence "

Six horses 40, granary 1
16 x 10 = 20
No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta

I Alta S Rogers of Lacombe do solemnly declare that all the statements contained in the above declaration are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Alta S Rogers

[illegible]
Local Agent or Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

Form 31 a
[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

I have [illegible] of Section [illegible] Range [illegible] in Township [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District.

[illegible] will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application [illegible] Inspector and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with [illegible] giving him your full name and your Post Office address. He [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 117286

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From D. R. Thomas
Stand Off.

Date (when mailed) 17/11

Subject 21, 24. 13-13-19 W 4

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I R Thomas.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn Statement of Leslie Ross Thomas

of Edmonton in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 What is your name, in full, occupation and Post Office address? Leslie Ross Thomas, Farmer, Bureau of Statistics, Edmonton

2 (1) Are you a British subject by birth? Yes

(2) If not, of what country are you a subject?

3 (a) When did you make entry for your homestead? 30 August, 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? 30 August, 1909

4 When did you begin cultivation of your homestead? 1910

5 When did you build your house on your homestead? 1910

6 Have you resided upon your homestead continuously for three years last past? Yes

7 Did you ever make entry for any other homestead? If so, where? No

8 What is the area of your homestead entry? 160 acres

9 What is the area of cultivation required by law? 40

10 What is the size of your house and the material of which it is built? Frame 24 x 26

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Stable 24 x 30

12 What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? Fenced 4 acres $100.00

13 Are you the owner of any land other than your homestead? If so, state where and what is the area? No

14 Have you a patent or entry for any land other than your homestead? No

15 Have you ever been absent from your homestead? If so, for what length of time and what was the reason? No

DATE OF FIRST RECEIPT AT LAND OFFICE [illegible]

RECEIVED AT LAND OFFICE [illegible]

Father

Date 1910

Witness

Witness

Witness

Sworn Statement of William Z. Brittain

of Sec. 31 Thp. 13 Rge. 15 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. R. Thomas for NW of Sec. 13 Thp. 13 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, since Sept 08
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   Sept 08 to 1-12-08. 25-2-09 to 1-12-09,
   25-2-10 to date 9-6-17 on my land
   Batch time in vicinity
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he move actual residence thereto, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Jan 09 (2) 3 June 09
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   3 June 09 to Aug 09, 1 Dec 09 to 30 Aug 10, 2 Dec 11 to 4 July 11, 25 Mar 12 to date 9 June 13.
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered by some other person, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Aug 09
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

Year 1	909	Broke	12	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	910	"	50	" " 12	"
Year 1	911	"	0	" " 50	"
Year 1	912	"	—	" " 62	"
Year 1				" "	"

   1917 - 2 horses
   1918 - 2 "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead since first based and what year since date of perfecting entry?
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is it built of?
   Frame house 10x12 = $75.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the character of it?
   Done.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of each?
    well = $150
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for?
    no
12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?
    Yes

To Wit:

I William Z Brittain of Lost Lake, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 9 day of June 1913

William Z. Brittain

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 9
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

1977549

Sworn Statement of

6 of Sec. Thp. 3 Rge. w of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. R. Thomas for NW of Sec. 13 Thp. 13 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible] 09
2. [illegible] you have known the applicant, [illegible] 09 to date [illegible] ing held
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he move actual residence thereto, making it his permanent home? (1) Jan 09 (2) 3 June 09
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. 3 June 09 to 30 Aug 09, Dec 09 to 30 Aug 10, 2 Dec 11 to 4 July 11, 25 Mar 12 to date 9 June 13.
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered by some other person, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Aug 09
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

Year 1	909	Broke	12	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	910	"	50	" " 12	"
Year 1	911	"	0	" " 50	"
Year 1	912	"	—	" " 62	"
Year 1				" "	"

   1909 2 horses
   1910 2 "
   1911 2 "
   1912 2 "
   1913 2 "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead since first based and what year since date of perfecting entry?
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is it built of?
   Frame house
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the character of it?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of each?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for?
12. Do you believe there is any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?
    Dominion Lands Act

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 21 1913
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1414226

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 13 in Township 19 West of the 4th Meridian, Range 13 bearing date the 4th October, 1913, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Leslie R. Thurston, Esq.
Edmonton,
Alta.

FORM 31 A
31-0193-13.

No. 11726

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

190 8

C. L. McConnell
Stand. Off

Date

Where Held

Subject

C.E. 2

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if not a widow making entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a purchased homestead.

Form A.

171788

Form No. 1.

No. 7 9 0/2

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S E. Quarter Section of Section number 23 in Township 3 Range 9 W 1 the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a [illegible]

C. Yorkstown

Witness

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Date.	Consecutive Number of Entry.	Name of Settler.	Description of Land.	Nature of Settlement Duties.	Date of Patent or Certificate.	Remarks.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Maximus Brattainer

of Lundell, Alta

, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of May, 191 , for SW¼ Quarter-section of

Section 2, Township 3, Range 1 W 4th

of the Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Maximus Brattainer,

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of May 191 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Land Agent.*

[illegible] [*or* Subagent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Section [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23335 19—

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note: [illegible]

Note: The [illegible]

Male. Adult.	Female. Adult.	Minor.	Minor.	NAME in full, including Christian or Surname of every Person born in the Family, in the order of their births.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 A

Sworn Statement of Mandius Brathmer

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S E ¼

of Section 23 Township 13 Range 19 W

of 11 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S W ¼

of Section 24 Township 13 Range 19 W of 11 Meridian.

1. Mandius Brathmer 32 years
Orchard Alberta Farmer

2. Born 1885.

3. 29 December 1910
May 1911

4. Entered 13 Dec
Rec 9th & 15th August 1912
13 December 1912 by the

5.

6. Land
Cultivated 30
Pasture 30
Hay 125
Fallow
Buildings
Fencing
Roads, Waste
Total 5 160 Homestead

Brick Chapter

7. 12 x 16 x 12 x 11 $320.

8. Log house & land
Farm $ 1,200.00 Chickens $ 30
Cattle $ 100.00 Implements & Tools

9. Nil

10.

11.

12. Witness

13.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mandius Brathmer, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 19
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mandius Brathmer

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Dominion Land Surveyor for the District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that Mandius Brathmer has to-day produced evidence showing completion of duties required by N. ½ of Section 24 Township 13 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 6th day of May 1913 to 29th November 1917 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Cancellation cancelled, Certificate & letter to QI 26

Dated at Ottawa this 21st day of November 1917

Recommended the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this 5th day of December 1917

Land Agent and Commissioner

OCT -9 1918

Received as evidence in connection with the application for Patent, which is issued to the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY.

Patent to issue?

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION.

3980993

Sworn Statement

of C. F. Bergman.

of Section 10 Township 13 Range 19 W

of M. Brathmer Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 13 for S½ of Section 23

Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since 1907
On my homestead from May 1911 to 1st Nov 19
+ on SE 20 13 19W from 1st Nov 19 1
date
On his homestead from May 1911 to
16 Aug. 1912. 28th Dec 1912 to date

2. Where have you resided since 19.. have known the applicant's

3. State the application for patent for his homestead, what

improvements have been made upon his homestead, and

state clearly whether each [illegible] of residence was performed

4. Has applicant ... family resided with him? (Given candidates)

5. How many breaking has been done and what crop has been

cropped on each year upon the homestead and pre-

emption for which application for patent for the homestead

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-

emption)

	had				Homestead
Year 19 11	Broke	30	acres cropped	30	acres on Homestead
Year 19 12	"	70	" "	50	" on "
Year 19 13	"	—	" "	125	" on "
Year 19 14	"	.....	" "	100	" on "
Year 19 15	"	.....	" "	70	" on "
Year 19 ..	"	.....	" "	.....	" on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner has been on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead (or pre-emption)

	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15
Horses	4	4	4	4	4
Cattle	None.				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what kind, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

Frame 14x24 = $270 on Homestead
2 miles = $140
Barn = $140
Well = $70

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is its present actual value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements, if any, have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you know of any fraud practised, or attempted to be practised, to obtain this application for patent?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Carl Frederick Bergman of Sundial, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of February 1916 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Carl F Bergman

O. [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

of Madsen Green.

of Section 30 Township 13 Range 18 W

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 3 for ... of Section ... 13

Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since 19.. have known the applicant?

3. State the application for patent for his homestead, what

improvements have been made upon his homestead, and

state clearly whether each [illegible] of residence was performed

4. Has applicant ... family resided with him? (Given candidates)

5. How many ... has been done and what crop has been

cropped on each year upon the homestead and pre-

emption for which application for patent for the homestead

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-

emption)

	had				Homestead
Year 19 11	Broke	30	acres cropped	30	acres on Homestead
Year 19 12	"	20	" "	30	" on "
Year 19 13	"	1	" "	20	" on "
Year 19 14	"	...	" "	10	" on Meadow
Year 19 15	"	5	" "	7	" on "
Year 19 ..	"	...	" "	10	" on "

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner has been on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of

	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15
Horses	4	4	4	4	4
Cattle					

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what kind, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

12x14 + 12x17. Frame $300 on Hdstd
2 miles $180.
Barn $100 Granary $35.
Well $ ...

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is its present actual value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements, if any, have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you know of any fraud practised, or attempted to be practised, to obtain this application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Madsen Green of Carbondale Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... 191.. having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Madsen Green

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING THIS LETTER QUOTE THE FILE NO. 171227

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *10 1/2*
of Section *27* in Township *13*
Range *11* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *12th November 1911*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To *Manning Bradburn, Esq.,*
Cardston
Alberta

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 17230

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Thos. J. Desmond
Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/7/11

Subject: S.A. 20-13-19 W.4

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

No. 5243

Form No. 1.

1717230

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Land Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Section [illegible] Township 25 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. [illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

Applicant

Note. [illegible]

[illegible]

#3252 [illegible]

OCCUPATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Thomas Joseph Desmond

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief of the land in respect of which my application is made I am not open to entry [illegible] on the said land; that I have no agreement, direct or indirect, that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Entry;

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for [illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible];

(4.) That this application is made for the purpose of actual settlement and not directly or indirectly upon speculation, and the land is not required for the use of any railway company, and that I have not sold, bartered or leased the said land, and intend to [illegible] for my own use and benefit;

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

19 [illegible]

[illegible]

[Agent, as the case may be.]

Signature of Applicant.

Thomas Joseph Desmond

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if a first entry only is applied for.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, George Hill

of Rundle, Alta. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, except [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

George Hill

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible] this [illegible] subsequent, *as the case may be*.

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3[illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

2530336

I, George Hill

of Rundle, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Preemption, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 13, Range 19 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen, ~~or subject, as the case may be,~~ of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada,~~, but I declare

Sig. George Hill

District.

Note [illegible]

NOTE. The [illegible] called for below will be obtained and [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

Number of Children to be included in this entry

Males over 18 years	Females over 18 years	Children under 18 years	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	RELIGIOUS OCCUPATION

APP. FOR PATENT

4121870

N.B.— Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of George Hill

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the S. E. Quarter of Section 25 Township 13 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the W. ½ Quarter of Section 23 Township 13 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. Who is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?

George Hill. Age 80 yrs
Farmer
Enchant, Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain [illegible] (c) When do you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) 10 October 1911
(b) 10 October 1911
(c) Fall 1914

4. What [illegible] have you made upon your homestead [illegible] the [illegible] of pre-emption and when?

On my homestead from Fall 1914 to 12 November 1914

(State very whether [illegible] Patent, Purchased Homestead, Sold, Abandoned, Cancelled or Forfeited, and the [illegible] and present Post Office.)

Not absent

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, what has been your object in [illegible] and how long on each occasion?

Wife & me was
Same residence

6. (a) How many acres have been cultivated by you or on your behalf? (b) How many acres are under crop this year?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes

1911	60	30	Pre-emption
1912	70	60	"
1913	130	130	"
1914	—	160	"
1915	6	14	11
1916	—	—	
1917	25	50	32
	6	6	6

7. What is the value of your present improvements?

10x12, 12x14, 14x16 frame $300
Homestead
Barn $200, Granary $100
House $200

8. What is the total number of acres broken?

$250
Two cultivated land

9. What is the nature of the soil?

10. What is the character of the timber on the land?

11. What is the character of the timber on the land?

12. What is the character of the timber on the land?

13. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you bought, purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and state what became of it?

(a) No.
(b) No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, George Hill do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta
this 12 day of November A.D. 1914

George Hill

Agent of Dominion Lands at
Edmonton the provisions of sub-sec. 3 of sec. 38 of the Dominion Lands Act.

District

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

To be filled out only if [illegible] part thereof has been patented as homestead.

I certify that George Hill of N.W. ¼ of Section 25 Township 13 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 10 day of October 1911 to 20 December 1918 was the bona fide owner of Homestead entry & Duplicate certificate of title 10 X 120

George Hill

Dated 20 December 1918

Local Agent

I recommend the [illegible] for Patent as [illegible] Lands Act, I have [illegible] complied with.

Dated Lethbridge, Alta
20 December A.D. 1918

George Hill

Local Agent for Dominion Lands District

Patent issued [illegible]

Dated

George Hill

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1919

Accepted as [illegible] conditions [illegible] the application [illegible]

Commissioner

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Peter N. Robellard of the SW 1-4 of Section 13 Township 14 Range 19 West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the S.W 1-4 of Section 25 Township 13 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since Summer 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.
On my homestead from Summer 1910 to 12 November 1918
On my homestead from 1 September 1914 to 12 November 1918

3. [illegible]

4. How many acres have been cultivated by the applicant, and what crops have been grown each year?

Year	4	9	20 preemption
Year	11	30	13 "
Year	7	-	140 "
Year	8	-	160 "
Year			
Year	16	13	14 17 18

5. How many acres of the land have been cropped each year, and what crops? State clearly what acreage is on the homestead and what on pre-emption.
Average 25 each year

6. What stock of all kinds has the applicant, to the knowledge of the deponent, had on the land each year since date of application for homestead or pre-emption?
Horses
Cattle
Sheep
Hogs

7. What buildings have been erected on the land, and what was the value of each building?
12x14, 12x14, 8x14 frame $400, on homestead
2 miles $150
Barn $50, Hen house $30,
Granary $100, Well $20,

8. What other improvements have been made on the land, and what was the value of each?

9. What amount of the land is broken and under cultivation?

10. Have you any timber claim or other entry?
No

11. Do you own any land other than the land entered for?
No

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Peter N. Robellard of Lineham, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 18 day of November 1921
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Peter N. Robellard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

Under the provisions of section 2 of chapter 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Ernest E. Carroll of the NW 1-4 of Section 24 Township 13 Range 19 West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the SW 1-4 of Section 25 Township 13 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Serge Spring
On my homestead from Spring 1910 to 12 November 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.
On my homestead from 1 September 1914 to 12 November 1918
Gleichen Since Time

3. [illegible]

4. How many acres have been cultivated by the applicant, and what crops have been grown each year?

Year	14	32	32 preemption
Year	9	75	60 "
Year	7		130 "
Year	11		160 "
Year			
Year	14	13	14 17 18

5. How many acres of the land have been cropped each year, and what crops? State clearly what acreage is on the homestead and what on pre-emption.
20 each year

6. What stock of all kinds has the applicant, to the knowledge of the deponent, had on the land each year since date of application for homestead or pre-emption?
Horses
Cattle
Sheep
Hogs

7. What buildings have been erected on the land, and what was the value of each building?
12x14, 12x14, 8x14 frame $200, on homestead
2 miles $200
Barn $350, Granary $75,
Well $75, Hen house $50,

8. What other improvements have been made on the land, and what was the value of each?

9. What amount of the land is broken and under cultivation?

10. Have you any timber claim or other entry?
No

11. Do you own any land other than the land entered for?
Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ernest E. Carroll of Gleichen, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 18 day of November 1921
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Ernest E. Carroll

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

Under the provisions of section 2 of chapter 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1111230

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for NW¼
of Section 29
in Township 13
Range 11
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th January 1919.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible], Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 17232

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

(Thos G. Shirley Esq
Lethbridge

Date

(when rec'd) 17/11

Subject : N.E. 27-13-19 W 4

Form No 7.

Form A.

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Township

Quarter-Section of Section

Range

Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I

4. As my affidavit to be

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
MAY 17 1888
REGINA, N.W.T.

PATION.

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1888
DOMINION LANDS.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said [illegible] which my application is made [illegible] on the said [illegible] I am not acquiring the same on speculation, that the [illegible] use and benefit, and that there is no agreement or understanding existing between me and any other person or persons whomsoever [illegible] for the sale or conveyance of any portion thereof to any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore made application for a Homestead or Pre-emption entry [illegible]

(3.) That I obtained entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

(4.) That [illegible] of the [illegible] I do not own more than [illegible] of any other [illegible] over.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

4071287

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Thomas George Hurley Jr

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 21 Township 9 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NE Quarter of Section 21 Township 9 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas George Hurley Jr
Age 21 years
Occupation Farmer
Lethbridge Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain a homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) March 1915
(b) Nov 1915
(c) Lethbridge

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead entry have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption (giving actual dates)?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

1916 Nov 1st to Dec 31st
1917 Jan 1st to Dec 31st
1918 Jan 1st to July 31st

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Lethbridge working for Wm Hurley & Sons

6. (a) Have you been absent from your homestead for more than six months at any one time since making entry for same? (b) If so, state when and for what length of time.

No

7. (a) Have you been absent from your pre-emption for more than six months at any one time since making entry for same? (b) If so, state when and for what length of time.

No

8. Have you a family residing with you on your homestead or pre-emption? If not, where do they reside and how often do they visit you?

Yes

9. (a) What stock, if any, have you on your homestead or pre-emption? (b) How many acres have you under cultivation? (c) How many acres have you under crop each year?

(a) Horses 3 Cattle 4
(b) 25
(c) 1916 25
1917 25
1918 25

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

Dwelling 24x30 Frame $500.00
On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 32x36 $300.00
Granary 16x32 $200.00
On Homestead

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No Agricultural Land

(a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption entry or homestead entry? If so, describe the same and say what became of it?

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, to whom and to what?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas George Hurley Jr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge, Alta
in the Province of Alberta
this 31st day of July A.D. 1918

N. MacLean
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

For the provisions of sec. 38 of the Dominion Lands Act

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

I hereby certify that Thomas George Hurley Jr who has duly produced evidence of having obtained a Homestead entry for the NE Quarter of Section 21 Township 9 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, and has satisfied me by his own oath and by the evidence of his witnesses that he has resided upon and cultivated the said land as required by the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments thereto.

Dated at Lethbridge this 31st day of July 1918

Local Agent

I recommend the issue of Patent as above.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
31st July A.D. 1918

Local Agent of Dominion Lands LETHBRIDGE District.

Payments completed.—
Date 31st July 1918
(Signed)

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as satisfactory. Let Patent issue in the name of the above mentioned person.

Commissioner

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Trotter of the SE 1-4 of Section 14 Township 15 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of T G Shirley for the NE 1-4 of Section 27 Township 15 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Blacksmith Since 1910
In my homestead. from 4/10 to 1st April 1912, 15 chains 1912 to 2 May 1914 in Lethbridge, Alta from May 1912 to date 3 July 1918

2 Where have you previously resided, and how long have you known the applicant? Give places and Dates.

In his homestead from November 1911 to 2 May 1914 in Lethbridge Alberta from 1913 to date 3 July 1918 Personal knowledge

3 How many acres of the land applied for have been cultivated by the applicant, and when was each crop put in and taken off?

	Acres	Acres	Acres
Year 12	15	15	15
Year 13	25	75	
Year 14	-	-	
Year 15	-	-	
Year 16	-	-	
Year 17	- 120	prepared for crop	
Year 12	15	14	

4 What stock, of which applicant is the owner, has he upon the land, and what is the value of each kind?

Horses	1	1	1
Cattle	2	2	2
Sheep			
Hogs	6	6	6

5 What is the character, description, and value of the buildings and improvements on the land, and what is the value of each?

24x36 frame - $300 on homestead
1 Smoke - 150
Barn $300, Stone $300
1 Smoke house on homestead - 150

6 Has any portion of the land been conveyed or leased? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

7 Has any timber been cut on the land? If so, by whom, and what was the quantity and value?

No

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John T Trotter of Lethbridge, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of July 1918 having been first duly cautioned and sworn [illegible] by the witness.

E. T. Kaylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Daniel N McPherson of the NW 27 of Section 18 Township 15 Range 15 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos. G. Shirley for the NW 1-4 of Section 27 Township 15 Range 15 West of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 16 1911
NW 18 15 15 4 + SW 20 15 15 4
16 1911 to 26 Jan, 1915

Homestead 1911 to 16 1914
on actual residence since 26 Jan, 1915

2 Where have you previously resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and Dates.

Same as applicant

3 How many acres of the land applied for have been cultivated by the applicant, and when was each crop put in and taken off?

	Acres	Acres	Acres
Year 12	15	60	Homestead
Year 13	25	75	
Year 14			
Year 15	120	+ cultivated for crop	Homestead
Year 16			
Year 17			
Year 12	13	14	

4 What stock, of which applicant is the owner, had he upon the land, and what is the value of each kind?

Horses	5	8	
Cattle	2	2	2
Sheep			
Hogs	1	6	

5 What is the character, description, and value of the buildings and improvements on the land, and what is the value of each?

24x30 Lumber $300 Homestead
1½ story $150
Stone $300
Barn $200

6 Has any portion of the land been conveyed or leased? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

7 Has any timber been cut on the land? If so, by whom, and what was the quantity and value?

No

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Daniel N McPherson of Travers Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 27 day of Jan 1915 having been first duly cautioned and sworn [illegible] by the witness.

E. T. Kaylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

A. O. SOTE,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A

E

No. 171723

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Mike Anglin
Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd) 17/11

Subject: S.A. 3 3-13-19 W 4

ALBERTA

M.D. NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED CE

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 10067

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

1717234

of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section (1) Section number

in Township

Range

the

Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, under the laws of

that it is my intention to become a citizen or subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Dated

NOV 17

Note.

Note. The information asked for below will be used for Land Grant and Census purposes only.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE PRIOR TO ENTRY (GIVE COUNTRY IF FROM OUTSIDE CANADA)	RESIDENCE AT ENTRY	OCCUPATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

, do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect

which my application is herewith made is fit only for [illegible] and that I apply to enter [illegible]

on the said land that there is no improvement on it except that the application is made for [illegible]

as and for that will be to my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption in Manitoba.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

, for [illegible]

Section Township Range

of the Meridian [illegible]

4. That [illegible]

[illegible]

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

9667

Form No 138

Sworn Statement of Mike Anglim of Sunndal, Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S W of — Sec. 33 Thp. 13 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mike Anglim, 26 yr. Farmer, Sunndal, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) If you always been one? (3) If you are a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Naturalization applied for

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, state when and where obtained. If by birth, state parents' nationality at time of birth, and if parents were naturalized before your birth, state when and where. If you claim through your father's naturalization, state when and where he was naturalized. If your father died before naturalization, state the fact. If you claim through your mother's naturalization, state when and where she was naturalized. If you claim through marriage, state when and where your wife was naturalized. If you claim through your father or mother, state when and where he or she was naturalized.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (the actual date)? (b) When did you build your present house on the land? (c) When did you commence actual residence (date)? — (a) 25th Sept. 1908 (b) 21st Mar. 1907 (c) 21st Mar 1904

4. What part of the year since entry have you resided on the land? — From 21st Mar/09 to Sept. 25th/09; " 6th Mar/10 to Oct. 5th/10; " 4th Mar/11 to Sept. 10th/11

5. When absent from your homestead, with whom have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Regina Cranbrook 13 & Lumbering

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first reside with you, and what portion of time have they resided upon it? — Single man

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entry, give particulars as to such land.
(a) When (if ever) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the said land acquired, and what is the present ownership thereof?
(c) What part of such land is cultivated, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father (mother, husband, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to application for patent, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	09	Broke 12	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	910	" 25	" " 10	"
Year 1	911	" 25	" " 35	"
Year 1		"	" "	"
Year 1		"	" "	"
Year 1		"	" "	"

1910 1 horses.
1911 1 "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the area of cultivation on your homestead, of what does it consist, and what is present cash value? — Crop 10 x 16. $80.00 Well $30.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are the dimensions thereof, where have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — 1½ miles $75.00 Do. Agricultural land Do.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Do.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? Have you any reserves of coals, and wood, or the right to cut timber for agricultural purposes upon any other land? — No.

14. Have you had a partner (or agent) in working your homestead? If so, describe it and say what arrangement you have with him. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mike Anglim do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta. this 1st day of October A.D. 1911 — Mike Anglim

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. F. Layton

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Cut Bank this 12th day of Oct A.D. 1911

Agent or Inspector.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient

for the Minister.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership, I am ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Dated ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Clinton James

NW of Sec. 28 Thp. 13 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mike Anglin for NW of Sec. 33 Thp. 13 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian.

1 Where is your present post office address?

Farmer Since 21 Mar 09.
Lived with my father from 9.11.07 to 15.4.09.
on my Entry 15.4.09 to date

2 What is your occupation, and how long have you followed it?

21 Mar 09.

3 (a) Where have you lived since you became of age? Give dates and names of places.

21 Mar 09 to 25 Sept 09, 6 Mar 10 to 5 Oct 10, 4 Mar 11 to 10 Sept 11.

(b) Have you ever been married? If so, when? If your wife is living, what is her name? If dead, when did she die? If you have been divorced, when and from whom? If you have children living, what are their names, ages and residences?

4 (a) Where were you born? Where were your parents born? Where did they live when you left home?

(b) Have you ever been naturalized? If so, before what Court, and when? If you have not been naturalized, what steps have you taken towards naturalization?

Single

5 How many acres have you under cultivation each year for the past three years?

1909	12	16
1910	18	35
1911	25	

6 What crops did you raise in 1909? 1910? 1911?

1910 - 1 House
1911 - 1 "

7 What is the area of the timber on the land, and what kind of timber is it?

Frame House 10 x 16 = $80
1/2 mile Fence - $75
Well - 30

8 What other buildings have been erected upon the land, and what was the cost of each?

100

9 Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much, and at what price per thousand feet?

Yes.

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application other than for your own benefit? If so, state fully the nature of such interest.

11 Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to you for the land applied for? If so, state fully what you know about it.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Clinton James of Sundial, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alta, this 1st day of [illegible] 1911.

Clinton James

Having been first read over and explained to the Affiant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Elmer Jones

NW of Sec. 20 Thp. 13 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mike Anglin for SW of Sec. 33 Thp. 13 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1 Where is your present post office address?

2 What is your occupation, and how long have you followed it?

Farmer Since March 1909
On my homestead NW 20. 13. 19 W
from March 09 to 23/10/09, 20/12/09 to date 9/10/11

3 (a) Where have you lived since you became of age? Give dates and names of places.

March 1909 21st March 1909
from 21st Mar/09 to 23rd Sept/09
6th Mar 10 to 5th Oct/10
4th Mar/11 to 10 Sept/11

(b) Have you ever been married? If so, when? If your wife is living, what is her name? If dead, when did she die? If you have been divorced, when and from whom? If you have children living, what are their names, ages and residences?

4 (a) Where were you born? Where were your parents born? Where did they live when you left home?

(b) Have you ever been naturalized? If so, before what Court, and when? If you have not been naturalized, what steps have you taken towards naturalization?

Single man

5 How many acres have you under cultivation each year for the past three years?

1909	12	16
1910	18	35
1911	25	

6 What crops did you raise in 1909? 1910? 1911?

1910. 1 House
1911 1 "

7 What is the area of the timber on the land, and what kind of timber is it?

Frame 10 x 10. $85.00
1/2 mile " $70.00
Well $25.00

8 What other buildings have been erected upon the land, and what was the cost of each?

9 What extent of land have you broken? What was cropped?

10 What other improvements have been made upon the land, and what was the cost of each?

11 Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much, and at what price per thousand feet?

No.

12 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application other than for your own benefit? If so, state fully the nature of such interest.

Yes.

13 Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to you for the land applied for? If so, state fully what you know about it.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Elmer Jones of Sundial, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta, this 9th day of October 1911.

Elmer Jones

Having been first read over and explained to the Affiant.

C. J. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.
30,000 38-141

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range in Township
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

No. 1717236

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Jno. L. Taylor
Coaldale

Date

" (when rec'd) 17/11

Subject: H.E. 2-1-10-1 W4

ALBERTA
RECORDED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19673

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1717236

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject [illegible]

3. [illegible] that it is my intention to reside upon the land [illegible] the Dominion

Witness

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

NOTE: [illegible]

[illegible]	COUNTY OF [illegible]	[illegible] OF COUNTY OF [illegible]	[illegible] OF [illegible]	[illegible] OCCUPATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application for entry is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Land.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian for [illegible] and I have [illegible] the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn [illegible]

day of

before me at [illegible]

[*Signature, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2.) if not applicable.

NOTE.—Paragraph (3.) is only to be used [illegible] Pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of James John Taylor

of Edmonton, Alta.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E½ 21

of Section 21 Township 53 Range 19

of 4th Meridian.

1. Where born? Ingersoll, Ont.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? Yes

(b) If naturalized, when and where? —

3. (a) Where were you on the 4th June, 1908? Edmonton, Alta.

(b) Where have you lived since that date? Edmonton, Alta.

(c) How long have you resided upon the land in question? Since 19 July 09

4. What is your occupation? Farmer

5. Where is your present post office? Edmonton, Alta.

6. Of what does your family consist? Wife & 2 children

7. Have you ever received a patent for, or sold your claim to, Dominion Land? No

(a) Where is the land? —

(b) Have you received any other homestead? No

(c) Where is it situated? —

(d) Have you sold your homestead? —

(e) If so, to whom? —

8. Have you a post office address? Edmonton, Alta.

9. Where is your nearest timber? Edmonton, Alta.

Improvements

Cultivation	37½	acres
Buildings	23	"
Fencing		405 rods
Other improvements		

Stock

Horses	3	
Cattle	6	
Sheep		
Pigs	4	

Implements

1 Plough, 1 Harrow, 1 Waggon

10. Have you a patent for coal rights? No

11. Have you sold your coal rights? —

12. Are you aware that you cannot obtain a patent for your homestead if you have sold your coal rights? —

13. Are you aware that you cannot obtain a patent for your homestead if you have sold your timber? Yes

14. Have you sold your timber? No

15. Have you any timber for sale? No

I, James John Taylor, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 5 day of Sept. A.D. 1911.

James John Taylor

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this 6th day of Sept. A.D. 1911.

Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent.

OTTAWA, SEP 6 1911.

Accepted as sufficient, subject to the conditions stated.

Commissioner.

Acting Secretary.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of James W. L. Hooker 2754828

SW. of Section 21 Township 13 Range 19

of Leyton Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for SE of Section 21

Township 13 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

3. (a) When did he build his house on the land entered for? (Give date of actual residence thereon, and state if he has resided continuously thereon.)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land entered for? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his absence been occasioned by his removal to or duties elsewhere? If so, where and what were such duties?

5. Has homestead been fenced with ... (Give actual dates.)

6. How much land has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land entered for or purchased land with (give number) during entry?

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what is it built of, and what is its value?

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, size, material used in construction, and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has actually good faith in performing the conditions of entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, James W. L. Hooker of Leyton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement of ...

... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

3. (a) When did he build his house on the land entered for? (Give date of actual residence thereon, and state if he has resided continuously thereon.)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land entered for? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his absence been occasioned by his removal to or duties elsewhere? If so, where and what were such duties?

5. Has ... (Give actual dates.)

6. How much land has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land entered for or purchased land with (give number) during entry?

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what is it built of, and what is its value?

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, size, material used in construction, and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has actually good faith in performing the conditions of entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this ... day of ... 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act ... District.

Sworn Statement of Thomas G. Shirley

NW. of Section 21 Township 15 Range 19 W

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

I. J. Taylor for NE of Section 21

Township 15. Range 19 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 4 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3 yrs 6 mo, 18 6/10, 18 11 10 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house and (2) when did he move into it as actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) 15 July 09

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by him or [illegible] or duly [illegible] or water, and the exact time [illegible]

15 July 09 to 31 Dec 09, 10 Mar 10
15 Dec 10, 15 Dec 10 to 1 Dec 11.
8 Mar 12 to date 19 - 12

4. How [illegible] actual residence? (Give actual dates.)

Yes
Same time.

5. How many breaking and [illegible] have been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	broke	2½	acres cropped
Year 1910	"	37	"
Year 1911	"	22	" 25 acres
Year 1912	"	30	" 40 "
Year 1	"		" 65 "
Year 1	"		"

7. What stock of cattle and what implements have you on the land? (Include everything.)

1909 2 cattle
1910 8 " 1 horse
1911 8 " 1 "
1912 5 " 4 horses

8. What is the value of the improvements on his homestead, and what portion of these improvements are his own property?

House 12 x 14 - $150.00
Small stable

9. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead, and what is the value of the same?

Barn - 20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To Wit:

I, Thomas G. Shirley of Rosedale, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 19 day of Aug 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thomas G Shirley

[illegible] Ross
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.
for the [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 19 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Land No. 1717236

Department of the Interior.

I have ... tion 21 ... 19 ... E ... Meridian ... Oct. 1912 ... Land ... been forwarded to the ... of ... issue the ... rector, and upon ... this purpose ... giving him ... Post Office address ...

PERRY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 74287

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa, 26th November, 1906.

From

Dear Sir,

Date 26/11

Where from 2/12

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. 30 Twp. 57 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct and that I make this application for a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have stated on oath, and am about to swear for the same to my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

the [illegible] this 30th day of October 1908

[illegible]

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible]

I recommend the issue of Patent for [illegible] as the homestead inspector of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1754665

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] of Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1

No. 9649

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Urbane Hansen

of Range [illegible]

for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S½ E½ Quarter Section of Section Number 20

of the 51 Township in the 7 Range West

of the 4th Meridian.

Dated at Battleford, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1.5

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, _____, do solemnly

swear I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief I am not the proprietor of more than one hundred and sixty acres of land in any State or Territory; that I am not acting as the agent of any person making this application for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith to obtain a homestead for myself; that this application is made for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not for the benefit of any other person, persons, or corporation; that I will faithfully and honestly endeavor to comply with all the requirements of the homestead law as to residence, improvement, and cultivation of the land entered by me; and that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, or in any way or manner, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the title I may acquire from the Government of the United States should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I have not sold, mortgaged, or otherwise conveyed any land heretofore entered by me under the homestead law; that I am not a master, pilot, engineer, or mariner employed upon the waters of the United States, and that I am not the owner of a vessel plying upon the waters thereof.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 18__.

_____

_____

_____

Local Land Office.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

17239

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Geo. Rathgate
Lethbridge

Date

(Office record)

Subject N.E. 4-11-19 W 4

ALBERTA

No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

[illegible]

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Form A.

No. 1067

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

3.

1172818

of

for a

hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of

on behalf of the Dominion Land

that

Quarter Section

of Township

Range

West

2

3

that I am by

but I declare

OATH.

orm Statement of George Balfgale

of Turin Area

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of Sec. Twp. Rge. W of Meridian.

George Balfgale 2 Eyrs.
Farmer of Turin Area

Yes
Yes
Bush Land

320261

2 Dec 08
June 09
July 09

July 09 to June 09
10 Mos 24 Days
Nov 8 to May
24 Days 2 to July
Total 22 13

Cultivated undergrowth Prairie

Year 909 acres 24 acres cropped acres
Year 1 2 "
Year 1 "
Year 1 "
Year 1 "
Year 1 "

Oats

To Wit:

I George Balfgale

SO HELP ME GOD.

George Balfgale

Agent of the Department of Interior
Homestead Inspector for the DISTRICT

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being of opinion that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa,

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2580847

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for ___ of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have ... ap...ent?

2. Where ... you ... before ... ?

3. (a) Were ... you ... ?

(b) ... ?

4. (a) What portion of each year since ... ?

(b) If his reside... ?

5. Has homestead... ?

6. How much ... ?

7. What stock ... ?

8. What is ... ?

9. What ex... ?

10. What ... ?

11. Have you ... ?

12. ...

July 09

... 3 July 09 ... 8 Nov 09 ... July 10, ... Nov 10 to 18 May 11, ... 11, 27 Jan 2 to 15 July 12, ...

Crop

Year 1	09	Broke	60	acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1	10		20	60
Year 1	11		40	90
Year 1				
Year 1				
09	Horses			
10				
11				

... Frame house ... 28 ... 20 ...

... Lumber ...

... Well ... Shanty ...

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement of

... of Sec. Thp. Rge. ... of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. Thp. Rge. ... of Meridian.

1. ...

4. ... ?

5. ...

(a) ...

(b) ...

6. Has homestead... ?

7. How ... ?

8. What ... ?

9. What ex... ?

10. What ... ?

11. Have you ... ?

12. Do you ...

Dec 30 ...

... Crop

Year 1	09	Broke	60	acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1	10		20	60
Year 1	11		40	90
Year 1				
Year 1				
09	Horses			
10				
11				

... Frame house ...

... Lumber ...

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

n Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of

reference to the applicati n for patent of Meridian, in

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your full name and home address?

2. What is your occupation?

3. What is your present post office address?

4. Have you ever made application for patent for Dominion Lands?

5. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

6. Are you married?

7. Have you a family?

8. How many children have you living?

9. Are you the only person having a family residing with you?

10. What is the name and address of your nearest relative?

11. What is the name and address of your next nearest relative?

12. Have you ever been dismissed from the service of the Crown?

13. Have you ever been guilty of any criminal offence?

14. Have you ever been bankrupt?

15. Are you a minor?

16. Are you a married woman?

17. Are you a widow?

18. Are you a deserted wife?

19. Are you a divorced woman?

20. Are you a judicially separated woman?

21. Are you a widow with children?

22. Are you a deserted wife with children?

23. Are you a divorced woman with children?

24. Are you a judicially separated woman with children?

25. Are you a widow with children and a family residing with you?

26. Are you a deserted wife with children and a family residing with you?

27. Are you a divorced woman with children and a family residing with you?

28. Are you a judicially separated woman with children and a family residing with you?

29. Are you a widow with children and a family residing with you and a home?

30. Are you a deserted wife with children and a family residing with you and a home?

31. Are you a divorced woman with children and a family residing with you and a home?

32. Are you a judicially separated woman with children and a family residing with you and a home?

33. Are you a widow with children and a family residing with you and a home and a farm?

34. Are you a deserted wife with children and a family residing with you and a home and a farm?

35. Are you a divorced woman with children and a family residing with you and a home and a farm?

36. Are you a judicially separated woman with children and a family residing with you and a home and a farm?

37. Are you a widow with children and a family residing with you and a home and a farm and a business?

38. Are you a deserted wife with children and a family residing with you and a home and a farm and a business?

39. Are you a divorced woman with children and a family residing with you and a home and a farm and a business?

40. Are you a judicially separated woman with children and a family residing with you and a home and a farm and a business?

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for the Province of

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of

Homestead Inspector

for the District

REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS PLEASE QUOTE THE INITIALS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 111726

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section 6
in Township 11
Range 19
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 13th March, 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George Bathgate, Esq.
Irvine,
Alta.

FORM 31 A
(Revised 1913)

ALBERTA

No. 1717241

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

When received

Reg. No 16 8.

Sworn Statement of Henry Lehr

Swan Paroon Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E.

of Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian

Henry Lehr Age 37
Farmer Swan Parroon
Naturalized 15th March 1907

11th April 1906
Oct 1906
From the 10 Oct 05 to the
10 April 06 Sixteen to 1907
to the 13 April 1909
Working on Farm
N. E. 16-12 5-4

SEED GRAIN

Wife and Four Children
From 13 Oct 04 to 10 April 05
" 10 April 05 to 13 April 09

1904 Breaking	10	
1905	25	35
1906	"	35
1907	miscellaneous	25

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	1	4	2	3
Horses	2	2	5	5
Pigs	4	2	2	2

16 x 16 Lumber Balance $ 251-00
1½ Miles 90-00
Stable 50' Canal
Farm House } 100-00
to
Cyanamid Land
to
to

Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Lehr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 13 day of April 1909
that I have read over and explained to the said Affiant.

Henry Lehr

D. H. Cochran
A Notary Public for the Province of Alberta

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend that [illegible] application for Patent, believing that the homestead duties required by the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at

(Signed) [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fuller Asst. Dpty. Min.
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of John Beierlein of Sec. S E 6

Twp. 11 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in 1845339

application for patent of Henry Luhr for 16

of Sec. 4 Twp. 11 Rge 6 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

3 years

S E 6 11 6 4

Ontario

about 1st Oct 1906

Formerly the property of

Henry Luhr

Stanley

1864 - 11 - 6 - 4

10

07	25	35
08	-	35
09		

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	1	1	2	3
Horses	2	2	5	5

1/2 January 90 00

Stable Comfy

Chicken House 100 00

Yes

Yes

Madame Hall

Province of Alberta

I John Beierlein of Stony Plain

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 13 day of April 1909

having been first read over and explained to the Witness

D B Cochran

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District

Sworn Statement of Detlef Shellabarger of Sec. N W 6

Twp. 11 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Henry Luhr for N E

of Sec. 4 Twp. 11 Rge 6 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

3 years

N W 6 11 6 4

October 1906

about 1st Oct 1906

from 10th Oct 1906 to 10th Sept 1908

from 1st Sept 1908 to 20th April 1909

N E 6 12 6 4 Farm Laborer

W P from children of N E 4 11 6 4

from 10th Oct 1906 to 10th Sept 1908

from 1st Sept 1908 to 20th April 1909

906	25	35
907		35

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	1	1	2	3
Horses	2	2	5	5

16 acres Land $2.00

1/2 month $2.00

Stable & House } $100.00

No

Yes

Edmonton

Alberta

I Detlef Shellabarger of Sec. Farm

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this

this 20 day of April 1909

the contents first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allan

Duly authorized Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lethbridge District.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 7 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form 31 a.

File No. 17424

Department of the Interior.

Sir,— OTTAWA, June 2 1909

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ E ½
of Section 4
Range 6 in Township 11
West of the 4th Meridian
has issued in your name and that
May 1909
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registry o
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of the usual affidavits
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees therein.

For the purpose please refer to all previous letters on the
subject and address your reply to the Secretary, and not to any officer
His address is THE DEPARTMENT

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Henry Luker Esq.
Seven Persons
Alta.

No. 17242

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From W. Dameron
Nightriver

Date

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

...

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

[illegible]

Form No 138.

Sworn Statement of James Danskin

Kinnondale, Alta.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Homestead *of* S.W. *Sec.* 1 *Thp.* 17 *Rge.* 18 W *of* 4th *Meridian.*

James Danskin, 69 yrs, farmer,
Kinnondale, Alta.
yes yes
birth

Sept. 21/08
March 1910
March 21/ 10
From March 21/10 to July 31/12

32(47)

never absent.

wife, since March 21/10

nil

Year	Acres	Bushels	
1909	10	nil	
1910	10	14	
1911	nil	20	
1912	10	30	in crop

1910	11	cattle,	2	horses
1911	8	"	2	"
1912	11	"	2	"

16 x 22, 14 x 14 frame $600.00
Barn 16 x 26 frame value, $200.00
Grainery 14 x14 frame value $60.00

1¼ miles, value $160.00

No

No

No.

Province of Alberta.

James Danskin

Brooks

July 31/12

Dominion Lands
sub-
Agent of the ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ or ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ for the Lethbridge.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act have in the case been complied with.

Ottawa, 2/ 1913

I hereby certify that

of Section

day of

to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2743019

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 6 Thp. 17 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. 1 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farmer since 1910

on SW 6-17-17 4 years

[illegible] 1910 to [illegible] 17

[illegible] 1910 [illegible] July 17

✓

✓

✓

5. Has [illegible] a Farmer's Permit with Head Office [illegible]

[illegible] Yes

6. How many [illegible] and what area has been cropped [illegible]

Year 1909	13	14
Year 1910	19	17
Year 1911	2nd	20
Year 1912	10	33 Survey
Year		
Year		

7. What stock [illegible] and what is now on [illegible]

10 — 2 " 11 cattle

11 — 3 " 7 "

12 — 2 " " "

8. What [illegible] 1 Stable 16 x 20 same

[illegible] 12 x [illegible]

9. What other [illegible] have been erected [illegible]

10. Have you [illegible]

11. Have you [illegible]

12. [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

8

Sworn Statement of Samuel Graham

N.E. of Sec. 6 Thp. 17 Rge. 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Danskin

for S.W. of Sec. 1 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Farmer, since 12th April 1909

on S.E. 6-17-17 W. 4th

March/10 March /10

March/10 to July 31st./12

x

x

x

5. yes , All the time he was in residence

6.

09	13	nil
10	10	14
11	nil	20
12	10	33

7. 09, 4 horses, 1 colt

10 2 " 11 cattle

11 3 " 8 "

12 2 " 11 "

8. 16 x 22 framed 14 x 14 Frd. $600

9. 1¼ Mile 160

Barn 16 x 20 framed 75

Grainery 12x 14 60

10. no

11. yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Samuel Graham of Eyremore

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Brooks

this Thirty First day of July 19 12

Samuel Graham

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

Form 21 a
Revised

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir,—

I have the honour to apply for a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
issued in your name and for
Letter
to the Registrar of the Land Office
which I enclose herewith. Please do so upon receipt of your reply
to this letter and forward the proper letter thereon.

I am the party entitled to receive the patent when issued
the original letter
to the Land and Your P. O. Office address
is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 17241

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

Robt. Pinnicke

Edgbaston

7 11

N.E. 27 8 W4

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Statement of

Form No. 15B

Application for Letters Patent for

Township

Form 15

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the locator is given in full and correctly

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Mckenzie

[illegible] of Section 6 Township 1[illegible] Range 17

[illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 1

[illegible] Township [illegible] Meridian.

2757105

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Shaw

NE of Section 36 Township 16 Range 15

[illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

Department of the Interior.

Register

Receiver

Land Office

No. 17313

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .8

Form

2. 26. Patterson

Garrison Alb.

Date

When Posted

Signature

7/11

Sept. 18-18-18 Ont

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a~~ Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19634

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry [illegible] Homestead [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form A

1990650

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] that

the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, [illegible] Range [illegible] of

2 I am a British subject

I am a [illegible] ~~not a subject~~ but declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

[illegible]

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NUMBER OF [illegible]	SECTION OR NUMBER OF [illegible]	[illegible] OF [illegible]	[illegible] OF [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

of [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age and to the best of my knowledge and belief am entitled to exercise the rights of a settler under the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any person who is disqualified from entering for land under the said Act, and that the statements contained in my application for entry for the [illegible] are in all respects true, and that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land entered for by me, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not been [illegible] Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent.

3. ~~That~~ I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for the [illegible] section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] or abandoned [illegible] the said land.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application [illegible] entry.

Note.—[illegible] the [illegible] Agent [illegible].

Form No. 15B

Sworn Statement of

354710

OK

POST OFFICE
ALBUQUERQUE
ORDER.

Date

20 1912

Assistant

The Officer taking this application to patent is requested to exercise particular care

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

To Wit:

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

To Wit:

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31

File No

INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Esq.,

ALBERTA

No. 1796

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

Garrison N.D.

ALBERTA

No. 14786

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

To J. C. Nettle

Garrison N.D.

Date 7/11

ALBERTA

A 17285

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 8

From A. C. Petrie
Gassison N.D.

Date (when mailed) 7/11

Subject: 31/2 8. 18-18 W 4

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

for

Section

Township

Range

Quarter Section of

of the Meridian, but I abandoned *or* cancelled, *as the case may be*, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry [illegible] in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *as the case may be*]

Note [illegible] If applicant has been previously [illegible] entry.

Form A.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

60,000-8-08.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am [illegible] years of age, my occupation is [illegible] and my post office address is [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a [illegible] under the Laws of Canada.

[illegible] District.

NOTE [illegible]

[illegible] called for before [illegible] and by Act [illegible]

[illegible]	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH (COUNTY OR DISTRICT)	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Michael Redington

of Wetaskiwin Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on it, or claiming it; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore received an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I have received Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 for Section of the Township, Range West of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 12th day of November 1909

John Michael Redington

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

[Or Subscribed and affirmed, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a free homestead entry.

Form A.

2003995

Form No. 1.

No. 2121

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Michael Harrington

of Brandon Man

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 18, in Township 18, Range 18 of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States of America but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

John Michael Harrington

Witness.

Brandon Man

Witness.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained by the Land Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children not living with parents)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1 2 3 4 5	United States of America	New York		Merchant
Age 45 42 11 12 10 8				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*:

That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that [illegible] no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned my rights thereto.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[*Signature of witness in the case specified.*]

[illegible]

Name, Status and P.O. address of witness to be inserted in the case specified in the Regulations.

Name of applicant to be inserted in case of entry

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 172967

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a citizen [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a [illegible] under the [illegible] Canada.

[illegible] District.

Note [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Michael Keating of Moosomin Sask. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12th day of November 1909 for the S½ Section 16 Township 15 Range 31 Quarter-section of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. for the Michael Keating

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of December 1912 before me at Moosomin [local title] [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is not applicable to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1998517

Form No. 1.

No. 27272

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Michael Medinginis

of Decatur Ill. U.S.A. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre emption, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 15, Range 15 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Kentridge

Brandon Man. Dec 29

John Michael Medinginis

Dis[illegible]rict.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entry (or applying thereto). Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	2	3	6	United States	New York	Do	Merchant
Age 45	42	11		America			
		17	10				
			8				

2511852

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 1213

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the South African War
on the Provinces of ONTARIO

WILLIAM CURREY DOBIE

of NEW LISKEARD

legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 28th
day of September, 1911. 191

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2811882

7243

7292

William Murray Dobie.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 7292

This Certificate entitles William Currey Dobie of New Liskeard, Ont.

to South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 17243 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry on which he served in the South African War, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 (Amended by 9-10 Edward VII, Chap 60. as provided by sections 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 (Amended by 9-10 Edward VII, Chap 60. Provided also that this Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby awarded

Issued at Ottawa, this Fifth day of October 1911

2 S 11 8 52

Whereby select the N half of Section 18 in Township 18 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

William Currey Kobie of Lethbridge, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) ~~That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee~~ under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature .....

Subscribed and sworn to this 21

day of May, 19 11,

before me at Lethbridge.

Land Agent.

If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I William Currey Kakie of Gen. Del. Kindersley, Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. quarter of section number 18 in Township 15 Range 18 and the W½ quarter of section number 18 in Township 15 Range 18 of the West Meridian

2) I am a British subject.

3) I am not a British subject, as the case may be, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature

District.

Form No. 158 C
1900-17 to 11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Curry Dobie.

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N ½ *of* Section 8 Township 3 Range 3 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, Age, and Address and Post Office address?

William Curry Dobie 56
Carman, Manitoba

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?
(b) Are you married?
(c) Are you a Homestead Settler?

Yes Yes
Yes

3. (a) How old were you when you first entered the service?
(b) How long did you serve?
(c) What was the date of your discharge?

Over 21
Over 2 yrs
1885

4. What portion of each year, since you first entered the service, have you resided upon the land above described, giving dates?

Nov 1885 to Dec 1886.
May 1887 to Dec 1887.
May 1888 to Dec 1891.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

N/C Local Engagements

6. (a) Of what Province or Territory were you a resident when you first entered the service?
(b) Have you ever made any previous application for Bounty Land? If so, when and where?

7. Are you in receipt of a Military Pension?

No

8. (a) Are you in receipt of any Pension or Bounty Land Warrant for Volunteer Service? If so, what is the amount?

Dominion Land Scrip for 160 acres

(b) Have you received any Bounty Land Warrant for Militia Service? If so, what is the amount?

Year 18	Days				
Year 19	4			0	
Year 20	15	0		20	
Year 18	"				
Year 19	"				
Year 20	"				

9. What acres of wild land have been occupied, sown, fenced, cultivated, and cropped by you, and in each year since you received your Patent?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value?

8 x 8 frame 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value of it?

13. Are there any indebtedness or encumbrances on the said land? If so, state particulars, and how much is more or less than the value of your improvements?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Manitoba
To Wit.

I, William Curry Dobie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for the land herein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1885, and the amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for the exclusive use and benefit of myself and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, as required by the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn before me at Carman in the Province of Manitoba this 1st day of December A.D. 1904, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Dauphin District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of A.D. 190

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
for Minister of Interior.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3694213

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John M Wood

N½ of Section 4 Township 8 Range 12

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N. McRobie for N½ of Section 4

Township 7 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when were you born? [illegible]

2. Where do you now reside? [illegible]

3. Of what occupation are you? [illegible]

4. Were you employed in the service of Canada in the late North West Rebellion? [illegible]

5. Have you ever received any land from the Government? If so, when and where? [illegible]

6. How many acres of land have been granted to you under the Volunteer Bounty Land Act? [illegible]

7. What portion of such land have you sold or otherwise disposed of, and when? [illegible]

8. What is the nature of the improvements on the Volunteer Grant? [illegible]

9. What is the present value of the improvements on the Volunteer Grant? [illegible]

10. What is the present actual value of the Volunteer Grant? What is the nature of the soil? What is the character of the timber? [illegible]

11. Have you any witnesses to produce in this application? [illegible]

12. Do you wish the statements you may make in support of this application to be taken on oath? [illegible]

I, John M Wood of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 16 day of Nov 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Section 20 Township 12 Range 15

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 4

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 156 C
Ed. 06 17 10 11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Curry Dobie

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N ½ of Section 8 Township 6 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Curry Dobie 36
Farmer Annesley Ont

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(1) Yes.

(2) If by naturalization, when and where?

(2) Toronto Yes

Note.—If a foreigner, or an alien, you must produce your certificate of naturalization, or other satisfactory evidence of your having become a British subject.

3. (a) When did you enlist, or when were you duly attested? (b) When were you discharged? (c) When did you return to your present locality?

(a) Nov 4 11
(b) July 2/12
(c) July 2/12

4. What portion of each year since your return from service have you resided upon the land in question, giving actual dates?

July 2/12 to Dec 24/13
May 2/13 to Dec 17/13
Apl 9/14 to Dec 16/15

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided? What has been your occupation?

N. B. C. and Athabasca Logging

6. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first come to reside with you on the said land? If not residing thereon, state the reason why.

Wife & family

7. (a) Are you the holder of any other Volunteer Warrant? If so, where is it now deposited?

a Yes
b Yes—S½ Lot 4 Concession 4 Township of Calvert

(b) Have you received any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the number thereof?

8. How much land have you broken and cultivated each year since the issue of your Warrant? (Describe each parcel separately and state how many acres were broken each year.)

Year 19	1	Broke	10	Cult.	10
Year 19	4	"	10	"	10
Year 19	5	"	10	"	30
Year 19		"		"	
Year 19		"		"	
Year 19		"		"	

9. What stock (if any) have you been the actual owner, have you had in your possession on the land in each year since date of perfected entry?

1 Colt

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present condition?

8 x 10 frame $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None
1 granary $50.00
1 mile 1-2 $5.00

12. What area of [illegible] on the said land and what is the present cash value [illegible]?

1 mile

13. Are there any indentations of [illegible] on the said land? If so, state [illegible] is more valuable for [illegible] than for agricultural purposes?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, with whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Curry Dobie do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13th day of Dec A. D. 1915 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191

[illegible]
Local Agent and Examining Officer for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Office Dec 13 1915 191

[illegible]
Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3894213

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

W of Section 11 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation and dwelling have you known the [illegible]

[illegible] yrs.
[illegible] July 1st to March 1/12
[illegible] Cornwall

2. What [illegible] you resided since you have known the [illegible]

[illegible] May 1911 to July 1st 1911

3. (1) What [illegible]

July 1st to Dec 24/13 17
July 24/13 to Dec 17/14
Sept 1st to Dec 1/15

4. What [illegible]

5. Has [illegible] actually resided upon the said [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

6. How much [illegible] has been done, and what area has been [illegible] (Count whole years only.)

Year 19	13	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	14	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	15	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..

7. What [illegible]

[illegible]

8. What is the [illegible]

[illegible] 150 00

9. What [illegible]

[illegible]

10. What other [illegible]

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the Applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and I say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

W of Section 17 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What [illegible]

2. What [illegible]

3. (1) What [illegible]

July 1st to March 1/12
Cornwall
May 1911 July 1st

4. What [illegible]

July 1st to Dec 24/13
July 24/13 to Dec 17/13
Sept 1st to Dec 1/15

5. Has [illegible] actually resided upon the said [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

6. How [illegible]

Year 19	13	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	14	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	15	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..

7. What [illegible]

[illegible]

8. What [illegible]

[illegible] 150 00

9. What [illegible]

[illegible]

10. What [illegible]

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the Applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and I say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch.

Ottawa JUL

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

A. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

1717250

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

8

J. M. Valdez
Taber

17/11

S.E. 1-12-18 W4

ALBERTA

NO LICENCE
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of Section

in that

behalf of the Dominion Land- Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section number

Township

Range

of

the

Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am

that it is my intention to become a

Dated at

this

day of

Witness:

NOTE.

NOTE.

Number of Entry in Dominion Land Office Journal	COUNTY OR DISTRICT.	DESCRIPTION OF QUARTER SECTION.	ACREAGE OF QUARTER SECTION.	FEES PAID OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be

that I am over eighteen years of age, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that no person resides on the said land; that the statements contained in my application for homestead entry are made for the exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of actually residing upon and cultivating said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore received Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres.

4.) That this application is made for the purpose of acquiring the land for my own use and benefit, and not for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn

Subscribed and sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[Signature of Agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if you have already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1856339

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 , Broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans acres hay land acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D. 19

P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

24-2-12

Form No. 178.

Sworn Statement of Jose "M" Valdez

of Lake Ida

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. / Thp. 12 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Jose "M" Valdez, 65 yrs, farmer of Lake Ida

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? no
(2) If not, of what country are you a native? no

Note: If you are not a British subject, you must produce your papers of naturalization, or if you have declared your intention to become a British subject, you must produce your declaration.

3. (a) When did you first settle upon this land? 21 Mar 09
(b) When did you begin residence upon it? 21 Sept 09 (this was performed living on land)
(c) When did you build your house upon it? 18 March 10
(d) When did you commence to break? 18 Sept 10, 20 April 1911
(e) When did you complete your settlement duties? 5th

4. What is the nearest land to this that is open for entry? 2 1/4 Sec 4 Sec 1 Sec

5. Where is the nearest land to this that you could obtain a homestead? 2 1/2 Sec 4 Sec 1 Sec

6. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first come to reside with you? Wife

7. If residence was not performed continuously from date of settlement, state reasons for absence, and where you were employed during absence.

(a) Where did you reside during absence? Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(b) By whom were the improvements made during your absence? (1) ... (2) ...
(c) What was the character of such improvements? ...
(d) Statement in detail of the amount of breaking you have performed on your land:

(e) State what portion of the land you have cultivated, and what crops you have grown thereon:

Year 1	1909	Broke 20 acres, Crop ... acres
Year 1	1910	10 " " ... "
Year 1	1911	20 " " 5 "
Year 1		" " "
Year 1		" " "
Year 1		" " "

1909 Shares
1910 5 " 1 (raw)
1911 5 " 2 (raw)
19 5 " 2 "

8. How much timber has been cut on the land, and what quantity remains standing thereon? ...

9. What steps have you taken to cultivate any part of your land? ...

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value? Frame house 14x20 500

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 5
2 miles fence 125

12. What extra work or improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? ...

13. Are there any indications of minerals on your land? If so, state what they are and what you know of them for the purpose of ascertaining what land they may be found on: No agricultural

14. Have you any plans or models of machines or inventions which you have made? If so, what are they? no

15. Have you any patent or pending application for patent on land or inventions? If so, what are they? no

To Wit:

I, Jose "M" Valdez do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Alix 12 day of Feb A.D. 1913 SO HELP ME GOD.

Jose M. Valdez

Having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

J Redmond

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Alix this 15 day of Feb A.D. 1913

(Local Agent) Commissioner of Dominion Lands for ...

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, ... 19

I hereby certify that ... is in occupation of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2610766

Sworn Statement of Arthur L Bryan

NE of Sec. 7 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 w of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 12 Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

2393548

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been engaged in it? — Farming 15 1 09 to 3 5 09 17 5 09 to 9 6 09 11 7 09 to 22 8 09 15 3 10 to date 3 11 working for self

2. Where is your present post office address? — Manor

3. (1) Where did you last reside before coming to reside upon the land in respect of which you claim homestead entry? — Manor

(2) When did you commence to reside upon the land in respect of which you claim homestead entry? — 20 Mar 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land? — 20 Mar 09 to 20 Sept 09 (winter in bed) 15 Mar 10 to Sept 10, 16 April to date

(b) If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. — None

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — None

6. How much breaking, and when done, has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1909	Broke	20	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	1910	"	10	"	20 "
Year 1	1911	"	30	"	30 "
Year 1				"	"
Year 1				"	"
Year 1				"	"

1909 3 horses

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead from time to time since entry, each year, date of perfecting entry?

1910	3	1 Cow
1911	5	1 Cow
1912	5	1 Cow

2 Frame barns 14x20 $300

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material was used in its construction?

2 Frame Stables $20

9. What extent of fencing has been put up, when, and what is the present condition of the same?

1 Granary $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When, and what is the condition of each?

No

11. Have you any adverse claim or interest in any homestead?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has complied with the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements?

To Wit:

I Arthur L Bryan of Manor in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Arthur L Bryan

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 19 day of Feb 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

FEB 12 1912

Sworn Statement of John Green

NW of Sec. 7 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 12 Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been engaged in it? — Farming, owned [illegible] 3 09 to 5 09 6 3 to date working for self

2. Where is your present post office address? — Manor

3. (1) Where did you last reside before coming to reside upon the land in respect of which you claim homestead entry? — Manor

(2) When did you commence to reside upon the land in respect of which you claim homestead entry? — 21 Mar 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land? — 21 Mar 09 to 21 Sept 09 (Visited in bed this winter) 5 Mar 10 to date 20 April 11 to date

(b) If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his residence has been elsewhere than upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and where his family (if any) resided during his absence. If unmarried, state with whom he resided, and where. If he has left his family, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. If his wife, or children over 18 years of age, have been living upon the land, state fully the reasons why, and when he intends to bring them upon the land. — None

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — None

6. How much breaking, and when done, has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1909	Broke	2	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	1910	"	2	"	20 "
Year 1	1911	"	25	"	30 "
Year 1				"	"
Year 1				"	"
Year 1				"	"

1909 3 horses

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead from time to time since entry, each year, date of perfecting entry?

1910	3	
1911	5	
1912		

2 Frame barns 14x20 $200

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material was used in its construction?

1 Frame Stable $20

9. What extent of fencing has been put up, when, and what is the present condition of the same?

1 Granary $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When, and what is the condition of each?

No

11. Have you any adverse claim or interest in any homestead?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has complied with the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements?

To Wit:

I John Green of Lacombe, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

John Green

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 19 day of Feb 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

29 of the [illegible] for the [illegible] District.

FEB 14 1912

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of [illegible] in support of application

for patent for the [illegible] of Section

Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

[illegible]

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what [illegible]

[illegible]

3. Describe the improvements performed on said land [illegible]

[illegible]

4. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

5. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

6. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

7. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

8. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

9:2 – [illegible] acres broke, cropped [illegible] acres

3 horses

[illegible]

2 mules [illegible]

[illegible]

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

foregoing my declaration in regard to the dates I came to [illegible] of my first and last residence, as the following are the correct dates, — 8 Apr 10 to 1 Dec 10, 20 Apr 11 to date

To Wit:

I, Jos. W. Zahley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this 20 day of March A.D. 1912

having been read over and explained to the said

(Applicant sign here)

Jos. W. Zahley

To Wit:

We, Cyrus Innes and Virgil Eckhart both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Jos. W. Zahley and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Witnesses sign here:

Cyrus Innes Witness.

Virgil Eckhart Witness.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13

File No. 111250

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

191 _

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 1
Range 18 in Township 12
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 21st
August, 1913
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Jose M Valdez, Esq.
Taber,
Alta

1717250.

Ottawa, October 28, 1952.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province
of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and
directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister
of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the
authority of the Order in Council of the 26th September,
1952, P.C. 24-4172,
a copy of which is attached,
passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1,
of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 91, hereby authorize and
request you to remove the registration of the following
liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
J. M. Valdez	SE 1-12-18 W.4.	$ 81.50
	and all other lands.	20.00

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1717250.

[illegible] 27 Ottawa, October 28, 1952.

Dear Sir:-

Re: SE 1-12-13 W. 4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from the records of your office $18,450.00, $ 20.00, to the credit of the said land the sum of

covering advance made to J. M. Valdez.

This notice is issued under the Order in Council of the 26th September, 1952, P.C.24-4172, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed and had by virtue of the provisions of section 11 of the Act 11, Geo. V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is sent to

Yours truly,

C. C.

C. K. [illegible],
Chief, Lands Division N.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

171252

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 8

Chas. Ehenger
Lethbridge
1911

W. 25-13-18 W4

F A.

No. V

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that [illegible] on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon that [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing thereon and cultivating the said land myself, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore received an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Land.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], being [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] land, [illegible]

(4.) That this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, with the intention of my residing upon the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good ~~standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[Signature of Deponent]

[Signature of Witness]

[Signature of Agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE. [illegible] original Affidavit must be filed in support of entry.

NOTE. Paragraph (5) is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Charles Chenger

of Red Lake Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Section 22 Township 12 Range 18 West

of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born? Charles Chenger 22 yrs,
   Farmer of Red Lake Alta
   no no

2. Date of arrival in Canada? 1st Oct 08
   If not by birth, when did you become a British subject by naturalization? July 9th 1912
   How? Born

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1912
LETHBRIDGE ALTA

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. Dec 11th 1911

4. Where was your last permanent residence before coming to this land? Farming near Bruce

5. Occupation during that residence? Farmer

6. Did you ever make a homestead entry before? If so, when and where? Yes 1st Oct 08 Red Valley
   Have you ever received a patent for land? If so, where? No My brother
   Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your homestead entry? If so, to whom? Canada 2nd W 4th 60 acres, Bruce 4th

7. Has your wife ever received a homestead entry? If so, when and where? No
   Is she living with you on your homestead? If not, why not? No
   Has she been absent from your homestead more than six months at any time since making her entry? If so, when and for how long? No
   Has she sold, mortgaged or leased her homestead entry? If so, to whom? No

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? 30 acres on 4th 22 ranges, 9 acres on 4th 22 ranges,
   9 acres on 2nd West, 4 acres on 2nd
   Total 53 Acres

Fall wheat	12	
Oats	13	15
Barley	32	31
Potatoes	5	4

9. What is the character of the soil on your homestead? Loam

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I Charles Chenger

of the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 12 day of Aug A.D. 1912 Having first been read over to me by the Interpreter. Charles Chenger

Under the provisions of section 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act I have read the foregoing affidavit to the above deponent and explained the same to him through the medium of Interpreter and he appeared perfectly to understand the same before making his mark thereto.

LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend that the foregoing application for Patent be granted, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this 12th day of August 1912

Local Agent for District.

I hereby certify that I Chenger the person entering for the land described in the above application is personally known to me, that he is of the age of twenty-one years, and that the statements in paragraphs numbered 1 to 9 inclusive are true.

Dated at Lethbridge this 12th day of August 1912

Local Agent.

Agent's Fee $

OTTAWA 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly in all cases.

Sworn Statement of John Kirak

SW of Section 14 Township 13 Range 18 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Charles Klinger for NW of Section 25

Township 13 Range 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What is ... occupation, and how ... applicant?

Farmer, 22 Apr 09.

2 Where ... [illegible]

22-4-09 to date 12-8-12 on

my claim

3 (a) Where ... [illegible]

Same as my

4 (a) Where ... [illegible]

Have built with brother on lots No 25-13-18 W4
22 Apr 09 to 22 Aug 09, 29 Mar 10 to 22 Sept 10,
8 Mar 11 to 29 Nov 11, 7 Mar 12 to
date 12-8-12

5 How ... [illegible]

single.

1909	12	
1910	13	25
1911	25	20
1912	5	21

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 12 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA

6 How ... [illegible]

none.

7 What ... of which ... [illegible]

9 What ... [illegible]

Frame house 12x18 - $150.00
1 mile fence - $45.00

10 What ... [illegible]

Barn - $150.00, well - $25.00

11 Have ... [illegible]

no

12 Do ... [illegible]

yes.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I John Kirak of East Lake, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 12 day of Aug 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Kirak
his
mark
Witness to mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

District.

Sworn Statement of Mike Cako

SW of Section 25 Township 13 Range 18 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Charles Klinger for NW of Section 25

Township 13 Range 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What is ... occupation, and how ... applicant?

Farmer, 11 Apr 12.

2 Where ... [illegible]

12-3-09 to 31-10-09, 2-3-10 to 29-10-10
1-3-11 to date 12 on my

claim

3 (a) Where ... [illegible]

Kennedy same

4 (a) Where ... [illegible]

Have built with brother on bro's H.E.
25-13-18 W4 from 22 Apr 09 to 20 Sept 09,
9 Mar 10 to 28 Sept 10, 3 Mar 11 to 29 Nov 11,
4 Mar 12 to date 12 Dec 12

5 How ... [illegible]

single

Year 1909	10	
Year 1910	12	22
Year 1911	23	26
Year 1912		27
Year		
Year		

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 12 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA

6 How ... [illegible]

none

7 What ... of which ... [illegible]

9 What ... [illegible]

Frame house 12x18 - $150.00
1 mile fence - 50.00

10 What ... [illegible]

Stable $150.00, well -

11 Have ... [illegible]

no

12 Do ... [illegible]

yes.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I Mike Cako of Red Lake Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 12 day of Aug 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Mike
his
Cako
mark
Witness to mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the

District.

Sworn Statement of John Lukacs.

of Section 15

of C. Coleman

Township 13

Township 13 Range 15 W. 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NW. of Section 23

Range 15 W 4 Meridian.

[illegible] Came, arrived 23 April 09

Arrived 22 4 09 & 28 1 04, 28 2 10 & 22 10 10,

[illegible] 3 11 & dau 14 9 January 1911.

July 19 11, Came

[illegible] Purchased broken as this date NE 23 13 15 W 4 from

[illegible] 22 Apr 09 & 18 Aug 09, 9 March & 22 Sept 10.

19 March & 22 Nov 11, 7 Feb 2 & dau 14 Sept 12

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 14 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

[illegible] Single.

[illegible] Year	1909	12	
[illegible] Year	1910	12	
[illegible] Year	1911	22	22
[illegible] Year	1912	7	30
[illegible] Year			45
[illegible] Year			

Came

[illegible] Came Sown 12 x 15 4 150 00.

[illegible] 1 Crop Sown - 80 4

[illegible] Sown - 150, Crop 20 4

[illegible] No

[illegible] Yes.

Dominion of Canada

Province of ALBERTA

To Wit:

I, John Lukacs of Kaadvaki, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 14 day of December 1912 John Lukacs

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 6 of the Dominion Lands Act.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 51.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent has issued for the

of Section

Range

West of the

Meridian

containing

in favour of

and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District

Dept. to col

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

He will be able to

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 171725

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
RECEIVED
1717

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2450

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa

WILLIAM JAMES WINGROVE,

on the Provinces of

ONTARIO,

of TORONTO,

legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd

day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

County of York
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Emma Louise Griffths

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. Stenographer Toronto, Ont.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntor signed, sealed and executed by William James Wingrove

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Toronto, County of York, Province of Ontario,

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto
County of York, Province
of Ontario, this fourteenth
day of January A.D. 1909.

Emma Louise Griffths

Allan M. Pope
A Notary Public.

11732

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of the person entered into in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William James Wingrove 616 Ontario St., City of Toronto, County of York Province of Ontario, traveller. 6th C.M.Rifles.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Warren J. Peers

(3) Give the residence of (2)

of (3) 1510 5th Ave East Calgary Alta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto, County of York in the Province of Ontario, this fourteenth day of January, A.D. 1909

2nd March 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Emma Louise Ruffell

William James Wingrove

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Warren Fountain Pears of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unappropriated and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and is the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned in my scrip.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Warren Pears [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W. F. Pears

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at Calgary

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Warren Fountain Peers of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W of Section number 27 in Township 25 Range 2 and the S W quarter of section number 27 in Township 25 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept the entry subject to the condition that I shall perform the settlement duties connected with said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as prescribed by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature W. F. Peers

CALGARY ALTA

Calgary District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

83689

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2092823

I hereby certify that Warren T. Peers of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N W ¼ of section 27 Township 25 Range 2 West of 4th M., and S W ¼ of section 27 Township 25 Range 2 West of 4th M. [illegible] certificate to the grantee [illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted [illegible] the patent being issued for the entry by the commissioner of dominion lands, the land above described [illegible] and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Boothe
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

22nd day of March 1910

2450

Warren F. Peers

1510 8th St. East. Calgary. Farmer

2nd Mtge Clerc

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2445

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N. half of Section 27 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE Warren Fountain Peers

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 1571
Jan. 1

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Warren Fountain Pierce
Meadow Valley Alberta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, commencing 1st July
of 27 ... 25 ... 24
of ... Western ...

Warren Fountain Pierce — 35.
Farmer Meadow Valley Alta

Yes No
By Repatriation

22nd March 1910
May 1910
1st April 1910

1st April 1910 to 1st Oct 1910.
1st April 1911 to 1st Oct 1910
1st April 1912 . 1st Oct 1912.

2 450

Wife + 5 children
1st January 1913 ...

No.
No.

10 2
11 3
12 30 10
20

1910 2 Horses.
1911 3 Horses.
1913 4 Horses ...

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOLDER.
7.6.10

Frame House 24×32. Value $1200
Frame Barn 16×32. Value $150.

Domestic. Farm Value $100
No
None Valuable for Agricultural

No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan

Warren Fountain

Male
31st April

Warren Fountain Pierce

Dated ...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent for the reasons that the requirements of the law
... Dominion Lands Act ...

Dated ... 1913
May 31st 1913

Accepted as evidence

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Richard Heidman South Half
of Section 17. Township 25 Range 2 W
of 11 Warren Fountain Town or West half of Section 27.
Township 25. Range 2 W of Meridian

Farmer 3 years.
½ and SW 17 25 2 W 4
1st April 1910 continuous to date

May 1910 1st April 1910
1st April 1910 to 1st Oct 1910.
1st April 1911 to 1st Oct 1911
1st April 1912 to 1st Oct 1912.

Yes 1st Jany 1912 to date continuously

10	2	10
11	8	30
12	30	

1910 2 Horses
1911 3 Horses
1912 4 Horses 2 Cows

Frame house 24 × 32 Value $300
2 milk Cows Value $110
Frame Barn 16 × 32 Value $150

No.
Geo.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
I, Richard Heidman of Acadia Valley Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at
Alsask.
this 3rd day of April 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Battleford District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William H McLeod
of Section 16. Township 25 Range 2 W.
of 11 Warren Fountain Town or West half of Section 27.
Township 25 Range 2 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

½ and NW 16 25 2 W 4
1st April 1910 continuous to date

May 1910 1st April 1910
1st April 1910 to 1st Oct 1910
1st April 1911 to 1st Oct 1911
1st April 1912 to 1st Oct 1912

Yes 1st Jany 1912 continuous to date

10	2	10
11	8	30
12	30	

1910 2 Horses
1911 3 Horses
1912 4 Horses 2 Cows

Frame house 24 × 32 Value $300
2 Cows Value $100
Frame Barn 16 × 32 Value $150

No
Geo.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
I, William H McLeod of Acadia Valley Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at
this 3rd day of April 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Battleford District.

Form 31 a

File No 111243

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 _

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for 21 1/2
of Section 21
in Township 25
Range 2
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th
June, 1913
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

H. Warren Fountain Peers, Esq,
Acadia Valley,
Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased Homestead

I, [redacted]

of [redacted] in the [redacted] of [redacted] do solemnly swear or affirm as the case may be that I am over eighteen years of age [redacted] which my application [redacted] on the said land [redacted] use and benefit [redacted] for actual settlement [redacted]

2. That I have not [redacted]

3. That I have not [redacted]

day of [redacted] for [redacted]

[redacted]

5. That ~~my homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date. [redacted]

[redacted]

Note. [redacted]

Sworn Statement of

of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of the Meridian.

SO HELP ME GOD.

JUL 30

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Jos. A Harris Jr. of S.W of Sec. 30 Thp. 13 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Mike Chenger for N.E. of Sec. 25 Thp. 13 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in it? Farmer

2. Where is your present post office address? Barney Alta.

3. (a) What land have you applied to purchase from the Government? Homestead

(b) If you have applied to purchase land, state whether you have resided upon it for the three years preceding the date of your application, and if not, why not? If you have applied for a homestead, state whether you have resided upon it for the three years preceding the date of your application, and if not, why not? If you have applied for a homestead entered for by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. (a) What portion of the land applied for by you have you actually occupied for your own benefit and residence? Since when have you occupied it? Have you resided upon it during the whole of the three years preceding the date of your application? If not, why not? If you have applied for a homestead entered for by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

(b) If you have resided upon the land applied for by you, state fully the nature of your residence thereon, and the character of the improvements you have made upon the land, and the value of the same.

5. How many acres of the land applied for by you are broken? How many acres have been broken by you? When was the breaking done? How many acres of the land applied for by you are under cultivation? How many acres have been cultivated by you? When was the cultivation done?

6. How many acres of the land applied for by you are fenced? What fences are on the land? When were they made? What other improvements have been made on the land? When were they made? What is the value of the fences and improvements?

7. What stock of whatever description have you owned, kept or had on the land applied for by you, or on any part thereof, since you have occupied the same? What stock have you now on the land applied for by you, or on any part thereof?

8. What is the nearest post office to the land applied for by you? How often is the mail delivered at such post office? How do you get your mail from such post office?

9. What other land have you applied to purchase from the Government? Where is such land situate? When did you apply to purchase it? Have you obtained letters patent for it? If not, why not? Have you resided upon it? If not, why not? Have you broken any of it? If so, how many acres? When was the breaking done? Have you cultivated any of it? If so, how many acres? When was the cultivation done? Have you fenced any of it? If so, what fences are on it? When were they made? What other improvements have been made on it? When were they made? What is the value of the fences and improvements?

10. What other land have you acquired from the Government by homestead entry, purchase, or otherwise? Where is such land situate? When did you acquire it? Have you resided upon it? If not, why not? Have you broken any of it? If so, how many acres? When was the breaking done? Have you cultivated any of it? If so, how many acres? When was the cultivation done? Have you fenced any of it? If so, what fences are on it? When were they made? What other improvements have been made on it? When were they made? What is the value of the fences and improvements?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any coal mine?

12. Do you intend to reside upon the land applied for by you? Do you intend to cultivate the same? Do you intend to fence the same? Do you intend to make any other improvements on the same? If so, what improvements? When do you intend to make them?

Farmer Since 22nd April/09
On my homestd S.W 30. 13 17 W 4th
& 20/12/09, 20/3/10 & date 14/6/12.

April/09 — 26 April/09
From 26 April/09 & 18 Aug/09
" 20 March/10 & 23rd Sept/10
" 19 March/11 & date 14 June/12.

Yes. Same time

Year 1909	12	acres cropped	32 acres
Year 1910	40		32
Year 1911	20		72
Year 1912			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909 3 horses
1910 2 "
1911 2 "
1912 2 " 1 cow
Frame 12 x 14 #70
1 3/4 miles #120
Stable #60 Granary #60 Well #35

No
Yes.

To Wit:

I Joseph Allen Harris of Barney Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 14 day of June 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E J Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the District.

Sworn Statement of Jos. A Harris Jr. of S.W of Sec. 30 Thp. 13 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Mike Chenger for N.E. of Sec. 25 Thp. 13 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 31 1912
LETHBRIDGE

Farmer Since 22nd April/04
On my brothers homestd S.W 30 13 17 W 4th
from 22nd April/04 continuously &
date 31/5/12.

April/04 — 22nd April/04.
From 22nd April/04 & 18 Sept/09
" 24 March/10 & 28 Sept/10.
" 24 March/11 & date 31 May/12

Yes. Same time

Year 1909	12	acres cropped	32 acres
Year 1910	40		32.
Year 1911	20		72.
Year 1912			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909 3 horses
1910 2 "
1911 2 "
1912 2 " 1 cow
Frame 12 x 14 #70
1 3/4 miles #100

Stable #20 Granary #70 Well #30

No
Yes

To Wit:

I Lewis Harris of Taber, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
this 31 day of May 1912.

Lewis J Harris

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the District.

Form 31 a

Ltr. No.

Department of the Interior.

Office of

Sir

I have to inform you that a petition of

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

presented this day

has been duly sworn to, and that

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration

District of

with a plan of the ground applied for, and

a declaration by the applicant of the purpose for which

I am also to inform you that for the purpose of communication with

the Land Office, Lands Branch, and your Post Office address

is

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To

Office

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. ...

I, ...

...

...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Sworn Statement of

_____ of _____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

To Wit:

SO HELP ME GOD.

Agent of the Department of the Interior
Dominion Lands Office

I have read the foregoing application for Patent and believe that the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

The Officer taking this application for proof is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Harris
S½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 13 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Saul Jeleki
for SE of Sec. 25 Thp. 13 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is ... — James Since 24th March/09 On my brothers homestd SW 30 13 17 W 1st from 1st March/09 continuously to date 31st May/12

2. Where ... — March/09 24th March/09

3. (a) What portion of time since ... — From 24th March/09 to date 31st May/12

(b) If the ... — Yes from 15th May/09 to date

5. How much breaking ... — [illegible] cropped with Hand Grain actual

1909	12	cropped	4 acres
1910	10		20
1911	10		36
1912	5		37

6. What kind of ... — 1909 4 horses 1 cow
1910 5 " 1 "
1911 7 " 2 "
1912 7 " 2 "

7. What is the ... — Frame 12 x 22 $100

8. What other ... — 2½ miles $125

9. What other ... — Granary $60 Barn $70 Well $16

10. Has ... — No

11. Has ... — Yes

12. Is ... —

MAIN LAND ... MAY 31 1912 ... LETTERS

To Wit:

I, Louis James Harris of Silver Hill
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this 31st day of May 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement of Jas A Harris
S½ of Sec. 30 Thp. 13 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Saul Jeleki
for SE of Sec. 25 Thp. 13 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is ... — James Since 24th March/09 On my homestd. S.W 30. 13 17 W 1st from 24/3/09 to 20/12/09 20/3/10 to date

2. Where ... — March/09. 24th March/09

3. (a) What portion of time since ... — From 24th March/09 continuously to date 14th June/12.

(b) If the ... —

5. How much breaking ... — Yes Yes. 1st May/09 to date.

1909	10	acres, cropped	4 acres
1910	10		14
1911	14		34
1912	3		37

6. What kind of ... — 1909 4 horses 1 cow
1910 5 " 2 "
1911 7 " 3 "
1912 7 " 3 "

7. What is the ... — Frame 12 x 22 $130.00

8. What other ... — 2 miles $175.00

9. What other ... — Stable $75.00 Granary $60
Well $30 Coal shed $10.00

10. Has ... — No

11. Has ... — Yes

12. Is ... —

MAIN LAND ... JUN 14 1912 ... LETTERS

To Wit:

I, Joseph Allan Harris of Barney, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this 14th day of June 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. O'Meagher
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Form 31 a.
(See sec. 37 (1).

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees therefor.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1925
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
ALBERTA

m A.

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

...

...

...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] and that the said application is made by me [illegible] in respect of which no application or entry has been made by me or by any other person on my behalf under the Dominion Lands Act or any Act amending the same, except [illegible] and that the said application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not entered for Entry for a Homestead~~ [illegible]

3. That I have received Entry for a Homestead on the

day of July 1908 [illegible] Section 20 Township [illegible]

of the Meridian, but ~~forfeited the~~ abandoned ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sgd. Elida Dyer

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]

day [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

A

1937801

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of [illegible]

Quarter Section of Section

the [illegible]

of

that it is my intention to [illegible]

, but I declare

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

COUNTY OF [illegible]

COUNTY OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at

Ottawa,

I hereby certify that W. K. Myers has duly performed settlement duties for the

ownership of the SW ¼ of section 21 Twp 12 Rge 17 West

from the 3 day of August 1907 to the present time, and

Date July 25th 1912

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3005014

Sworn Statement of

(1/4) of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for (1/4) of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3 (a) Where did you first meet and become acquainted with the applicant?

4 (a) What was the condition of the land when you first saw it, and from the same position as the house?

(b) If [illegible] been on and owned by the applicant for three years, does [illegible] with [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

5 Has home been established with [illegible]

6 How much land is cultivated, and what area has been cropped each year since the application?

7 What stock of every kind has the applicant (a minor child) owned on his homestead (or purchased land as the case may be) since date of application?

8 What is the size and character of the house on his present homestead, and what is it worth?

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is it worth?

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the total value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the said homestead?

12 Do you believe the statements made in the application to be true?

Dominion Lands Agency

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3 (a) Where did you first meet and become acquainted with the applicant?

4 (a) What was the condition of the land when you first saw it, and from the same position as the house?

(b) If [illegible] been on and owned by the applicant for three years, does [illegible] with [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

5 Has home been established with [illegible]

6 How much land is cultivated, and what area has been cropped each year since the application?

7 What stock of every kind has the applicant (a minor child) owned on his homestead (or purchased land as the case may be) since date of application?

8 What is the size and character of the house on his present homestead, and what is it worth?

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is it worth?

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the total value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the said homestead?

12 Do you believe the statements made in the application to be true?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

17372

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 8

W. A. Saddle

Canty 183

174

SW 23-42-

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

2747

Form No. 159.

Sworn Statement of Marlin Rees Waddle

of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. 22 Thp. 12 Rge. 2w of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Marlin Rees Waddle, 66 yrs, Farmer of Talen, Alta

2 (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or Royal Proclamation? — no

(b) If by naturalization or Royal Proclamation, when and where was certificate granted? — no

NOTE—If by naturalization certificate must be produced. If by Royal Proclamation, declaration of intention must be produced. If by marriage, marriage certificate must be produced. If by birth, evidence must be furnished.

3 (a) When did you commence residence upon your homestead entry (or the homestead upon which you claim pre-emption)? — 21 Sept 08.

(b) When did you build your house on your homestead? — March 09.

(c) When did you commence cultivation of your homestead? — 14 March 09

4 What is the character of the improvements you have made on your homestead? — 14 March 09 continuous improvements to date $4 000"

5 Where is your present place of residence situated? — [illegible]

6 Of whom does your family consist, when did they last reside with you, and when did they leave you? — [illegible]

7 If residence upon homestead has been performed by you on land owned by you or your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, give description of such land, and state whether you have obtained Patent or Homestead Entry for same — [illegible]

(a) Where is land situated on which you formerly resided? — [illegible]

(b) By what means did you acquire it? — [illegible]

8 What is the nature of your present occupation? — [illegible]

(a) State number of years and months you have resided on your homestead. — [illegible]

(b) State number of years and months you resided with parents, brother or sister, before making entry for your homestead. — [illegible]

9 How many acres have you under cultivation? — Year 1909 Broke 20 a. Crop 20 acres; Year 1910 Broke 4 " Crop 20 "; Year 1911 Broke 16 " Crop — "

10 How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead? — Year 1909 [illegible]; Year 1910 [illegible]; Year 1911 [illegible]

11 What crops have you raised on your homestead each year? — 1909 — 4 horses, cow; 1910 — 5 " 1 Calf; 1911 — " 5

12 What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs have you had on your homestead each year since commencement of perfecting entry? — [illegible]

13 What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each? — Frame house 14 x 16 = 10; Barn 100, 2 granary = 20

14 What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each? — 2 miles fence

15 Are you now engaged in any other occupation or business than that of your homestead? If so, what is it, and where is it carried on? — no — agricultural

16 Have you any partner, agent or representative residing upon your homestead? — no

17 Have you sold, assigned, or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof, or any interest therein? If so, when and to whom? — no

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Marlin Rees Waddle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have made an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27 day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Marlin Rees Waddle

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

2 -

I [illegible] and that [illegible] for Patent [illegible] that the conditions of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Accepted for [illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] of section [illegible] Mer.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2540339

Sworn Statement of John W. Gilbert

NE of Sec. 3 Thp. 12 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M. N. Waddell for NW of Sec. 23 Thp. 12 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since 17 March 09
& 3-09 to 14-12-09

2. Where have you resided previous to your location? Where do you now reside? Give [illegible]
Calla

3. (a) When did the applicant first make settlement on the land?
March 09 17 Mar 09

4. (a) What [illegible] during [illegible]
17 Mar 09 to date 27 Dec 11

(b) If [illegible]

5. How [illegible]

6. How much [illegible]
One 40 [illegible] 2
2 20 3
1 40 40

7. What [illegible]
1909 4 horses, 1 cow
1910 5 " 1 "
1911 1 horses, 5 Cattle
Frame house 14 x 16 = 224

8. What other [illegible]
2 miles fence

9. What [illegible]
Barn 16 x 20, granary 8 x 10
well - $35

10. Have you any [illegible]
no

11. Is your [illegible]
Yes

Commissioner of Lands
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I John W. Gilbert of Calla in the Province of Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calla in the Province of Alta this 27 day of Dec A.D. 1911

John W. Gilbert

I have been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Local Agent Or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] of the Province of Alta.

Sworn Statement of William H Duenich

NW of Sec. 3 Thp. 12 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M. N. Waddell for NW of Sec. 23 Thp. 12 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What [illegible]
Farmer, since 15 March 09

2. What [illegible]
15 3-09 to date on my farm & adj

3. (a) When did [illegible]
March 09 15 March 09

4. (a) What [illegible]
15 March 09 to date

(b) If [illegible]

5. How [illegible]

6. How [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]
1 [illegible]

7. What [illegible]
1909 - 4 horses, 1 cow
1910 - 5 " 1 "
1911 1 horse, 6 "
Frame house 14 x 16 = 100

8. What [illegible]
2 miles fence

9. What [illegible]
Barn = 16 x 20, granary 8 x 10

10. Have you any [illegible]
no

11. Is your [illegible]
Yes

Commissioner of Lands
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I William H Duenich of Calla in the Province of Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calla in the Province of Alta this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

William H Duenich

I have been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Local Agent Or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] of the Province of Alta.

Form 31

Department of the Interior.

PERRY G. KEYES,

No. 717261

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From H. m. Lewis Lethbridge

Date 7/11

U.E. 23-12-18 W 4th

ALBERTA
RECORDED FOR
NEWCRAIN

RF-1

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead

Sworn Statement of William Pauls,

of Cabin Creek in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE.

of Sec. 23 Tp. 13 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

William Pauls, Esqre,

LETHBRIDGE,

SO HELP ME GOD.

William Pauls

LETHBRIDGE,

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and [illegible]? — Farmer, Lumberman & Stock Raiser

2. Where [illegible] — Bayne Saskatchewan, for many years

3. (1) When [illegible] — May 09 — June 09

4. (a) What continuous [illegible] — June 09 to Sept 09, 28 Months to Dec 10, Years to date

(b) If [illegible] — [illegible]

5. Has home-steader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped each year upon homestead? — 1909 Broke 2.5 Area cropped [illegible] Acres; 1910 40 40; 1911 35 35

7. What [illegible] — 1909 2 Horses; 1910 3; 1911 4; 4

8. What is the [illegible] — Lumber Lumber value $30.

9. What [illegible] — Furniture $1000

10. What [illegible] — $1000

11. Have you [illegible] — No

12. Do you [illegible] — Yes

Province of [illegible]

To Wit:

I, Charles A. Hunter of Leber, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13 day of [illegible] 1912

Charles A Hunter

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. 14 Thp. 12 Rge. 18 W of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 23 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] — [illegible], Farmer

2. [illegible] — Bayne Saskatchewan, for many years

3. [illegible] — May 09 — June 09

4. [illegible] — June 09 to Sept 09, 5 Months to Dec 10, Years to date

5. Has [illegible] — No.

6. How [illegible] — 1909 Broke 2.5 Area cropped 40 Acres; 1910 40 40; 1911 35 35

7. What [illegible] — 1909 2 Horses; 1910 3; 1911 4; 4

8. What [illegible] — Lumber Lumber value $93.00.

9. What [illegible] — Furniture $1000

10. What [illegible] — [illegible]

11. Have you [illegible] — No

12. Do you [illegible] — Yes

[illegible] ALBERTA

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

RF-1

Department of the Interior.

PERRY G. KEYES,

No. 17360

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Wm. E. Williams

Address

Subject

Form No. 7.

For A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-~~emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

...

[redacted]

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[redacted]

Form A

1920745

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

...

I [illegible]

for a [illegible] under the provisions of [illegible]

Dominion Lands Act for the

[illegible] Township [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject [illegible]

that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] last [illegible]

[illegible] Ole Ole Oradlie

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a~~ Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Meredith Med Waddle

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ in
of — Sec. 35 Tp. 12 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

Meredith Med Waddle, 34 yrs
Farmer
No
Naturalization applied for
21st July 1909
21st December 1909
15th Dec 1910
from 15th Jan 1910 to date 21st Oct 1912
continuously

not absent

Widows 3 children
2 boys same residence as himself

1910	15		
1911	25		
1912	10	40	
		50	
1910	5	Horses	4 head cattle
1911	5		
1912	5		7

Frame 14 x 28 $300
Barn $150 Well $50
2 miles $70
No
Agricultural Grant
No
Nil

Meredith Med Waddle

this 26th day of October 1912 Meredith Med Waddle

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent because I am satisfied that the homestead requirements have been complied with.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 19

I hereby certify that
owner(s) of the
from the day of of Section Tp. Rge.,
has to-day produced evidence
to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise
that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

280 1080

Sworn Statement of Chas H Brandon
NE of Sec. 26 Thp. 12 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Wm Waddle
for SW of Sec. 35 Thp. 12 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been at it?

Farmer 10 years
On my homestd. from 3rd Oct 1907 to 8th Sept 1908, 28th Oct 09 to date 26th Oct 12

2. Where were you employed, and how long?

3. (a) Where did you live and farm previous to your residence on this homestead?

Dec 1909 to 15th Jan 1910
From 15th Jan 1910 continuously to date 26th Oct 1912

4. (a) What portion of the time since you made entry for this homestead have you resided upon it? Give dates.

OCT 28 1912
LETHBRIDGE LAND OFFICE

(b) If this residence was not continuous, or if absence was frequent, explain fully the reasons of such absence, and the time and manner in which it was overcome.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes Same time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon this homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	15	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	1911	"	25	" "	40 "
Year 1	1912		10	" "	50 "
Year 1				" "	"
Year 1				" "	"
Year 1				" "	"

7. What stock of which you are part owner have you had on this homestead during each year since making entry for it?

1910 5 horses 4 hd cattle
1911 5 " 4 "
1912 5 " 4 $360

8. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and what other buildings have been erected thereon?

Frame 14x28 $70

9. What extent of fencing has been done on the present homestead and what kind of fence?

2 miles
Barn $200
Well $50

10. What other improvements have been made upon the homestead?

11. Have you any other homestead entry?

No

12. Do you hereby agree to the conditions of the Dominion Lands Act?

Yes do

Dated

To Wit:

I Chas H Brandon of Alby, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 26 day of Oct 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Robt Jacquson
of Sec. 36 Thp. 12 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Wm. M Waddle.
for SW of Sec. 35 Thp. 12 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been at it?

Farmer 3½ years
On my homestd. SW 36 12 18 W 4th
Aug 1908 continuously to date
26th Oct 1912.

2. Where were you employed, and how long?

3. (a) Where did you live and farm previous to your residence on this homestead?

Dec 1909 to 15th January 1910
From 15th Jan 1910 continuously to
date 26th Oct 1912

4. (a) What portion of the time since you made entry for this homestead have you resided upon it? Give dates.

OCT 29 1912
LETHBRIDGE LAND OFFICE

(b) If this residence was not continuous, or if absence was frequent, explain fully the reasons of such absence, and the time and manner in which it was overcome.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes.
Same time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	15	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	1911	"	25	" "	40 "
Year 1	1912	"	10	" "	50 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which you are part owner have you had on this homestead during each year since making entry for it?

1910 5 horses 4 hd cattle
1911 5 " 4 "
1912 5 " 4 $300

8. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and what other buildings have been erected thereon?

Frame 16x30 $300

9. What extent of fencing has been done on the present homestead and what kind of fence?

2 miles $75

10. What other improvements have been made upon the homestead?

Barn $150 Well $50

11. Have you any other homestead entry?

No

12. Do you hereby agree to the conditions of the Dominion Lands Act?

Yes

Dated

To Wit:

I Robt Jacquson of Alby, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 26 day of Oct 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form 31 :
3.[illegible].

File No 171 7266

INTERIOR.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. 10. 1/4
of Section 35 in Township 12
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
9th January, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Meredith M. Waddle, Esq.,
Alma,
Ft Ala.

No. 1725

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Howard [illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I,

of

hereby apply for an Entry

for

on behalf of the

Township

Range

West

of the

that it is my intention to be

H. L. Boone

RF-1

STATEMENT of

Form No. 30

In the matter of his homestead, the

in Township

West of the

of Section

and Range

Meridian.

Answer Edward Simms Commenced

Answer Simms.

Answer September 2nd 1908 Entered

Answer Sherman

Answer R. Hall 4 Sec. 23, 16 Town. 8 R. 18 W. 2nd Mer.

Answer Bro.

Answer Brothers Married.

Answer 6 months & days with Father, 14 months on homestead

Answer 08 Oct. 15th to April 8th 1909 with cattle

Answer 09 May 28th to September 1st on homestead

Answer 09 November 1st to March 28 1910

Answer 10 Oct 2nd to April 15th 10.

Answer Left some time, Father had sickness returned back afterwards

Answer

5 Have you followed any occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer Farming and engineering

[illegible] horses & [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible]. well on [illegible]

[illegible] horses and six cattle.

[illegible] two 2 horses

[illegible] two 2 horses six 6 cattle

[illegible] No crop lost all stock

[illegible] Drought 1908

[illegible] crops lost in all

[illegible]

[illegible] 25 20

[illegible]

[illegible] 1.60

[illegible] took 10 sheep

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] month in 1910 sick with jundice Doctors care
[illegible] 1908 each of means one month

I [illegible] to the foregoing or above state
[illegible] each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said
[illegible] which is given as an answer is true and correct And I

400

Form No. 1

Sworn Statement of Howard Lorenzo Bowins

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for north-east of Sec. 19 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

Howard Lorenzo Bowins
21 yrs. 9 mo — farmer — unmarried
Yes
Yes

22-1908
Sept 1908
Oct 11-1908.
from Oct 11 1908 to Apr 18-1909
May 28 1909 May 30 1909
Oct 1 1909 Mar 28 1910
4 1910 Apr 15-1911
27-1911 Jan 7-1912

Canning & New Dayton Ont.

Rochester

20 16 18-4
Apr 11-1908
my brother
H. L. Bowins

Yes
Yes
$100.00

from Aug 28 1909 to Aug 30 1909
Oct 1 1909 Mar 28 1910
Oct 4 1910 Apr 15 1911
7-1912

Form D-2 11-1909
April 12 1911.

1908	none	none
1909	10	none
1910	0	10
1911	25	20
1912	5	20 in crop

1909 2 hrs
1910 6

8 x 12 frame — $50.00
none
well $25.00
$150.00

(Signature)
Witness
(Signature)

I, Howard Lorenzo Bowins, do solemnly declare that I have not directly or indirectly alienated, leased or bargained the whole or any portion of the land for which I am applying for patent, nor entered into any agreement of any kind whatsoever with any person whomsoever, by which he or she may obtain any benefit from the said land or the crop to be grown thereon, except for my own personal use.

That I have fulfilled all the conditions connected therewith under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and amendments thereto, to entitle me to obtain a patent for the said land.

That I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rochester in the Province of Ontario, this 21 day of Howard Lorenzo Bowins
April 1912

Having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

(Signature) — Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

(Signature)

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

(Signature)

I hereby certify that H. A Bowins has truly posted and described the boundaries of the "S.W. ¼" of Section 20 Twp. 16 Rge. 18 West of the 4th Meridian, as shown on the plan of survey hereto attached, on the 11th day of Apr. 08 to the 19

Dated at Ottawa, this 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Jerry Francis Jackson
of Sec. 22 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Howard A Farmer
for [illegible] of Sec. 19 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer - Since Oct 1908

2. Sec 22 - 16 - 18 - 4 from
Oct 1908 to Feb 1912.

3. Sec 1908 Oct 1908
from Oct 15-1908 to Jan 18-1909
Mar 20 1909 June 30 1909
Aug 20 1909 Mar 20 1910
Oct 1910 June 10 1911
20 1911 31 1912

4. NW 20-16-18-4 west
Homestead
Oct

Homestead

1909	10	none
1910	10	20
1911	2 1/2	50
1912		

1909 - 1 team
1910 - 1/2
1911 - 5 cattle
10 x 12 frame $40-
2 wells $175.00
well $30-

5. No

6. None

Jerry Francis Jackson

Witness

I Jerry F. Jackson of Head Centre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Head Centre
this 31 day of Jan 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Yorkton District

E 3478

Sworn Statement of Oliver T. Jackson
of Sec. 22 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of H. L. Farmer
for S 1/2 of Sec. 19 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer - Since Oct 1908

2. Sec 22 - 16 - 18 - 4 from
Oct 1908 to Feb 1912.

3. Sec 1908 Oct 11 - 1908
from Oct 11-1908 to Jan 18. 1909
Mar 3 1909 June 30 1909
Aug - 1909 Mar 28-1910
Oct 4 - 1910 June 10 - 1911
27 - 1911 May 2 1912

4. NW 20 - 16 - 18 - 4 west
Homestead from Oct 11 1908
to Feb 1912

5. None

1909	10	
1910	10	
1911	2 1/2	20
1912		50

1909 - 1 team - 5 cattle
1910 - none
1911 -
1912 - 1 frame $40-
12 x 14
1 1/2 wells $130-

well $20-

6. No

7. None

Witness

I Oliver T. Jackson of Head Centre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SO HELP ME GOD

Oliver T Jackson

Sworn before me at Head Centre
this 31 day of Jan 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Dominion Lands Agent
for the Yorkton District

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

SIR,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that

was forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the Registrar

[illegible] giving him your full name and your Post Office address

in full.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 74710

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Lieut Hero R.
Lethbridge

Date

Where stationed

Form No 2.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Form A.

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1717270

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of ... in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ...

of ... Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian

... Dominion Lands Office
AUG 12 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

DOMINION OF CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

JAN 2 19..

The Officer taking this application to patent is required to ... that the ...

Sworn Statement

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,
To Wit

I, Mike Chernyer, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 5th day of July 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Mike Chernyer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District of the Dominion Lands Act

Sworn Statement

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,
To Wit

I, Edmund E. Griffin, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 5th day of July 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Edmund E. Griffin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District of the Dominion Lands Act

Department of the Interior.

I am Sir,

WILLIAM G. KEYES,

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

To

From

Date

Subject

Fo[illegible] A.

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre~~-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

3. That my husband carry on in good standing at this date.

DISTRICT COURT

District of

No.

Letters of Administration

To the Estate of

late of the

Deceased.

Clerk

In the District Court of the District of Lethbridge

Be it known that on the Twenty-seventh day of
VD 121 [illegible]

[illegible] Paul Clive
of Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta

Ellen Coyote
Cut Knife

1910

Thursday, Lethbridge

Cut Knife

Cut Knife

Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

the aforesaid [illegible]
[illegible] has been duly sworn [illegible]
[illegible] has not [illegible] and all taxes and duties payable in
[illegible] and [illegible] instruments [illegible] value (if any) of his property
[illegible] to [illegible] under oath [illegible] true and perfect inventory of
[illegible] property and to render a just and true account of
[illegible] required by law so to do.

(sgd) [illegible]

Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of [illegible]

320641

2937047

Sworn Statement

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long [illegible]

2. Where [illegible]

3. (a) Where [illegible]

(b) If [illegible]

4. (a) Where [illegible]

(b) If [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give details.

6. How many acres of the land has been cropped [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. Were [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alta.

this day of

Has the foregoing been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

NOV 18 1912

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give details.

6. How many acres of the land has been cropped [illegible] Broke acres, cropped acres.

7. [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. Were [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alta.

this day of

Has the foregoing been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that [illegible]

of Section [illegible]

Range [illegible]

in the [illegible]

West of the [illegible]

[illegible] has been forwarded to the Register of the Land District [illegible]

the certificate of the [illegible]

upon payment of the [illegible]

[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. [illegible] 74727

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

100 8"

From Steve Vojtko
Lethbridge

Date

(When sold)

Subject. [illegible]

Form No 7.

Form A.

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Form No. 159

Sworn Statement of

3264 0

APR 12 1912

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of Mike Chenger

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reply to the application for patent of

Alma Vaythe Jr. for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 31
Rev.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

from

The Secretary of Indian Affairs

Office

Date [illegible]

[illegible]

RF

P.C.1655 File No.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 10th September, 1918.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 20th August, 1918, from the Minister of the Interior, representing that under the provisions of section 6 of the Soldier Settlement Act, Chapter 153 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, the Minister of the Interior was empowered, at the request of the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, to reserve, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, to transfer to the said Board, any Dominion Lands under his administration;

That by Order in Council of the 26th October, 1918, P.C. 2659, further provision was made in the case of particularly valuable Dominion Lands becoming available for the purpose, that such lands be set apart for soldier settlement, to remain specially reserved for disposition later, as may be deemed proper with the approval of the Governor in Council;

That in pursuance of the foregoing, certain parcels of land, described in the annexed schedule, have from time to time been placed under the administration of the said Board, and have been disposed of under regulations framed by the Board and approved by the Order in Council of the 12th March, 1918, P.C. 443; and

That application has now been made for the issue of title thereto in the name of the Board;

The Minister, therefore, recommends that title to the lands described in the schedule attached hereto, comprising an area of 25,550.53 acres, be transferred to the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada in the right of the Dominion, subject to the usual reservations with regard to mines, minerals, water rights and springs.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

Sgd. F.J.Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of the Interior.

LAND.

Pt.Sec. Section Township Range Meridian.

Special Grant No.

CANADA

L. P. Form No. 14
80,000 11-26

Patentee [illegible]

Ref. [illegible]

26262

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

19

Letters Patent for [illegible]

Section 20,

in Township 23

[illegible] Range [illegible] West

Meridian.

of the

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17 11 2 61

Grant No. 4 2 2 4 22.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, NOV 3 1965

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st November, 1965, and to advise that the Land Patents Branch has no objection to the sale of the 160 Acres of land described as the East Half of Section 11, Township 2, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, Manitoba, by the Canada Permanent Trust Company to Mr. Peter Fehr.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Mr. William Fox,
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration,
Department of Agriculture,
Ottawa, Ontario.

L.P. FORM 21A.

ALBERTA

1717290

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Geo. Lee, M.P. Calgary

Date when read

subject

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

LAND CERTIFICATE
ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

4777

178636

Ottawa.

15th February, 1902

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4777 inst., and to inform you that the Minister of the Interior has no objection to your making application for the issue of a Dominion Land Patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 1 in Township 1 Range 1 West of the 1st Meridian.

If you wish to obtain a Dominion Land Patent, you must first produce satisfactory evidence to establish your claim to the land. In support of a claim for cultivation duties you must furnish a statutory declaration of the Homesteader, to be filled in after the expiration of the third year from the date of entry, and a similar declaration by a disinterested person who has personal knowledge of the cultivation. Should you claim to have resided upon the land during the term of your entry, you must furnish a statutory declaration to that effect, and also a declaration by a disinterested person who has personal knowledge of the residence. Blank forms of these declarations will be furnished you on application to this Department or to any Dominion Lands Agent.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible] to my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made [illegible] to occupy, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] that this application is made [illegible] benefit [illegible] cultivating the said land, and [illegible] person whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land [illegible]

3. That I am the person duly appointed by [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] west of [illegible] number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

But I do [illegible]

[illegible]

And I [illegible] to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible]

Note.—Every [illegible] a British [illegible] [illegible] land [illegible]

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903528

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application to enter for the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, being section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, according to the Official Plan of Survey of the said Township.

And that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as to entry conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Act above cited.

This entry is granted subject to the provisions of the entry to the contrary endorsed on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1907

Alla McLeod Sin.

Pin. River. Alta., Farmer.

241 Jun. 9.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

4771

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to on whom for our South African service, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 19 Provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Whereby what the half of Section 30 in Township Range 10 West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE

CANCELLED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Canada
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I, [illegible] Woodsworth

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(a) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by John Lee

the party thereto;

(b) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Winnipeg

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg
in the Province of Manitoba
this 16th day of April A.D. 1909

[illegible]
A Notary Public [illegible]
in and for the Province
of Manitoba

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

2235692

Know all Men by these presents, that I John Lee
of Winnipeg Hotel Winnipeg manitoba
of the 14th Regiment Canadian mounted Rifles.
formerly of Gold Rock Ont.
do hereby make, constitute and appoint Reuben McLean
of Winnipeg
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also for me and in my name, place and stead, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do, and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

this 24th day of April A.D. 1909 at Winnipeg Manitoba

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of

John Lee

Reuben McLean

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Subscribing witness unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1786363

Department of the Interior.

Canada

1786363

24th June 1909

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 21st inst
with enclosure from Mr. John Lee
of Enfield Ont
relative to application No. 4171
of Allen McLeod Elmore
of High River Alta
to purchase the [illegible] quarter section
[illegible] has been rejected by this Department and
[illegible] application, enclosed, the said Scrip, Land
Certificate, with a certificate of [illegible] endorsed
thereon.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

To Messrs Ewart, Scott, Mackenzie & Kelley
Barristers.
Molsons Bank Chambers.
Ottawa

Form No. 152 C
Land Office

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Allen McLeod Linn
of Truro to
on behalf of himself
and heirs-at-law for Land for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East
½ Sec. 32 Township 27 Range 14
W 2nd Meridian.

Allen McLeod Linn
NE 28. Farmer Truro
Yes Yes
By Birth

July 3 69.
Oct 26/69.
Oct 26/69.
From Oct 26/69 to Oct 1/71
Mc. 26/11 to 1/00 6/12

4907

12 x 14 7/4 x 16 Barn - $350
Barn $ 75
Well $ 50

2 miles $ 125

Canada
Nova Scotia
Allen McLeod Linn

I recommend the [illegible] applicant to Patent [illegible] of the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have [illegible] complied with.

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly copied.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Thomas Ryan

E½ of Section 6 Township 25 Range 14
W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. M. Sim E½ of Section 32
Township 27 Range 14 W 4th Meridian

1. Where born: Ireland Since Oct 09
2. Where enlisted: Oct F. 26. & NW 6 - 28-14 W 2
3. Where discharged: From Oct 09 to Nov 7/12
4. Where resided since discharge: Oct 26/09 Oct 26/09
From Oct 26/09 to Oct 26/11
1911 Oct 26/11 to Nov 7/12
5. How employed since discharge: From Feb 15/12 to Nov 7/12
6. How employed since discharge:

10	11	10
11	30	10
12	40	80

7. What stock, if any, have you owned since discharge?

	1910	11	12
Horses	12	18	23
Cattle	—	—	1

8. What buildings have you erected since discharge? 12 x 14 - 14 x 16 Frame $350
9. What improvements have you made since discharge? 2 miles $125
Barn $75
Well $60
10. Have you any other claim for land? No
11. Do you claim to have performed the conditions of settlement? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Thomas Ryan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Chuckshank

SE of Section 1 Township 28 Range 14 W 4th Meridian
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. M. Sim E½ of Section 32
Township 27 Range 14 W 4th Meridian

1. Where born: Ireland, Since Oct
2. Where enlisted: Oct SE1/4 Sec 12, & N½ 1: 28-15
3. Where discharged: From Oct 09 to Nov 7/12
4. Where resided since discharge: Oct 26/09 Oct 26/09
From Oct 26/09 to Oct 26/11
1911 Oct 26/11 to Nov 7/12
5. How employed since discharge: From Feb 15/12 to Nov 7/12
6. How employed since discharge:

10	10	10
11	30	10
12	40	80

7. What stock, if any, have you owned since discharge?

	1910	11	12
H...	12	18	23
Cattle	—	—	1

8. What buildings have you erected since discharge? 12 x 14 - 14 x 16 Frame $350
9. What improvements have you made since discharge? 2 miles $125
Barn $1
Well $60
10. Have you any other claim for land? No
11. Do you claim to have performed the conditions of settlement? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Chuckshank make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 5 day of Dec 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible] has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees and dues.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the said Registrar, giving him your full name and Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

W. A. TWINN.

HILL, EWING & SANFORD.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.

PUGSLEY'S BUILDING

SAINT JOHN, N. B.

NHILL, EWING & SANFORD.
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.

PUGSLEY'S BUILDING
SAINT JOHN, N.B.

MR. CUMING.

26 November 1904

Deputy Minister of Interior,

Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Michael Charles Landers of Fairville in this County has handed us a letter from Mr Jarvis secretary of the department of Militia & Defence in which he states that under the provisions of the Volunteer Act of 1904 Land Warrant dated October 22nd 1904 and bearing No 7156 entitling him to either two joining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry or scrip to the value of $160. has been forwarded to you and that hereafter all correspondence on this subject is to be addressed to you. We are acting for Mr Landers and he now instructs us to request that you will forward the warrant to us at your earliest convenience. All the papers in the matter with the necessary proofs were sent to the department of Militia & Defence by us on behalf of Mr Landers on the 19th of October last.

Yours very truly,

CANADA

No. 2156

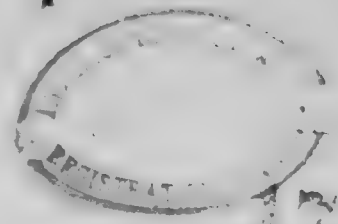
Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa MICHAEL CHARLES LAMBERT, of FAIRVILLE,
in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK, legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



his
M. 6 X Landow
mark

V. B 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] of the [illegible]

My address is [illegible]

I am a citizen [illegible]

but I declare that [illegible]

I agree to accept the entry subject to the conditions that I shall by myself personally perform the settlement duties connected therewith, and that I will not assign, transfer or convey the said entry or any interest therein until after the issue of the patent thereof, and that I will not directly or indirectly alienate any portion of the land covered by my homestead entry within one year from the date of the issue of the patent thereof, except in the manner provided by the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted or authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive his subsistence.

Sworn [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears in person, leave out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

9692 1

V. B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

217208

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less.

M. [illegible] has been duly appointed by the said applicant to act for him in this matter, and has been duly vested with all the rights as [illegible] entered into pursuant to the provisions of the Act in that behalf.

The entry is granted subject to the provisions of the said Act, and upon the conditions therein contained, and to the payment of the fees and dues payable thereon.

Land above described within [illegible] months from date hereof, and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the regulations of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

2156

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

2156

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles

on whom power South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant has been issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter Sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the Agency of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and will be known a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

CANCELLED

Whereby select the half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Michael Charles Landers of Fairville in the City and County of Saint John New Brunswick Labourer

do hereby make, constitute and appoint C. A. Hall

my true and lawful attorney [illegible] to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney as aforesaid to obtain and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney as aforesaid shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick fifteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

his
Michael Charles X Landers
mark

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

The same having been first read over and explained by me to the said Michael Charles Landers who seemed perfectly to understand the same and made his mark thereto in my presence.

H. D. Ewing

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION]

Province of New Brunswick
To Wit:

I, William A Ewing
of the City of Saint John in the Province
of New Brunswick Attorney at Law

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly
signed, sealed and executed by Michael Charles
Landers
the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the said
City of Saint John

3. That I know the said parties;

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Wm Ewing

Sworn before me at the City of Saint John
in the Province of New Brunswick
this sixteenth day of December A.D. 1903

Charles Lunford
Notary Public
New Brunswick

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Judd Ray Whale
Sleepy Hollow. Alberta

41 W
South half.
10. Tp. 33 1 W

Judd Ray Whale - 4f. Farmer.
Sleepy Hollow Alberta

Yes No
Big Horn

22nd June 1910
July 1911.
8th Feb 1910.
8th Feb 1910 to 10th Nov 1910.
8th June 1911 to date continuous

Farming — Farming

Wife. 8th June 1911 to

No
No
No 16 43 - 10 W 4th
No
No

Year 1911 Broke	25	Acres
Year 1912	10	
Year 1913	5	
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

1911	1912	1913
Horses 11	11	14
Cattle 14	5	9.

Frame House 22 x 24 Value $700.
Sod Barn 16 x 24 / 14 x 30 Value $ 00
Frame Granary - 14 x 36 Value $150.

4 miles Fencing Value $250
No
Hay valuable for Agriculture.
No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan.

I Judd Ray Whale do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I do claim Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, Chapter 21 of 1908, and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered on entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Climax this 4th day of Dec. A.D. 1911 Judd Ray Whale

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Bernard. Hjalmar Broen of Section 22 Township 33 Range [illegible] Meridian in reference to the application for patent of the South half of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1 Where was your application for entry made? 3 years in 23rd Range 4

2 When did you settle on the land? 8th Oct 1910

3 (a) When did you begin to break? July 1911

(b) When did you begin to build your house? 8th Oct 1910 to 10th Oct 1910

(c) When did you begin to reside upon the land in person? 8th June 1911 to date continuous

4 What is the character of your present residence on the land? 8th June 1911 to date

5 Have you ever had a homestead entry for any land? No

6 How many acres have you under cultivation? 25

How many acres have you under crop this year? 15

How many acres have you under crop each year since receiving entry? 22

How many acres have you broken but not under crop? 13

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	11	11	14
Cattle	4	5	4

Frame House 22 x 24 Value $700.

4 Stacks Timothy Value $200

2 Log Barns 16 x 30 Value $100

1 Frame Granary

7 Have you any other buildings on the land? Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
I, Bernard Hjalmar Broen of Liberty Hollow Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Rhodes this 15th day of December 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Foster Robinson of Section 34 Township 33 Range 2 W Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Judd Roy White for South half of Section 10 Township 33 Range 2 W 4 Meridian

1 Where was your application for entry made? Saskatoon

2 When did you settle on the land? 8th Oct 1909 continuous to date

3 (a) When did you begin to break? July 1911

(b) When did you begin to build your house? 8th Oct 1910

(c) When did you begin to reside upon the land in person? 8th Oct 1910 to 10th Oct 1910
8th June 1911 continuous to date

4 What is the character of your present residence on the land? 8th June 1911 to date

5 Have you ever had a homestead entry for any land? No

6 How many acres have you under cultivation? 25

How many acres have you under crop this year? 15

How many acres have you under crop each year since receiving entry? 22

How many acres have you broken but not under crop? 13

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	11	11	14
Cattle	4	5	4

Frame House 22 x 24 Value $700.

4 Stacks Timothy Value $200

2 Log Barns 16 x 30 3 Value $100

1 Frame Granary 14 x 36 Value $250

7 Have you any other buildings on the land? Yes

Province of Saskatchewan
I, Foster Robinson of Liberty in the Province of Saskatchewan
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Rhodes this 15th day of December 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for / /
of Section //
in Township / /
Range /
West of the / th
Meridian,
bearing date the / th / March, / /
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 17323

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Sworn Statement

Ingfrid Olson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. 3 Twp. 41 Rge. 16 W of 4th Mer.

Ingfrid Olson

Edmonton

To Seed Grain Encumbrance

Canada

I, Ingfrid Olson

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained no entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on speculation or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] this 2nd day of June 1909

Ingfrid Olson

and that I am not now nor ever have been employed by or have any interest in the said speculation.

[illegible]

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in this case have been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER this 2nd day of June 1909

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of C. E. Nelson of Sec. 16

Twp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. E. Nelson for n. ½,

of E. ½ Sec. 11 Twp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1906453

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How many years have you resided upon, cultivated or improved the land described?

6 years 10 months

3. When did you first settle upon, cultivate or improve said land?

June 1906

4. When did you commence your present residence upon said land?

June 1906

5. What is the character of the improvements upon said land, and what is the value of each?

986 Frame House 2 storey $800.00
90 Frame Stable $100.00
140 ft. Fence, 4 wire $70.00
9 Acres Crop $180.00

6. What is the character of the improvements upon said land, and what is the value of each?

Working Implements and Waggon

7. Where are your improvements situated?

Finger

8. How many acres of said land are under cultivation?

1906	5	
1907	7	5
1908	32	12
1909		32

9. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on said land?

Cattle Horses, Cattle Horses

1906	1		1906	1		1
1908	2	1	1909	—	2	

10. What is the nearest post office?

12 X 16 Cumberland House

11. What is the distance from your residence to the post office?

2 miles, E ~ D.

12. What is the nearest railway station?

one hundred & Sixty

13. Have you ever received a homestead entry?

no.

14. Do you own any land other than your homestead?

Jas.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

I, C. E. Nelson of Sandiston

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

C. E. Nelson

Sworn before me at

this 21st day of June A.D. 1909

Form has been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Edward Brandt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Wood Mountain District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Stockman of Sec. 3 Twp.

Twp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. Nelson for n. ½,

of Sec. 3 Twp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian

Farmer

3 years

2 - 41 - 10 - 4

June 1906

June 1906

1906 Frame House 2 storey
90 Frame Stable
1906 140 rods Fence, 4 wire
909 5 acres Crop

Working Implements

Finger

906 5
907 7 5
908 32 12
909 32

Cattle Horses, Cattle Horses

90	—	1	1906	—	1	
90	2	1	1909	—	2	

12 X 16 Cumberland House

2 miles

one hundred & Sixty

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

Joe Lamont of Sandiston

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Joe Lamont

Sworn before me at

this 21st day of June A.D. 1909

Has been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Edward Brandt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Wood Mountain District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4
of Section 32 in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 171330

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form 1

Date

Sworn Statement of C C Aller

Herman

of his application for Homestead Patent for

N ½ of SW Sec. 20 Twp. 19 Rge. 21 4 Mexico

Walter Herman Houle

23 Years

Yuma

Arizona

By Naturalization

Continuous Residence

Since Aug 25 11

Cliff Jackson

Jack Lee

NO SEED GRAIN AVAILABLE

07	31	30
08	32	33
09	31	32

Cattle	1907	1908	1909
Horses	2	—	—

Frame House 16x25 #350

Shed 40 Chicken #10

Wells #10 #5

Fences #20

No

No

No

Canada

Prince Albert

W H Houle

1st Mar Calgary

W. H. Houle

Calgary

Alberta

26. 3

Yuma

Arizona

The Red Dot

I do solemnly swear that the statements made in the foregoing affidavit are true, that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in any way or manner with any person or persons whomsoever by which the title which I may acquire from the entry of the land described therein may inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself, that I am not acting as the agent of any person whomsoever in making this entry, that I have not sold, mortgaged or otherwise conveyed the land described in my application for patent, and that I will bear true allegiance to the United States and will support the Constitution thereof; that I will not support, protect or defend any government, power, potentate or authority in hostility to the United States; that I will not yield voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power or person hostile to the United States or the Constitution thereof; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States against all enemies or opposers whatsoever, domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1910

W. H. Houle

Calgary

Alberta

Commissioner

Duplicate

Declaratory Statement

Filed

Land Office at Yuma, Arizona, March 1st, 1910

Receiver

Register

The claimant should exercise particular care in answering the questions herein propounded. Any person who knowingly gives false testimony in answering any of the questions propounded to him by the officer before whom he appears to make final proof is subject to the pains and penalties of perjury.

The claimant should also exercise particular care to see that the name of the homestead entry is written in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of J. W. Beggs
of Sec 6 Thp. 19 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of W. H. Hoole
for SW of Sec. 30 Thp. 19 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been engaged in it?
Farmer 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since entering upon your homestead? Please give dates and nature of residence.
Ent SW 36-19-21 W4
Since Nov 06
Nov 06 - Aug 07

3. (1) When did you begin residence upon your homestead? Is your residence continuous since that time? If not, when and how long were you absent?
Continuous Residence
Since 5 Aug 07 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since you began residence upon your homestead has been occupied by you or by your family?

(b) If his residence has been partly within and partly without the limits of the homestead, state the distance between the place where he has resided and the nearest point of his homestead, and the reasons why he has resided away from his homestead.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give name and dates.
Wife & Children
Wife & 2 Children

6. How much breaking and cultivation has been done each year? Please state in detail.

	Acres broken	Acres cultivated	Acres crop
Year 1	40	32	32
Year 1	60	32	
Year			
Year			

7. What stock have you on the land? Please state in detail.
Horses 2 Cows 1 2 1 4
1 Young Horses 1 1 5
All fenced
Stks 5 Grain 40
1 2 1 no

8. What is the value of the buildings you have erected upon the land?

9. What expenditure have you made for fencing, clearing, breaking, cultivating, etc.?

10. What other improvements have you made upon the land?

11. How many acres of your homestead are fenced?

12. Do you claim any other land as a homestead?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I J. W. Beggs of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 12 day of March 1908
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
J. W. Beggs

C. Mountain
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of J. O'Leary
of NE 24 Thp. 19 Rge. 21 W 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of W. H. Hoole
for SW of Sec. 30 Thp. 19 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been engaged in it?
Farmer
NE 24-19-21 W4
Since Nov 06
Nov 06 - Aug 07

2. Where have you resided since entering upon your homestead? Please give dates and nature of residence.
Continuous Residence
Since 5 Aug 07 to date

3. (1) When did you begin residence upon your homestead? Is your residence continuous since that time? If not, when and how long were you absent?

4. (a) What portion of each year since you began residence upon your homestead has been occupied by you or by your family?

(b) If his residence has been partly within and partly without the limits of the homestead, state the distance between the place where he has resided and the nearest point of his homestead, and the reasons why he has resided away from his homestead.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give name and dates.
Wife & Children
Wife & 2 Children

6. How much breaking and cultivation has been done each year? Please state in detail.

	Acres broken	Acres cultivated	Acres crop
Year 1	90	17	21
Year 1	3	2	3
Year	3		3
Year	3		

7. What stock have you on the land? Please state in detail.
Horses 2 Cows 1 at 40
Implements 161 28 & 175
All fenced & 200
Stks 5 Grain 40

8. What is the value of the buildings you have erected upon the land?

9. What expenditure have you made for fencing, clearing, breaking, cultivating, etc.?

10. What other improvements have you made upon the land?

11. How many acres of your homestead are fenced?

12. Do you claim any other land as a homestead?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I J. O'Leary of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 7th day of March 1908
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
J. O'Leary

C. Mountain
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUN 2 [illegible] 191

Sir, —

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALB[illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

[illegible] Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1717632

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form No. 1.

CANADA

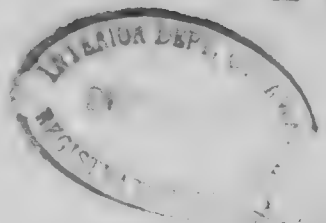
Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Dominion Lands Act
the said person is entitled to Patent as the
South Quarter of COLIN THACKERAY LEITCH,
on the Province of ALBERTA,
of CALGARY,
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to be granted
of the odd numbered sections of Dominion Lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said list
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

AT25446



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1911

This Certificate entitles

(Form of Volunteer Bounty Warrant. To be issued, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections to entitle therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Homestead Act. That he has performed homestead duties required under the Dominion Lands Act. 1908.)

was assigned by the Homestead Duties Act, 1908, to the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to the Volunteer Bounty

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that C. [illegible] of Calgary has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section 26 Township 28 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian for [illegible] in the province of Alberta.

And the said applicant has been allowed by me, and the said application is hereby granted, subject to the conditions contained in the said Act and to the provisions of the Acts above cited.

This entry is granted [illegible] to the provisions of the other Acts [illegible] and the said land [illegible] and [illegible] thereon in the [illegible] and to the patent to be issued therefor.

Given under my hand at the Dominion Lands Office

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

[illegible]

day of

19

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is open for sale and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither does it nor intended for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Colin Mackenzie Leitch of Calgary

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Beatrice Marshall of Calgary
Alberta Stenographer.

make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Colin Thackeray
Leitch
the parties thereto

2. That the said instrument was executed at Calgary
aforesaid

3. That I know the said parties and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary —
this 13th day of December
1909

Edward J. Regan
A Notary Public in and for the
Province of Alberta

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Colin Thackeray Leitch of Calgary in the Province of Alberta Sergeant of the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles

do hereby constitute and appoint James Herbert McArthur of Clandeboye Province of Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars or any part thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of December 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Colin Thackeray Leitch

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the witness subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

...sport of an Application for a Land Grant under
The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James Herbert McArthur of Swallowbeck

do solemnly

and sincerely

declare

that I am

entitled

to the

Land

Colin Mackay Le

Signature James Herbert McArthur

3rd

Amount

10

Value

6d

Postal Agent.

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James Herbert McArthur of Edmonton, Alta

hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. ¼ of Section 36 Township 38 Range 13 West of the 4th Principal Meridian.

Section 36 Township 38 Range 13 West of the 4th Principal Meridian.

Witness:

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare:

I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature James Herbert McArthur.

Witness

Dated

2026534

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

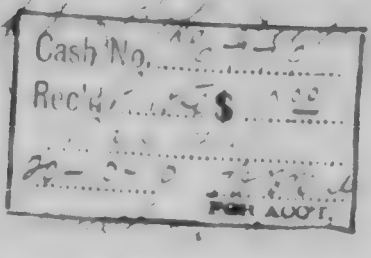
I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S.E. ¼ of section 36 Township 28 Range 12 W. of the 4 M. and N.W. ¼ of section 36 Township 28 Range 13 W. of the [illegible]

That the application has been allowed, and the said applicant is hereby entitled to receive entry for the land above described, subject to the conditions of the Act in that behalf.

And that the land above described is [illegible]

J.R. Brooks
[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary Alta
3rd
day of Oct 1910


Cash No.
Rec'd
$
PUR. ACCT.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa.

, 191 .

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

5th February 1911.

To The Board of Trustees for the Rose Lynn School District No 2200 of Alberta

A. C. C. Strong Esq. Sec Treas.

Form No. 152 C.
Issued [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 36 Township 28 Range 13

[illegible] of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 36

Township 28 Range 6 West 4 Meridian.

1 Where and when enlisted, and for what period? [illegible] 1910

[illegible] 36 28 13 2nd

[illegible]

5/10 Feby 5/10.

Feby 5/10 till discharged

date.

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 Where and when discharged, and cause of discharge? [illegible]

5 Single

6 How long employed by the Volunteer before enlistment? Where employed? Other service? Bounty Land?

Year 1910	25	4
Year 1911	—	25
Year 1912	5	30
Year	"	
Year	"	
Year	"	

7 Where are you living now? How long have you been living there? Have you been absent from Canada since your return from service?

[illegible] 10 " 3 3

8 Where is your post office? Nearest railway station? Distance from it?

[illegible] $800.00

9 What is your occupation? Have you any other means of support? Value of property?

2 Miles $125.00

10 What is your religion? Are you married? Have you any children? Ages?

[illegible] $100.00

[illegible] $50.00

11 Have you any complaint to make? If so, state it.

[illegible]

12 Do you consider the amount granted by Royal Proclamation to Volunteers who served in the North West Rebellion sufficient?

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Claimant)

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 5 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NW of Section 36 Township 28 Range 13

[illegible] of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 36

Township 28 Range 6 West 4 Meridian.

1 Where and when enlisted, and for what period? [illegible] 1910

[illegible] 36 28 13 and [illegible] 22 28 3

[illegible]

[illegible] 5/10 Feby 5/10

Feby 5/10 till discharged

date.

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 Where and when discharged, and cause of discharge? [illegible]

5 Single

6 How long employed by the Volunteer before enlistment? Where employed? Other service? Bounty Land?

Year 1910	25	4
Year 1911	—	25
Year 1912	5	30
Year	"	
Year	"	
Year	"	

7 Where are you living now? How long have you been living there? Have you been absent from Canada since your return from service?

[illegible] 9

8 Where is your post office? Nearest railway station? Distance from it?

[illegible] $300.00

9 What is your occupation? Have you any other means of support? Value of property?

2 Miles $125.00

10 What is your religion? Are you married? Have you any children? Ages?

[illegible] $100.00

[illegible] $50.00

11 Have you any complaint to make? If so, state it.

[illegible]

12 Do you consider the amount granted by Royal Proclamation to Volunteers who served in the North West Rebellion sufficient?

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Claimant)

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 13 day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

171783½

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1935

It is hereby certified that under the Veterans' Burial Act
the sum of twenty dollars is payable to Veterans who served their country
on the Strength of

ARTHUR ESME CARTERET GREEN,

ALBERTA,

of KILLAM,

of the undermentioned gunner or bombardier or signalman
deceased, is entitled to be issued
to the person or persons, or charitable or
benevolent society, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd

day of October,

1935.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, ... of .....

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant applied for in my name.

3. That I ~~am the person duly appointed by the Grantee~~ under ~~the provisions~~ of Section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as substitute

Signature .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....

day of ..... 19..

before me at .....

.....

Senior Assistant Local ...

NOTE.—If Grantee appears, strike out clause 2.—If substitute appears, strike out

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

1863626

I, ... of .....

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... of Section number ..... in Township ..... Range ..... and the ..... quarter of section ..... in Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions of the said Act, by virtue of which the said entry is granted, and to perform the homestead conditions prescribed by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Province to take ... action ... and as may be required ... proof of the ... (Witness) ... (Applicant)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 26 1909
EDMONTON ALTA.

District

(1) Strike out clause (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out clause (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

1711634

DK. 1909

1912

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on whose favour South Africa Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands, as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land, [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office
MAY 25 1909
Edmonton, Alta.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Whereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 1520
Land Office

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1935

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section

of

Township

Township

Range

an, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

Range

Meridian.

20

275.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so HELP me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1931

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section

of

Township

Range

Meridian.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so HELP me God.

SWORN before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 19

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is -

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Land

717637

ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1850

It is hereby certified that under the Scrip Issue Branch of the Militia Department LANCELOT GRIMMER,

on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, of NEW WESTMINSTER,

of the undermentioned grantee or grantees of Dominion lands, or lawful representatives of deceased, is entitled to an issued homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1748730

MR JUDGE

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mary Elizabeth Andrews of Strasburg, Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E ¼ of Section number 27 in Township 23 Range 12 West and the S E ¼ of the same section number 27 in Township 23 Range 12 West of the 2nd Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British [illegible]

(c) I agree to accept the entry subject to the conditions [illegible] said entry by cancellation or to decide thereon without [illegible] forfeiture of the proper homestead conditions provided [illegible] in that behalf.

Signature Mary Elizabeth Andrews

NOV 17

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mary Elizabeth Anderson of Mossburn-Clark

do solemnly swear on Thursday the 23rd day of December 1915 that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which this application is made is free from encumbrance, and that there is no person residing on the said land who has any claim to same, and that there is no person residing on said land who has any claim to same, and that this application is made by me for the purpose of acquiring the said land for my own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

Signature

I am the person referred to in the annexed application for a Land Grant under the provisions of section 5 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Elizabeth Anderson

Signature Mary Elizabeth Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of December 1915 before me at Mossburn.

Local Agent.

NOTE – If Grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 4.

8308 2005 V.B.B.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Mary Elizabeth Anderson of Strawberry Creek,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] quarter of section 29 Township 22 Range 12 [illegible] of section 29 Township 22 Range 12 [illegible] of [illegible] M. [redacted] in the district of [illegible] for [illegible]

that the application has been accepted by me, and that the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights conferred upon entrants conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts aforesaid.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the commencement of residence upon the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible] MAY 17 [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

1756

Mary Elizabeth Lenker
Strasburg Lancaster Co. Pa. ad Roman

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1927

This Certificate certifies that

[illegible]

Whereas Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] who is a homestead homesteader and is entitled to enter therefor free of charge the [illegible] of the Dept of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duty and is entitled upon and otherwise under the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1927 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

This entry was made by the [illegible] in the Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RF-1

Province of British Columbia
County of Westminster
To Wit:

I Timothy Driscoll
of the City of New Westminster,
British Columbia, Superintendent Car Shops,
make oath and say —

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly
executed by the parties thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said parties; and

4. That I am a subscribing Witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of New Westminster, B.C.
this 23rd day of October 1907

A Notary Public
for British Columbia

2051564

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Lancelot Trimmer of New Westminster, B.C., Street Car Conductor, late of South African Constabulary

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Mary Elizabeth Anderson (married woman)

of New Westminster, B.C.

my true and lawful attorney, and in my name to exercise the power and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select out of a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres or upon the proof and also on my own affidavit, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at New Westminster, British Columbia, this 23rd day of October, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Timothy Hurley Lancelot Trimmer

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he be a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, under the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Mary Elizabeth Anderson
in support of her
Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½
27 Section 23 Township 12 Range W 4 W
Meridian.

Mary Elizabeth Anderson 33
Farmer Benford

Yes Yes
May Bell

December 17th 1909
May 1910
June 1st 1910
From June 1st 910 to
October 23rd 1912

Husband + 3 children

no

10		
11	5H	25
12	1	no

Stock

Passed
1950

10. What is the area of Cultivated Land and Wood? — Frame House 16 by 16 — $100.00
Sod Henhouse — $50.00
Sod Stable 16 by 24 — $50.00

12. Are there any Indian Settlements on the said land? — 2 miles Sarcee — $160.00

13. Are there any Mineral Rights reserved? — no

14. Have you ever received a Grant of Land from the Crown? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mary Elizabeth Anderson — do solemnly declare that I am the person who has applied for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and that the statements contained in the foregoing application are in all respects true, and that I have not directly or indirectly made any other application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, or received any Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, except as mentioned in this application.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Benford in the Province of Alberta this twenty-sixth day of April A.D. 1913 — Mary Elizabeth Anderson

William Jenkins
Applicant's Signature
Home and Post Office Address — Calgary

I have read the foregoing application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and the declaration of the applicant, and I am satisfied that the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 17th day of May A.D. 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

T. T. Dixon

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Benjamin Watson Chapin

of Sec. 18 ½ 33 Twp. 23 Range 12 W

of N ½ Meridian 4 Dominion Land Survey for patent to

Mary Elizabeth Anderson E ½ of Sec. 27

Township 23 Range 12 W 4 Meridian

Farmer since December 1909

On the E ½ 33 23 12 W4th from

April 1st 1910 to April 26th 1913

May 1910 June 1st 1910

From June 1st

October 23rd 1912

10	6	25
11	311	40
12		

no stock

Frame House	$400.00
2 miles Fences	$160.00
Sod House	$30.00
Sod Barn 16x20	$30.00

no

yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Benjamin Watson Chapin of Cessford

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Cessford } Benjamin W Chapin

this 26th day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Tempany

~~Deputy Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Luchen

of S ½ 4 Twp. 24 Range 12 W

of W 4th Meridian 4 Dominion Land Survey for patent to

Mary Elizabeth Anderson E ½ of Sec. 27

Township 23 Range 12 W 4th Meridian

Farmer since February 1911

On S ½ 4 24 12 W4th from

March 1st 1911 to April 26th 1913

May 1910 June 1st 1910

From June 1st 1910 to

October 23rd 1912

10	6	28
11	311	40
12		

no stock

Frame House	$400.00
2 miles Fences	$160.00
Sod House	$30.00
Sod Barn 16x20	$30.00

no

yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Henry Luchen of Cessford

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Cessford }

this 26th day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Tempany

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

E.

Form 31 a
(Original.)

File No. 171737

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir - Madam,

I have to inform you that application for E 1/2,
of Section 27 in Township 23
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
31st May, 1913
has been received in your favour, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

Mr.

I am Sir. Madam,
Your obedient servant,
L. PERRETEAU,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Anderson,
Cessford,
Alta.

1717841

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

12

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1872

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1872 another grant of bounty has been ordered to the Volunteers who served the Fenian Raid
on the Frontier of

GEORGE LAWRENCE LEVINS,

of ARMSTRONG,

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

in the Company of Provincial Cavalry

of the undermentioned number and description, and is entitled to a grant of Dominion Lands, according to the
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

given under my hand this 2nd day of October, 1872.

John [illegible], Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

729479

1952

ALEXANDER HAASS.

Willingdon, Alta., Farmer,

10th May, 19[illegible].

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1929

S. A. V. Hom

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to

who has proved that he

served as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homesteading

and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands

as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

Whereby it appears that the

Township

Range West of the Meridian

Alexander

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1908

Dominion Lands Office

day of

19

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no [illegible] thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my [illegible] upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Sworn to and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1861463

Province of British Columbia
To Wit:

I, A. E. Morgan

of Armstrong British Columbia

Accountant

make oath and say: –

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by G. L. Larson.

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at Armstrong B.C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. A. E. Morgan

Sworn before me at Armstrong B.C.

this 30th day of December 1908

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

2051562

Know all Men by these presents, that I G. L. Levins

of Armstrong British Columbia

Farmer late of South African Constabulary

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Alexander Hasso-

of Wilkeston in Province of Alberta (Farmer)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby ratify, allow, confirm and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the Province

10th day of May 1952 at Armstrong

of British Columbia 30th day of December 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

C.E. Morgan

Geo. L. Levins

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 15 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

In support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

Section Range

of Meridian.

(May 15th 1909)

Clear in Timber Branch

Agent of Dominion Lands.

District.

I recommend the issue of application for Patent herein, that the requirements of the Act mentioned Acts have been complied with.

Dated at

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range Meridian.

I, , make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so far as I am able.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range Meridian.

I, , make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so far as I am able.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Form 51
[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Office [illegible]

Sir: — [illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 25
in Township 31
Range 12 West of the [illegible] Meridian
has issued to you for the [illegible]
bearing date the 21st Nov. 1911.
and that it has been forwarded to the Receiver of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees [illegible].

For this purpose please [illegible] your [illegible] at which that official [illegible] and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Alexander Nairn, Esq.,
Yorkton,
Sask.

No. 171784

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

CANADA

2013

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa EDMUND HARTFORD CLAYTON, of DUBUC,

in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1727189

DEC 15 1908

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit

I, [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible] the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Village of Prince Albert in the Province of Saskatchewan this nineteenth day of March 1910

Fortuna St. Jules
A Notary Public
My commission expires 31/1911

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and battalion, corps or regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

Sask, formerly of C. Coy 2 Troop, 2nd Squadron 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, Reg. No. [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Steven Cicon

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Medicine Hat, Farmer of Alberta, Canada

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], this 17th day of [illegible], 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Edward Hereford Clayton

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V. B. I.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. ~~I am a citizen and subject as the case may be of~~

~~And I declare that it is my intention to become a citizen and subject of the said State of [illegible]~~

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own person perform settlement duties by continuing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and thereafter during each year of the period to the actual conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

Witness

Witness

Note [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That~~ I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 7 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Land Agent.

Note.—Insert or strike out words as necessary. If substitute applies, strike out clause (2).

2043

Steven Sicon

Medicine Hat, Alta., [illegible]

17th December [illegible]

Steven Sicon

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 2043

This Certificate entitles

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to [illegible] as a homestead homesteading quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied with the conditions imposed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

DAY OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land above described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have made an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest of for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at

this day of A. D. 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

this day of A. D. 191

Agent

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA

this day of 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

5260945

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section 19 Township 2 Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the neighbourhood?

2. Where have you resided since you have been [illegible]

3. (a) When did you commence to [illegible] Where? Was it before or after the 1st day of May, 1911?

4. What portion of each year since you commenced cultivation of the land in question have you resided thereon?

5. Has your family resided upon the land during the whole of the time?

6. How many acres have you under cultivation and what crops have you grown each year?

1911 -
1912 -
1913 -
1914 -

7. What stock have you on the land?

8. What other improvements have you made on the land?

9. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

10. Have you ever received a grant of land from the Government of Canada?

I, of

make oath and say that the above statements are in every part true and correct. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the neighbourhood?

2. Where have you resided since you have been [illegible]

3. (a) When did you commence to [illegible] Where? Was it before or after the 1st day of May, 1911?

4. What portion of each year since you commenced cultivation of the land in question have you resided thereon?

5. Has your family resided upon the land during the whole of the time?

6. How many acres have you under cultivation and what crops have you grown each year?

1911 -
1912 -
1913 -
1914 -

7. What stock have you on the land?

8. What other improvements have you made on the land?

9. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

10. Have you ever received a grant of land from the Government of Canada?

I, of

make oath and say that the above statements are in every part true and correct. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa APR 7 1911

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 1717643

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

20 40

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, mother, sister or beneficiary to Volunteers who served the
South African GEORGE MARSHALL,
on the Province of ONTARIO,
of KINGSTON,
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to an grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd
day of October,
1908.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Ontario

To Wit:

1. [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible] the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

William Burton

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

my lawful Substitute to perform for me and in my name all such services as I am required to perform as a Volunteer under the provisions of the said Act, and I do hereby declare that I have conferred upon my said Substitute all the rights and powers conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, so that my Substitute shall be entitled to select and obtain a land grant or scrip for me, and I do hereby declare that I will accept the land grant or scrip so selected by my said Substitute as a full and complete satisfaction of my claim to a land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby ratify and confirm whatsoever my said Substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of A.D. 19

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Stefan Lesiuy of Wynyard, Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land mentioned in my application is made is open for settlement and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act to locate the said land.

Stefan Lesiuy

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of October 1911

before me at Wynyard, Sask.

A Commissioner for Oaths

NOTE: If sworn outside [illegible]

Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian and the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] Land District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

2040.....

Stefan Letan,

Winnipeg, Man., Farmer,

27th April 1911

6

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

No. 2040

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

E/2 S.
10

Sworn Statement of Stefan Letang.

Klesken Hill ass't. support

of his Application for Homestead Patent for

of S½ Sec. 20 Thp. 7 Rge. 4 of 6th Meridian.

1. Stefan Letang 37 years
Farmer Klesken Hill ass't.

2. Born in Russia

3. By Naturalization.

4. 12th Oct. 911.
September 1912
4th last 9m in a tent
1th Sept 1 to 4th Feby 19 5
7th Mar 1914.

5. Sand

Sand

Left — — for fencing
my Supplies

6.

Sand

7.

8.

9.

21-10. 15 22.

10. Log house 16 x 23 below $150 00
Spring 45 ft 50 00
Log Stable 5 x 15 50 00
Sod'e room 7 x 11 50 00
5 acres Wire fence 50 00

to
Agricultural.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say:

1. That I am [illegible] and am personally acquainted with the above-named applicant. That I am making this affidavit for the purpose of obtaining a Patent for this Homestead in accordance with the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

2. That I have not entered for any land as an entry. And am not making application for a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

A.D. 19

Having given notice and copy of application to the adjoining homesteader.

Agent for the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

I, [illegible] Agent for the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, hereby certify that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Kamsack Sask.
29th day of October 1915

Agent for the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

I hereby certify that

of section [illegible] Twp. Rge. Mer.

from the [illegible]

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent, is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3591901

Sworn Statement of John Ferdinand Ludwig

of Sec. SW 34 Thp. 1 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____

for _____ of Sec. _____ Thp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Since Sept 1912

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On SW 34 1 4 5 continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his permanent home?

(1) Sept 1912 (2) 10th Oct 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

9th Mar 1914 to 24th " 1915
10th " 1915 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

✓

5. Has he cultivated a fair quantity thereof? State when and how much each year since entry.

Upon Continuous residence.

	Broke	Cropped
1913	20	5
1914	12	24
1915	23	34
Year		
Year		
Year		

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Sod

As stated by applicant

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Log house 16 x 23 Value $150.00
5 acres Wire fence " 50.00
Spring Well " 100.00
Log Stable 15 x 25 " 75.00
Smoke house 7 x 11 " 40.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its quality, and what is its present value?

No.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Life

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, quality and size thereof, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry and in making his application for patent?

Edmonton
Alberta

To Wit:

I John Ferdinand Ludwig of Edmonton Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____ 19__

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

_____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the _____ District.

Sworn Statement of Dupon Eugene Lagasse

of Sec. NE 6 Thp. 7 Rge. 4 W of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stefan Retaccy

for SE of Sec. 20 Thp. 7 Rge. 4 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Since Dec 1912.
On NE 6 7 4 6 & vicinity
from Dec 1912 to date continuously
except 6 months in 1914. Red Deer

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his permanent home?

In residence when I first came
and remained until 14th Feby 1914.
7th Mar 1914 to 24th " 1915.
10th " 1915 to present date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

✓

5. Has he cultivated a fair quantity thereof? State when and how much each year since entry.

Upon Continuous residence.

	Broke	Cropped
1913	20	5
1914	12	24
1915	23	34
Year		
Year		
Year		

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Sod

As stated by applicant

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Sod

Log house 16 x 23 Value $175.00
5 Acres Wire fence " 40.00
Spring Well " 100.00
Log Stable 15 x 25 " 150.00
Smoke house 7 x 11 " 25.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its quality, and what is its present value?

Sod

No.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Sod

Life

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, quality and size thereof, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry and in making his application for patent?

Edmonton
Alberta

To Wit:

I Dupon Eugene Lagasse of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____ 19__

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

_____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the _____ District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

L. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

1717349

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, entitling bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HEPMANDER HARRIS, of TRAIL, in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 20nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1728344

LIBRARY OF THE

MR. CUMING.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] de hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the Meridian

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

189243

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land [illegible]

(3) That I am the person [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of June, 1909 before me at Calgary.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If quarter appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1893243

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 15 Township 28 Range 6 of the [illegible] M., and [illegible] of section 15 Township 28 Range 6 of the [illegible] M. [illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of entrant conferred in respect thereof by the provisions of the Act above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the completion of the conditions of settlement upon the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of the settlement duties in accordance with the succeeding provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Superintendent of Immigration.

Dominion Land Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1939

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

to whose favour Scrip
was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to
(Form Volunteer Bounty Warrant No.) for homestead entry,
select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands
as prescribed by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910 provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of

CANCELLED

Range West of the Meridian

Secretary.

43. 1666.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George E. Hunter
of Calgary, Alberta
Real Estate Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, executed and executed by Hermannder E— of Calgary, Alberta the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Calgary, Alberta;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

1877240 1917649

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I

Hermaunder Barris of Calgary

Alberta. R. N. W. M. Police - served with C. M. R.

L

Alice Emmeline Williams

Spinster Calgary

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also for me and in such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 7th day of Oct. 1916, at the city of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, this 7th day of Oct. 1916.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Hermaunder Barris

George E. Hunting

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an **affidavit** to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V.B. 2.
Homestead

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908." 1979992

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] M., and [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the M. [illegible] substitute for the grantee [illegible] whose original grant to applicant

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, ( ) of ( )

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the ( ) of Section ( ) in Township ( ) Range ( ) and the ( ) quarter of section number ( ) in Township ( ) Range ( )

Meridian

Signature

( ) District.

/ /

N.B.—If the applicant is not a British

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of

do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements contained in my application made herein are true, and that I am entitled to receive a grant of land, that there are no [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge and belief, with the exception of [illegible] otherwise the said land, and that I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

.....

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2); if substitute appears, strike out clause (1).

Form No. 52 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Orrin Cravath Williams

applicant for Entry under the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N½

of 15 Township 28 Range 9 W

4th Meridian.

Orrin Cravath Williams 68
Farmer Stoffington

Yes Naturalization no

June 14th 1909
September 15th 1909
January 10th 1909

January 10th 09 to July 10th 10
January 11th 10 to July 13th 12
January 12th 12 to July 10th 12

lived on the S½ of the same section wife has not lived on land at all

no

Yes the S½ -15-28-9 Wtd

10	50	
11	50	50
12	50	100

10 head horses

Frame House 14 by 16 $300

no

no

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Orrin Cravath Williams

do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am the person named in the Declaration of Intention No. 2 Omn. Cravath Williams

fourth Calgary

William Tenkany

Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the requirements of the Acts relating thereto have, in the case, been complied with.

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Creighton

of Section 9 & 26 & 25 Township 28 Range 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

O. C. Williams for h/2 of Section 15

Township 28 Range 4 4 Meridian

Farming 8 Years

In Canada and in N½ 27-28-9 from July 1st 1904 to May 14 1910 and in N½ 25-28-9 from May 14 1910 to May 31 1912

Sept 10th 1904 - May 1904

from June 10th 1910 till June 10th 1910

" June 11th 1911 - July 15th 1911

" June 12th 1912 - July 4th 1912

Family has no residence

10	50	
11	50	
12	50	100

10 head horses

14 x 16 Frame $300.00

None

None

10

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I [illegible] Creighton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 4th day of July 1912

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Gains Foreman

of N½ 27-28-9 Township 28 Range 9

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Owen Travis Williams N½ of Section 15

Township 28 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian

Carpenter since June 1st 1909

Lives on N½-9-28-9 W 4th practically all the time

September 1909. January 10th 09.

January 10th 10 - July 10th 10.

January 11th 11 to July 15th 11

January 12th 12 to July 4th 12

Wife has not resided on land

10	50	
11	50	
12	50	100

10 head horses

Frame House 14 by 16 $300.

—

—

No

Yes I do

Canada

Province of Alberta

I George Gains Foreman of Stoppington make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this fourth day of July A.D. 1912

George G. Foreman.

having been first read over and explained to the witness

William Tempany

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

Form 31 e

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Office of

[illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Receiver at the Land Registrar

District of

[illegible]

[illegible] the certificate of [illegible] acceptance of your application

[illegible] upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For the purpose [illegible] place you [illegible] accommodation with

[illegible] and your Post Office address

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

1717653

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act [illegible] *the said person is entitled to the Soldiers who served the Crown in the South African* ARTHUR LOCKE ACORN,

or the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, *of* [illegible],

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act given under my hand this 2nd *day of* October, 190[illegible].

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1741208

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] at [illegible] Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number 25 in Township [illegible] Range 6 [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject

(b) I have not received any land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and I declare that it is my intention to [illegible]

I agree to accept the entry for the said land when granted subject to the conditions prescribed by the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations in force at the date thereof, and to perform the settlement duties required by the said Act and Regulations before I apply for patent for the said land. I also agree to perform the settlement duties required by the said Act and Regulations before I apply for patent for the said land.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

(a) Strike out words which do not apply. If applicant is not a British subject [illegible]

2005

RF-1

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible]

do solemnly and sincerely declare that the statements in the foregoing application are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct, and that I am the person entitled to receive the land therein described, and that there is no person other than myself who has any claim upon the said land, and that I have not received any land from the Government of Canada, or from any province thereof, except [illegible]

Signature: [illegible]

Sworn before and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (a). If substitute appears, strike out clause (b).

2005

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, made application to enter for

[illegible]

that the application has been duly entered and that said applicant is entitled to receive a certificate entered in respect thereof, subject to the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act.

This entry is granted [illegible]

land above described within six months from the date hereof, and to the performance of such other conditions thereon in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19 07

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2035

This Certificate entitles

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible]
which, as a homestead has subsequently granted [illegible]
and to enter therefor free of charge on the [illegible] of the legal [illegible] Dominion Lands for the District on which
such two quarter sections are situated, and to [illegible] upon performing the conditions
of the Regulations of the Department of the Interior in force at the date hereof [illegible]
as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this
Certificate shall be dispensed with the homestead duties upon the entry for the said two quarter sections of land,
as being made

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

Deputy Head of the Department

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

In the Matter of the Estate of

[illegible]

Deceased.

I, [illegible] Borrows

[illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said [illegible]

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 20th day of September

A.D. 1905

[illegible]

A Notary Public

in and for the Province

of British Columbia.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

205-1560

Know all Men by these presents, that I

Milo Bowman

Clemens, of Didsbury Alberta

farmer

Form No. 1212.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Niko Bowman Clemens
of Clemens Okla
Application for Bounty Land Grant, consisting of North half
Section 28 Township 26 Range 6 W
1st Meridian

Niko Bowman Clemens, 52,
Clemens Okla Farmer,

Yes By Birth Yes

14th November 1909,
June 1910.
14 May 1910

14 May 1910 to date continuously.

Niko & 5 children.

Ind
Do
Do

0	13	
1	25	38
2	12	38

1910	5	Horses	53 Cattle
1911	6	Horses	53 Cattle
912			

Frame House 8×12 Value $25.00
Frame Barn 24×28 Value $200
Frame Granary 12×14 Value $5

Accepted

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Peter Rasmussen, Metis
25 + 26 + 98

Nels Bonman Clemens, south half of 27
26

Farmer, 2½ years.
West ½ 25-26-4 W 4 1st April 1910 to
June 1910 April 911 to July 911 Oct 1911
+ Oct 912 to date continuously
June 1910 14 May 1910
14 May 1910 to
April 1911 to July 1911
Oct 1911 to July 1912
+ Oct 912 to date continuously

No

0	13	38
1	25	
2	12	38.

1910 5 Horses 13 Cattle
1911 6 Horses 13 Cattle
1912 9 Horses 10 Cattle.
Frame House 8 x 12 Value $25.

Nil

Frame Barn 24 x 28 Value $200.
Frame Granary 12 x 14 Value $15.

No

Yes.

Canada
Saskatchewan,

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of January

having been first duly Cautioned and Sworn to the same

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Olaf Bergvall south half of 27
36 + 26 + 28

Nils Bonman Clemens, South half of W 4
26

Farmer, 2½ years.
½ 36-26-4 W 4 12 May 1910 to [illegible]
+ Feb 1911 19 May 1911 to date continuously
June 1910 14 May 910
14 May 1910 to ½ Dec May 1911
19 May 1911 to date continuously

No

0	13	38
1	25	
2	12	38.

1910 5 Horses 13 Cattle
1911 6 Horses 13 Cattle
1912 9 Horses 10 Cattle
Frame House 12 Value $25.

Nil

Frame Barn 24 x 28 value $200
Frame Granary 12 x 14 Value $15.

No

Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first duly Cautioned and Sworn to the same

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

District.

Form 31
[illegible]

File No.

Department of the Interior.

[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that application [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible] County, [illegible]

has been received in this office, and that [illegible] has been transmitted to the Register of the Land Office at [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible] on the certificate of the Receiver that [illegible] has been [illegible] therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, [illegible]

For the purpose of [illegible] you will [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

217838

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

CANADA

1906

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Dominion Lands Act
1908 authority is hereby given to Intendress who served the term on
South Africa THOMAS TEPPIES,
on the Province of ALTA,

of SUFFICE HILL,
legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RF-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

S. A. V. Hom

1883

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to , in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

This is to certify that Thomas Edward Hamilton 190464

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and Its Regulations, made application to enter for the

[illegible] Section [illegible]

Range [illegible] Township

of [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible]

Range [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and the said application has been allowed by me, and the said [illegible] has been duly entered in the [illegible] pursuant to the provisions of the Act in that behalf.

And I do hereby certify that the [illegible] is entitled to receive a grant of the [illegible] under the provisions of the Act and Regulations thereof.

Dated at the [illegible] Land Office

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible] Land Office.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in the [illegible] application is [illegible] and not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no [illegible] thereon, that this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land and [illegible]

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3; if substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

16n1464

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Defries
farmer of Hanna Alberta

In support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half
of Section 17 Township 30 Range 21
of the 4 Meridian.

Sworn to before me

Accepted

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is written in full and correctly stated.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas James Warwick

of Section 4 Township 30 Range 15 West 4th Meridian

S. E. ¼ 14 4

J. Defries 30

Farmer Englesea

1 - 30 - 15 - 4

April 15 1910 to May 1 1912 = May 1 1912

June 1910 before April 15 1910

April 15 1910 to Dec 1 1911

April 1 1910 to Dec 1 1911

May 1 1912 = May 1 1912

per - Apr 15 1910 to Dec 1 1911

April 1 1911 to Dec 1 1911

1910 1 - 12 - 11

1911 0 - 2 - 11 - 11

Total 2 - 4 - 2 - 4

14 x 30 $300.00

all fenced $100.00

Stable frame $150.00

Granary $50.00

$100.00

200

1910

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Thomas James Warwick of Hanna Alberta
make oath and say that the foregoing statements are in all respects true and correct in every particular, and that I have not directly or indirectly done anything or permitted anything to be done whereby the said application or any claim thereunder might be prejudiced, and that I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.
Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of March 1913
having first been duly cautioned and examined by me touching the premises
J. H. Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Gray

of Section 15 Township 30 Range 15 West 4th Meridian

Lot 11 Defries East half of Section 15

30

Farmer Englesea

April 6 1910 to Dec 6 1910

April 6 1910 to Dec 6 1910 = April 6 1910 to Dec 6 1910

April 1910 Before April 6 1910

April 1910 to Dec 1910

April 1911 to Dec 31 1911

March 1st 1912 to April 1913

Yes all the land and farm

1910

Total

Cattle

Frame House 14 x 24 - $300.00

Stable frame 16 x 20 $150.00

Granary frame 16 x 20 $150.00

1910

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, William Gray of Hanna Alberta
make oath and say that the foregoing statements are in all respects true and correct in every particular, and that I have not directly or indirectly done anything or permitted anything to be done whereby the said application or any claim thereunder might be prejudiced, and that I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.
Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of March 1913
having first been duly cautioned and examined by me touching the premises
J. H. Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND CERTIFICATE.

Sworn Statement

of Section 17

Township 30

Meridian, in reference to the

East half of Section

Range 14 11

Farm Land

1 30 14 11 = 320

Sept 1910 to July 1911 =

April 1910 April 1911

April 1910 to July 1911

April 1911 to July 1911

Sept 1911 to August 1912

wife with him at the time as above date

10	6	
11	60	6
12	8	70
13	0	

1910-11 12 13

Horse 0 2 11 11

Cattle some each year

Frame House 14x24 300

Frame Stable 16x32 100

Frame Granary 16x32 200

Crops

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, John Olson of Alsana

make oath, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsana

this 27 day of March 1913

John Olson

having been first read over and explained to the deponent

Jas. Tremaine

Local Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspector

for the Edgerton District.

Sub

Form 21 K
Rev. Oct.

File No. 171763

Department of the Interior.

[illegible]

Sir,

I have [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible]

14th July, 1913

it has been forwarded to the [illegible] of the Land Registration District of

who will [illegible]
[illegible]

For this purpose [illegible]
with [illegible]
address. He will [illegible]

I am, &c.,

[illegible]

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Thomas Defries, Esq.,
Montreal,
Quebec

1717654

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

400

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It has been decided that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the said person is entitled to the bounty as the widow and
heir of the person MARTIN JOSEPH BARSHAME,
in the Province of ENGLAND,
who served in the Militia of LOWER CANADA
during the rebellion of 1837-38, and that the bounty
of 160 acres of land, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
has been granted to the said person.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1888.

Lieut.-Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1746.54

17418 33

Reçues 24 s 8

Maurice de Bugshaute

Ch. de Kätter

Rédempt. Baron de Chevalier Landsk

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1882805

I hereby certify that Wm Edward Young of Nanday

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S.E. ¼ of section 56 Township 33 Range 1 W of 4 M., and S.W. ¼ of section 28 Township 33 Range 1 W of 4 M. As grantee as assignee of the grantee of W. J. Bagshaw

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all rights conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the completion of settlement duties and is described within six months from the date of entry and on the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the conditions of the Dominion Lands Act.

C. P. Pinard

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

1 day of June 1909

davit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

69779

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1833805

Wm. Edward Young Hardisty

of [illegible] 86 28

33 1 5W

28 33 12W 4

Meridian

I [illegible]

I [illegible]

Nat[ural]ized [illegible] British [illegible] under the Laws of Canada.

I have accepted the said offer, the conditions [illegible]

and every [illegible] months [illegible] said entry, and [illegible]

[illegible] the Dominion Lands Act [illegible]

in such behalf.

Witness W. E. Young

Calgary District.

June 1/09

2033

William Edward Young
Hardisty, Alta. P.O., Farmer.

20th April, [illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

S. A. V. Hom

1317654

2033

This certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.

which, as a homestead homesteading quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to entitle the person to whom the said warrant was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to such homestead homesteading quarter section of Dominion Lands for the District on which and to entitle therefor free of charge on the issue of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such homestead homesteading quarter section was situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proof to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homesteading and complied with the conditions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that the homesteader shall be represented with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said homesteading quarter section of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

Thursday when the 5 being of Section 28 in Township 35 Range West of the 4 Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

To Wit: | A. E. White

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) Albert Edward White

(2) Place of residence and if any occupation of witness.

of (2) 99 Barrowfield Road, Chiswick in the county of Middlesex England, Cyclist

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name(s) of subscribing party(s).

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Maurice Joseph Bagshawe

the party thereto.

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) 99 Barrowfield Road, Chiswick aforesaid

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Chiswick in the county of Middlesex England this tenth day of December 1908 Before me

A. E. White

W. Montgomery Reid.

A Commissioner to administer oaths in the Supreme Court of Judicature

(FILED)

INDEXED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING A SUBSTITUTE

Know all Men by these presents, that I Maurice Joseph Bagshaw of 93 Bar[illegible] Road Chiswick in the county of Middlesex Orange Ringe Colony Civil Servant late of the Canadian Mounted Rifles

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of William Edward Young

Clerk

in support of his application for Homestead Entry for South half

of Sec 18 Twp 33 Rge IV

of 4 Mer Land.

William Edward Young, 47,
Farmer, Millbrook
Yes
Married subject by Birth
1st June 1909,
July 1909,
5th October 1909,

5th October 1909 to 5th April 1910
5th October 1910 to 5th April 1911
6th October 1911 to 6th April 1912

Residing on S.W. ¼ 15.42.9 W 4
in 1909 & 1910 and W ½ 22.33.W4
in 1911 & 1912. Farmer,
Wife & six children, Children have
resided with me during whole of time
Wife has resided S. ½ 28.33.1 W4
No

4033

Clear in Timber Branch

910	11	33
911	44	33
912	—	38.

1909 47 Cattle 28 Horses
1910 83 do. 31 do.
1911 100 Cattle 31 Horses
1912

Frame Horse 14x18 Value $325
Dble Horse Frame 12x16 Value $50

all fenced Value $200.00

No
Yes but not Clerk. I have obtained
Consent for my Homestead the W ½ 22.33.4 W4
No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
National Sp

Clerk
3rd July
S. E. Steven
Dr.

William Edward Young

(Signature)

The Office is to be satisfied by the applicant to patent is [illegible] and therefore
the [illegible] is to be made [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Nathaniel B. Nebbel of South East
of Section 14 Township 33 Range 2 W
Meridian in reference to the application for patent of
William E. Young for South half Section 28
Township 33. Range 1 W Meridian

Farmer since June 1909 to date.
On South East 14. 33. 2 W4 from
June 1909 to date continuously

July 1909 5th October
5 October 1909 to 5 April 1910
6 October 1910 to 6 April 1911
6 October 1911 to 6 April 1912

No.

Applicant children have resided
with him during the whole of the
above dates but not his Wife

1910 11
1911 4 1/4
1912 —

1910 1909 47 Cattle 28 Horses
1911 80 " 31 "
1912 100 " 34 "
Frame Horse 14 x 18. Value $325
One Drive Horse 12x16 $50
Frame Drive Horse 12x16 Value $50

No
Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Nathaniel B Nebbel of N. Chelsmma
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Yorkton
this 5th day of July 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness

S. S. Shaw
Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Porter Robinson of South half
of Section 34 Township 33 Range 2 W
Meridian in reference to the application for patent of
William E. Young for South half Section 28
Township 33 Range 1 W 4 Meridian

Farmer From 12th November 1909 to
present time.
From 12th November 1909 to 5th April 1910
6th October 1910 to date continuously
on the South half 34, 33, 2 W4.
Homestead built by last commenced farming
after earned. when earned.
November 1909 to 5 April 1910
6 October 1910 to 6 April 1911
6 October 1911 to 6 " 1912

No.

Some of Applicants children have
resided with him from during the
whole of the above dates but not all
1910 —
1911 4 1/4 5 3
1912 — 5 3

1909 & 1910 47 Cattle 28 Horses
1911 80 Cattle 31 Horses
1912 100 " 34 "
Frame Horse 14 x 18 Value $325
One
Frame Drive Sled 12x16 Value $50

No
Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Porter Robinson of N. Chelsmma
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Yorkton
this 5th day of July 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness

S. S. Shaw
Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

Form 41-a
Rev. 11-1

File No. 17171 (1-11)

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that application
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registry Office
at
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of the usual fees
therefor, and upon presentation of the proper documents.

For the purpose please place your application in duplicate on
the enclosed forms, have your full name and post office address
written

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

1717655

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS

NO
REQUIRED

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTEDNESS

CANADA

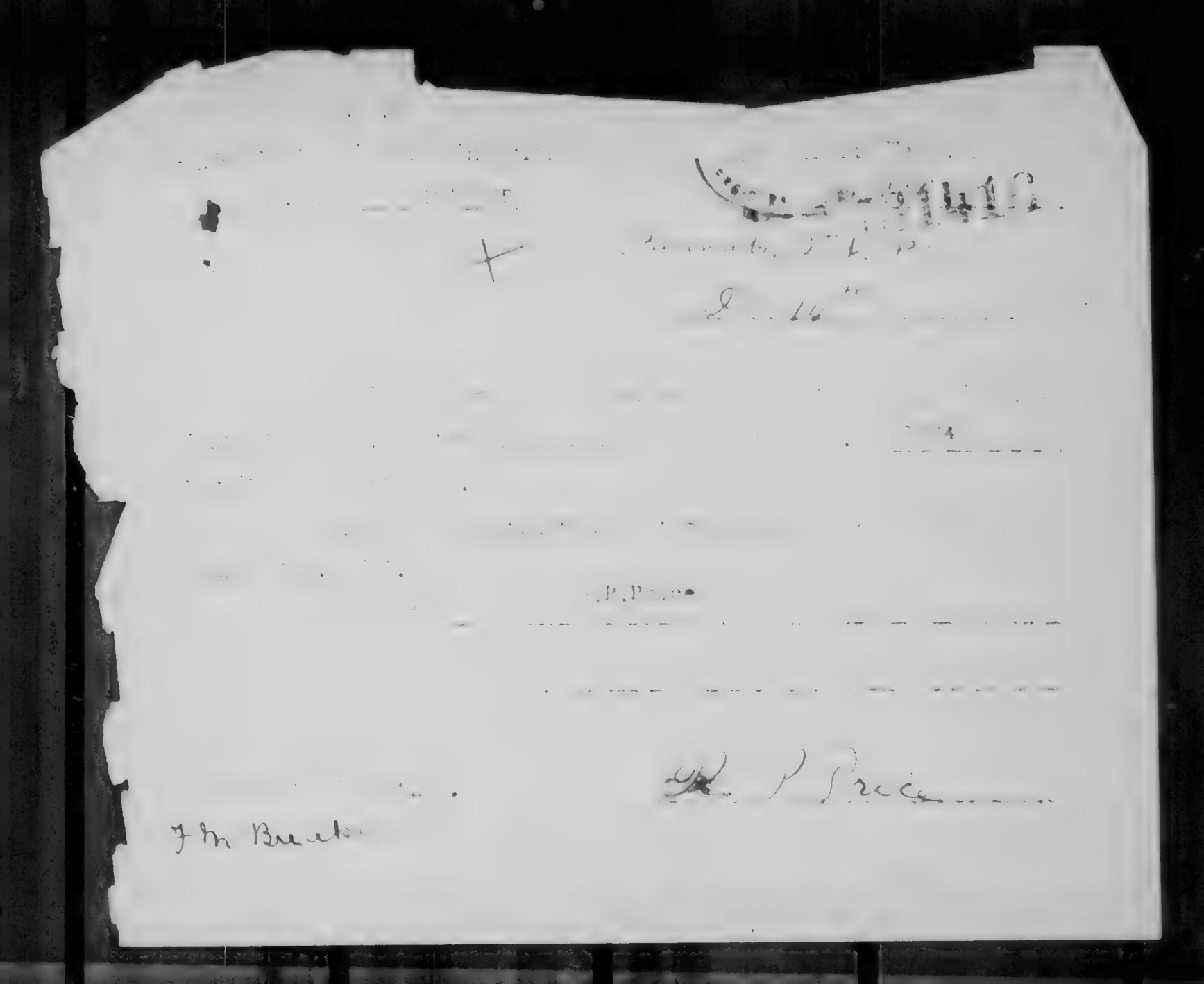
Department of Militia & Defence.

1907

It is hereby certified that under the Homestead Regulations, the undersigned is entitled to receive Letters Patent for the South ½ of Section ROBERT PONTIFEX PRICE, of BURNABY, in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, being the legal representative of deceased, as entitled to a grant of the unappropriated quarter section of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said list given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1907.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST



Vancouver

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness I. J. Edward Webb.

(b) Residence and occupation of witness Vancouver B.C. Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name(s) of party executing signed, sealed and executed by Robert Tomlefsky Esq.

of Burnaby B.C.

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed 2. That the said instrument was executed at Vancouver

the 23rd day of March 1911

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver B.C. this

23rd day of March

A.D. 1911

A Notary Public in and for the Province

of British Columbia

Pay to the order of
Any Bank or Banker
The Royal Bank of Canada
VANCOUVER, B.C.
H. T. Wickett, Manager.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING ... STITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Robert Pontifex
Exec. of Burnaby, British Columbia

do hereby appoint and constitute and appoint

[illegible]

of [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney [illegible] for me and in my name, place and stead and for my use and benefit to ask, demand, sue for, collect, receive and enjoy [illegible] and to give and grant unto my said attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as I might or could do if personally present, with full power of substitution and revocation, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorney or his substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th day of March 1904

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of
[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Settler unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of [illegible] unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and [illegible]

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be sworn by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] TION

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land nor that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible], under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

John Mun
~~[illegible] Agent~~
Clerk D.C.

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen [illegible] of the [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall in my own proper person perform said entry by commencing to reside upon the said quarter-section within six months from the date of said entry, and to reside upon the same for three years from the date of the commencement of the proper homestead duties, as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

Witness

Witness

N.B. [illegible]

1.7

171765-

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1884

This Certificate entitles

of Military Bounty Warrant. No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to

select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions required upon cultivated the said lands

as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1883.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1890, provided also that the

homesteader shall be identified with the land above referred to when the patent for the said two quarter sections of land,

as being issued.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

Thursday when the [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 2 West of the Meridian

Martin Kibble

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 520
Issued

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Martin Knoblick

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N ½
of 25 Section 16 Township 2 Range W
of 4 Meridian.

Where born?	Martin Knoblick, Germany
Trade or profession?	Farmer
Married or single?	Married
If married, when?	26 May 1911
Name of wife before marriage?	July 1912
Children, names and dates of birth?	10 July 1912
Where residing at time of enlistment?	1 Oct 1912
When discharged?	1st April 1913
Where residing when called into service?	25 May 1915
Where residing since discharge?	No 12.5 2.4, Farming
Have you ever received Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land? If so, where is it now?	Wife - 6 children From 1 April 1913 as above
Have you ever deserted from the service of Canada?	No
Have you ever been convicted of any crime?	No
Number of children living, and their names, ages and residences?	Year 10 / 13 4 / 14 4 / 5 / 10 / 15 / 9 0 / 8 0
Have you ever made entry for, or received Patent for, any other land from the Crown?	Entered 4 / Homestead 13

What is the nature and value of the improvements on the land entered for?	16 x 30 Logs $350
	Stable $75
	Henhouse $30 Well $30
	Granary $30
	1½ mile $3
	do
	Cultivated
Have you any other claim for land?	No.

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Martin Knoblick

do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing application are in all respects true, and that I have not received any Patent for Land under the Dominion Lands Act.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Medicine Hat, this 29 day of May A.D. 1915 Martin Knoblick

John Muir
Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Medicine Hat

I recommend that the application for Patent herein be granted, it appearing that the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and Amending Acts have in the case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1915

GEO. H. Macdonell
[illegible]

Accepted as evidence. JUN [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

CERTIFICATE OF APPLICATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

[illegible]

53

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Adam Zeigler

of Section N½ 9 Township 17 Range 1

of Meridian as defined by the Dominion Lands Act

Martin Knoblock; N½ of Section 25

Township 16 Range 2 W 4

Farm, July 1912

N½ 9 17 1 4

July, 1912 to date

July 1912 10 July, 1912

10 July, 1912 to 1

1 April 1913 25 May 1913

Yes

From 1 April 1913 to date

12	10	
13	40	
14	4	325.00

Cattle 4

Horses 12

16 × 30 Logs $150.00

1½ mile $40.00

Stable $75.00

Granary $50.00 Well $40.00

Henhouse $25.00

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Adam Zeigler of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 27 day of May A.D. 1913

Adam Zeigler

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

John Allan

A Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement William Kanowsky

of SW 9 Township 17 Range 1

of Meridian as defined by the Dominion Lands Act

Martin Knoblock N½ of Section 25

Township 16 Range 2 W 4

Farm, July 1912

SW 9 17 1 4

July, 1912 to date

July, 1912 10 July, 1912

10 July, 1912 to 1 Oct 1912

1 April 1913 29 May, 1913

Yes

1 April 1913 to 29 May 1913

12	1	
13	41	
14	40	32.00
15		32.00

Cattle 4

Horses 12

16 × 30 Logs $175.00

1½ mile $30.00

Stable $75.00 Well $50.00

Henhouse $25.00

Granary $35.00

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, William Kanowsky of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 27 day of May A.D. 1913

William Kanowsky

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

John Allan

A Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, [illegible] AT OTTAWA THE MINISTER

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa JUL 6 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

1717856

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act
the said [illegible] BRADFORD, GARFIELD TOWER,
of the Province of ALBERTA, of CALGARY,
legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to be granted
a homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Bradford Rufell Fines Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 21 Township 21 Range 17 W 4 Meridian

section 14 Township 31 Range 21 W 4 Meridian

W. M. Scanlan

that the application has been accepted by me, and the said applicant is entitled to receive a grant of the lands therein mentioned in respect thereof, for the purpose of the Volunteer Bounty Act.

This entry is granted subject to the proviso that the entry [illegible] and above described [illegible] months from the date hereof, and to the performance of [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dated at Ottawa, this 24th day of December 1908.

[illegible] Land Agent

Dominion Lands Office

DEC 24 1908

[illegible]

day of [illegible] 19

RF-1

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1750985

I, Baden Gaffle Steer of Calgary

declare that I am entitled to an entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, as

Township

Range

Meridian

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am not an alien subject, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(3) I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall not alienate the said person patent for the said land, nor any part thereof, for the period of three years from the date of the said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness my hand at

this day of

A.D. 1911

Witness:

Deputy Registrar

District

CALGARY, ALTA.

Sworn before me at the

in the District

this day of

A.D. 1911

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

(1) Strike out the words "a British subject" if the applicant is not a British subject, and insert the words "not a British subject, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada."

(2) Strike out the words "I am a British subject" if the applicant is not a British subject, and insert the words "I am not a British subject, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada."

- 26 were

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Senior Assistant

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 18 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

RF-1

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

No.

File No.

Form No. 27.

The working sample submitted to
Nos 2031 was written in error at
Calgary Land Office on Dec 18th 1908 and
initialled by me Sam
Mines Insp.
Kloyton Yukon

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

2031

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

(Grant Volunteer Bounty Warrant No.) issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on which person's behalf application has been made to enter for homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as represented by oath of The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

By Authority of the Minister of the Interior.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Militia Pension Act, R.S.C. 1906, c. 41, Form A.)

1886210

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Bradford Garfield Power of 1315 Third Street East, City of Calgary, Province of Alberta, Locomotive Fireman, Second Special Service Battalion

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Frederick Robert Mason 1898606

Hand Hills Post Office, Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Militia Pension Act, 1906, whereby I am entitled to receive as a land grant or scrip [illegible] hundred and sixty dollars [illegible] thereof, and also, as such attorney and substitute to collect and receive [illegible] land grant or scrip, and generally to do all things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do, and I do hereby ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2230 3031
03 Calgary

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Calgary Alberta this 24th day of

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of
James [illegible]

Bradford Garfield Power

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, (1) James Mason

(2) Residence and occupation of witness

of (2) Hand Hills, in the Province of Alberta, Rancher

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Bradford Garfield Power

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of June A.D. 1909.

James A. Lebeau,
A Notary Public

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederick Robt Mason of Island Hills.

do solemnly [illegible] the Land [illegible] my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which [illegible] to enter, and that [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] FB Gunner.

Signature [illegible]

Sworn to [illegible] 12th

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If [illegible] strike out clause [illegible] substitute arrears [illegible]

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederick Robert Mason 1 land 1 hills Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W quarter of section 16. Township

31 Range 17 West of 3.W Meridian

16 in Township 31 Range 17 West 4th

Meridian.

Witness:

Applicant.

Dated at

this day of 1912.

District.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

20376

I hereby certify that Fredk Robt mason of Island Falls

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the nw ¼ of Section 16 Township 31 Range 17 West of 4th Meridian sw ¼ of section 16 Township 31 Range 11 West of 4th Meridian as shown on the plan of survey of Township 31 Range 17 West of 4th Meridian filed in the Land Titles Office at Calgary

J. W. Brooks

Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary

11th day of June 1913

Form No. 52 C
Issued 1908

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Robert Mason
of Delia
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W 1/2
of Section 16 Township 31 Range 17
West 4th Meridian.

What is your name in full, your occupation and post office address?

Frederick Robert Mason
Age 27 Farmer Delia

(2) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes
By Birth

(3) Were you in the service of Canada in the North West Rebellion of 1885?

Yes

(4) What portion of each year since you first settled upon your land have you resided thereon and cultivated the same, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

1908	23rd June to 15th October	20
1909	15th April to 15th October	30
1910	1st May to 1st November	30
1911	1st May to 1st November	40
1912	1st May to 1st November	50

(5) When and where (stating the name of the land district and office) did you make your homestead entry for the land upon which you claim to perfect your title?

Dec 4th 1907 Dominion Land Office Calgary

(6) Have you ever received any patent for land from the Crown? If so, state when and where you received the same, and if you have parted with the land, when and to whom you sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of it?

No

(7) Have you ever made any application for Volunteer Bounty Land? If so, when and where was such application made, and what was the result thereof?

No

(8) Are you the same person who served in the North West Rebellion of 1885 as a member of the Alberta Field Force, and who received a Volunteer Bounty Warrant for 160 acres of land?

Yes

(9) Are you the same person who received a Volunteer Bounty Warrant for 160 acres of land?

Yes

(10) What is the size of your homestead, and what part, of what nature, and what value of improvements have you made thereon?

12 x 24 D. Stable Shed $100

(11) What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the size and value of each? What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of each? What is the total value of the same?

2½ miles. $200

(12) What area of coal, timber, stone, marble or other valuable deposits are there on the said land? What is the nature and extent of such deposits?

No

(13) Are there any mines, minerals, coal, oil, gas, timber, stone, marble or other valuable deposits on the said land?

No

(14) Have you sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof, or any timber, coal, oil, gas, stone, marble or other valuable deposits thereon, to any person or persons whomsoever? If so, to whom?

No

(15) Where is your present place of residence?

Delia

(16) Where was your last place of residence before coming to your present homestead?

Farming in vicinity

(17) Of what have you lived since you first settled upon your homestead?

Supplies

(18) Are you married?

No

(19) Have you any children living with you on your homestead? If so, how many?

W½ 21. 31. 17 W4

(20) Have you any children living elsewhere? If so, how many?

Year 1908	20		
Year 1909	10	20	
Year 1910	10	20	
Year 1911	10	30	
Year 1912	10	30	
Year 19			
Year 19			

(21) What number of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on your homestead?

1908.	1909.	10.	11	12
Horses	6	11	11	14

(22) What portion of each year since you first settled upon your land have you absent therefrom, and what was the occupation during such absence?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Robert Mason, make oath and say that I have answered truly and fully all questions put to me in the foregoing application, and that the statements therein contained are true and correct in every particular. That I have not obtained the said homestead entry for the purpose of the Volunteer Bounty Act, and that I am a natural born subject of the Dominion of Canada.

That I have not in any way alienated my Patent for the said land, nor entered into any agreement for the sale or transfer of the same to any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Munson in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of Aug A.D. 1912 | Frederick Robert Mason

I, C W Robinson of Dominion Land Agent for the Calgary District, hereby certify that the above oath has been duly administered to the said applicant.

I recommend the issue of Patent for the land applied for, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 28 day of Aug A.D. 1912

Dominion Land Agent

Accepted as sufficient.

Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert Berry Calder

W½ of Section 16 Township 36 Range 17

E. ½ Meridian, or reference to the odd Section for patent of

Township 31 W½ of Section 16

Range 17 W 4th Meridian

Dated August 09

Dn. W½ 36-31-17-W4th

From 15th Aug 09 to 21st Aug 09.

15th Aug 09 15th Aug 09

From 15th Aug 09 to 1st May 11

" 1st Nov 10 to 1st May 11

" 1st Nov 11 to 1st May 12

Single man

1909	20	20
10	10	20
11	11	60.
12	12	
1909	10 -	11 - 14
6	11	11 14

Horses

12 x 14. Frame.

2½ miles #200

#100.

Cattle

6

400

Province of Alberta.

I, Robert Berry Calder of Lillico

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

R B Calder

Sworn before me at

this 22nd day of August 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Maynard of Martin

W½ of Section 28

E. ½ Township 31 Range 17.

W½ of Section 16

17 W 4th

Dated August 09

On W½ 28-31-17-W4th

From 15th Aug 09 to 21st May 11

15th Aug 09 15th Aug 09

From 15th Aug 09 to 1st May 11

" 1st Nov 10 to 1st May 12

" 1st ~~Nov~~ 11 to 1st May 12

Single man

09	20	
10	10	
11		
12	180	
1909	10 -	11 - 12.
1	11 -	11. 14

Horses

12 x 24. Frame.

2½ miles #200

Stable #100

No.

Yes.

Province of Alberta.

I, William M. Maynard of ~~Lillico~~ Delia 3rd Rge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Munson W. M. Maynard

this 2nd day of Aug

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 41.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir: -

1911

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1717660

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

W 1/2 20 - 34. 7W4

Form No. 1.

CANADA

No. 2034

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARTHUR HENRY WOOD, of TORONTO, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1711660

1711326

RF-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2030

This certificate entitles

of

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, for

acres of land, as a homestead, free and independent quarter section, to be granted by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to

and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Department of Immigration and Colonization, Lands for the Selected one which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties required and exacted upon and with regard to the said lands

as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this

certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands,

as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of

19

Thursday when the half of lot

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian

Agent.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

but I do [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1930959

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the Land in respect of which [illegible] to enter, and [illegible] that this application is made [illegible] cultivation, [illegible] persons who have [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] under [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grant [illegible] strike out clause [illegible] substitute appears, strike out clause [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Henry Wood

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the West ½ 20 34 7

Arthur Henry Wood 39

Yes Yes

August 8/09

Mining at Cobalt Town, Ont.

10 10 10

10

3 cattle in each year

16/3r frame house $400

12/6 frame shack $100

12/24 frame 1000 shed

2 mile 2 mine

Arthur H Wood

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not made an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not, to the knowledge or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] A.D. 1914

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

OTTAWA, DEC 19 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T T Dyer

Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT. 15571

Fred N Lams

Sworn Statement

NW of Section 22 Township 34 Range 6 West Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Archibald Wood for W½ of Section 20 Township 34 Range 7 west 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and where have you resided since you have known the above applicant?

Farmer since Apr 1910 on W½ 34-8 west Apr 7 10 to April 23 14 April 1 10 Oct 2 10. Oct 5 11. Mar 30 15 Apr 23 14 same residence as applicant

2 Where have you resided since you have known the above applicant?

3 (a) What is the nature of each and every connection or relationship which you have had with the above applicant?

(b) Where was the applicant born?

(c) Where was the applicant brought up?

(d) Where has the applicant lived since you have known him?

4 What is the nature of each and every connection or relationship which you have had with the land applied for?

10	10	10
11	10	20
15	15	25
15	0	

5 Have you ever resided upon the land? If so, state when and for how long.

3 acres in each year

16 3 x fuel @ 2.00 400
rails 1 mile 150
12 16 frame shack 100
16 " wood 2.00
1 well 100
700

6 How much land have you under cultivation? What crops have you grown thereon each year?

7 What is the character of the land?

8 How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you?

9 Have you any implements? If so, what?

10 Have you any other property? If so, what?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Fred N Lams of Athabasca make oath and say that the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 2 day of June 1914

Fred N Lams

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ____ District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Albin Sandstrom

Sworn Statement

NW of Section 19 Township 34 Range 7 West Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Archibald Wood for W½ of Section 20 Township 34 Range 7 west 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and where have you resided since you have known the above applicant?

Farmer since Apr 1910 on NW 19-34-7 west 4th Apr 1 10 to Feb 1 11 and in this district from Feb 1 to Apr 23 14 April 1 10 April 1 10 Sept 1 to Oct 2 10. Oct 5 11 Mar 30 15 Apr 23 14 same residence as applicant

2 Where have you resided since you have known the above applicant?

3 (a) What is the nature of each and every connection or relationship which you have had with the above applicant?

(b) Where was the applicant born?

(c) Where was the applicant brought up?

(d) Where has the applicant lived since you have known him?

4 What is the nature of each and every connection or relationship which you have had with the land applied for?

10	10	10
11	10	20
15	15	25
15	0	

5 Have you ever resided upon the land? If so, state when and for how long.

3 acres in each year

1 house @ 400
rails 1 mile
12 16 frame shack

6 How much land have you under cultivation? What crops have you grown thereon each year?

7 What is the character of the land?

8 How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you?

9 Have you any implements? If so, what?

10 Have you any other property? If so, what?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Albin Sandstrom of Athabasca make oath and say that the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 2 day of June 1914

Albin Sandstrom

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ____ District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

171867

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

1919

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARTHUR NETTERVILLE BLAKE, of CALGARY, in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, and that the said application is allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights conferred in regard thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the conditions of the said Acts and regulations thereunder, and unless such conditions are fulfilled within six months from the date of entry and to the patent being issued therefor, this entry will be cancelled in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and of making claim for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible]

Signature

Sworn before and sworn to this

day of

before me at

Local Agent

(1) If address appears, strike out clause (1). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] Brant, Yeoman

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2nd I am a British subject.

3rd I am a citizen (or subject [illegible]) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4th I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall not [illegible] said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

N.B.—Strike out [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

S. A. V. Hom

1896

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to in whose favour South ... dated, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

Witness whereof the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior has hereunto set his hand and affixed the Seal of the Department.

Arthur Rotherdale Blake

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

NOT
RECEIVED
PATENT BRANCH
1952183

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1918.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointing substitute, number of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Arthur Nettenville Blake of Calgary Alta., Constable R.N.W.M. Police Service No. 14773, South Alberta Detachment

(2) Give name, address and occupation of substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint John Reppeto of Calgary Alberta Constable R.N.W.M. Police

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise for me and in my name all the rights and powers conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1918*, aforesaid. I authorize my said substitute to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I declare by these presents that all and whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 24th day of July, 1918, at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Art Blake.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Finance and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Alfred Stewart Fraser.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of party executing. signed, sealed and executed by Arthur Butterwell

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Calgary in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, Province of Alberta this twenty-first day of January A.D. 1919

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

Statutory Declaration

CANADA

IN THE MATTER OF

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I,

of

That

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

Dated AD 19

IN THE MATTER OF

Statutory Declaration

No. 547 - F.E. Osborne Law Stationer Calgary, Alta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Pepperell

of [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] and that I am a British subject [illegible] and that the [illegible] person residing on [illegible] land, [illegible] and that [illegible] application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sgd. John Pepperell

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of , 19 ,

before me at ,

Senior Assistant Local Superintendent, *as the case may be*.

Note.—If applicant has already obtained a Homestead entry.

Note.—If applicant has already obtained a Pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

1901293

Form A

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 9 1930
CALGARY ALTA

Form No. 15 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Keppelo.

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half Section 13 Township 34 Range [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

John Keppelo Age 25
Farmer Sandstrulle Alta

Yes / No
By Naturalization

May 7th 1914
Oct 1914
[illegible] 1917

Oct 16 to Nov 6th 1910
Oct 16 to Nov 6th 1911
Oct 6th to Apr 6th 1912

In Homestead Sec 34 Twp

Single

No.
No.

09	15		0
10	4		15
11	15		30
12	0		30

	909	10		2
Horses	0	0	2	
Cattle	1	2	3	2

10. What is the size of [illegible] Land, of what Buildings and what [illegible]

1st to. Frame $ 300 00
Stone & Sod $ 278 00
Barn $ 6 00
Well $ 50 00
½ Miles $ 150 00

11. What other Buildings have you erected on the said land? What kind of [illegible] have you made there and what is the [illegible]

No

16. Have you received, accepted, transferred or agreed to [illegible]

No

Granada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Keppelo

[illegible] that the questions and answers hereto are true and correct in every particular, and that the [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

Declared before me at Leaston
this 13th day of May A.D. 1914 } John Keppelo

Granada

Agent of Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the [illegible] Acts have in every respect been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient. Nil

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

60178

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Arthur E Kahlstrom

SW ¼ of Section 36 Township 34 Range 7 W 4th Meridian, in support of his application for patent for

John Rebbeto

the S ½ of Section 3

Township 34 Range 7 W 4th Meridian

Farmer since Oct 1909
on SW 36-34-7 W 4th
since Oct 1909.
Oct 1909. Oct 6th 1909.
Oct 6th 1909 Hd Entry 41180
Oct 6th 1910 Expires Oct 6th 1911
Oct 6th 1911 Expires Oct 6th 1912

Single

09	5		0
10	4		15
11	15		30
12	0		30

1909	10	11	12
Horses	0	0	2	2
Cattle	1	2	3	2

House Frame $300,00
½ Miles $150,00
Stable $225,00
Barn $75,00
Well $150,00

No

No

Canada
Prov of Alberta

I, AE Kahlstrom of Vallejo Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vallejo Alta this 16th day of May 1912

AE Kahlstrom

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Vallejo District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Nels Dahl

E ½ of Section 23 Township 34 Range 7 W 4th Meridian, in support of his application for patent for

John Rebbeto

the S ½ of Section 3

Township 34 Range 7 W 4th Meridian

Farmer since Oct 1909
On SE 23-34-7 W 4th
since Oct 1909
Oct 1909. Oct 6th 1909
Oct 6th 1909 Hd Entry 41180
Oct 6th 1910 Expires Oct 6th 1911
Oct 6th 1911 Expires Oct 6th 1912

Single

09	5		0
10	4		15
11	5		30
12	0		30

1909	10	11	12
Horses			2
Cattle			2

House Frame $300,00
½ Miles $150,00
& a Stable $225,00
Barn
Well $75,00

No

No

Canada
Prov of Alberta

I, Nels Dahl of Vallejo Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vallejo Alta this 9th day of May 1912

Nels Dahl

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Vallejo District.

Form 31
[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

[illegible]

Sir: - [illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian
has been this day issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of
[illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees thereon.

For this purpose please [illegible] call on or communicate with
that officer giving him your full name and your Post Office address
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

1717866

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Room No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2096

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the Authorities have issued to Volunteers who served the Empire in
South Africa PERCY STUART BYRNE,
on the Province of ALTA,
of EDMONTON,
legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two ordinary quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] hereby make application for [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

but I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

1894319

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] Douglas [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

V.B. 2.

1694819

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] M., as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all such rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the commencement of actual residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

JUN 29 1917

CALGARY, ALTA.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

9026

Fred E. Douglas,
Leduc, Alta., Farmer,

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2025

This Certificate entitles

(Name of Volunteer Bounty Warrant.) to

select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, or subdivisions thereof, free of charge, on the offer of the Legal Representatives of Dominion Lands, or subdivisions thereof, free of charge, on the offer of the Legal Representatives of

such two quarter sections shall be situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Honourable the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions required under the said Act.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1900, provided also that this

certificate shall be deposited with the Dominion Lands Agent when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

Countersigned by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior.

Secretary.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

D.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

No. 205147

Know all Men by these presents, that I Percy Edward Byrne of Edmonton in the Province of The South African Constabulary Fred K Douglas

do hereby make, ordain and appoint

Jestus Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name, place and stead, for me and to my use, to take and open all letters and packets addressed to me by the Minister Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to receive land or land grant or scrip, Canadian Bounty Warrant for One Hundred and Sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also on such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land or land grant or scrip, and generally to do all things in the premises which I myself might or could do if personally present, with full power of substitution and revocation, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Province of

this 2nd day of July A.D. 1908.

Edmonton

2nd July 1908

December 08

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Percy E Byrne.

Oct 14 1908

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Edmund Ford Racey
of the City of Edmonton. Alta. Agent-

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Percy E. Blake

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Edmonton

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Form No. 15 C
Issue 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fred Ross Douglas
Hanna Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half
of Section 20 Township 31 Range 13
of 4 Meridian.

S. A. C.

206

Fred Ross Douglas, 40
farmer - Hanna

yes Birth yes

June 29 1909
Mar 1910
Mar 1 1910
Mar 1 1910 to Dec 31 1910
Mar 1 1911 " May 29 1913

Clear in Time for Patent
July 22 1913

On a visit Penhold Alta

Single

no
no

10	0	0
11	30	0
12	20	30
13	0	0

1910 11 12

Hanna 14 x 28 x 300
Sod & Frame Barn 16 x 24 x 500
Frame granary 12 x 20 x 150
2½ Miles @ 300

No

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, F. R. Douglas of the Town of Hanna in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that I was personally present and did see the applicant named in the annexed affidavit duly execute the same for the purposes therein named, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

And I further solemnly declare that I am not interested directly or indirectly in the said claim or any part or share thereof or in any agreement or understanding made touching the sale or transfer of the said claim or any part or share thereof, and that I am not the solicitor, agent or employee of any person or persons so interested, and that I am in no way interested in the said claim for my own benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alberta
this 29 day of May A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

Fred Ross Douglas

J. G. Gallaher
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Dominion Land or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the issue of application for Patent, being satisfied that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

1081957

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Ora

of Section Township 1 Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Gould for S 2 of Section 20

Township 31 Range 13 of 4 Meridian

1. What [illegible] 7 Nearly 1 year

2. W[illegible] 28 1909 to Aug 7 1912 X

3. W[illegible] March 1910 Mar [illegible]

24-21

4. W[illegible] Mar 1 1910 to Dec 31 1910 ✓
May 1 1911 To
Aug

5. Ha[illegible] single

6. How [illegible] 10 3057039
11
12 20
13. 0

1910-11-12-13

7. What [illegible] Horses " " "

8. Wh[illegible] Frame

9. Wh[illegible] 2½ miles #20
Sod + frame barn $ 5.00
Frame granary

10. Wh[illegible]

11. Have [illegible]

12. Do [illegible] Yes

Canada

Saskatchewan

I, Charles Ora Gorton of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Saskatoon Charles Ora Gorton

this 2 day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Homer Ross Smith

of Section 16 Township 31 Range 3

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J R Douglas for [illegible] of Section 28

Township 31 Range 3 [illegible] Meridian

1. W[illegible] Farmer 3 yrs
16-3-3-4
[illegible] to June 7

4. W[illegible] May 1911 " June 7 13

5. Ha[illegible]

6. How [illegible] 20

7. What [illegible]

8. W[illegible]

9. W[illegible]

10. W[illegible] Old [illegible] $ 3.00

11. Have [illegible]

12. Do [illegible]

Canada

Saskatchewan

I, Homer Ross Smith of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD. ✓

Sworn before me at [illegible] Homer Ross Smith

this [illegible] day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

117683

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 2075

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN HENRY KAYE, of HALIFAX, in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 2nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel [illegible] Militia,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, (1) Frederick T. Hawkins of the City of London

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

in Province of Ontario Barrister at Law

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the party thereto

signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Henry Rowe

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of London

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the

this day of

19

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(Give name of applicant) Know all Men by these presents, that I John Henry Kaye
of Wolseley Barracks in the City of London
in Canada Soldier, Private (No. and Regiment)

(Give name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint
Thomas Wilkinson
of Olds, Alberta,

(Give relationship or occupation)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at City of London in the Province

of Ontario this Third day

of July 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. Vance

John Henry Kaye

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION)

Form V. B. 1.
15,000-21-1909.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Wilkinson of Olds Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. 1/4 of Section number 23 in Township 60 Range 11 and the N. W. 1/4 quarter of section number 23 in Township 60 Range 11 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Thomas Wilkinson

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
26 1911

District.

* NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas. Wilkinson of Olds. Alta.

do solemnly declare on behalf of myself and no other person that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land as defined by the Act; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and is not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2 That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3 That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Henry Hay to act under the provisions of section 7 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive his said grant.

Thomas Wilkinson

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of July 1910 before me at Edmonton Alta

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—If grantee appears in person he should sign in presence of witness.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 664

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JUL 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.
APPL. OF

L - 10 2025

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. *issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to* *in whose favour* *bearing date* *for* *selected, as a homestead homestead entry* *quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,*
and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a Patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his conditions as provided upon and otherwise the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this *day of* *19*

Thursday about the *Township* *Range* *West of the* *Meridian*

Thomas Wilkinson

NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

400

Form No. 54 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

4. What service have you rendered? (Give dates of enlistment, regiment, etc.)

5. When absent from the service, and how long? (Obtain proof of absence, if possible.)

6. Of whom do you claim?

7. (a) Are you married?

(b) Have you any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

8. How many years' residence have you done upon the land above-described, and when was your homestead entry and how many years' residence have you performed each year?

Year 18	
Year 19	
Year 19	
Year 19	
Year 19	
Year 19	

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land herein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at

this [illegible] day of A.D. 191[illegible]

and the first four questions read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Agent of Dominion Lands

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3792902

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range Meridian

1 What

2 Where

3 (1) What

4 What

5 Has

6 How

7 Where

8 Where

9 Where

10 Have

11 Where

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range Meridian

1 What

3 (1) What

4 What

6 How

7 Where

8 Where

9 Where

10 Have

11 Where

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

INTERIOR.
1918
LANDS

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

Controller

To

FORM H A

1717669

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1906

ALBERTA

2 34-26-10W4

Form No. 1

CANADA

1918

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Homesteads Bounty Act 1918, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FREDERICK WILLIAM FORSTER, of CALGARY, in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

T351.24

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1900

This Certificate entitles

(Form of Volunteer Bounty Warrant. I

entitled, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proceeding to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and otherwise the said Lands

as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.)

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1900 provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

This entry was this Body of Indians on Township

Range West of the Meridian

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17667

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear or affirm that I am over eighteen years of age and that

my knowledge and belief [illegible] in respect of which my application is made

to exist, and that there [illegible] and land, that there are no [illegible] and the

that the said [illegible]

without [illegible] and that [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible]

(a) [illegible] the person [illegible]

(b) [illegible] the person [illegible]

under the [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If [illegible] strike out clause (a). If [illegible] strike out clause (b).

V.B. 1.
[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and [illegible] part of section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

20675.00

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. and [illegible] section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As granter the [illegible]

[illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant entered with [illegible] entrant entered in favor thereof in the Land Titles Office for the [illegible]

This entry is granted [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Yours truly
Frank B Brandegee
Secretary

Mr B Brandegee

M

Harrison Hudson

Ernest

Fred W. Hudson.

V. B. 1.
5,000-31-8-10.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

RF-1

I, [illegible] Harrison Hudson, of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] with the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] CANADA [illegible] CALGARY, ALTA.

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted or authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible] as his substitute.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

Form No. 152 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Harrison Hudson
Sergeant Co. Fifth Regt. Iowa Vol. Inf.
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of S/2 Section 34 Township 76 Range 1
of 5th Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, residence and post-office address?

Ernest Harrison Hudson
Age 70 years
Residence Decorah, Iowa
Post-office address Decorah, Iowa

J. A. M.
1-23

4. What regiment did you enlist in, and in what company and State?

Fifth Regt. Iowa Vol. Inf.
Co. F

5. Were you ever regularly discharged from the service? If so, when and where?

Yes
Nov. 22, 1865
Louisville, Ky.

6. Were you ever wounded in the service? If so, where and how?

No

7. Were you ever taken prisoner? If so, when and where?

No

8. Were you ever in the hospital? If so, when and where?

No

9. What is the description of your person?

Color White
Hair Brown
Eyes Blue
Height 5 ft. 8 in.

10. What is the size of your foot, and what kind of shoe do you wear?

7

11. Were you ever engaged in the civil service of the United States? If so, when and where?

No

12. Are you now receiving a pension? If so, what is the number of your certificate?

No

13. Have you ever received any land warrant? If so, what is the number of the warrant, and what disposition did you make of it?

No

14. Have you ever received any additional bounty? If so, from what State?

No

I, Ernest Harrison Hudson, personally appeared before the undersigned, and being duly sworn, declare that the foregoing statement by me subscribed is true, and that I am the identical person described therein; that I was honorably discharged from the service of the United States as stated in the foregoing statement; that I have not received any land warrant for my services in the said war; that I have not sold, transferred, or in any manner disposed of my right to any land warrant granted for my services in the said war, nor authorized any person to receive the same for my use; that I am the only person now living who is entitled to the land warrant for my services in the said war; that I have not received any additional bounty from any State; that I am the only person who has a claim to the land warrant for my services in the said war; that I have not received any land warrant for my services in the said war; that I have not sold, transferred, or in any manner disposed of my right to any land warrant granted for my services in the said war, nor authorized any person to receive the same for my use; that I am the only person now living who is entitled to the land warrant for my services in the said war; that I have not received any additional bounty from any State; that I am the only person who has a claim to the land warrant for my services in the said war.

Ernest Harrison Hudson

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1923.

A. F. Schmucker
Notary Public
Winneshiek County, Iowa

I recommend that the foregoing application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant be allowed, that the requirements of the several Acts have been complied with, and that Patent issue thereon.

Attorney at Law
Decorah, Iowa

Accepted as sufficient.

Examiner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3069112

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel L. Stephens

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 27 Range [illegible]

West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1. Where were you born? Farmer

2. What is your present occupation? Farmer

3. Where do you now reside? [illegible]

4. Where were you residing when you enlisted? [illegible]

5. How were you employed when you enlisted? Farmer

6. How long did you serve, and what arms have been issued to you? Last Discharged Records only Looked

Year 1885 15
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible] 15
20

7. What was the cause of your discharge? Served out time

8. Were you ever wounded in the service? If so, where? [illegible]

9. Were you ever in hospital? If so, when and where? [illegible]

10. Have you any witness to prove your service? [illegible]

11. Have you any certificate of discharge? Yes

12. Do you claim the 80 acres to be located in accordance with the Act of 1885? Yes

Signature of Claimant

Witness to Mark

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George [illegible]

SW of Section 6 Township 27 Range 9

W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

the [illegible] of Section 3

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1. Where were you born? Farmer Ontario

2. What is your present occupation? Farmer

3. Where do you now reside? Box 6. 27 9 W. Same of Township

4. Where were you residing when you enlisted? [illegible]

5. How were you employed when you enlisted? Farmer

6. How long did you serve, and what arms have been issued to you? [illegible]

7. What was the cause of your discharge? [illegible]

8. Were you ever wounded in the service? If so, where? [illegible]

9. Were you ever in hospital? If so, when and where? [illegible]

10. Have you any witness to prove your service? [illegible]

11. Have you any certificate of discharge? Yes

12. Do you claim the 80 acres to be located in accordance with the Act of 1885? Yes

Signature of Claimant

Witness to Mark

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1 1 1 1 6 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section 2 1
in Township 1 6
Range 11
West of the 1
Meridian,
bearing date the 1 1 1 1
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 171610

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 2022

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the authorities are hereby to deliver to the Soldiers who served the Queen in
South Africa DAVID ALEXANDER REID,
on the Province of ONTARIO, of MARKHAM,
legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 28nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

LIBRARY

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I David Alexander
Reid of the Town of Walkerville in the
County of Essex Mechanic
do hereby make, constitute and appoint Joseph E. Shepard
of the City of Monroe in the State of Michigan
Farmer
my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either Land Grant or Scrip for one Hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such Land Grant or Scrip and generally to do, execute and discharge all the premises which I may of my own right do, execute and perform. And I do hereby ratify and confirm whatsoever my said Attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal at the City of Windsor in the Province of Ontario this 22nd day of March 1909.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

R. Hedley Reid David Alexander Reid

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

1

County of [illegible]
To Wit:

1. Name of witness. I, Robert Alexander Reid

2. Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Windsor in the County of Essex Solicitor

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

3. Name of the solicitor signed sealed and executed by the said Robert Alexander Reid

the party thereto;

4. Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the said City of Windsor

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Windsor in the County of Essex this 22nd day of March 1909.

Robt Reid

Alex R Bartlet
A Commissioner &c.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Joseph E Shepard of Hardville Alberta.

do solemnly declare on oath (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is actually vacant land and open to entry, and that there are no encumbrances on the said land, or that there are no rights existent thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly on account of any other person or persons whomsoever.

David Snyder Jr

Joseph E Shepard

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause 2; if substitute appears strike out clause 1.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

76841
38278.

I, Joseph E. Shepard, of Hindville alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW ¼ of Section number 38 in Township 48 Range 5 and the SW quarter of section number 38 in Township 48 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian.

1904127

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept the entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Joseph E Shepard

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

2022

Joseph E. Shepard,
Monroe, Mich., U.S.A., Farmer.

22nd April,

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF DESTROYED

16 7 16

Form No. 15-1

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph E Shepard

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W ½ South above Sec

of 28 Section 48 Township 5 Range W

of 4 West Lim.

Joseph E Shepard. 66 Years. Farmer
Tolland Alberta

Yes Yes
By birth

3219681

July 6th 1909
June 1910
July 6th 1911

July 6th 1911 to Oct. 16th 1911
April 16th 1912 to Oct. 15th 1912
April 16th 1913 to Nov. 1st 1913
March 1st 1914 to date of this application

On my homestead Sec 27-48 5 W 4

Single

No

No

1909					
10	20				
11	27			20	
12	4			47	
13	following	20		27	
14	"	27		20	

	1911	12	13	14
Horses	3	3	3	3

2

Frame House 12x16 val $300
Sod House Lined lumber ~~XXXX~~ val 13x18 val 100
Barn 16x20 val $30
Well val $20

1½ Mile run val $100
No
Suitable for ranching
No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I J E Shepard

31 July

Joseph E. Shepard

Robt Mace

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton District

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
August 7th 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as satisfactory.

Ottawa, SEP 1914

Commissioner

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Hind
of Section N E 2 Township 49 Range 5
of N W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J B Shepard for N W West of Said Section 28
Township 48 of Section Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 5 Years
On my homestead N E 2 - 49 5 W 4
from May 1908 Continuously to date

June 1910 July 6th 1911
July 6th 1911 to Oct 15th 1911
April 16th 1912 to Oct 15th 1912
April 15th 1913 to Nov. 1st 1913
March 1st 1914 to date
Single

09				
10	20			20
11	27			47
12	4			27
13	fallowed	20 acres		20
14	"	27 "		
	1911	12	13	14
horses	3	0	3	3

2 Frame house 12 X 16 val $300
Sod roof board lumber 13 X 18 val $100
1½ Mile wire val $100
Barn 16 X 20 val $50
Well val $20

No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Thomas Hind of N E 2 - 49 - 5 - W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so
help me God.

Thomas Hind

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 6 day of August 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J B Mace
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
~~Sub~~-Agent
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of C Friedland
of Section N E 14 Township 49 Range 5
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J B Shepard West of Said Section 28
Township 48 of Section Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 5 Years
On my homestead N W 14 - 49 5 W 4
from May 1907 to date

June 1910 July 6th 1911
July 6th 1911 to Oct 15th 1911
April 16th 1912 to Oct 15th 1912
April 3rd 1913 to Nov. 1st 1913
March 1st 1914 to date
Single

09				
10	20			20
11	27			47
12	4			27
13	fallowed	20 acres		20
14	"	27 "		
	1911	12	13	14
horses	3	3	3	3

2 Frame house 12 X 16 val $300
Sod roof board lumber 13 X 18 val $100
1½ Mile wire val $100
Barn 16 X 20 val $50
Well val $20

No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, C Friedland of N W 14 - 49 - 5 - W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so
help me God.

C Friedland

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 7 day of August 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J B Mace
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
~~Sub~~-Agent
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 61 A

471672

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

ALBERTA

L 283-29-5 L 4

Form No 7.

CANADA

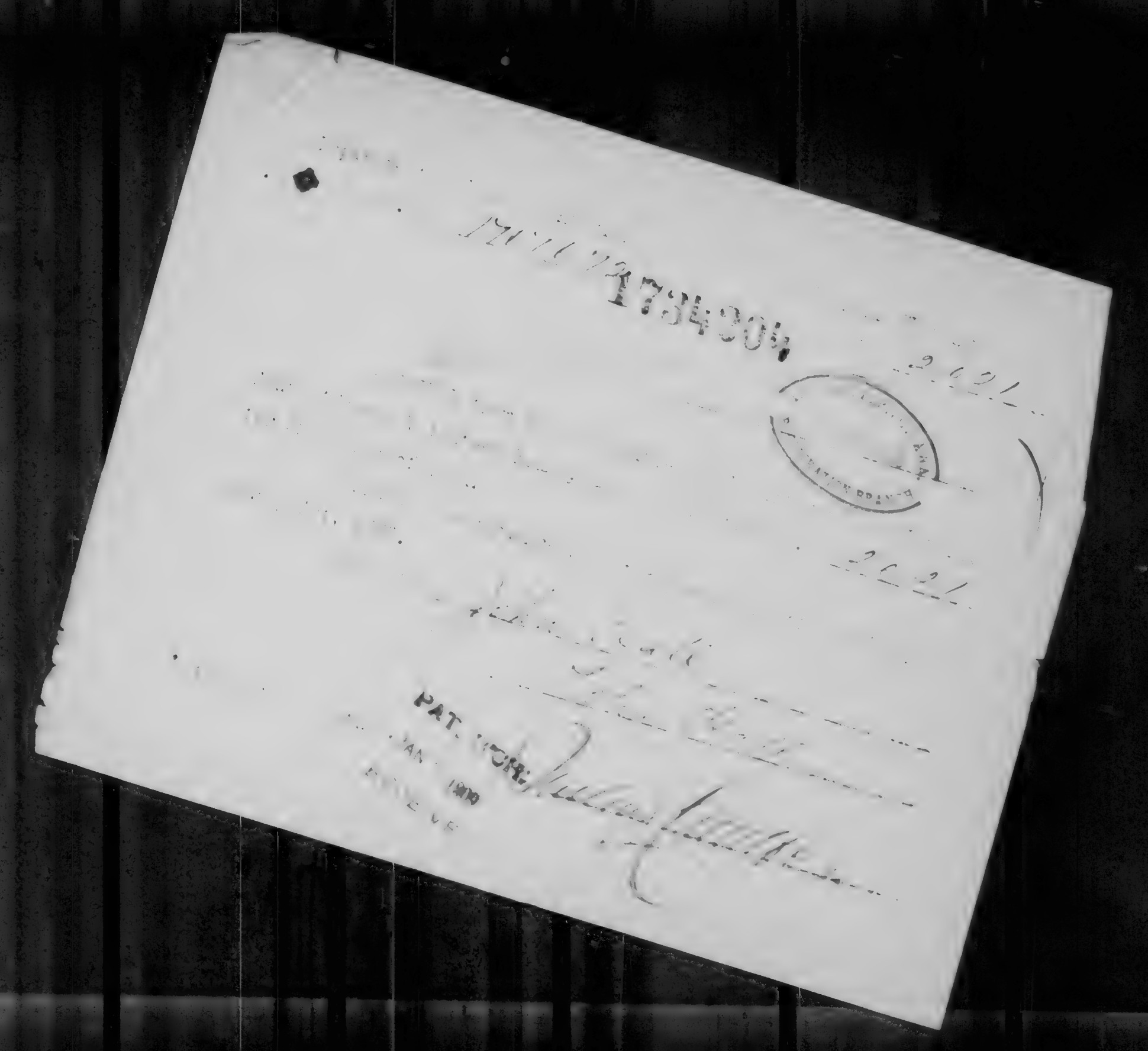
Department of Militia & Defence.

20?1

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1919, authority exists to locate to Soldiers who served the Empire
South African JOHN HALL,
on the Province of ALTA,
of MACLEOD,
the legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd
day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

S. A. V. Hom

2021

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.
dated, as a homestead homesteading quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry
and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which
such two quarter sections are situated; and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1911 provided also that this
certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is nearest to where the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

Countersigned

Secretary of the Department of the Interior

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] 18:1450

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

[illegible] that the applicant has been allowed to enter, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entry conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Act above named.

This entry is granted subject to the reporting of the entry by the commencement or residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 1911

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

69155

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

18.1.1950

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number 23 in Township 20 Range 3 and the [illegible] of Section number 23 in Township 20 Range 3 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a Citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE

Indexed.

2051520

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I John Hall
of the Town of Macleod in the
Province of Alberta,

do hereby make, constitute and appoint
of the Town of
Chemist in the Province of Alberta.
my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name to exercise the
conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled
to select entry for a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars or less
thereof; and also for me such attorney and substitute to claim and receive such
land grant or scrip, and generally to do, transact and perform all such acts, matters
I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby ratify and
confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done
by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal
this 16th day of March, 1921.

Macleod
Alberta
22nd
December, 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. H. Cole
G. J. Beere

John Hall

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form enclosed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ernest T. Bone

1. Name of witness

of Edmonton, Alberta

2. Place of residence and occupation of witness

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

3. Name of the executant

signed, sealed and executed by Wm Dell

the party thereto;

4. Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party executant

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 14th day of January A.D. 1909

E T Bone

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No. 15 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Deman

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S½ of Section 23 Township 29 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

Joseph Deman 26
Farmer Chinook
Yes 220
By Naturalization ✓
14th May 1909
June 1909 ✓
June 23rd 1909
From 23rd June 1909 to 14th May 1910
" 14th May 1910 to 14th May 1911 ✓
" 14th May 1911 to 14th May 1912

Clear in Timber

Cattle

10. What is the size of ... and what ... 6 Room Frame House $ 175.00

11. What ... 160 Acres Farm $ 300.00
Stock $ 56.00

12. What ... 24 x 32 Frame House $ 200.00

13. Are ...

14. Have ...

Chinook

Agent of Dominion Lands at Hinsdale

I recommend the issue of the application to Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 25th day of June 1912

SEP 2

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2980771

VOLUNTEER BOUNDARY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Herbert E. Duffey

No. of Section 4 Township 29 Range 3 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Doman for S½ of Section 4 23

Township 29 Range 3 W of 4th Meridian

Farmer since July 1909

1. Where were you born? Where were you employed last year? Where were you employed the year before last?

2. Where do you now reside?

3. Have you ever received a Dominion Land Grant? If so, when and where?

4. Have you ever made a Homestead entry? If so, when and where?

5. Have you ever received a Grant of Land from the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where?

6. How many years have you resided upon and cultivated the land entered for by you?

Year 1st
Year 2nd
Year 3rd
Year 4th
Year 5th

7. Where is your present residence situated with reference to the land in question?

8. Have you a habitable house upon the land in question?

9. Have you resided upon the land in question during the whole of the three years?

10. If absent, state the reason why?

11. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

12. Do you claim any other land than that in question?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Herbert E. Duffey

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNDARY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

No. of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. Where were you born? Where were you employed last year? Where were you employed the year before last?

2. Where do you now reside?

3. Have you ever received a Dominion Land Grant? If so, when and where?

4. Have you ever made a Homestead entry? If so, when and where?

5. Have you ever received a Grant of Land from the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where?

6. How many years have you resided upon and cultivated the land entered for by you?

Year 1st
Year 2nd
Year 3rd
Year 4th
Year 5th

7. Where is your present residence situated with reference to the land in question?

8. Have you a habitable house upon the land in question?

9. Have you resided upon the land in question during the whole of the three years?

10. If absent, state the reason why?

11. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

12. Do you claim any other land than that in question?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-4-13

File No. 171672

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:— 191_

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 22 in Township 5 2
Range 7 West of the Meridian,
bearing date the 30th
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

To Joseph Loman, Esq
Churchill
Man.

1717873

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1927

It is hereby certified that under the provisions of the Militia Pensions Act, 1919, and Orders in Council made thereunder, the Minister of Militia and Defence has awarded a pension to dependents who served in the Great War as follows:

to BERKELEY HOWE ANDERSON, of VICTORIA,

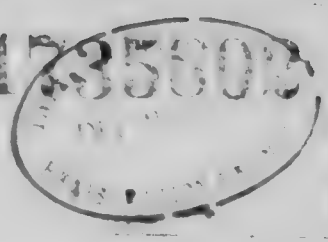
on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to an annual of two hundred dollars, payable in equal quarterly instalments, commencing from the 2nd day of October, 1918.

given under my hand this 2nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

171373



14/12 8

1904

B. H. Thwing

I certify that ...

... Bounty Act, 1908, ...

... Settlement of the ...

... Volunteer Register, ... No. 1512

... Regt. ... Sqdn. ...

... Lic. ... S.C. ... Sgt. ...

... date of the within named Volunteer, ...

... late, if of the age of 18 years ...

... subject, or if he declares his intention ...

... a British subject is entitled to ...

... two adjoining quarter section of Do... land ...

... able for homestead entry as if he were ...

... grantee.

... 26th day of ... A. D. 1918

... Registrar ... Deputy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1904

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No.
issued, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this
Certificate shall be presented with the application referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of

19

Whereby select the W half of Section 5 in Township 31 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible]

[illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, and has been granted entry for the same.

Dated at [illegible] this 19th day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Agent.

Land Office
Calgary
[illegible]

64373

V.B. 1.

1793183

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Kehill of Calgary P.O

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the Nw of Section twelve in Township three Range one and the South of Section one in Township three Range West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Thomas Kehill

Calgary District.

July 6 1910

NOTE.—Strike out (3) and (4) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out (2) and (4) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Rehill of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I have read the foregoing application and know the contents thereof, and that the statements therein contained are true in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief; that no part of such application is made on behalf of any person other than myself; that I am the person entitled to apply for a grant of land under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and that there is no person residing on the said land who is entitled to make application for the same; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of actually residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned herein.

That I am the person who enlisted in the garrison Infantry under the name of Bobby Frank Anderson and served with the Volunteer Bounty Force, and was honorably discharged.

Signature Thomas Rehill

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9th day of February A.D. 1911

Signature

Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE—If married applicant strike out clause 2. If single applicant strike out clause 3.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, [illegible], of

(2) Place of residence and description of witness. [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible];

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 5th day of December 1958

John William Hunt

[illegible]

1732 38

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I

(Give name, present address and rank in which he served.)

(Give name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select entry for a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to locate and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things at the premises where he may or might lawfully go. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at

in the Province

of

this

day

of

, A.D. 19

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

John William Lee
Lieutenant & Adjutant Permanent Militia

Beverley Hayes Anderson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

17,763

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 152.C
Land 3-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of: Thomas Tebbutt
of Wetaskiwin

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, containing 160 acres
being the South East quarter of Section 5 Township 31 Range 19
West 4th Meridian.

Thomas Tebbutt
Thomas Tebbutt

Yes
Yes

Wetaskiwin
Thomas Tebbutt

Thomas Tebbutt

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Byron Emery

SW of Section 2 Township 31 Range 20

E of 24 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Kebill for W ½ of Section 5

Township 31 Range 17 W 4th Meridian

1. Where Farmer, Since Aug '09
Em SW 2. 31 20 W4, Sept 12.
From Aug 09 to Sept 12

2. Where Oct 09 1st Aug 09
From 1st Aug 09 to 7th Feb 11
" 1st Aug 10 to 7th Feb 11
" 1st Aug 11 to 1st Feb 12

3. Where

4. Where

5. How

6. How

Same dates as applicant

1909	10		21
10	25		
11	10		45
12			
1909	10	11	12
Horses	2	4	6	2
Cattle	1	2	2	0

7. What 12 x 12 Frame $175

8. What 2 miles $200

9. What Stable $100
Well $150.

10. What No

11. Have Yes

12. Do you Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Byron Emery make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God. 11/07 100

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 17th day of April 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Elliott

Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John George Keeler

NE of Section 28 Township 30 Range 20

E of 24 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Kebill for W ½ of Section 5

Township 31 Range 17 W 4th Meridian

1. Where Farmer, Since Aug 09
Em ~~SW~~ NE 28 30 20 W4,
From Aug 09 to Sept 12.

2. Where Oct 09 1st Aug 09
From 1st Aug 09 to 7th Feb 11
" 1st Aug 10 to 1st Feb 11
" 1st Aug 11 to 1st Feb 12.

3. Where

4. Where

5. How

6. How

Same dates as applicant

09	10		21
10	25		
11	25		45
12	10		
1909	10	11	12
Horses	4	4	6	2
Cattle	1	2	2	0

7. What 12 x 12 Frame $175

8. What 3 miles $300

9. What Stable $100
Well $150

10. What No

11. Have Yes

12. Do you Canada
Province of Alberta

I, John George Keeler make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 2nd day of April 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Elliott

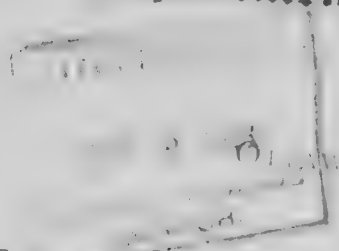
Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31

File No. 7 7 6 7 3

Department of the Interior.



Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for the [illegible]
of Section 5
in Township 3
Range 7
West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 12th Dec. 1912
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fee, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Thomas Rehill Esq
Macleod
Alta

No. 1717874

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

12-2-24-13W4

Form No. 1

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

RF-1 400

2019

Certificate of Identification.

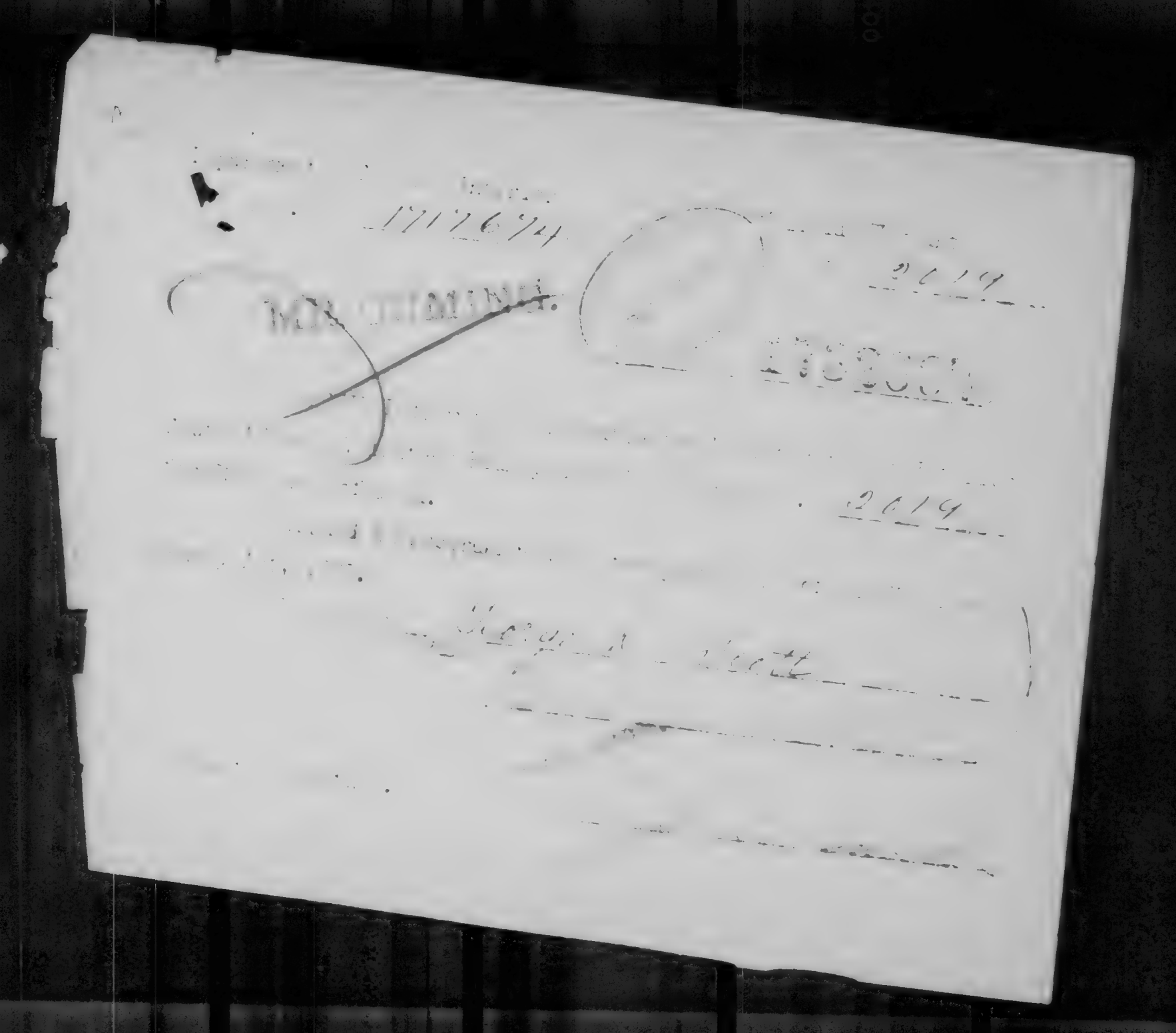
This is to certify that under the Soldiers' Business Men's and Farmers' Re-establishment Act, 1917, GEORGE D. SCOTT, of the Province of ALTA, has been duly enrolled as a member of the Active Militia of Canada, and is entitled to the benefits of the said Act.

Description of the said GEORGE D. SCOTT, of CALGARY, aged 28 years, 5 feet 10 inches in height, fair complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Clerk.

Dated at Ottawa, this 2nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



S. A. V Hom 2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2019

This certificate entitles

Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant. [illegible]
entitled, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of [illegible]
and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of [illegible] Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions required by [illegible]
as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.
Provided that such entry shall be completed before the 31st December 1910; provided also that the
said patent shall be dependent upon the [illegible] as being vacant.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible] Minister of the Interior

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1851796

I hereby certify that [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee of [illegible] the grantor [illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

20 day of April 1910

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Dwcoth, Craig ...

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

185176

I, George R Scott ... Canada

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... quarter of Section number ... 1 ... in Township ... 29 ... Range ... 13 ... West of the ... Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a citizen of ... and I make this application for the purpose of my own exclusive benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons or of any corporation or syndicate, and I have not made the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform the duties required by law in connection with said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act that behalf.

Witness

Signature

Canada

District

April 1918

NOTE—Strike out the words in parentheses which do not apply. If applicant is a British subject by naturalization, he must produce his certificate.

1717 674

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, George Drillis Scott of Calgary, Alberta, Clerk, Late of 33rd. C.M.R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Richard Smith Hibbert of Carstairs Alberta, Clergyman.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to select and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

this 3rd day of April, 2019. The City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta the 20th day of April, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. Miller Grimm

George D. Scott

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the attesting witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXE

Province of Alberta }
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness I, William Arthur Lowry

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness of the Town of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor signed, sealed and executed by (3) George R. Leitch

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Calgary Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of April A.D. 1901.

A Macleod

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

W 947 Statutory Declaration — E. E. Osborne, Law Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

Statutory Declaration

CANADA — IN THE MATTER OF

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I,

of — in the Province of Alberta,

do solemnly declare:

That,

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

in the Province of Alberta, this

day of — A.D. 19 .

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dated: A.D. 19

IN THE MATTER OF

Statutory Declaration

No. 547 [illegible] Oaths [illegible] Act

V B 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] has made the proper application under The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, as substitute for [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

that the application has been allowed by me, and that he is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the entrant of settlement duties on the land thereby described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Land Agent.

Dominion Lands Office,

at [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

V. B. L.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] quarter of section number 29 in Township [illegible] Range 13 and [illegible] Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall myself or by some other person perform settlement duties for me as follows: [illegible] from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] District

Witness

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Land Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

Form No. 158 C
(1908-07-30)

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

2346

Sworn Statement of Richard Smith Whidden
Lacerness Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South Half
of Section 7 Township 7 Y Range 13
of 4 Meridian.

Richard Smith Whidden — 162
farmer Stonewall Alta.

yes yes
P. E.

April 2 1904
" 1910
" 4 1910

April 4 May 16 1910
Nov 16 1910 June 10 1911
Nov 10 1911 Apr 1 1912
June and July 1912
Sept 1912
Dec 1912 & Apr 1 & 1913

farming on Homestead
N. 6 24 29 1 4

Wife and 3 sons
same date as applicant

10	10	0
11	7	12
12	18	18
13	0	18

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	1	7	11	10
Cattle	2	2	2	2

10. What is the value of improvements and what is the nature thereof? Farm 1/4 20 H. 500.

11. What other buildings are now erected on the said lands? What is the value of each and what is the material of which they are composed? Frame Barn 16/16 H 7.50
Shed 4 25

12. What cultivated land is under crop and what is the character of the crop? 2½ Wire X 250.00

13. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, gold, silver, copper or other valuable minerals on the said lands? Yes Coal

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer your interest in the said lands or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when and for what consideration? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I R. S. W Liddell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained a Patent for the said land hereinafter described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounties Act, 1908, and any amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained the entry and claim a Patent for the said land for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Nanton
this July 2 1913 } Richard Smith Whidden
Entry. Street, post office and address of witness to be given in full.

J. C. Stewart
SUB. AGENT Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-cited Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 5 day of July 1913

Accepted as sufficient. Office

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3142205

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lyman Alonzo Wilcox

of Section 34 Township 21 Range 12

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R. E. Whidden per S½ of Section 2

Township 21 Range 13 W 4 Meridian.

1. When and where were you born? January 3 1880

2. Were you employed in the Militia Service of Canada? If so, state the name of your corps, and the dates of your enrolment and discharge. 4 29 13 4

3. Were you employed in the Militia Service of the United States? If so, state the name of your corps, and the dates of your enrolment and discharge. Jan 16 1909 July 2 1913

4. Were you employed in the Permanent Force of Canada? If so, state the dates of your enlistment and discharge. April 1910 April 9 1910

5. Have you ever received any pay or allowance for military service? If so, state when and how much. April 9 1910 & May 16 1910
May 16 1910 " June 10 1911
June 10 1910 " Apr 1 191
[illegible] 1911 " May 1 1911
[illegible] 1912 " Apr 1 1913
Have Also not applied

6. How many acres of land have you had broken? Under what provision? Have you received Scrip for any portion of your Bounty Land?

1910	10	0	
	11	2	1/2
	12	18	18
	13	0	18
1910	11	12	

7. What buildings have you erected on the land? What is the value of each building? What is the total value of all buildings erected by you on the land?

House	7	7	11 10
Stable	2	2	2

8. What is the total area of land now under cultivation by you? $100

9. What is the total value of your stock, implements and crops? $200.00

10. What is the total value of your personal property, including stock, implements, crops, buildings and household effects?

House $
Stable $ 100.00

11. Have you any other land in the Province in which you have applied for entry?

12. Do you own any land in the Province in which you have applied for entry, or in any other Province? If so, state where and how much.

L. Wilcox

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 2nd day of July 1913

Lyman Alonzo Wilcox

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

SUB. AGENT

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Oscar

of Section 19 Township 29 Range 17

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R.S. Whidden per S½ of Section 2

Township 29 Range 13 W 4 Meridian.

1. When and where were you born? January 3 Empress

2. Were you employed in the Militia Service of Canada? If so, state the name of your corps, and the dates of your enrolment and discharge. 19 29 " 4

3. Were you employed in the Militia Service of the United States? If so, state the name of your corps, and the dates of your enrolment and discharge. Nov 15 1909 & July 2 1913

4. Were you employed in the Permanent Force of Canada? If so, state the dates of your enlistment and discharge. Apr 1910 April 9 1910

5. Have you ever received any pay or allowance for military service? If so, state when and how much. April 9 1910 & May 16 1910
Nov 16 1910 " June 10 1911
Nov 10 1911 " April 1 1912
and 6 months of June prior to 1911
Dec 1 1912 " Apr 1st 1913
Same
Date as application

6. How many acres of land have you had broken? Under what provision? Have you received Scrip for any portion of your Bounty Land?

1910	10	10	0
	11	2	1/2
	12	18	18
	13	0	18
1910	11	12	

7. What buildings have you erected on the land? What is the value of each building? What is the total value of all buildings erected by you on the land?

House	7	7	11 10
Stable	2	2	2

8. What is the total area of land now under cultivation by you? frame house $300

9. What is the total value of your stock, implements and crops? 2 1/2 miles $250.00

10. What is the total value of your personal property, including stock, implements, crops, buildings and household effects?

Wood $20
Frame Barn $100.00
Sto
Hen

11. Have you any other land in the Province in which you have applied for entry?

12. Do you own any land in the Province in which you have applied for entry, or in any other Province? If so, state where and how much.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, William Oscar make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 23 day of July

William Oscar

A Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

"PLEASE TO REPLY TO THE LAND AGENT, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1717-7.4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

INTERIOR.
FEB 8 1910
Land Patents Branch
OTTAWA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

INTERIOR.
— 80

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A

No. 1717675

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1928

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1918, another grant in bounty to Volunteers who served the Empire
South Africa JAMES ANDERTON,
on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, of VICTORIA,
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to be issued
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Statutory Declaration

Dominion of Canada. | In the Matter of

To wit: |

I

Do solemnly Declare, That

And

EVIDENCE Act, 1893.

DECLARATION

County of

this day of

A.D. 19

H. Marston Matthews.

Dated 2 Nov 1758

Anderton

v.

Mr Tickner

James Anderson

November 6th 1908

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1908
PAT. DEPT.

Anderton James

Carpenter

Clerk 2nd Prince Albert Volunteers 3rd 1899 and 1900 as No 7046 Pte 5th Battalion 1st Regiment Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry

Marston Matthews Herbert
Architect of Victoria
Carpenter of British Columbia

1908. 2/22 November 1-

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South Africa Volunteer Service Roll under No. 5/28 this 22nd day July A.D. 1907

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

1938581

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and that I am entitled to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, other than myself, [illegible] that this application is made by me solely for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person, and that I will cultivate the said land, and reside thereon [illegible] for the period of three years from the date of my entry, or my personal representative will do so.

[redacted]

That I am the person described in the [illegible] under the provisions of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Signature H. Hamilton Matthews

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If applicant appears, strike out clause [illegible]. If absent, [illegible]

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

99, 9w

19385 81

10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Herbert Brandon Drummond Fulton Esq. of

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 36 Township

29 Range 15 W. of 4th M., and the N ½ of

section 36 Township 29 Range 15 of

M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee

Strike out if grantee applies

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of

entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

AUG 23 1909

CALGARY ALTA

..... 19

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 1.9.2.8...

appointing [illegible]

of [illegible]

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject is entitled to a patent for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908.

[illegible]

Registrar of Dominion Lands

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1905

This Certificate entitles

(African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. 1

who served in Command, has undergone

and therefore is free of charge, to

such two quarter sections were situated

of the Homesteads of the Dominion Lands

as proceeded by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

Thursday what the [illegible]

half of Section 31 in Township 2

Herbert Marshall Matthews

on whose favour Bounty

was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to

one of the Quarter Sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

of the Dominion Lands for the District on which

the said Section is situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proceeding to the satisfaction

as recorded by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

Thursday what the [illegible]

half of Section 31 in Township 2

Herbert Marshall Matthews

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 152 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Marston Williams

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Township Range

of Meridian.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2972994

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lyman Stewart Melrose

of Section 34 Township 29 Range 13

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N. M. Matthews; N½ of Section 36

Township 29 Range 13 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation? farmer 3 years

2. Where were you on the 4th day of March, 1909? 34-29-13-4

3. (a) Where were you on the 1st day of July, 1909? July 16 1909 to June 1911

(b) Where were you on the 1st day of July, 1910? July 1910 to May 2 1910

(c) Where were you on the 1st day of July, 1911? May 2 1910 to Dec 17 1910

Mar 17 1911 to July 2 1911

Nov 2 1911 to Mar 2 1912

May 2 1912 to July 2 1912

Nov 2 1911 to Mar 2 1913

4. Have you been absent from Canada since the 4th day of March, 1909? If so, when and for what length of time?

5. How many acres of land have you under cultivation? 10 4 0

11 36 0

12 0 36

13 0 36

6. How many acres of land have you under cultivation on the quarter-section for which you are making application for patent? 1910 11 12 13

Horses 1 1 1 1

Cattle 2 2 4 7

7. What buildings have you on the land? Frame 12 x 24 @ 250.00

8. What fencing have you on the land? acres fenced @ 150.00

Frame Stable 16 x 24 @ 100

Frame granary 12 x 16 @ 70.00

9. What wells have you on the land? well

10. Have you any wood on the land? If so, how much? no

11. Is the land suitable for cultivation? yes

To Wit:

I, L. S. Melrose of Olds in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 18 day of June 1913 Lyman Stewart Melrose

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Hemmans

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sub.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Oscar

of Section 19 Township 29

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. M. Matthews; N. ½ of Section 36

Township 29 Range 13 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation? Farmer 3 years

2. Where were you on the 4th day of March, 1909?

3. (a) Where were you on the 1st day of July, 1909?

(b) Where were you on the 1st day of July, 1910?

(c) Where were you on the 1st day of July, 1911?

4. Have you been absent from Canada since the 4th day of March, 1909? If so, when and for what length of time?

5. How many acres of land have you under cultivation?

6. How many acres of land have you under cultivation on the quarter-section for which you are making application for patent?

7. What buildings have you on the land?

8. What fencing have you on the land? acres fenced

Frame Stable

Granary

9. What wells have you on the land?

10. Have you any wood on the land? If so, how much?

11. Is the land suitable for cultivation?

To Wit:

I, Steerness Alta. of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of William Oscar

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a
Amended

File No. 171767.5

Department of the Interior.

191 --

OTTAWA.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that application for N. ½
of Section 36 in Township 17 the
Range 13 West of the Meridian
bearing date the 23rd
August, 1913, has been received in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Herbert Abbatt, Esq
Steinbach
Man.

No. 1717677

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the provisions of the Militia Pension Act, and subject to the conditions specified on the back hereof,

GEORGE FREDERICK McCRATH,

of HALIFAX,

NOVA SCOTIA,

is entitled to a pension of

per annum, commencing from the 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1735109

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1883791

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 21 Township 44 Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. as per certificate for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies in person.)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the cancellation of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

~~(b) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(c) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Farkhan Cameron

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1883791

1920

Lachlan Cameron,

Prodorick, Sask., Farmer.

21st April, 1920.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1906

This Certificate entitles

(Name of Volunteer) Bounty Warrant No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties required and established the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Countersigned

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Militia Warrant No 1929
Pension Certificate No 206

NOTED

INDEXED

2051516

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description and name of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I George F. McNeill of Cornwallis St Halifax in Nova Scotia Lance Corporal of the 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles,

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Lance Corporal Frederick Victor Strickland

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Halifax in the Province of Nova Scotia, this 24th day of November, 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Edward Watts

George F. McNeill

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[TURN OVER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Nova Scotia

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Reginald V. Harris

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Halifax in Nova Scotia Barrister at Law

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscriber signed, sealed and executed by George F. McGrath

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Halifax aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Halifax in Nova Scotia this 24th day of November 1908

Before me

A. McKenzie
Notary Public
Nova Scotia

Reginald V. Harris

Form No. 15? C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lachlan Cameron
Acadia Valley Alberta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half
of Section 27 Township 21 Range 24
of 4 Meridian.

Lachlan Cameron - 28 -
Farmer Acadia Valley - alta
Yes Yes
By Birth

7th June 1909.
Oct 1909
18th Dec 1909

10th Dec 1909 to 17th April 1910
7th June 1910 to 6th Dec 1910
8th June 1911 to 6 Dec 1911.
8th June 1912 to 6th Dec 1912

West half 27 24 2 W 4 Taking

Eagle

No

West half 27 24 2 W 4

10	5	
11	8	
12	30	5 8
13	5	3 4

1909	5 Horses	
1910	5 Horses	
1911	6 Horses	1 cow
1912	6 Horses	2 cows
1913	5 Horses	1 cow

Clear in Timber Berth

From horse 12 x 16 Value $125
From Granary 12 x 14 Value $90

None
No
Are Valuable for Cultivation
No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit

I Lachlan Cameron

Sworn before me at Alsask
4th June

S. Steele
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands at

Cameron

Eagle District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Act in this case have been complied with.

Dated at , 191

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Accepted as sufficient. 191

H. E. Hunter
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2972984

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Tedor Shoppak.

of Section 4 Township 25 Range 2 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lachlan Cameron for East Half of Section 27.

Township 24 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 3 years

Sec 4. 25. 2 W 4

15th August 1909 continuous to date

Oct 1909. 16th Dec 1909.

16th Dec 1909 to 17 April 1910

8th June 1910. to 6 Dec 1910.

8th June 1911 to 6 Dec 1911

8th June 1912 to 6th Dec 1912

Cattle

10	5	—
11	8	5
12	30	8
13	5	38

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	5	5	6	6	5
Cows			1	2	1

Frame House 12×16 Value $125

Stone

Frame Granary 12×14 Value $90

No

Yes.

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I, Tedor Shoppak.

of Acadia Valley Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

his Witness George Shoppak

Sworn before me at Alsask

this 4 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained by the witness.

his

Tedor X Shoppak

mark

Sask Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Kiwa

of Section 27. Township 24 Range 3 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lachlan Cameron for East half of Section 27.

Township 24 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 3 years

Sec 22. 24 2 W 4

15th August 1909 continuous to date

Oct 1909. 16th Dec 1909

16th Dec 1909 to 17th April 1910

8th June 1910 to 6th Dec 1910

8th June 1911 to 6 Dec 1911

8th June 1912. to 6 Dec 1912.

Cattle

10	5	—
11	8	5
12	30	8
13	5	38

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	5	5	6	6	5
Cows			1	2	1

Frame House 12×16. Value $125

Stone.

Frame Granary 12×14 Value $90

No

Yes.

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I, Joseph Kiwa

of Acadia Valley Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Alsask.

this 4th day of June

having been first read over and explained by the witness.

Joseph X Kiwa

mark

Sask Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 71 a
30,000 20-1-12

File No. 1717677

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

191_

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for E 1/2
of Section 27
in Township 24
Range 2
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd Aug. 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

.....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Lachlan Cameron, Esq.
Acadia Valley
Alta

No. 1717673

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1915

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, entitlement to Soldiers' Homesteads has been established by Private ARTHUR SCOTT HARLAND,

of the Province of ALTA,

of IRY FORK,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd

day of October,

1918.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2015

This Certificate entitles

(Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.

dated, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of

and to enter therefor free of charge on the offices of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duties as provided by the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1911, provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Countersigned by the Minister of the Interior.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section

in Township

Range

of

the

Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject of the country of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

but I declare

Dated at

this

day of

A.D. 19

NOTE.

NOTE.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ LAND GRANT
Under the Volunteers Bounty Act, 1908
~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I am the holder of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry for [illegible] was cancelled [illegible]

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible] cancelled entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Arthur Scott Harland (grantee) in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for the West half of 3 Sec. 11 Thp. 8 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. Arthur Scott Harland, age 27, Farmer, Whitla, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? Yes
(b) If not, of what country are you a subject? —
(c) When did you obtain Canadian naturalization papers? —
(d) Where? —

3. (a) Have you ever received a patent for any land from the Dominion Government? No
(b) Are you entered for any other homestead? No
(c) Have you ever had an entry for a homestead cancelled? No
(d) If so, when and why? —

4. (a) Have you a homestead right in your own province or the province of your birth? No
(b) Are you entered for a homestead in your own province or the province of your birth? No
(c) Have you ever had an entry for a homestead cancelled in your own province or the province of your birth? No
(d) If so, when and why? —

5. (a) Where was your last permanent residence before entering for this land? Whitla, Alta.
(b) Where have you lived since? Same
(c) How long did you live at each place mentioned in your last answer? Single

6. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any time since you made entry for it? If so, state when and for how long and where you were during such absence. No

7. Have you cultivated any part of your homestead? If so, how much each year? If you have broken more than one crop, state how much of each crop was put in each year.

Year 1909	10		
Year 1910	10		10
Year 1911	10		20
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Nil

9. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If not, where do you live, and how often do you visit your homestead? Yes

10. What other land have you in the vicinity of your homestead? What is the nature of the soil? —

11. What extent of cultivation is required by law? And what have you performed? —

12. Have you any other land subject to residence duties? —

12	12	Lumber	$100
1		Old building	
1		Well	$30
1		Shed	$75

Or

Agriculture

Are you cultivating to the best advantage? Yes

Have you any other business or occupation? No

Ranch

Albert

I, Arthur Scott Harland, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, and my claim to Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not entered and obtained Patent for any land for the same purpose as my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 21 December A.D. 1911, Arthur Scott Harland.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at _____ A.D. 19__

_____

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as subject to

_____ Commissioner.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ Mer. from the _____ day of _____ to the present time.

Date _____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Jesse Nelson

of Sec. NE 31 Thp. 10 Rge. 8 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur J. Harland for W½ of Sec. 3 Thp. 11 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you been living in the settlement?	Farmer	2nd Feb 1909
2 Where have you resided since your entry (or application) was recorded?	NE 31. 10. 8 w 4 m in both years 2nd Feb 1909 to 21st Dec 1911	
3 (a) Where is your present residence situated and how far is it from the land in question?	Regina 2 Feb 1909	Regina 2 Feb 1909
4 (a) Where was your residence during the first year of your homestead duties? (b) How far did you live from the land during that year?	2nd Feb 1909 to 7 Jan 1910 1 Jan 1910 - 6 July 1910 1st Jan 1911 - 7 July 1911	
(c) If you were absent from your homestead during that year, state fully the reasons for such absence.		
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him during the whole of the time required by the Dominion Lands Act? If not, why not?	Single	
6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year of the homestead duties?	Year 1909 10 acres cropped Year 1910 10 10 Year 1911 10 20 Year Year Year	
7 What stock has the applicant (if owner) had on the land during the period of his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?	Nil	
8 What is the value of his implements on his present homestead? What is the present value of same?	12 & 12 Land $100	
9 What extent of fencing has he made and what is the present value thereof?	1½ mile $30	
10 What other buildings have been erected by him on the land? What is the present value of the same?	Well 20 ft deep $30	
11 Have you any interest in land other than the homestead?	No	
12 Is your husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister residing on a homestead in the vicinity?	Yes	

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jesse Nelson of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 21 day of Dec 1911

Jesse Nelson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John O'Neil
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Wm J Babe

of Sec. SE 6 Thp. 12 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur J Harland for W ½ of Sec. 3 Thp. 11 Rge. 8 w of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you been living in the settlement?	Farmer W½ 3. 11. 8 w 4 25 January 1909 to 21st Dec 1909, 10 Jan 1910 to 16 July 1910 9 Jan 1910 to 22nd Dec 1911	January 1909
2 Where have you resided since your entry (or application) was recorded?		
3 (a) Where is your present residence situated and how far is it from the land in question?	Feb 1909	2 Feb 1909
4 (a) Where was your residence during the first year of your homestead duties? (b) How far did you live from the land during that year?	2nd Feb 1909 to 2nd Dec 1909 11 January 1910 - 16 Dec 1910 9 January 1911 - 1st July 1911.	
(c) If you were absent from your homestead during that year, state fully the reasons for such absence.		
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him during the whole of the time required by the Dominion Lands Act? If not, why not?	Single	
6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year of the homestead duties?	1909 10 1910 10 10 1911 10 20	
7 What stock has the applicant (if owner) had on the land during the period of his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?	Nil	
8 What is the value of his implements on his present homestead? What is the present value of same?	12 & 12 Land $100	
9 What extent of fencing has he made and what is the present value thereof?	1½ mile $30	
10 What other buildings have been erected by him on the land? What is the present value of the same?	Well $30	
11 Have you any interest in land other than the homestead?	No	
12 Is your husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister residing on a homestead in the vicinity?	Yes	

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm J Babe of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 23 day of Dec 1911

Wm J. Babe

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John O'Neil
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 47-1

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent has
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
(Lot of)
has issued to you therefor, and that
it has been forwarded to the Receiver of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title to you upon your compliance
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees and rates.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

He is address

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

To,

No. 1717680

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19[illegible]

S½ - 21 - 37 - 4 W4

ALBERTA

CANADA

2013

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa SIDNEY PILTON LAYBORN,

of TORONTO,

on the Province of ONTARIO,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister.
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

MB

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Veterans' Land Act, 1942)

(1) Give name, present address and description of person appointing substitute and number of enlistment under which Vet. last served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Sidney Pelton Layborn of The Canadian Army Pay Corps late Royal Canadian Engineers

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Frank Haynes of Kingstall near Redpath Ont.

(3) Give description and location of land or other property.

the Attorney of mine and in my name and on my behalf to apply for and obtain (3) my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name, place and stead to exercise all rights and powers conferred upon me by *The Veterans' Land Act, 1942*, and amendments thereto, and regulations made thereunder, to select, obtain or acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, any land or interest therein, and also, as such attorney and substitute for me and in my name, place and stead to apply for and obtain any land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in connection therewith which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 4th day of May 1944 at Calgary

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Sidney Pelton Layborn

NOTE—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or registered by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

City of Calgary
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Alice Cherer

(b) Place of residence and description of witness. of the City of Calgary Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of party executing. signed, sealed and executed by Sidney Pilton Laybourn

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the City of Calgary

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of May 1911

A Notary Public in and for Alberta

Alice Cherer

Duncan Stuart

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frank Hayne of Fraserdale, Ont.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the Land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and that there is no person residing on the said Land, that there are no [illegible] thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said Land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible]

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] to act for him under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive his application

Signature ... Frank Hayne

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th

day of September A.D. 1911

before me at Fraserdale

[illegible]

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 1. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.

2512316

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frank Haynes of Leaf Rapids Man

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 3 in Township 3 Range 4 West of the 4th Principal Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or ~~subject~~, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall perform in person or by proper settlement duties required by said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date hereof, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature .....

SEP 9 1911

RED DEER

..... District.

.....

N.B.—Strike out the words in brackets if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

2613

Frank Haines,

Flagstaff near Sedgewick, Alta.,
Parker,

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2013

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. ____ issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to ____ on whose favour South-
ward, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor, free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and complied upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this ____ day of ____ 19

Whereby ____ that the ____ half of Section ____ in Township ____ Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 152 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Francis Harper

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of S½ Section 21 Township 37 Range 4

West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? Francis Harper

2. Your present occupation? Farmer

3. Your present address? Innisfail Alta

4. When and where were you born? Sept 9 1911

5. When did you enlist? Jan 1912

6. When did you leave Canada? Jan 1912

7. Where did you serve? Jan 1912 to Sept 1912
Jan 1913 to Sept 6-1913
Jan 1914 To date

8. What is your present address? Sedgewick Farmer

9. Are you married or single? Single

10. What is the size of your crop on the cultivated land, of what kind of crop and what is the yield per acre? 16X18 1st 12X18 Tons 400.00
Log stable 14X18 $30.00
Log House $30.00
Log stable 24X42 $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the size of each? Of what material is each built? Is each shingled? What is the value of each? 100 acres fenced 1½ wires $60.00

12. What cattle, horses, sheep, pigs or poultry have you on the said land and what is the number of each? Yes 10
No

13. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, stone or minerals of any kind on the said land? If so, describe the same. Yes
No

14. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the Territories or British Columbia? If so, where situate and how acquired? Yes
No

Year 19	10	10
Year 19	13	10
Year 19	14	10
Year 19	15	10
Year 19		
Year 19		
	1911 2 13 14 15	
Cattle	2 — 0 — 1	
Horses	1 — 2 —	

DATE OF LOCATION
RECEIVED AT LAND OFFICE

5—? 16 Ref 1754

I, Francis Harper of Innisfail in the Province of Alberta do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land herein before described under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1912, and amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not sold, alienated, or otherwise disposed of the said land or any part thereof, nor entered into any agreement, verbal or written, for the sale or other disposition of the said land or any part thereof, nor have I done anything whereby the said land or any part thereof may become liable to seizure for any debt or liability of mine, nor have I done anything whereby any other person or persons whomsoever may have any claim upon the said land or any part thereof, nor have I done anything whereby my interest in the said land may be affected in any way whatsoever, and that I am not in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever, directly or indirectly, in the said land.

Sworn before me at Innisfail in the Province of Alberta this 17th day of August A.D. 1916

Francis Harper

Fred Young
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 17 1916
RED DEER

I have noticed the foregoing application for Patent believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in the case been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 10th day of July A.D. 1916

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of RED DEER

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 10 1916
RED DEER

Accepted as sufficient.

Dated at Ottawa this 7 day of AUG A.D. 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

375186

Sworn Statement of Anthony Brown

North West of Section 30 Township 37 Range 4

West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent

of Frank Hoyne for South ½ of Section 21

Township 37 Range 4 West of 4th Meridian

1. What is your present occupation and how long have you followed the same?

Farmer since March 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have been entitled to make entry?

March 1, 1912 to Nov 1, 1913 N.W. 30-37
Nov 1, 1913 to July 1, 1914 S.W. 30 37 4 W 4
July 1, 1914 to date

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land upon which you have settled?

March 1912

(b) When did you establish residence upon the land entered for?

March 1912
March 1, 1912 to Sept 1912
March 1, 1913 to Sept 6-1913
March 1, 1914 to date

4. What portion of the land entered for have you cultivated?

Single

5. Has your family resided with you upon the land? If not, give actual residence.

6. How many acres of such land have been cultivated each year, and what crop has been grown thereon during each year since entry?

Year 1912	10	10
Year 1913	0	10
Year 1914	0	10
Year 1915	22	0
Year		
Year		

	1912	13	14	15
7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine have you had on the land entered for during each year since entry?	Cattle 2	0	0	0
	Horses 0	2	2	2

8. What is the size of the shanty or house on the land entered for, and when was it erected? Of what was it constructed, and what are its dimensions?

16 X 18. Addition 12 X 14 Frame $400.00

9. What acreage of the land entered for have you fenced, and with what material? When was the fence erected, and what is its length in rods?

100 acres fenced 14 rails high $60.00
Log stable 14 X 18 $50.00
Log house $50.00
Log stable 14 X 42 $200.00
376

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land entered for? What is the character and value of each building? What permanent improvements have been made, and what is the total value of all improvements?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in establishing residence, and in making application for entry?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Anthony Brown of Coronation in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coronation this seventh day of August 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo A King

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Hanna District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry J. Doyle

South East of Section 24 Township 37 Range 5

West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent

of Frank Hoyne for South ½ of Section 21

Township 37 Range 4 West of 4th Meridian

1. What is your present occupation and how long have you followed the same?

Rancher since March 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have been entitled to make entry?

March 1, 1912 to date
S & 24 37 5 4

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land upon which you have settled?

March 1912

(b) When did you establish residence upon the land entered for?

March 1912
March 1, 1912 to Sept 1912
March 1, 1913 to Sept 6-1913
March 1, 1914 to date

4. What portion of the land entered for have you cultivated?

Single

5. Has your family resided upon the land? If not, give actual residence.

6. How many acres of such land have been cultivated each year, and what crop has been grown thereon during each year since entry?

Year 1912	10	10
Year 1913	0	10
Year 1914	0	10
Year 1915	22	0
Year		
Year		

	1912	13	14	15
7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine have you had on the land entered for during each year since entry?	Cattle 2	0	0	0
	Horses 0	2	2	2

8. What is the size of the shanty or house on the land entered for, and when was it erected? Of what was it constructed, and what are its dimensions?

16 X 18 Addition 12 X 18 Frame $400.00

9. What acreage of the land entered for have you fenced, and with what material? When was the fence erected, and what is its length in rods?

100 acres fenced 14 rails high $60.00
Log stable 14 X 18 $50.00
Log house $50.00
Log stable 14 X 42 $200.00
376

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land entered for? What is the character and value of each building? What permanent improvements have been made, and what is the total value of all improvements?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in establishing residence, and in making application for entry?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry J. Doyle of Coronation in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coronation this seventh day of August 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo A King

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Hanna District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Grants Branch

Ottawa

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 21
in Township 37
West of the [illegible] Meridian.
Range 14
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. [illegible],

Controller

To [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

FORM H A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1916

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1913, mother, sister
Soldiers' Grant W. J. HOLLIDAY,
on the Province of QUEBEC,

of QUEBEC,
legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to an Ordinary
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1894021

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Solemnly declared before me at the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (1). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Jeffrey Holliday Queen Can

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 34 in Township 24 Range 13 and the SW quarter of Section number 34 in Township 24 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall in my own person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 24
ALBERTA

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out the words 2, 3, if applicant is not a British subject; 3, if applicant is a British subject.

6665 V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that William Jeffrey Stallman Grant of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 34 Township 24 Range 13 of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 34 Township 24 Range 13 of 4 M. As grantee of the original grantee of a grant applied for;

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. P. Brownlee
Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

24 day of June 1909

2
2100

Entered 1117681

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 - 1 - 1974

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to [illegible] on whose service South Africa, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

BY THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

If Given power presented at ... which You ... under seven.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

[illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to [illegible] right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres of land therefrom; and also as such attorney and substitute, to locate and receive said land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible]

of [illegible]

of [illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible] the parties thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Cora Ellen Lewis of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. of Section number 34 in Township 24 Range 13 and the S. ½ quarter of section number 34 in Township 24 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I agree to accept a certificate for [redacted] and I undertake to perform the conditions of the said entry by cultivation, or otherwise, as required by the Volunteer Bounty Act, and the regulations thereunder, and to obtain the patent for the said land within the time limited by the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Cora Ellen Lewis

Calgary District.

[redacted]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph [redacted] if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph [redacted] if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lora Ellen Kerr of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, — the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that the object of my application is that I may actually settle upon and cultivate the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person [illegible]

3. That I am the person [illegible] by Thomas J. Holliday under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Signature Lora Ellen Kerr

Sworn to and sworn to this 4th

day of December 1909

before me at Calgary

A. L. Bryant

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 3.

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Cora Ellen Lewis of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 34 Township 24 Range 1 5 west 4th M. S ½ of section 4 Township 25 Range 1 west of 4th M. Alberta

It is hereby certified that the said application has been received by me, and that the said applicant is duly entered with [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agency

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

4th day of Dec 19 07

Form No. 153 C
Issue 17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Cora Ellen Lewis
Hutton Alta

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising a half Sec.
of Section 34 Township 24 Range 13 west
of 4th Meridian.

Cora E. Ellen

Clear in Timber Branch

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I, Cora Ellen Lewis
of the City of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.
Declared before me at the City of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of August A.D. 1912
Cora E. Ellen Lewis
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
My Commission expires on the 18th day of Dec. 1913

Senior Assistant Agent of Dominion Lands at
Dominion Lands Office for the District

I recommend the issue to the applicant for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Date

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Williams

of Section NW 19 Township 23 Range 1 W 4th

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Cora Ellen Lewis for S½ of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What [illegible] Farming

2. Where [illegible] Calgary

3. (1) What [illegible]

(2) Where [illegible]

(3) How long [illegible]

4. What [illegible] (Entered)
(Entry cancelled)

5. Has any [illegible] No Entry

6. How many [illegible]

Year		
1911	15	15
1912	10	15
1913	14	35
Year		
Year		
Year		

7. What [illegible] 2 Horses 1 Cow.

8. What [illegible] 10 x 30 Stone

9. What [illegible] All fenced

10. What other [illegible] Chicken House

11. Have you any [illegible] No

12. Do you [illegible] Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Herbert Williams of Glenmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 28 day of Feb 1914

Herbert Williams

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jesse Mack Lewis

of Section NW 31 Township 24 Range 13 west 4

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Cora Ellen Lewis for S 2 of Section 34

Township 24 Range 13 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What Farming

2. Where [illegible] on NW 31-24-13-4 from

3. (1) What [illegible] Feb 17/1910 to date except 1 month

(2) Where [illegible] 3 Dec 1910 and months of Jany, Feb and

(3) How long [illegible] Jany 1911 not occupied

4. What [illegible] Entered Oct 10/1910 & Nov 20/1911

Cancelled Feb 15/1912 & date Aug 1913

5. Has any [illegible] No claim

6. How many [illegible]

Year		
1910	10	15
1911	10	15
1912	4	5
Year		
Year		
Year		

7. What [illegible] 2 Horses 1 Cow

8. What [illegible] Stone 12 x 30 Value

9. What [illegible] all fenced 2 and 3 wire

10. What other [illegible] Chicken House

11. Have you any [illegible] No

12. Do you [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jesse Mack Lewis of Hartley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20 day of Aug 1914

Jesse Mack Lewis

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary, District.

Form 31 a.
3 m. 4.

File No. X

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Miss

ALBERTA

No. 171782

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2012

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

GEORGE BERTRAM BENNETT,

of SYDNEY,

in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 2nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1741117

2012

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Dominion Lands Act, 1908.*)

(Give name, present address, name of unit and service.) Know all Men by these presents, that I George Bertram Bennett of Sydney, Nova Scotia. Trooper 2nd Can. Mtd. Rifles, Strength 150 (Establishment) 2nd Battn. C.E.F.

(Give name, rank, address and occupation.) do hereby make, constitute and appoint Duncan Kennedy of Prospect, Alberta. Farmer my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise for me and upon conferred upon me by *The Dominion Lands Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to obtain and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things and perform whatsoever I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 11th day of May A.D. 1916.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Reginald H. Clarke
Witness

George Bertram Bennett

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, (a) Reginald Lawson
of (c) Winnipeg Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (a) George Bertram Bennett the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (c) Winnipeg Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Reginald Lawson

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
this 11th day of September
A.D. 1911

A Commissioner etc.

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, ... of .....

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....

day of ..... 19 ..

before me at .....

.....

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee applies, strike out clause (3). If substitute applies, strike out clause (2).

2012

Duncan Kennedy,

Grouard, Alta., Farmer,

6th June 11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2012

This Certificate entitles

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

Whereby also the North half of Section 7 in Township No. Range 7 West of the 6 Meridian

Surveyor General

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

171162

Form No. 158.

orn Statement of Duncan Kennedy

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What is your full name?

2. Where do you reside?

3. What is your post office address?

4. When and where were you born?

5. Of what country are you a native?

6. Of what country were your parents natives?

7. Are you married? When and where was your marriage solemnized?

8. Where is your family residing?

9. When did you first go upon the land now claimed by you?

10. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, where is the land situated?

11. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, where is the land situated?

12. Have you ever had a timber culture entry? If so, where is the land situated?

13. Have you ever had a desert land entry? If so, where is the land situated?

14. Have you ever had a coal land entry? If so, where is the land situated?

15. Have you ever had a mineral land entry? If so, where is the land situated?

I, Duncan Kennedy, [illegible]

having first been duly sworn according to law, depose and say:

Agent of the Department of the Interior

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1887.

Duncan Kennedy

Duncan Kennedy

I, [illegible] Register of the Land Office at [illegible] do hereby certify that the foregoing affidavit was taken before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1887.

Duncan Kennedy

I, [illegible] Receiver of the Land Office at [illegible] do hereby certify that the foregoing affidavit was taken before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1887.

Duncan Kennedy

I, [illegible] Register of the Land Office at [illegible] do hereby certify that [illegible] has made payment in full for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 1887, that all payments required by law to be made prior to [illegible] of the land purchased have been paid.

Date [illegible] 1887.

Register.

Receiver.

The Officer taking this application to patent is requested to exercise particular care that the record of the homestead is given in full and correctly copied.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

3219765

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (a) Where did he build [illegible] and what [illegible] he [illegible] there?

(b) What portion of such land was cultivated by him?

4. Has [illegible] entered a homestead with him? If so, when and where?

5. How many [illegible] has he had on the land each year since he began residence?

6. How many [illegible] has he had on the land each year since he began residence?

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible] Settlement and

10. What [illegible] Immigration

11. Has [illegible]

12. Is [illegible]

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191 Alexander Craig

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (a) Where did he build [illegible] and what [illegible] he [illegible] there?

(b) What portion of such land was cultivated by him?

4. Has [illegible] entered a homestead with him? If so, when and where?

5. How many [illegible] has he had on the land each year since he began residence?

6. How many [illegible] has he had on the land each year since he began residence?

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible] Settlement and

10. What [illegible] Immigration

11. Has [illegible]

12. Is [illegible]

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191 George M. Stall

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
has been issued in your name, and [illegible]
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],
Controller.

FORM 31 A
30,000-2-21-1

17178

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

S½-15-22-7-W4

Form No 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2009

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908, authority is hereby given for Soldiers who served the Crown in
South Africa GEORGE CAMERON [illegible],
on the Province of ONTARIO, of STRATHROY,
of the undermentioned qualifications of Dominion Lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form

AM2060

Manitoba

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I [illegible] of the City of Winnipeg in Manitoba Barrister-at-Law

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) George Cameron

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Winnipeg

Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg in Manitoba this 18th Day of January 1909

A Commissioner etc

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, rank, regimental number, and unit to which Vol. belonged.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or agent.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

(3) Give address of attorney or agent.

of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 18th day of January 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

J. C. Lindsay

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

2512322

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Silvanus Silvester of Kearney Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Silvanus Silvester

Witness

Note.—Any person who has applied for a Dominion Land subject to [illegible] (if any) and is a British subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Silvanus Silvester of Beaverberry Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee George Gammon Lindsay under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his agent or attorney.

Signature Silvanus Silvester

Subscribed and sworn to this 31

day of August 19 11

before me at

Jos Dill

CLERK D. L. [illegible] Local Agent

Note.—If grantee signs [illegible] If grantee appears [illegible]

RF-1 400

2009

Silvanus Silvester

Berberis vulgaris

2516

Silvanus Silvester

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible]
issued, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required upon and cultivated the said lands
as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
as hereby made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

Dated at the Land Office at [illegible] in Township 2[illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Elmer S Odegard

of Section S½ 10 Township 22 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S Selects for S½ of Section 13

Township 22 Range 7 and 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farmer 1 Oct 1911

S½ 10 22 7 4

2. [illegible] 1 Oct 1911 to 25 Mar 1913

3. (1) [illegible] March 1912 25 March 1912

25 March 1912 to 25 Sept 1912

15 Sept 1913 15 March 1914

4. [illegible] 15 Sept 1914 16 August 1915

5. Has upon [illegible] resided upon the said [illegible] since the above mentioned date(s)? Single.

6. How many [illegible] have been done and what [illegible] Grant above mentioned?

Year 1912	20		40
Year 13	20		5
Year 14	1		5
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			

7. What [illegible] of [illegible] Cattle 35

Horses 30

8. What is the [illegible] Building, Land Grant [illegible] 12 x 14 Lumber $200

9. What [illegible] 2½ acres $200

10. What other [illegible] Well $100

11. Have you any [illegible] No

12. Do you [illegible] Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Elmer S Odegard of Alder Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Elmer Odegard

this 23 day of November 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John [illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

EBM, 17 15

Form No. 158 C
Form C 9611

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Silvanus Silvester in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S ½ of 15 Section 22 Township 7 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and present address?

Silvanus Silvester, 35
Farmer, Alder Alta

2. In what year did you enlist, and what was your last service?

Pte Batt Inf.

31 July 1911
March 1912
25 March 1912

3. Where have you resided since the date of your enlistment, and what has been your occupation during each year?

25 March 1912 to 25 Sept 1912
15 Sept 1913 - 15 March 1914
15 Sept 1914 - 16 April 1915

4. What portion of the time specified in the last preceding answer have you been employed in the service of Canada, and what portion have you been employed in your own interest?

2 - 4 - 9

5. Where were you discharged, and where have you resided since that time, and what has been your occupation?

N½ 10 22 14 W4 | Hot Springs Alta Hotel
Farmer, | Saskatoon Hospital

6. Of what nationality are you?

Single

7. Are you married?

No

8. Have you applied for or received Dominion Lands for Military Service? If so, when and where?

S ½ 10 22 7 W4

1912	20	40
13	20	3 3
14	15	3 3
15	4	3 3

9. What is the value of your property, and what is the nature and amount of your indebtedness?

Cattle 35
Horses 29

10. What is the value of your improvements, and what are they?

12 + 14 Lumber $200

11. What other property have you, and what is the value thereof, and what encumbrances thereon?

Well $150
2 ¼ mile $200
No
Agriculture

12. Are you a householder, and have you a family residing with you, and what is the number of your family?

No

13. Have you ever received a grant of land from the Government of Canada or of any Province, and if so, when and where?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Silvanus Silvester do solemnly declare that the statements made by me in the foregoing application are in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

And I further declare that I am the person named in the said application and that I am not in the employment in the service of the Government of Canada or of any Province, and that I have not received pay or allowances for services rendered during the present year.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta. this 24 day of November A.D. 1915 before me Silvanus Silvester

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
Justice of the Peace for the Medicine Hat District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

E. E. W. Macdonald
Inspector

Dated at Edmonton Alta. this 30th day of Dec. A.D. 1915

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible]
A Commissioner for Dominion Lands

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel L. May

of Section NW 35 Township 21 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S. Saskatchewan for S½ of Section 15

Township 22 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. When [illegible] Farmer May 1911

2. When [illegible] NW 35 + NE 36 21 7 4

3. Give [illegible] Mar 1911 tent dat

4. Where [illegible] Mar 1912 25 Mar 1912

25 Mar 1912 ten 25 Sept 1912

15 Sept 1913 15 Mar 1914

15 Sept 1914 15 Sept 1915

5. How [illegible] Sergt

6. How [illegible] 1911 20

1912 20 20

1913 15 55

1914 4 55

1915

Year

Cattle 35

Horses 29

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible] 12 - 14 Lumber $200

9. What [illegible] 2 inch $150

10. What [illegible] Well $150

11. Have you [illegible] N.

12. Do you [illegible] Yes

Canada

Alberta

I, Samuel L. May [illegible] of Calder [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 24 day of November 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Herbert S Day

of Section NE 9 Township 22 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S. Saskatchewan for S½ of Section 15

Township 22 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. When [illegible] Farmer April 23 1912

2. When [illegible] NE 9 22 7 4

3. Give [illegible] 23 April 1912 ten dat

4. Where [illegible] 1 Sept 23 Apr 1912 23 April 1912

23 Apr 1912 ten 23 Sept 1912

15 Sept 1913 15 March 1914

15 Sept 1914 15 April 1915

5. How [illegible] Sergt

6. How [illegible] 1911 20

1912 13 20 20

1913 14 15 55

1914 15 4 55

1915

Year

Cattle 35

Horses 29

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible] 12 - 14 Lumber $200

9. What [illegible] 2 inch $150

10. What [illegible] Well $150

11. Have you [illegible] N.

12. Do you [illegible] Yes

Canada

Alberta

I, Herbert S. Day [illegible] other all

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 24 day of November 1915

Herbert S Day

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa APR 28 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
In Township
West of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Calgary
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1717691

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1908

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Pension Act
the said Pensioner is entitled to the Pension or
Gratuity specified on the Pensioner's Certificate of Service
on the Permanent Force of HENRY CHARLES LEWIS HOOPER,
of BRITISH COLUMBIA,
of the undermentioned Corps under Section 13 of
the said Act, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
of LANGLEY,
Legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to be granted
a Pension or Gratuity, as the case may be, at the rate
of $ per annum
from and including the 2nd
day of October,
1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

Volunteer Warrant

No. [illegible]

MR CUMM[illegible]

[illegible] December 11th 190[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1972
for 200 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to W.L.Kemp.

D'L Lewis 1905 Pvt

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

1063100

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Bert Milton Pace of Fieldholme,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized to be issued in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Henry Charles Fenwick Hooper under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature B M Pace

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th

day of August, 1909

before me at Fieldholme

J. Richardson

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Earl Hulton Pace, of Tudorholme

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 19 in Township 23 Range 11 and the S.E. quarter of Section number 19 in Township 23 Range 11 west of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A.

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall perform or cause to be performed in my own proper person the settlement duties required for the said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided in the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature E H Pace

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
30
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

7681

1963100

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 11 Township 23 Range 11 West of 4th M., and S E ¼ of section 11 Township 23 Range 11 West of 4th M. [illegible] Henry Chas Cooper

[illegible] application has been accepted by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights conferred in respect thereof by the provisions of the Act above named.

This entry is granted subject to the conditions [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of August 19[illegible]

1993

CANADA

117691

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1371

DOMINION LANDS
CALGARY ALTA.

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on whose present Death selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties required upon and extended the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Whereby what the East half of Section 19 in Township 25 Range 21 West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible] Burt Milton [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness I, [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness of [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by the [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where sealed 2. That the said instrument was executed at the [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver British Columbia

this First day of February A.D. 1909

[illegible]

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

– 2 – 15 : 23

1 Give name of soldier who is to be served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Henry Charles Lewis Hooper, Kingsley, B.C. Lumberman,

2 Give name of attorney.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Earl Walton Jacobs of Calgary, Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all and singular the acts in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby ratify, allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

this 23rd day of August at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia

this 4th day of February, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Anderson Collister

witness.

Henry Charles Lewis Hooper

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 15 C
Issued 10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of East half Section 10 Township 23 Range 11 West of 4th Meridian.

[illegible] Milton Cale [illegible]
[illegible]
Sec 10
Plumingalon

Sept 30-1909
Oct. 1909
Nov 1-1909

Plumingalon Sept 1-09 to Sept 1-10
" Oct 1-10 to Sept 1-11
" Nov 1-11 to Nov 1-12
" Dec 1-12 to Dec 10-12

[illegible] during in orderly-farming and in Nov. or a visit

Dwelling

[illegible] 30-23-11 W.

Year 09	[illegible]
" 10	12
" 11	12
" 12	10
"	
"	

[illegible]

10. What is the size of [illegible] and what is [illegible]? 12×26 frame House $1.00
Barn 16×24 frame Value 60.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the total Value of the same? [illegible]

12. What extent of ploughing has been done on said land and when? [illegible] 1½ Acres frame. 5.00

13. Are there any indications of [illegible] on said land? If so, state what they are. [illegible] No

14. Have you [illegible] or agreed to [illegible] the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom? [illegible]

Dominion of Canada
To Wit:
I, Bert Milton Cale

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 16 day of Dec A.D. 1909, Bert Milton Cale

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 23/11/12 day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent or Local Inspector of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

[illegible]
Office

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township Range of Meridian

1. What

2. Where

3. (a) What

4. What

5. Has

6. How

Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. What

11. Have you any

12. Do you

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township Range of Meridian

1. What

2. Where

3. (a) What

4. What

5. Has

6. How

Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. What

11. Have you any

12. Do you

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Morrish

of Section 31 Township 25 Range 11

of W ½ Section, in reference to the application for patent of

B M Pare for East ½ of Section 19

Township 25 Range 11 West 4th Meridian

1. W

2. W

3. (b) W

4. Wh

5. Ha

6. How

7. Wh

8. Wh

9. Wh

10. Wh

11. Have you

12. Do

Farmer Oct 1/04

On 31-25-11 W4 prior Oct 1/04 to Nov 1/04

From Dec 1/04 to Dec 11/12

Oct 1/04 Oct 1/04

Nov 1/04 to Nov 1/04

" Dec 1/04 to Apl 1-10

" Oct 1-10 to Oct 5-11

" " 1-11 " Oct 5-12

" " 1-12 " October 16/12

Farmer

1904	11	nil
1905	10	2½
1906	11	25
1907	12	
1908	12	
1909	12	
1910	5 horses	
1911	8 "	
1912	8 "	

12x24 frame barn $300.00

11x14 with stone stable $75.00

Barn 16x24 frame Value $80.00

No

No

Farmer

Alberta

I, Alfred Morrish of Willingdon Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn

Sworn before me at

this 11 day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Athabasca District.

Sarah Wilmer 63323 15-2

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of H. Wilmer

of Section ... Township 35 Range 12

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for East ½ of Section 11

Township 35 Range 11 of ... Meridian.

1 W...

2 W...

3 W...

4 W...

5 H...

6 H...

7 W...

8 W...

9 W...

10 W...

11 H...

12 ...

I ... make oath and say that the ... to the Sworn Statement are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this 15 day of ...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Travelling Inspector~~

for the ... District.

Form 31 a

File No 17/1691

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. 191

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for E 1/2
of Section 19 in Township 25
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 2/11
has issued in your name, and that
May, 1913
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Bert Milton Pace, Esq.,
Wharrarton,
Alta

1717694

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1902

It is hereby certified that under the Dominion Lands Act
the Homestead Entry for Intending Settlers who served the Queen in
South Africa
DONALD EWAN McDONALD,
on the Province of
MANITOBA,
of ROLAND,
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to an Agricultural
Homestead Patent, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1902.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1726915

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(If the name presented is not the name of the person to whom Warrant is issued.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I the

Donald Ewan McDonald of the Village

of Roland Manitoba Blacksmith and Farmer

(Give name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint Kevin H. Brown

Farmer, Cypress, etc.

(Name of substitute) of

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the Province

of Manitoba, this 6th day of March 1907

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Donald Ewan McDonald

Robert [illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of Witness. of

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at

3. That I know the said parties and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lewis Harvey Brown of Ozar Ala.

Donald Ewan [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19

before me at

[illegible]

Local Master

NOTE.—If area not applied for, strike out clause 3. If volunteer's service not applied for, strike out clause 4.

V.B. 1.

24533

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lewis Harvey Brown, of Czar - Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW of Section number 13 in Township 42, Range 12 and the SE quarter of Section number 13 in Township 42 Range 10 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject~~;

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of The United States of America but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 14 1911
WAINWRIGHT, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—strike out (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1903

Lewis H. Brown,

Czar, Alta., Farmer.

6th March

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1879

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to on whose service Scrip to the extent of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910. Provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to, when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Thursday when the 8 half of Section 13 in Township 41 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 153 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your full name and how and where were you known the

2. Where were you born and have you ever taken the

3. Do you

4. Were you

5. Have you ever

6. How many

7. What is your

8. What

9. Were you

10. Have you

11. Do you

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

having been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NE¼ of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for S½ of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your full name and how and where were you known the

2. Where were you born and have you ever taken the

3. Do you

4. Were you

5. Have you ever

6. How many

7. What is your

8. What

9. Were you

10. Have you

11. Do you

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

having been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS LETTER

171704.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section 13,
Range 6,
in Township 41,
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd June, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose you should communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,
Controller.

To
Lewis Harry Brown, Esq.,
Ogden,
Alberta

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 1717696

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No 7.

CANADA

1901

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1900 authority is hereby given for Volunteers who served the Queen in
South Africa GEORGE HENRY FRY,
on the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK, of St. JOHN,
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1901 8.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

#22416

MR. SUMING.

1901

Killam, Alta.,

31st May



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1878

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. ... issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and otherwise with the said lands as prescribed by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this ... day of ... 19...

Thereby select the ... half of Section ... in Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Harold Armstrong of Hilda, Alta.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned in my~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Gregor Hines Esq.

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Harold Armstrong

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st

day of June, 1922

before me at Hilda

R. Hunter

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Harold Armstrong of Killam, Alta.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act [illegible] hereof.

Signature Harold Armstrong

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day

day of June, 1912,

before me at Edmonton.

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

76539
280 11

189345

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Harold Hamilton Pelican Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ of Section Twenty-four (24) Township Sixty (60) Range Seven (7) West of the Fourth Meridian

or Lot Number ..... in Township Sixty (60) Range Seven (7) West of the Fourth Meridian

(2) I am a British subject;

(3) ~~I am a citizen not subject, as the case may be, of~~

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall perform in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Harold Hamilton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 17 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

....

NOTE—Strike out that paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Know all Men by these Presents, that I George Henry Pay of the [illegible]

of Saint John, in the City and County of Saint John and Province of New

Brunswick, Trooper, formerly Trooper 000 in the Third Troop F Squadron

Second Canadian Mounted Rifles -- [illegible] hereby make

and appoint Harold Clements

William Otty

[illegible] the City of Saint John

In Witness Whereof, [illegible] Second

New Brunswick [illegible]

March [illegible]09.

H V Mackinnon

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

To wit:

I, H. V. McKinney, ~~Grand Deputy Sheriff~~ of the City of Saint John

make oath and say:

Province of New Brunswick, to wit:

That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly executed and executed by ~~Grand Deputy Sheriff~~ the

party thereto:

1. That the same was executed at the City of Saint John.
2. That I know the said party and
3. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn to at the City of Saint John, Province of New Brunswick, This 2nd day of March 1909.

H. V. McKinney

Before me,

J. Mackellar Freeman

Notary Public

Form No. 152 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section , Township , Range ,

of Meridian.

S. G. V. 1901

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2979240

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range W of Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you lived since [illegible]

3. Where [illegible]

4. What [illegible]

5. Has applicant [illegible]

6. How much [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. Have you [illegible]

11. Do you [illegible]

I,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1913.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED. EDMONTON, ALTA.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range W of Meridian.

1. What is [illegible]

2. Where have [illegible]

3. Where [illegible]

4. What [illegible]

5. Has applicant [illegible]

6. How much [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. Have you [illegible]

11. Do you [illegible]

I,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1913.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Resworn before me at

this day of 1913.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED. JUL 15 EDMONTON, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED. JUN 5 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM-
TROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 117676.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N½*
of Section *4*,
Range *4*
in Township *6*
West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *1st* *Dec.* *1913*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *David Dowling Esq.*
Ft. [illegible]
Alb.

FORM 31 A
30-11-13-5-13.

171695

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

ALBERTA

Form No 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1897

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Pension Act
ANDREW F. LANDELS,
of the Province of ALBERTA,
of the undermentioned grounds of disability, viz:
NANTON,
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of Dominion lands, or scrip for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1898.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1874

This Certificate entitles

Whereas Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on which [illegible] entitled to a homestead bounty, as a homestead, [illegible] quarter section of Dominion Lands for the Province of Ontario on the [illegible] such bounty land to be entered therefor free of charge on the office of the Local Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the settlement duties as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1874, and has proved the same and applied for a patent for the said land before the 31st December 1901, provided also that this certificate shall be surrendered to the Minister of the Interior before the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Countersigned [illegible]

Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Andrew Frederick Landa-
nation

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ of Section 23 in Township 32 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be) ω
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall, in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature G. F. Landa

Calgary District.

Dec 31st 09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

69623

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908" 185186½

Andrew Fred Lauderdale

of

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is still vacant and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, [illegible] interest of any person upon the said land, and neither am I nor [illegible] interest of any other person in [illegible]

That I am the person entitled to [illegible]

That I am the person who [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible]

Signature A. F. Lauderdale

Sworn and subscribed to this 27

day of April 07

before me at Calgary

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out [illegible] substitute appears, strike out [illegible]

V.B. 2.
[illegible]

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1851864

I hereby certify that Andrew Frederick Landell
of Moose Jaw

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE
¼ of section 23 Township 17
Range 6 of W 2nd M.

And that as grantee as substitute for the grantee
Soldier or grantee
of section 4 Township 17 Range 6 of W 2nd M.

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary
27 day of Dec 1907

5961b

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Elizabeth Sheriff Executrix on the estate of the late Robert Sheriff in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South Half of Section 23 Township 30 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Elizabeth Sheriff Executrix on the estate of the late Robert Sheriff Calgary Alta.

2. What is the date of your entry for Volunteer Bounty Land?

Dec 8th 1910

3. Where is your Volunteer Bounty Warrant?

Calgary Alta.

4. What portion of each year have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question?

1st July 1910 to 31st Dec 1911
1st Jan 1911 to 31st Dec 1911
1st March 1912 to 31st Dec 1912

5. When and from the land office for the district in which the land is situate did you obtain the location ticket for the land in question?

Was issued to Robert Sheriff 4 Oct 1910

6. Of whom did you obtain the location ticket for the land in question?

Robert Sheriff

7. Have you received from any person or persons any sum of money or other valuable consideration for the land in question, or for any portion thereof, or for any crop grown thereon, or for any timber cut thereon? If so, state the name or names of such person or persons, and the amount received from each.

No.

8. Have you sold, bartered, leased or agreed to sell, barter or lease the land in question, or any portion thereof, or the crop grown thereon, or any timber cut thereon? If so, state to whom, and the consideration.

No.

9. What stock have you on the land in question? Describe each animal by its brand, and state how long you have had it in your possession.

4 cattle branded T on left thigh
1 horse " " " "
1 colt " " " "

10. What is the size of your house and other buildings, and what is the material of which they are built?

House 16 x 24 ft. Stable 12 x 16 ft.

11. Will all other buildings, fences, and improvements on the said land be the property of the said Robert Sheriff, or what is the nature of your interest therein, and what is the consideration?

All other buildings, fences and improvements on the said land will be the property of the said Robert Sheriff.

12. What extent of land have you broken and what is the nature of the crop sown thereon?

10 acres broken. 5 acres crop.

13. Are there any buildings on the land in question other than those mentioned in your answer to question 10? If so, state what they are, and the consideration paid for them.

No other than those mentioned in my answer to question 10.

14. Have you any other information to give which may be required in connection with your application for patent?

No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Elizabeth Sheriff of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that I am personally acquainted with the above-named applicant, and that I have answered the above questions and have correctly recorded the answers given thereto; that I have no interest in the land hereinbefore described or the crop or timber thereon; that I am not a Dominion Land Agent, Inspector or Surveyor, and that I am not employed by or on behalf of the Dominion Land Office.

And I further declare that this entry and application for patent for the said land is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said applicant, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 10th day of May A.D. 1912 } Elizabeth Sheriff

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos H E Magee
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 10th day of May A.D. 1912

Office MAY 10 1912

Accepted as to Patent.

F T Dixon
Assistant Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John ames Tanner

of Section 2 Township 32 Range 6

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Elizabeth Sheriff Landels Executrix on the estate of Andrew Fred Landels deceased

of Section 3 Township 32 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where have you resided since 20th June, 1908? Farmer since 20th June 1908 on sec 2 32 6 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since your application? applicant Same continuously to 16th Dec. 1913

3. Where do you reside now? applicant

4. What is your occupation? Farmer

5. Has any one resided upon and cultivated any part of the land since your application? If so, state when, how long, and what improvements have been made. Answer for each year separately. Answer

Year 19 ... 13
Year 19 ... 14
Year 19 ... 15
Year 19 ... 16
Year 19 ... 17
Year 19 ... 18

6. How much of the land is broken? How much is under cultivation? Grand total broken? None

7. What kind of a house have you on the land? Where is it situated? How long has it been built? Is it your only house? Tent

8. What other buildings have you on the land? Where situated? What is the value of each? 16x22 Frame House $ 500.00

9. What fencing have you on the land? What is the value of each? 2½ miles of fencing $ 125.00

10. What cultivation have you had on the land? What is the value of each? Sod Crop $ 5.00

11. Have you any other land? None

12. Do you own any land adjoining that on which you have settled? If so, state where, how much, and what is the value of each parcel? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Tilly Francis Tanner of Sedalia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedalia this 11th day of Dec 1913

Tilly Francis Tanner

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos H E Magee
Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Tilly Francis Tisher

of Section 19 Township 32 Range 5 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Elizabeth Sheriff Landels executrix on the estate of Andrew Fred Landels deceased

of Section 23 Township 32 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where have you resided since 20th June, 1908? Farmer since 20th June 1909 on sec 19 32 5 W 4th since 4th May 1909 continuously to date 9th April 1913.

2. Where have you resided since your application? June 1909 to 27th Sept 1909 from June 1909 to 6th Sept 1910 to 31st Oct 1911 1st April 1912 to 5th April 1912. the date of his death

3. Where do you reside now? Wife & 4 children 31st Oct 1911 from 6th Sept 1910 to 1st May 1912 to 31st Oct 1912

4. What is your occupation?

5. Has any one resided upon and cultivated any part of the land since your application? If so, state when, how long, and what improvements have been made. Answer for each year separately.

Year 19	10	11	12
	25	15	
	10	20	
	15	30	
1909	10	11	12
Horses	6	4	4	14
Cattle	—	2	4	4

6. How much of the land is broken? How much is under cultivation? Grand total broken?

7. What kind of a house have you on the land? Where is it situated? How long has it been built? Is it your only house?

8. What other buildings have you on the land? Where situated? What is the value of each? 6x22 Frame House $ 500.00
2½ miles of fencing $ 125.00
16x16 Sod barn $ 50.00
12x12 " Hen house $ 20.00
Well 54 ft deep $ 108.00

9. What fencing have you on the land? What is the value of each?

10. What cultivation have you had on the land? What is the value of each?

11. Have you any other land? None

12. Do you own any land adjoining that on which you have settled? If so, state where, how much, and what is the value of each parcel? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Tilly Francis Tisher of Sedalia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at 19-32 5 W 4 this 9th day of April 1913

Tilly Francis Tisher

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos H E Magee
Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

191

Sir:—Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

To

No. 1717693

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

Name

Rudolf

Postoffice

Montagne

Date

Alberta

Section

W. 1/2 N. E. 1/4

C 2/4-28-7-4

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1895

It is hereby certified that under the Settlers' Bounty Act
1872, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Queen in
South Africa SAMUEL MACHELL,
on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA,
of MATSQUI,
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1898.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED.

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Whereby what the south half of Section 10 in Township 23 Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian

Samuel Stewart

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible]
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions [illegible] and I hereby undertake to be personally present in person to perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the regulations of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1. I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the Land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied and unappropriated; that to the best of my knowledge and belief there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant applied for in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the Grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909, before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1920750

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee [illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Act above cited.

This entry is granted [illegible] and also subject to the [illegible] and the Dominion Lands Act.

J. H. Brooks
Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

6714

Form No. 152 C
1,500 1-01

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

3. (a) Did you serve in the North West Rebellion of 1885?

(b) In what corps?

Brandon

Jan 1895

5. When and from the last place of abode and where have you resided since the North West Rebellion of 1885, and what has been your occupation?

6. Of what do you make oath in relation to your service in the North West Rebellion of 1885?

7. Are you married?

8. Do you claim any land as a Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is your Volunteer Bounty Warrant No.?

9. Have you ever received a Volunteer Bounty Warrant for any land? If so, what was the number of such Warrant, and what land did you obtain by it?

287

10. What is your trade or profession, and what is your post office address?

11. What is your age?

12. Are you married?

13. Are there any children of yours under sixteen years of age living? If so, what is the name and age of each?

14. Have you ever received any land from the Dominion Government? If so, when and where?

To Wit:

I, the above-named deponent, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing declaration are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at this day of A.D. 191 }

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6 day of April A.D. 1901 } Samuel Mackell

J. J. Morrison
sub Agent of Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this day of A.D. 191

Accepted as sufficient. Dated at this day of 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2970450

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What

2. Where

3. (1) What

4. What

5. Has

6. How

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. What

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

Charles Miller

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What

2. Where

3. (1) What

4. What

5. Has

6. How

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. What

11. Have you any

12. Do you

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

William Alexander Lawrence

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-11

File No. 111704

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 10 in Township 26 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th September, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible], who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Samuel Machell Esq.
Leveal
Alta.

o. 171703

EPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa DAVID EGERTON ADAMS,

of RANFURLY,

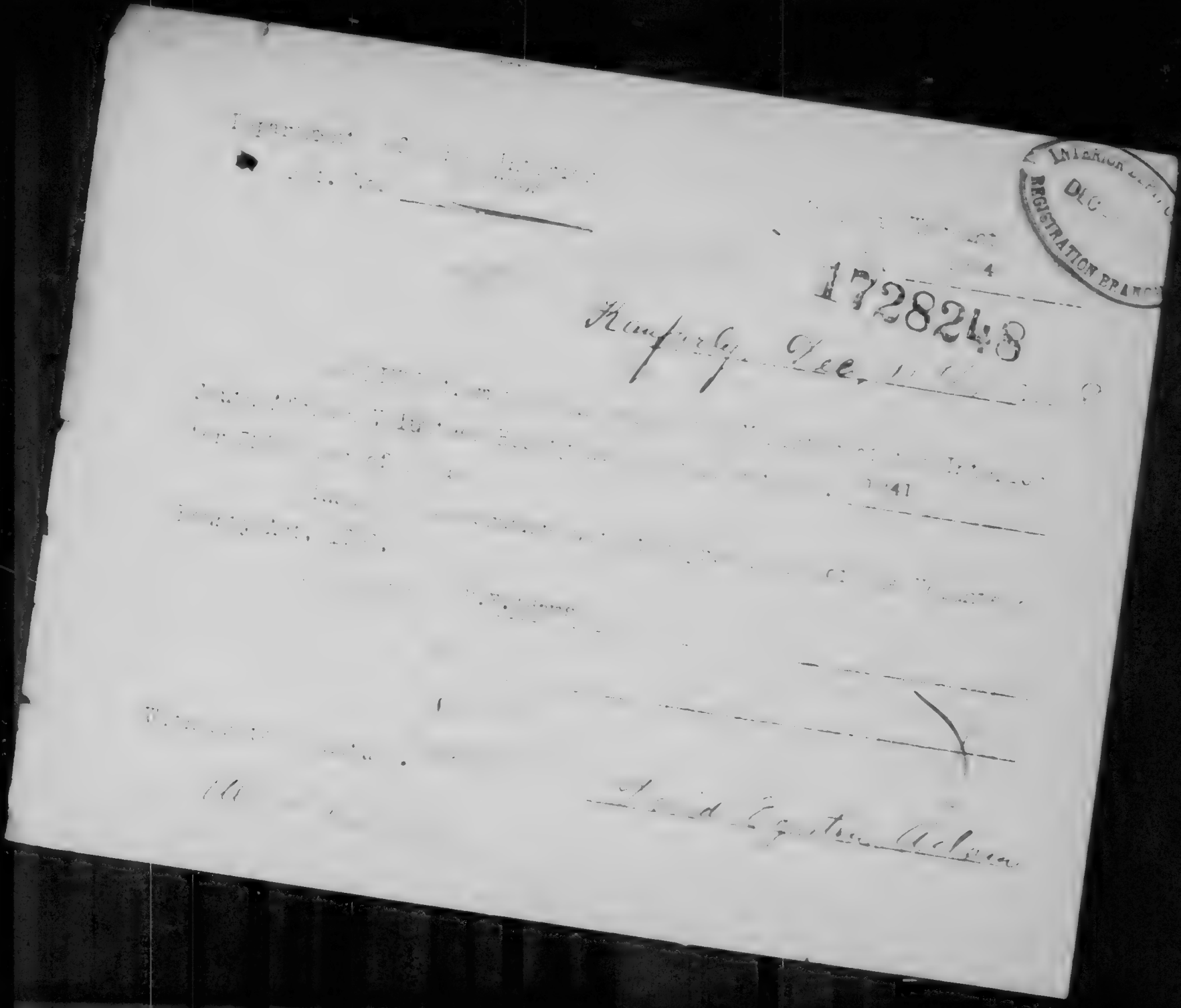
in the Province of ALTA,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of one quarter section of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED


1728243

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Payne

of Macklin Sask., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion~~ Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 25 day of April 1905 for the E½ Quarter-section of Section 9, Township 37 Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frederick Payne

Subscribed and sworn to this 25 day of April 1905 before me at Macklin ~~local agent~~ (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. 37007

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Payne

of Mackin Lake

for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township [illegible], Range 6 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject by birth [illegible]

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Calgary this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

Sig. Frederick Payne

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be used for compilation purposes only.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL			
2	4		1	England	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], for Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry for the Quarter-section of [illegible] is not void or subject to cancellation.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace (or Sub-agent, as the case may be).

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a Pre-emption entry.

Form 1 (a) 8040 (b) **Form No. 1.**

100,000-30-4-09.

No. 37006

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2444

I, Frederick Payne

of Macklin, Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 32, Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject, by birth

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frederick Payne

Calgary District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will [illegible] Act.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL			
1			1	England	London	London Ont

43 - 1727 224642

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1941

This Certificate entitles [illegible] and CANADIAN WARD

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

CANADIAN

Secretary of the Minister of the Interior

Whereby select the E half of Section 7 in Township 32 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE:

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1964.

William Walker

Asst. Surgeon

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that William Hulbert, of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 9 Township 32 Range 27 W of 4 M., and E ½ of section 9 Township 32 Range 27 W of 4 M. As grantee [illegible] for the grantee [illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry duties, the commencement of residence upon the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

V. B. 1.
6,000-21-3-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2246142

I, William [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] E of Section number 7 in Township 32 Range 5 and the [illegible] E quarter of section number 7 in Township 32 Range 5 of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

But I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
[illegible] 20 [illegible]
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Walker, of Calgary, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee, [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature: [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of April, 1910, before me at Calgary.

J R Brooks
District Assistant, Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 152 C
Revised

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

17 12 12

Sworn Statement of William Andrew Walker of Edulia Alta. in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E ½ of Section 4 Township 32 Range 3 W of 4th. M.

1. Full name, age, occupation and present address of applicant. William Andrew Walker, 37, farmer, Edulia Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Yes birth. Yes.

3. When and where were you born? Sept 20/10 Edmonton

4. When did you enlist? Where? Sworn Mar 1/12 & Sept 1/12. Sworn Mar 1/13 & Sept 1/13

5. What actual service have you had? Were you ever wounded? Where? When? E Sqdn R 32 RS wounded in France

6. Of whom do your family consist? Where are they? Single man

7. (a) Are you married? No

(b) If married, was your wife entitled to make entry for land under the Military Bounty Act, 1908? No

8. (a) Have you ever had any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description? NE ¼ 16 - 32 - 6 W of 4th M.

(b) Have you now any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description? NW ¼ 16 - 32 - 6 W of 4th M.

(c) Have you ever had any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description? No

9. How much breaking have you done on the land above described, and when? Give particulars of each year's breaking, and state whether you cultivated same each year.

Year 19..	Broke	Acres	Acres
Year 19..	"	"	"
Year 19..	"	"	"
Year 19..	"	"	"
Year 19..	"	"	"
Year 19..	"	"	"

1911 1912

Crop 6

14 x 16' Lumber stable 14 x 16' & 1 addn 16'	$125.00 $75.00
2 miles return	$150.00
	$75
	$50
	$50

Cancel

By Mail.

I, William Andrew Walker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edulia this 8 Sept A.D. 1914 at which time I was satisfied from the evidence adduced that the applicant had been duly sworn and examined as to the matters set forth in the foregoing affidavit, and that he

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3067542

Sworn Statement of Conrad Gretland

S.E. of Section 14 Township 32 Range 5

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Andrew Walker for 2½ of Section 4

Township 32 Range 5 West 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer since Mar 1/11

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

N.E. ¼ Sec 14 Tp 32 R 5 W 4th m. Mar 1/11 to present date Sept 8/1913 continuous residence

3 (1) When did applicant and he/she begin housekeeping as married person? (Give date and place) When did applicant become a householder in the Province, by building a house on the land and residing therein as his or her permanent home?

Oct 1910 Mar 1/11

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant resided upon the land in question? (Give exact dates)

Brown Mar 1/11 to Sept 1/11
Brown Mar 1/12 to Sept 1/12
Brown Mar 1/13 to Sept 1/13

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give exact dates)

Triple Mean

11	20	40
12	20	
13	20	

6 How many horses, cattle and what area has been broken on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

1911	1912	1913
horses 6	7	8

7 What quantity of wood, lumber and other material has been used in the erection of buildings on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

14'X16' lumber $125.00
2 mile 1 strand $75.00
stable 20 of 14'X16' 75.00
well 107' 25.00

8 How much breaking has been done and what crops have been put in each year on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

100

9 Have you any interest in any other homestead entry?

No

10 Are you residing upon the land in question?

Yes

11 If absent, state reasons.

Married

I, Conrad Gretland of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 8 day of September 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Arthur Dancey

S.W. of Section 20 Township 32 Range 5

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Andrew Walker for 2½ of Section 4

Township 32 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer since Mar 1/11

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

S.W. ¼ Sec 20 Tp 32 R 5 W 4th m. Mar 1/11 to present date Sept 3/13 continuous residence

3 (1) When did applicant and he/she begin housekeeping as married person? (Give date and place) When did applicant become a householder in the Province, by building a house on the land and residing therein as his or her permanent home?

Oct 1911 Mar

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant resided upon the land in question? (Give exact dates)

Brown Mar 1/11 to [illegible]

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give exact dates)

Triple Mean

11	20	40
12	20	
13	20	

6 How much breaking has been done and what crops have been put in each year on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

1911	1912	1913
Acres 6	7	8

7 What quantity of wood, lumber and other material has been used in the erection of buildings on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

14'X16' lumber $125.00
2 miles 1 strand $70.00
stable 20 of 14'X16' 65.00
well 107' 175.00

100

8 How much breaking has been done and what crops have been put in each year on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

40 A.

9 Have you any interest in any other homestead entry?

No

10 Are you residing upon the land in question?

Yes

11 If absent, state reasons.

Married

I, John Arthur Dancey of Brownea in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 8 day of September 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1717[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible],
of Section 9 in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
30,000-9-5-13.

No. 1717729

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 3

From A. L. Bowness

Date

Subject

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1941

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1918 and Orders-in-Council thereunder the Soldiers' Bounty Board
holds Scrip No. HARRY LEIGH BOWNESS,
on the Province of SASKATCHEWAN, of ASQUITH,
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to an issue
of two quarter-section homesteads or Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior — Patents Warrant

Ref. No. _____ — No. _____

Dec 15th 1903

SEAL from the Commissioner of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. _____

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to _____

Chief Clerk

Witness to Signature: _____

(171) **1870507**

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joseph Andrew Kramer of Lethbridge

Signature J. A. Kramer

Local Agent.

CANADA

717729

1918

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of [illegible] whose favour South Africa, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the [illegible] Quarter of Section No. [illegible] in Township 30 Range 11 West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE Joseph Andrew Kraemer

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

16644-43

1941

JOSEPH A KRAEMER.
Delisle, Sask., Farmer,

18th May, [illegible].

Interest

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Dominion Lands Act, R.S.C., 1906, c. 54.)

0.51534 MA

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointing substitute, and number of homestead entry in which he is interested.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Harry Leigh Reames
of Leslie Sask., Hotel Proprietor
Homestead entry No. [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Ralph C. Reames

(3) Give name and address of substitute and occupation.

of Leslie Sask. Hotel

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise for me and upon my behalf all rights and powers conferred upon me by The Dominion Lands Act [illegible] I may be entitled to select entry thereof; and also to such attorney and substitute to receive and receipt for any land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I declare by [illegible] to all intents and purposes as if done by me in person, and I hereby agree to confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done in the premises by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Leslie Sask.
this 18th day of July A.D. 1911

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Ralph J. Stinson.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] in the County of [illegible], [illegible], make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible] the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party [illegible]

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

Form No. 153 C.
(1000-2-12)

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and present address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(b) If a naturalized subject, state when and where naturalized.

3. (a) Did you serve in the South African War, 1899-1902?

(b) If so, what is your service number?

4. What part or parts of the said war did you serve, stating the dates of your enlistment and discharge and the name of the corps in which you served?

5. Where were you when you received notice that your services were required for the said war, and where did you enlist?

6. (a) Were you honorably discharged from the said war?

(b) If not, state why you were not honorably discharged.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) If not, state when and how you became entitled to the warrant issued in your name under the South African War Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

8. How long did you reside in Canada after the completion of your service in the said war and before leaving Canada to settle in the United States? (State the years and months.)

Year 1910 Months [illegible]
Year 1911 Months [illegible]
Year 1912 Months [illegible]
Year [illegible] Months [illegible]
Year [illegible] Months [illegible]

9. What kind of work did you do during the time you were living in Canada after the completion of your service in the said war and before leaving Canada to settle in the United States? (State the years and months in each year since date of your discharge.)

Clear in Timber Branch
Aug 14 1912

10. Have you received any land from the Government of Canada in connection with your service in the said war? If so, state the number of acres and the location of the land.

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim an interest in the land hereinafter described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amending Acts, and the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry for or claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at [illegible] A.D. 1912 [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector for the~~ District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary (August 14th A.D. 1912)

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, JUL 29 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section for

Township Range Meridian.

1. What is your age, and how long have you known the

2. Where were you born?

3. Where do you reside?

4. What is your occupation?

5. Have you ever received any Bounty Land?

6. Have you ever received any Land Warrant?

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section for

Township Range Meridian.

1. What is your age, and how long have you known the

2. Where were you born?

3. Where do you reside?

4. What is your occupation?

5. Have you ever received any Bounty Land?

6. Have you ever received any Land Warrant?

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 21-a
Rev. 1-1

File No.

Department of the Interior.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent has issued to you for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] North of Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] containing [illegible] acres, according to the official plat of the survey of the said land returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General.

You are hereby notified that the said patent will be delivered to you or to your duly authorized agent on the receipt by this office of the sum of [illegible] dollars, the purchase money of the said land, and the fees and commissions amounting to [illegible] dollars, in all [illegible] dollars.

For the purpose of obtaining the money and fees above stated, you will present this letter to the [illegible] at [illegible] who will receive the money and fees and issue his receipt therefor.

Respectfully,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Commissioner.

[illegible]

RF-1

No. 1717731

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 1

ALBERTA

From

Date

SW 17-64-20 W4
SE 18-64-20 W4.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence

1947

This is to certify that under the provisions of the Militia Pensions Act, JOHN MOON, of the City of TORONTO, in the Province of ONTARIO, who served in the Canadian Expeditionary Force during the War of 1914-1918, and was honourably discharged therefrom, is entitled to a pension for the period of his disability, commencing from the date of his discharge, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act and in any Order in Council passed thereunder.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

[illegible]

[illegible] 1947

176375

MR. CU[illegible]

1111131

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Veterans' Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description of applicant, and regiment in which Vol. last served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, (1) John Illoon
late of Battenburg Alta Farmer

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Lowell C. Shaw

(3) Give address and description of attorney or substitute.

of (3) Battenburg - Alta - Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Veterans' Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select section of land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the Province of Alberta this 6th day of January 1947

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

John Illoon

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, James A. Williams

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Toronto in the County of Ontario, Broker 41 Adelaide East.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by John Broom

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto, this 11th day of March, A.D. 1911

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc. Notary

J. A. Williams

Seal

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lowell R. Shaw, of Battenburg Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

John Brown
Not 2 years
" 40 " I

Signature Lowell R Shaw

Subscribed and sworn to this 12

day of July, 1911

before me at Edmonton

Kenneth Kuzie
Local Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

2511612

12393
16169

Form V. B. 1.
15,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lowell C. Shaw of Battenburg alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 17 in Township 64 Range 20 and the S.E. quarter of section number 18 in Township 64 Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A.

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Land- Act in that behalf.

32

Signature Lowell C Shaw
Per Mac Kenzie

Edmonton District.

Province of Alta

NOTE. ... paragraph (2) if applicant is not a Britis... paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1947

Lowell C. Shaw,
Battenburg, Alta., Farmer,

6th June

2511612

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 12 1911
EDMONTON

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1924

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to on whose favour South selected, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1920 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Whereby what the SW SE Quarter of Section 15 in Township 6 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian

Lands & Timber

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 153 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

14/9/15.

Sworn Statement of

Lowell Colman Shaw

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of South West ¼ Section 17 Township 64 Range 20 W

of 4 Meridian 1E ¼ Sec 18 Tp 64 R 20 W 4

Lowell Colman Shaw 35 Farmer

1 Last Limit

Yes — No

By naturalization

17 July 1911

August 1911

1 Sept 1911

From 1 September 1911 to 1 May 1912

From 1 October 1912 to 1 April 1913

From 1 October 1913 to 1 April 1914

J. Walker Tp 64 R 20 W 4 Meridian

Farming & keeping stove on said quarter section

Wife - 4 sons

1 Sept 1911

Same dates as applicant

c/o

c/o

11	3	N. C.
12	6	4/16
13	7	30
14	13	22
15	Nil	

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Cattle	14	18	23	7	7
Horses	6	6	5	5	5

20 x 32 Logs value $350.00

2 Stables value $200 Chicken House value $20.00

Corrals value $15.00

Well value $12.00

110 Rods fence $360.00

No

More valuable for agriculture than anything

No

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

I Lowell Colman Shaw do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that I have complied with the requirements described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1912, and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry for this Patent for the benefit of myself, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Athabasca

30 July

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

H. Kennedy

Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Immigrant Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in the case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

August 25th A.D. 1915

Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

18th Jun. 16. L. McD.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT. 6694

Sworn Statement of Elmer Jones

of Section 23 Township 64 Range 21 W4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lowell Colman Shaw for South West ¼ of Section 17

Township 64 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

and S.E. ¼ Sec 18 Tp 64 R 20 W 4

Farmer. 4 years
From 22 August 1911 to present time
on my homestead

August 1911 to 1 Sept 1911
From 1 September 1911 to 1 May 1912
From 1 October 1912 to 1 Sept 1913
From 1 October 1913 to 1 Sept 1914

Yes
Same dates as applicant

12	6	16
13	7	30
14	15	22
15	Nil	

	1911.	1912	1913	1914	1915
Cattle	14	18	23	1	7
Horses	6	6	5	5	5

20x32 Logs value $400.00

720 Yards value $375.00
2 Stables value $200.00 Chicken house value $20.00
6 Coals value $20.00
Well value $15.00

c No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Elmer Jones of Edm
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca
this 30 day of July 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W.W. Kennison
D.L.S. Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Elmer Jones

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Luman George Ward

of Section 23 Township 64 Range 21 W4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lowell Colman Shaw for South West ¼ of Section 17

Township 64 Range 20 West of 4 Meridian.

Farmer. 4 years
From 1 Sept 1911 to present time
on my homestead

1912 to Sept 1911 1 September 1911
From 1 September 1911 to 1 May 1912
From 1 October 1912 to 1 April 1913
From 1 March 1913 to 1 April 1914

Yes
Same dates as applicant

11	3	Nil
12	6	9
13	7	16
14	15	30
15	Nil	22

	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915
Cattle	14	18	23	7	7
Horses	6	6	5	5	5

20x32 Logs value $400.00

720 Yards value $360.00
2 Stables value $100.00 Chicken House value $20.00
6 Coals value $30.00
Well value $15.00

c No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Luman George Ward of Edm
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca
this 30 day of July 1915

L.G. Ward

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W.W. Kennison
D.L.S. Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1/1/1/82

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Date

(When to reply)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in respect of which my application is based are true, and that I will [illegible]

on the said land [illegible] use and benefit, and that I am not acting [illegible] nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not before received [illegible] a Homestead or Pre-emption Entry.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] Quarter Section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible]

4. That this application is [illegible] for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, and that there is no [illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person.

5. That my ~~homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible]

the [illegible] Range [illegible]

West of the [illegible] Meridian.

And I do solemnly declare that the said land is

that it is my intention to become a settler thereon, and that the said land is

for the exclusive use and benefit of myself

and that I am a British subject by birth [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 148

Sworn Statement of Jeffrey Armistead

Conway Ont.

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ½ Sec. 17 Thp. 53 Rge. 11 W of 3rd Meridian.

1. What is your present age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jeffrey Armistead age 31 Farmer Conway

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes

(b) If a naturalized subject, when and where was the certificate granted? — [illegible]

Note: If the applicant has obtained a certificate of naturalization, a certified copy thereof must be produced before the Agent or Inspector before whom the application is made.

3. (a) When did you make your first entry for the land applied for? — 1

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? — [illegible]

4. Where was your last previous homestead entry? — Conway

5. When and from what date have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? — from Jan 1913 until March 1914

6. Of what was your family consisting when you first began residence upon the land in question? — Married

7. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you began residence upon it? If so, state the length and reason of each absence.

	Year	Months	Days	Reason
(a) When did you build your first house on the land and what was its size?	1913	2		
(b) By whom was the land last occupied, and who owns it now?				

8. What is the character of the land and what is the present value of it?

9. State number and nature of stock you have owned on the land in question during each year of your residence thereon.

	Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs
	1913	2	3		
	Year 1				
	Year 1				
	Year 1				
	Year 1				
	Year 1				

10. How many acres have you had under cultivation during each year of your residence upon the land in question? (State separately the number of acres cleared each year.)

1913 2 acres. 1913 3 acres 1914 3 acres
1913 2 acres 1914 [illegible]
1913 3 acres 3 acres 1914 [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected upon the land in question, and what is the value of each?

1½ x 24 frame shanty roof value $300.00
stable 18 x 24 logs & lumber value $150.00
store house 12 x 16 logs & lumber value $75.00
fences cleared value $200.00, bell value $20.00
2 miles wire value $200.00

12. Have you a patent or entry for any other land than that now applied for? — No

13. Have you mortgaged or encumbered your homestead? If so, to whom? — yes considerable on agricultural implements

14. Have you sold any portion of the timber on your homestead? If so, what quantity? — No

I, Jeffrey Armistead do solemnly swear that the statements by me above made are in every particular true. That I am not acting as Agent for any person in this application. That I am a British subject by birth. That I have not received, and do not expect to receive, any sum of money or other consideration for the land in question, other than the usual fees allowed by the Dominion Lands Act.

That I am making this entry, and am now applying for patent for the same for my own exclusive use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Conway this 17th day of March A.D. 1914 — Jeffrey Armistead

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. P. Gaskill
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Winnipeg District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Witness my hand this 2nd day of February A.D. 1915

P. Talbot Agent

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as subject to conditions

Commissioner

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of Section Twp Rge W2M from the date of entry.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3856710

Sworn Statement

of Frank A. Fennell of the N W Quarter of Section 24 Township 34 Range 4 W of the Indian Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Indian Homestead for the N W Quarter of Section 17 Township 34 Range 4 of the W 3rd Meridian.

Farmer Since 1897

N W 24-34-4 W Since 1910
Stationary Engineer Since 1904

Since Sept 1st to July 31st 1904 Total 1906
June 30th 1911 Total 1912 to Sept 30th 1913
June 1st 1913 to Oct 31st 1913

Land

1913	23		
1914		23	
1915	7	23	
1916	-	30	
1909	4	1	
1910	-	3	
1911		3	
1912	28	4	
1914	3	3	

14X24 Frame Shingle Roof $300.00
2 Stalls (1) corn $100.00

Stable 16X24 - 8 Cattle 100.00 Storehouse 12X16 - 10 00
10 acres Cleared 200.00 Fall 30.00

No

Yes

Dominion Land Agent
Prov. Alta
Frank McConnell

Land Office
Calgary Alta
12th Feb 1917

S G Cuppage
Interpreter

Frank McConnell

ALL LETTERS TO BE ADDRESSED "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

No. 17790

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa, 8th

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

1719637

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, J. Hugh Ferguson

of Edmonton ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect to which my application is made is agricultural land not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion land.~~

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 17th

day of February ... 1905, for N. W. Quarter-section of

Section 18, Township 50 Range 22 W.

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited the same~~ abandoned ~~my claim~~ thereto.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of September 1905, before me at Edmonton,

[illegible]

[*Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner, Local Agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has ~~already obtained~~ an entry.

[illegible]

Form A.

No. (illegible)

Form No. 1
(illegible)
10 cts.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh Segrum (illegible)

of Edmonton, Alta. to hereby apply for an Entry

for a Northerland under the provisions of Section 3 of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section Number

27 in Township 50 Range 5 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) (illegible)

(illegible)

Witness

Dated

Note: (illegible)

Note: The statements contained in this (illegible)

No. of Section in Township	No. of Quarter Section	Name of Township	Name of Range	Name of Meridian	Number of Acres in Quarter Section.
21	1	Edmonton	5	4th	160

(illegible)

(illegible)

(illegible)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stephen Crawford
Oklahoma U.S.A.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am (state whether a bachelor, widower, married man, or as the case may be) and that to the best of my knowledge and belief (set forth in respect of which any application is made, the particulars required to entitle the applicant to the land applied for, as for instance in the case of a homestead, that the land is unoccupied and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on it, or claiming it, and that I require it for the purpose of cultivation, and not in part or wholly, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section Township Range Meridian Quarter section of

of the

but forfeited the same (or cancelled, as the case may be) thereto.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead right is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at

this day of

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Queen's Bench, (or as the case may be).

Notary Public, (or as the case may be).

Form A

No. 2763

1955460

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stephen T. Crawford of Okmulgee, Oklahoma, U.S.A., hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 1 Part of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 15 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a [redacted]

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of United States of America but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: Stephen T. Crawford

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 1 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note [redacted]

49	40	11				
		10	11	11	S.A.	Farmer.
19	13	7				
		6				
		2				
		6 mos				

Form No. 158.
30000-5-11-09.

Sworn Statement of Stephen J. Crawford in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for
of NW¼ Sec. 27 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?
Stephen J. Crawford, age 52
Farmer, Campsie

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
Yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?
Naturalization

3. (a) When did you make entry for the above-described land?
Sept. 1st 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?
June 1910

(c) When did you establish your present residence thereon?
June 29" 1910

(d) If you have been absent from your homestead since entry, state when and for what purpose?
From June 29" 1910 to May 30" 1914 Continuous

4. What is the total number of acres you have broken and cultivated?
34 Acres

5. When absent from your homestead, with whom have you resided and what was the extent of your cultivation during such absence?
Not absent

6. (a) Where is your family (if any) residing?
wife and seven Children
June 29" 1910 to May 30" 1914 Continuous

(b) If you have been employed elsewhere during the past three years, state when, where and by whom?

(c) Where is your family now residing, and where is the nearest post office?

(d) State whether you or any part of your family have resided on your homestead.

(e) State whether you have complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent.

7. If cultivation has been performed on any land entered by you for which you claim credit, state what portion, and when it was performed.

Section	No.	Rge.	Mer.
27	57	5	W

(a) What area of such land was under cultivation by you?
(b) By whom was the cultivation performed, and what is the nature of their connection with you?

8. How many acres of your homestead have you cultivated each year, and how many crops have you raised thereon?

Year	Crop	Acres cropped
1910	Fallow	2 acres
1911	11	13
1912	14	27
1913	5	27
1914	None	34

Year	Horses		Cattle	
1910	Horses	3	Cattle	5
1911	11	2	11	7
1912	11	2	11	7
1913	11	2	11	5
1914	11	2	11	5

9. What stock of all kinds, implements and buildings have you had on your homestead at the time of making entry?
Horses 2 Cattle 5
Implements & Buildings $200.00

10. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead, of what they consist, and when they were made?
18×20 Logs & Lumber Cov $200
Barn 12×18 Logs $150
Cow Barn 10×12 Logs $50
Hen House 12×14 Logs 50

11. What other improvements have you erected on your homestead? When did you make the same, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 miles $200

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil

Are there any conditions of occupation, or any mortgages, liens or charges affecting your homestead? If so, what are they?
No

Have you any other land in connection with your homestead? If so, where situated?
No

Dom Canada
Prov. Alta
To Wit:

I, Stephen J. Crawford do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Morinville in the Province of Alberta, this 30" day of May A.D. 1914 Stephen J Crawford

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

J. H. Whitaker
Agent of the Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

Timber in Timber Hay & Seed Grain Permits

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton. A.D. 19 [illegible] Edmonton

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa. JUL 22 1914

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer. from the day of

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

81/5015

Sworn Statement of James M Beaver

NE¼ of Sec. 21 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stephen Crawford for N W¼ of Sec. 27 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 Years on NE¼ 21-57-5-W 5th From Sept 1st 1909 to May 30th 1914. Continuous

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving dates?

June 1910 June 29th 1910 From June 29th 1910 to May 30th 1914. Continuous

3 (a) What portion of the land applied for is claimed by himself or any member of his family, and what improvements have been made thereon, and by whom?

(b) If any portion of the land is claimed by himself or any member of his family, state what portion is claimed by each, and what improvements have been made by each?

4 Has he been absent from the land at any time since he first established residence thereon? If so, when and for what length of time on each occasion?

No.

From June 29th 1910 to May 30th 1914 Continuous

5 How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year since you have known the land?

Year	Breaking	Area Cropped
1910	2	2
1911	11	13
1912	14	27
1913	5	27
1914	none	32

6 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land each year since date of first entry?

Year				
1910	Horses	3	Cattle	5
1911	"	2	"	7
1912	"	2	"	7
1913	"	2	"	4
1914	"	2		9

7 What is the value of the buildings on his present homestead? What buildings have been erected on the land and what is the present value thereof?

18x20 Logs + Lumber $300.00
2 Dwellings $200.00
Barn Logs 12x18 $100.00
Hen house 12x14 Logs $50.00
Cow Barn 12x12 Logs $50.00

8 What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead? What is the value thereof?

No

9 What other buildings have been erected on the land applied for? What is the value of the same?

Yes

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for?

11 Do you believe the statements contained in the application for patent to be true, and that the land is applied for in good faith for the benefit and actual settlement of the applicant?

Dom Canada Prov. Alta

To Wit:

I James M. Beaver of Canpsa make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Grassside this 30th day of May 1914

James M Beaver

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

J M. Whitaker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

Sub, for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John J. Johnson

SW¼ of Sec. 28 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stephen Crawford for N W¼ of Sec. 27 Thp. 57 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 Years on SW¼ 28-57-5-W 5th From June 29th 1910 to May 30th 1914 Continuous

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving dates?

June 1910 June 29th 1910 From June 29th 1910 to May 30th 1914. Continuous

3 (a) What portion of the land applied for is claimed by himself or any member of his family, and what improvements have been made thereon, and by whom?

(b) If any portion of the land is claimed by himself or any member of his family, state what portion is claimed by each, and what improvements have been made by each?

4 Has he been absent from the land at any time since he first established residence thereon? If so, when and for what length of time on each occasion?

No.

From June 29th 1910 to May 30th 1914 Continuous

5 How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year since you have known the land?

Year	Breaking	Area Cropped
1910	2	2
1911	11	13
1912	14	27
1913	5	27
1914	none	32

6 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land each year since date of first entry?

Year				
1910	Horses	3	Cattle	5
1911	"	2	"	7
1912	"	2	"	7
1913	"	2	"	4
1914	"	2		9

7 What is the value of the buildings on his present homestead? What buildings have been erected on the land and what is the present value thereof?

18x20 Logs + Lumber $300.00
2 Dwellings $200.00
Barn Logs 12x18 Logs $100.00
Cow Barn 10x12 Logs $50.00
Hen house 12x14 Logs $50.00

8 What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead? What is the value thereof?

No

9 What other buildings have been erected on the land applied for? What is the value of the same?

Yes

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for?

11 Do you believe the statements contained in the application for patent to be true, and that the land is applied for in good faith for the benefit and actual settlement of the applicant?

Dom Canada Prov. Alta

To Wit:

I John J. Johnson of Canpsa make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassside this 30th day of May 1914

John J. Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

J M. Whitaker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

Sub, for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE [illegible]
[illegible] LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN [illegible] PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
50M-2-12-11

ALBERTA

No. 1717800

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date when read

Subject

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly declare as follows, in the case may be:

That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is non-mineral land and open to entry and that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit; that I am not making this application directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore received any Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption or Lease.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

day of

. for

Township

Range

of the

Meridian, for [illegible] and described as [illegible]

4. That [illegible] upon and cultivating the said land myself [illegible] for the use [illegible] person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

Note. Declarations [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 21387

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, alfri Nerjes (Farmer) do hereby apply for an Entry for 117800 in that Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, on behalf of the Dominion Lands for the purpose of securing a Homestead [illegible] the [illegible] Land District.

RF-1

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Herzog

Sobley

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW ¼ of Section 19 Township 30 Range 5 W. of 4th Meridian.

Alfred Herzog
Farmer
Sobley
Alta
naturalized
Sept 26, 1902.
Mail
Same
Same

From Mch 2, 1903
Late continuous

Not at work.

Single

302643

Entire
None.

10.11

6

Value $75.
Barn 16x20 log value $50.
All fences value $25
200 acres fenced
10
75

I, Alfred Herzog

(c) (f)

this 6th day of October Alfred Herzog

A. D. 1911

Agent of the Homesteader

Agent, Dominion Land Agency

Inspector for the District.

Dominion Lands, Alta.

District

I, the [illegible] do hereby declare that the homesteader [illegible]

of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

this 6th day of October A. D. 1911

Calgary

I certify that

Land Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Calgary

The Officer taking this application for patent is [illegible] particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Henry Arnew

of Section S½ R¼ 14 Township 34 Range 5 W 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of alfred Herzog for NW¼ of Section 14

Township 34 Range 5 W 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been known to the applicant? — Farmer, Dorcheste... Ont. My home is at N.E. 14-34-5 W 5th from on or about Aug 3rd 1907 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you first became entitled to make entry for the land above described? — March 23, 09 March 23, 09. From March 23, 09 to date continuously.

3. (a) When did you build a habitable house on the land above described? — March 23, 09

(b) When did you actually move into such house? — March 23, 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since you first became entitled to make entry for the land above described have you resided upon the land? — Single man

(b) What portion of each year since you first became entitled to make entry for the land above described have you resided upon the land? —

Year 1907	11	19
Year 1908	12	13
Year 1909	11	28
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

5. Has Commutation's family resided with you upon the land since the above stated dates? — No.

6. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation? — 1909. 10. 11.

7. What crops have been grown on the land during each year since you first became entitled to make entry for the land? — Cattle

8. What is the total value of all buildings erected upon the land? — 14 x 16 log, value $75.00 All frame value $1300 Barn 16 x 20 log value $50.

9. What is the total value of your stock on the land? — Nil

10. What is the total value of your implements on the land? — Nil

To Wit:

I Henry Arnew of Mound make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Okotoks this 6th day of October 1911 Henry Arnew

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

District

Sworn Statement of George L. Teagan

of Section SE¼ 07 Township 34 Range 5 W 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Alfred Herzog for NW¼ of Section 14

Township 34 Range 5 W 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been known to the applicant? — Farmer (over 3 yrs)

2. Where have you resided since you first became entitled to make entry for the land above described? — (Homestead. SE ¼ 19. 34. 5 W 5th from Oct 6th 1907 to date Continuously. March 23. 09 March 23. 09. From March 23. 09 to date Continuously.

3. (a) When did you build a habitable house on the land above described? —

(b) When did you actually move into such house? —

4. (a) What portion of each year since you first became entitled to make entry for the land above described have you resided upon the land? — Single man

(b) What portion of each year since you first became entitled to make entry for the land above described have you resided upon the land? —

Year 1909	10	10
Year 1910	12	28
Year 1911	9	28
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

5. Has Commutation's family resided with you upon the land since the above stated dates? —

6. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation? — 1909. 10. 11.

7. What crops have been grown on the land during each year since you first became entitled to make entry for the land? — Cattle H. 7. 4.

8. What is the total value of all buildings erected upon the land? — 14 x 16 Log value $75.00 All frame value $1300 Barn 16 x 24 Log value $50.

9. What is the total value of your stock on the land? — Nil

10. What is the total value of your implements on the land? — Nil

To Wit:

I George L. Teagan of Dobbyn make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Okotoks this 6th day of October 1911 George L. Teagan

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

District.

Form 31 a.

File No 111700

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 19 in Township 31
Range 3 West of the 3rd Meridian
bearing date the 9th February 1902 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alex Leitch Esq
Stony
Ont

No. 1717833

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land nor is there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section of day of , 19 , Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this)
day)
before me at)

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

N.B.—Applicant to sign [illegible] entry.

Form A

1828514

Form No. 1.

No. 19656

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note [illegible]

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible]	OCCUPATION
[illegible]					

[illegible] MAR 20 1903

Form No. 152

Sworn Statement of ... R. Haefling.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ... East Quarter of Section 24 Township 39 Range 13 of 4th Meridian.

1. Who are you, name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Robert Haefling age 21 occupation Farmer. P.O. Address Elk Point

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration?

Yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where naturalized?

(c) If a declarant, when and where did you make declaration?

May 2. 1912 Lloydminster

3. (a) Where is your present residence?

Same

(b) Is it on the land entered for by you?

Yes

4. What improvements have you made upon your homestead, stating the nature, extent and value of each?

Breaking 4 acres

Fencing 1/4 mile

Value $100.00

5. What crop have you had on your homestead in each year since you commenced cultivation?

None

6. (a) When did you commence cultivation of your homestead?

Have not yet commenced

(b) How much land have you cultivated each year?

(c) What crop did you raise each year?

7. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If not, why not?

No

(a) Where do you now reside?

Same

(b) How long have you resided there?

(c) Is your family residing with you on your homestead? If not, why not?

No

8. How many acres of your homestead are broken?

4

How many acres cropped each year since entry?

None

9. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

Lloydminster

10. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead, and what is the present distance from your homestead to such railway station?

Lloydminster

11. What is the nearest point on the line of railway at which you expect a station will be established?

Lloydminster

12. What is the nearest point on the line of railway at which you expect a station will be established?

Lloydminster

13. What is the nearest point on the line of railway at which you expect a station will be established?

Lloydminster

Sworn Statement of Ernest [illegible] 2663666

NW of Section 28 Township 39 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Starling for SE of Section 28 Township 39 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since May 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — In NW 28 39 2 W 4 since May 1907

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making this his permanent home? — July 1910 (b) Same

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Same

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized trustee? If owned by another, state name of owner, date of deed, and consideration. If owned by father, mother, husband, wife, son or daughter, brother or sister of the applicant, state the relationship. — Lived on NW 28-39-2-4 May 3rd 1909 - Res Jan 31st 1912

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what crops has been put in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped	Acres crop
1907	15	5	5
1911	25	25	25
1912	0	5	5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on shares during each year? (Give numbers.) — None

8. What is the extent and kind of his house and other improvements, and what is the present value of same? — 1 Frame Shack $ none

9. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and whether the present crop is on shares or otherwise? — 2 Acres $ none

10. What other lands have been entered for by applicant? Where and when? Are they adjoining? What is the nature of his interest? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this entry? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements in making his application for patent? — Yes

Frank [illegible]
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Ernest [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 21st day of [illegible] 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness

[signature]

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Frank [illegible]

NE of Section 28 Township 39 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Starling for SE of Section 28 Township 39 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since May 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW 28 39-14 W 4 since 1906.

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making this his permanent home? — July 1910 None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized trustee? If owned by another, state name of owner, date of deed, and consideration. If owned by father, mother, husband, wife, son or daughter, brother or sister of the applicant, state the relationship. — Lived on NW 28 39 2 W 4th May 3rd 1909 - Res Jan 31st 1912.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what crops has been put in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped	Acres crop
1907	10	0	0
1910	15	5	10
1911	25	25	25
1912	0	0	50.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on shares during each year? (Give numbers.) — None

8. What is the extent and kind of his house and other improvements, and what is the present value of same? — 1 Frame Shack & none

9. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and whether the present crop is on shares or otherwise? — 2 Acres & none

10. What other lands have been entered for by applicant? Where and when? Are they adjoining? What is the nature of his interest? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this entry? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements in making his application for patent? — Yes

Frank [illegible]
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Frank [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness

[signature]

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Form 21 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

General Land Office,

Washington, D. C.,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

North of the

Range

West of the

Meridian,

containing

hereto, has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Office at

District of

where you can obtain it upon the receipt of your application

and receipt, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For the purpose of facilitating such communication with

the records, you will please refer to the above Post Office address.

His address is

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

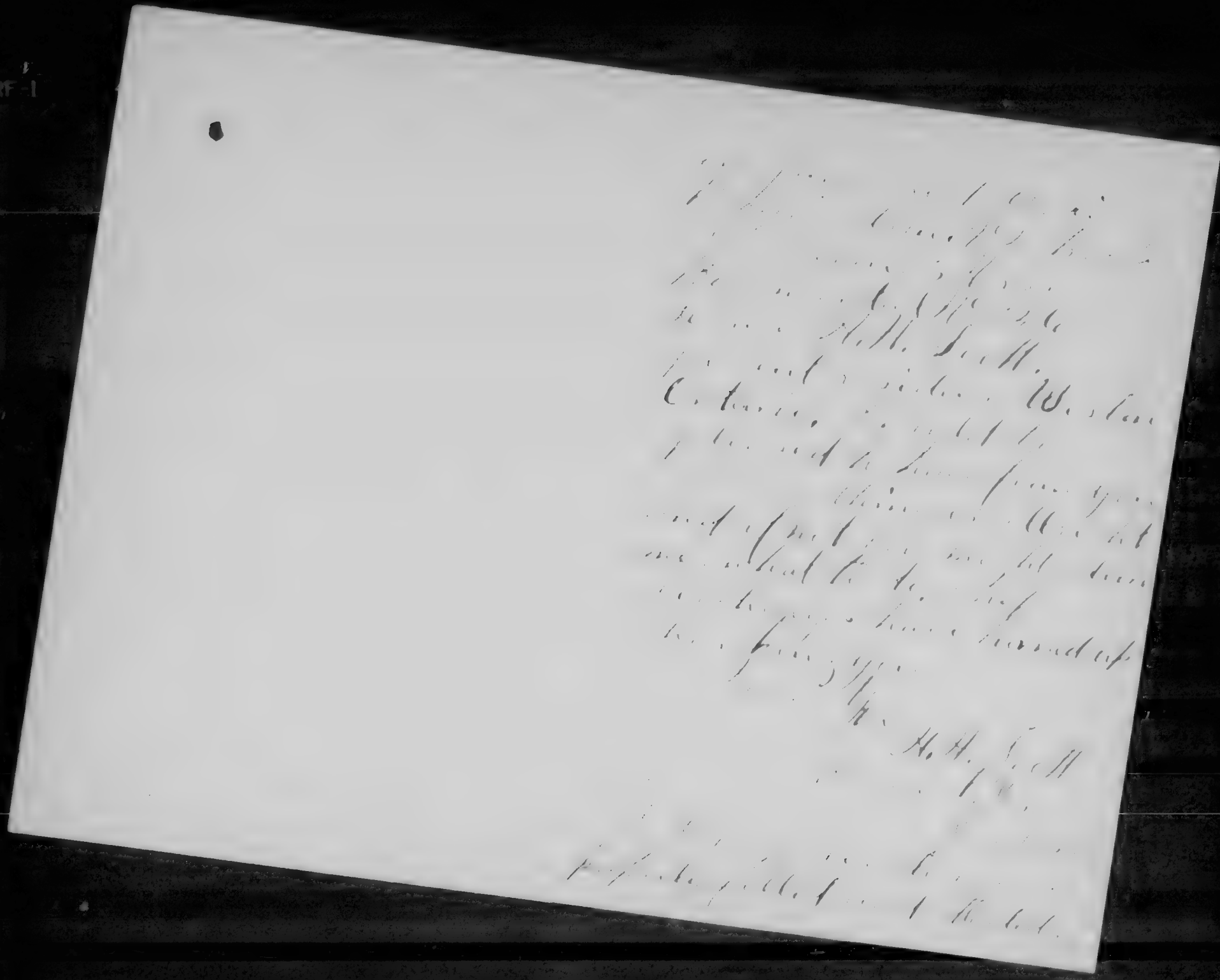
No. 1717856

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

1717856
MR CUMING.
163544

RF-1



CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

4131

Whereas it has been reported that under the provisions of the Soldiers' Homestead Bounty Act
one of the Permanent Corps

of the late [illegible]
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of January 1901.

[illegible]
Minister of Militia and Defence.

LAND GRANT
1901

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1755615

1766915

Military Grant

No. 1766915

190/

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 190 .

Issued to Henry Hay Scott,

[illegible]

was to Applicant.

COUNTY OF YORK
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) DONALD MURDOCH ROBERTSON

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Toronto in the County of York, Barrister at Law,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witnessed party. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Henry Hugh Scott

the party thereto;

(4) Name of the place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Wm. R. Roberts

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 28th day of January, A.D., 1909.

J. P. Maclennan

A Notary Public.

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBST[illegible]

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.) 2068.

(1) Give name, present address and [illegible] name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I HENRY HUGH SCOTT, West Toronto, Ontario, Agent, having served with the Strathcona Horse during the South African War,

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Margaret Matilda Bennie

(3) Give his residence and of occupation.

Clerk, Toronto.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars or [illegible] thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and [illegible] in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Toronto

in the Province of Ontario

this 28th day of January, A.D. 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. R. Bennie

H. H. Scott

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Margaret Melissa Brenner of Okotoks Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Henry H Scott under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of April 1910 before me at Calgary

[signature]
Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V. B. 1.

6,000-29-3-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Margaret Melissa Freeman of Okotoks Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N. E. of section number 14 in Township 29 Range 11 and the N. W. quarter of section number 14 in Township 29 Range 11 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. I am a British subject

2. I am a citizen of or subject to the case may be of

and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 26 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

District

NOTE.—If second paragraph 2 of applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

83929

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2115031

I hereby certify that Margaret Maureen Cranmer Chrostuks

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 14 Township 29 Range 11 West of 4th M., and N.W ¼ of section 14 Township 29 Range 11 West of 4th M. (as substitute for the grantee Henry H East; Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

16th day of April 19

4131

Ingegard Nielsen Skamm
Øster Ho. Alda.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/ 4011

This Certificate entitles Henry Hugh Scott

in whose favour Scott

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 14 in Township 29 Range 11 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Margaret Millisa Bremner

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

Ptd. E½ ~~E½~~ N ½ Section 14 Township 29 Range 11

W 4 Meridian.

Margaret Millisa Bremner 44
Farmer

Yes

Yes
By Scrip

April 16 | 10.
May. | 11.
Nov 1 | 11.

Nov. 1 | May 1 | 12.
Nov. 1 | 12 " " | 13
" " | " " | 14

6 What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land also cultivated it and how many acres?

On S/2 Sec - 35 - 29 - 11 W 4

7 Absent from it and if so, when and where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

husband.

8 To whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you and how long did they remain with you?

Nov 1 | 11 to May 1 | 12
" " | 12 " " | 13

9 Are you the original entrant?

By Purchase

10 Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

Clear in Timber Berth
Cut Off

11 Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so what is description?

12 Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is description?

13 How much breaking have you done upon the land above described or each year since obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres.
Year 19 11 Broke	20	20
Year 19 12	10	9 C
Year 19 13		
Year 19 14		
Year 19		
Year 19		

Home.

12 | 24. frame $150.

Stable 14 | 24 sod & frame $

30 acres

I, Margaret Millisa Bremner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land therein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Youngstown | Margaret Millisa Bremner
this 14 day of Sept. A. D. 1914 |
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 16 day of Sept. A. D. 1914

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA.

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Peacock

E½ of Section 19 Township 30 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of (Mrs.) M. M. Brennan for W½ of Section 14 Township 29 Range 11 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer. Since Nov. 1/11. E½ 19-30-10. W 4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)	Nov 1/11 to July 17/14
3. (1) When did applicant first build a house on the land and move in his family? When did applicant commence residence upon the land? (Give date of first occupation by himself or family as the case may be.)	May 1/11 Nov. 1/11.
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land is the applicant absent from the land? (Give actual dates.)	Nov. 1/11 to May 1/12. Nov. 1/12 to May 1/13. Nov. 1/13 to May 1/14 Husband & daughter Same Residence as applicant
5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give names in full.)	
6. How much breaking has been done and what crops each year? (Compare Homestead Entry Land Grant Abstract.)	
7. What kind of buildings are on the land and what is their value?	None.
8. What area of the land is under cultivation?	12/24 Value $150.
9. What other improvements are on the land and what is their value?	30 acres 1 Wire. $35.
10. What other property has the applicant?	16/24 and 0 one stable $50.
11. Have you any interest in the land?	No.
12. Do you consider the applicant a fit person to receive a grant?	Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Peacock of Scotfield make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 14 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of H. W. McCutcheon

W½ of Section 32 Township 30 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of (Mrs) M. M. Brennan for E½ of Section 14 Township 29 Range 11 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer. Since Nov. 1/11. N½ 24-29-11 to [illegible] 30 10 [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)	Nov 1/11 to [illegible]
3. (1) When did applicant first build a house on the land and move in his family? When did applicant commence residence upon the land? (Give date of first occupation by himself or family as the case may be.)	May 1/11 Nov. 1/11.
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land is the applicant absent from the land? (Give actual dates.)	Nov. 1/11 to May 1/12. Nov. 1/12 to May 1/13 Nov. 1/13 to May 1/14 [illegible]
5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give names in full.)	
6. How much breaking has been done and what crops each year? (Compare Homestead Entry Land Grant Abstract.)	20 10 30 — 20 30 31
7. What kind of buildings are on the land and what is their value?	None.
8. What area of the land is under cultivation?	12/24 Value $150.
9. What other improvements are on the land and what is their value?	30 acres [illegible] 35
10. What other property has the applicant?	16/24 [illegible]
11. Have you any interest in the land?	No.
12. Do you consider the applicant a fit person to receive a grant?	Yes.

Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1[illegible]856

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

~~SIR:—~~

I beg to inform you that a patent for N E ¼ and N W ¼
of Section 14 in Township 21
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st May 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Mrs Margaret N. Brennan
Stanmore
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
[illegible]-1914.

No. 171897

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From C. M. Larson

Date Harvey

When received 27/2

N.W. 18-8-7 W 4

For[illegible] 1.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

3.

...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
1-2215-24-9-13.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

of [illegible] Section 18 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N.E.
of Section 15 Township 8 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain Homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When do you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for entry for your homestead have you resided upon it? (State separately for each year.) (State where your principal place of residence was prior to the homestead or pre-emption.)

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist? And for what portion of each year have you employed help? Have your improvements and have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption)

Year 19 . 2 Broke	25	acres cropped	acres on	Hd
Year 19 . 3	20	"	5 on	Pre
Year 19 . 4	"	"	on	"
Year 19 . 5	"	"	5 on	Hd
Year 19 . 6	"	"	15 on	Pre
Year 19 . 7	"	"	20 on	Hd

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption)

Size [illegible] Value [illegible]
on [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had any Dominion Homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No.
(b) No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
A.D. 191 [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
A.D. 191 [illegible] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* *District*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible]

OTTAWA, NOV 21 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3716221

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

of ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether continuous residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped yearly upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption at each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material constructed, and what is the present value thereof?

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the present value thereof? What is the total value of the same?

9. What other cultivation, fencing or improvements have been made upon homestead or pre-emption? What is the present value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ..., of ..., make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191( )

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

of ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether continuous residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped yearly upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..
Year 19 ..		..	.. on ..

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption at each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material constructed, and what is the present value thereof?

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the present value thereof? What is the total value of the same?

9. What other cultivation, fencing or improvements have been made upon homestead or pre-emption? What is the present value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ..., of ..., make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191( )

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

1717694

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4
of Section 14
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the 9th [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Christian H. [illegible]
Swan River
Man.

FORM 31A.

No. 1717952

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject

Form No 1.

Form A.

762

8

RECEIVED.

JAN 23 1911

158898

10 00

No. 43661 ..... Form No. 1.

ACCT

15 00

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] 2330144

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a H.E. under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 23 1911

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including parents, wife and children under 18 years of age	Number in family over 18 years of age	Total number in family	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of..... 19..... for..... Quarter-section of Section..... Township..... Range..... of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*

[*or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 148.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Forschet

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Sec. 5 Thp. 5 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Jacob Forschet 23 [illegible]
Yellow Spike Alta
Yes no
Any Naturalization papers
Improved upon
January 28 [illegible]
[illegible]
April

From Apr 19 1911
To date 26 3 14

No absence
except occasionally
residing with me since
Apr. 1911 cont. to date 26.3.14

Year 1	4	5	5
Year 2	2	3	10
Year 3	3	6	
Year			
Year			
Year			

Farming

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RECORDED BY HOMESTEADER. 12/ ..... 19 .....

Cattle	2	9 11 —	9 13 —	9 13 —
Horses			2	2

1

1 What is the size of your house and other buildings, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 28x18 val. $ 850.00
Stable 23x14 val. $ 150.00
Granary 26x16 val. $ 150.00
Well val.
Fence val. $

Cost
200

Jacob Forschet

I solemnly swear that the information given in this application is in every particular true, that I am entitled to receive a Homestead Patent for the said land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not sold, alienated, leased or otherwise disposed of the said land or any portion thereof, or entered into any agreement, written or verbal, express or implied, for the sale, alienation, lease or other disposition of the said land or any portion thereof with any person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 7th day of May A.D. 1914 Jacob Forschet

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Assistant Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Chief Clerk
Scrip Grant records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 7th day of May A.D. 1914

[signature]

Will need Inspector report

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, JUN 4 1914

[signature]
Assistant Deputy

I hereby certify that has to day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3159937

Sworn Statement of Peter Braunstahl

NW of Sec. 9 Thp. 51 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob Heuschel for NE of Sec. 5 Thp. 51 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

3.	Farmer – 4 years On my homestead since 1909, cont. to date 2 3 "
	Spring of April
4.	From Apr. 1 1911 – cont. to date 2 3 "
5.	On his own
6.	Wife living on homestead same period as applicant
7.	Year 1 5 5 Year 2 5 5 Year 3 5 5
8.	1911 – 1912 – 1913 – 1914
	Cattle 2 4 4 4 Horses – – 2 2 28 x 18 dig out $ 350.00 1½ mi fence $ 200.00 Stable out $ 150.00 Granary out $ 80.00 Well out $ 50.00
9.	Yes
10.	Yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I Peter Braunstahl of Golden Spike, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 26 day of March 1914

Peter Braunstahl

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. E. Lovat

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of Stefan Skatz

NE of Sec. 9 Thp. 51 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob Heuschel for NE of Sec. 5 Thp. 51 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

3.	Farmer – 4 years On my homestead since 1912 cont. to date 2 3 "
	Spring of April
4.	From Apr. 1 1911 to date 2 3 " continuous
5.	Self
6.	Wife resided with him on homestead for same period as applicant 1911 5 5 1912 5 5 1913 5 5
8.	1911 – 1912 – 1913 – 1914
	Cattle 2 9 9 9 Horses – – 2 2 28 x 6 dig out $ 350.00 1½ mi fence $ 200.00 Stable out $ 150.00 Granary out $ 80.00 Well dug $ 50.00
9.	Yes
10.	Yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I Stefan Skatz of Golden Spike, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 26 day of March 1914

Stefan Skatz mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. E. Lovat

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Wit: B. Deacon

for the Edmonton District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1717958

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 6
in Township 51
Range 27
West of the 4th Meridian,
Lands covered by waters of Lake No. 4 at time of survey of said land
bearing date the 26th June, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

R. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible]*

FORM 21 A
30,000 2-15-13

No. 317972

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

Where rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7.

CANADA

2422

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908, mother, sister, widow or heir of deceased soldier
South African WILLIAM TILLEY,
on the Province of
ONTARIO,
of the County of ESSEX,
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1737104

County of Essex
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George L. Ferris

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Town of Essex, in the County of Kent, Farmer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Ellis

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Town of Essex, in the County of Essex

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

G. L. Ferris

Sworn before me at Town of Essex, in the County of Essex, this 11th day of March A.D. 1910

A Commissioner, &c.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I

William Tilley of the Township of Colchester North in the County of Essex, Province of Ontario, 3rd Con. R., Farmer,

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Alexander Morgach

of

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Town of Essex in the Province of Ontario this Fourteenth day of March, 1918.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

)

)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

15361
448

Form V. B. 1.
15,000 21-1908.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alexander Murdock, of Grande Prairie

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of section number 23 in Township 72 Range 5 and the S.W. quarter of section number 23 in Township 72 Range 5 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Alexander Murdock

Grande Prairie District.
Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alex Maraack, of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Wm Dilley under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Alexander Maraack

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of December, 1911 before me at Grande Prairie

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Alexander Marreoh

Grand Prairie, Alta.,

23rd

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2418

This Certificate entitles

of Prince Edward County Ontario to whose favour Scrip No. 27811 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

ISSUED BY THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the 24 half of Section 23 in Township 72 Range 5 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Alexander Mayrock

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. When [illegible]

6. Of [illegible]

7. Has [illegible]

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

8. [illegible]

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

9. How much [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] the above-named applicant, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make this Declaration for the Homestead and for the purpose of obtaining a Patent for the said Homestead.

That I do not make this Declaration or the statements therein contained for any other person or persons, or for any other purpose or purposes whatsoever, but for myself and on my own behalf only, and for the purpose of obtaining a Patent for the said Homestead.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] } Alex Macrae

having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Agent for the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend that [illegible] be granted a Patent, it appearing that the Homestead Regulations of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Manitoba, [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] read and understood the [illegible] of the said Declaration.

[illegible] Applicant.

Date [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Officer.

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the home of the Homesteader is given in full and [illegible]

Sworn Statement *of*

of Section *Township* *Range*

of *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

for *of Section*

Township *Range* *of* *Meridian.*

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3 (a) When did he begin [illegible] and when was [illegible] residence thereon? How many acres [illegible]?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of [illegible] has he lived upon [illegible]? (Give dates as nearly as you can.)

(b) Has he [illegible] absence, and if so, has he [illegible] during [illegible]? (Give particulars.)

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give names and ages.)

6 Has any work, breaking, and what area has been cropped each year? (Give particulars.)

7 What [illegible] which applicant is entitled [illegible] of entry?

8 What [illegible] has he [illegible] Homestead and [illegible]?

9 What [illegible] has he [illegible] Homestead and [illegible]?

10 What [illegible] has he [illegible] Homestead and [illegible]?

11 Have [illegible]?

12 Is [illegible]?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Frank J. Harris

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Sworn Statement *of*

of Section *Township* *Range*

of *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

for *of Section*

Township *Range* *of* *Meridian.*

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 (a) [illegible]

4 (a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible] [illegible] cropped [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible] and [illegible]

9 [illegible] and [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Cecil F Walker

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1 1 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

INTERIOR Ottawa
JUL 1 [illegible]
DOMINION LANDS

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. ¼ &* of Section [illegible], in Township *72*, Range *2* West of the *6th* Meridian, bearing date the *[illegible]* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible], who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,

Controller.

To *Alexander Margach Esq*
Grande Prairie
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 31707

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form No 7.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Roy Boots

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of Section 26 Twp. 50 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Roy Boots, 28
Yorkshire, England
By naturalization 8 yrs.
Yorkshire Dales
April 1900 May 1st
May 1st 1905 to April 1906
June 1st 1906 to [illegible]
July 1st [illegible]
17 Dec 1907 to July 1st 08

Self, wife & one child
Sarah A. Self

[illegible]	2	2½
[illegible]	12	2½
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1905. Thos Howes Jessie
[illegible]
[illegible] Roy Boots
Boots as
Barn. 38x18. 12'
[illegible]

15-12-08

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Roy Boots do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 18th day of July 1908
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Roy Boots

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Assistant Inspector of Dominion Lands at Edmonton District.

I examined the foregoing applicant touching the homestead improvements of the Dominion Lands Act and have the best reason to believe that

Dated at [illegible]
November 25 AD 1908

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible]

Agent [illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement of Jas. Phelan of Sec. 26
Twp 50 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Ry. (200 to ... of L. 6
of Sec. 26 Twp 50 Rge 1 ... of ... Meridian.

[illegible]

1906 2 horses 1 colt 1906 [illegible]
1909 2 horses 1 colt 1908 2 cows [illegible]
Log shack 14x16 value $150
[illegible]
[illegible] $25.
[illegible]

Edmonton
Canada

I, Jas. Phelan of Inga

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible]

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, this 11 day of July A.D. 1908.

Having been first read over and explained to me, I have signed my name in the presence of the said Witness.

Jas. Phelan

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta, or Dominion Lands Surveyor, or Dominion Land Agent, or Commissioner, or Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

JUL. 10 1908

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Roy Brooks

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of Section 26 Twp. 50 Rge. of 5th Meridian.

Roy Brooks 28

Jan 1905 Sworn

By naturalization

Oath

Oath Mayor

Mayor to Council

Council to Mayor

July Oath

17 Dec 1904 to July

Self, wife & one child

Sworn to self

2½

2½

1905. Thresh

Barn. 38x18.

400

In Canada

Province of Alberta,

To wit:

I, Roy Booth do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 10th day of [illegible]
having first been read [illegible]
appeared

Roy Booth

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Assistant for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
November 25 AD 1908

[illegible]
Local Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Received at Ottawa,

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Affidavit

Sworn Statement

of M. [illegible] of Sec 10

Twp 2 1 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible] 200 ft for [illegible]

of Sec. 26 Twp 50 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 158.
1st Edition

Sworn Statement

of John E. Meisner of Sec. 17

Twp. 51 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Roy Boots for S.E. ¼

of Sec. 26 Twp. 50 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1 Occupation of
2 Home of
3 Where
4 When
1st April 1905.
1st May 1905.
1st May 05 to 28 Sept 06.
15 June to 1st Oct 06.
1st May to 6th Aug 07.
17 Dec. 07 to 10 July 08.
5 Character of land when first entered
6 Wilfully

	1906	1907	1908
Horses	2	12	—
Cattle	2	2	2
Pigs	—	—	15

	1905	1906	1907	1908
House	7	5	21	—
Cattle	7	7	1	4
Pigs	—	—		—

Log 14 x 16 $150.00
60 rods Rail $25.00
Stable 8 x 18 $150.00 Well $35.00
about ¼ mile ditching $50.00
No.
Well

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton

I John E. Meisner of Golden Spike

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 5th day of November A.D. 1908

John E. Meisner

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

acting

Local Agent [illegible] Land Office
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

of J. Lamoreaux of Sec. 12

Twp. 51 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, with reference to the

application for patent of Roy Boots for S.E. ¼

of Sec. 26 Twp. 50 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1 Was

2 How

3 Was

4 Was

5

6

7

8 Was

9 Was

10 Was

11 Was

12 Was

January 9
3½ years.
On 13. 51. 28. W. 4.
April 1905.

1st May 1905.
1st year is to 28th April 06.
1st June is 1st Oct 06
1st July to 6 June 07.
17 Dec. 07 to 10 July 08.

January in Stony Plain Dist.

With him.

1906
1906 2
1907
1908

1905 1906 1907 1908
Cattle
Log 14x16 $
Lie Land Lic $
Barn $150.00 Well $25.00
Pitch $

No.
Yes

Province of Alberta,
City of Edmonton

I J. Lamoreaux of Golden Spike, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] to the very best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 24th day of November 1908.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Local Voter's List Commissioner for the [illegible] District.

RF-1 400

of Section ...

Range.

it has been forwar...

District of ...

who will issue the ce...

him therefor, and up...

For this p...

with that official, g...

address. His addre...

Re...

ALBER...

title up...

of the p...

...plac... yourself...

...ur f... and your ... Office

THE PRESIDENT,

...

...r Obedient Servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

...

...

...

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEBOR 1904 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper Fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, A

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 171826

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1908

From R. D. L. Edmr.

Date 2/11/

When rec'd 3/11/

Subject E. S. Smith to Ald.

Date

Form No 1.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. I Ernest C Smith

of Strathclair

do hereby apply for an Entry for that N E quarter of Section 22 in that Quarter Section, of Section number 12 Township 23 Range 4 West of the Principal Meridian.

That I am a British subject by birth.

Edmonton Ernest C Smith.

18. I Ernest C Smith

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

16271

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Walter Smith

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E Quarter of Section 18 Township 53 Range 4 West of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Ernest Walter Smith, 22 Years, farmer, Lewberry Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes

(b) If by naturalization, give the name of the Court, the date and number of your certificate. — By birth

Note. If by naturalization, a certificate must be produced by the claimant.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for your homestead? — 12 Oct 1907

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon it? — no house

(c) Where do you now reside? — no residence on homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land applied for? — no residence on homestead

5. (a) When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — P.O. Box 218 - Edmonton - farming

(b) Are you married or single? — single

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and what has been the duration of each year since that date they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? If so, give particulars as follows:

(a) When, and how, was such land acquired? — Section No. 8 Township 53 Range 4 W 4th Meridian. Entered May 18th 1907 By homestead entry

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — By father E. W. Smith

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 1 log & plank house 36 x 30 val $400 Stable 16 x 20 val $75 Barn 16 x 20 val $75 Granary 24 x 16 val $150 Hen pen 24 x 40 val $50 Well val $30

(d) What other part of such land have you cultivated or have you caused to be cultivated on your behalf? — —

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father resided on the land of your father? — From November 1907 Continuously to date of the application

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1907	10		
Year 1911	5		
Year 1912	15		
Year 1913	5	5	
Year 1914	10	10	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock on homestead

10. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the cost thereof? — No house, No buildings

11. What area of forest have you cut down on your homestead, and what have you done with the timber cut? — 2 Miles more or less val $125

12. Are there any quarries of stone, or any coal, iron or other mineral on your homestead? If so, what is the nature of the same? — No, Suitable for agriculture

13. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? — No

14. Have you ever had any homestead entry cancelled or forfeited? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. W. Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this July 31 A. D. 1914 — Ernest W. Smith

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clerk
Seal

I hereby certify that Ernest W. Smith has to day produced evidence showing ownership, by his father of the W½ of Section 8 Township 53 Range 4 W 4th Meridian, from the 18th day of May 1907 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date July 31st 1914 — Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 31st A. D. 1914 — Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Abstract Certificate of Title July 31

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described by reference to the homestead entry and witness.

8212:7M

Sworn Statement of Hugh Hagen of SE Quarter
of Section 10 Township 53 Range 5
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E ½ South for SE of Section 18
Township 53 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided during the past five years, and where have you known the applicant during that time?

On my fathers homestead NE 10 53 5 W 4 from Feby 1907 continuously to date

3. If Widow, Widower, Executor, Administrator, Assignee, Mortgagee, Agent, Attorney, Trustee, Guardian, Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister, Nephew, Niece, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Friend, Partner, Employer, Employee, Neighbour, Relative, or Servant of the applicant, state the fact.

no house no residence on homestead

4. (a) What part of the land applied for is now cultivated? (b) When was the first crop put in? (c) What was it?

no residence on homestead

5. If the land applied for is not cultivated by hand, (a) on what principle is it broken? (b) Is the breaking done by the applicant or by hired help? (c) Is the breaking done by the contract system? (d) What is the cost per acre?

With his father on the SW 18 53 4 W 4 from November 1907 continuously to date

6. Has the applicant broken any land for others during the past two years? If so, how much, and when?

Single

7. Has any portion of the land been cropped in each of the past four years? If so, how much in each year?

Year 1901		
Year 1910		
Year 1911	15	
Year 1912	10	15
Year 1913	15	30
Year 1914	10	40

8. What stock, implements, grain or other property has he had on the homestead, or elsewhere, for putting in crop?

no stock on homestead

9. What buildings, fences, wells, or other improvements have been made on the homestead, and when? What is their value?

no house
2 fences were val $125
no buildings

10. What extra work has been performed by the applicant for the benefit of the homestead, and when?

11. Has any person, except himself, any interest in the application?

no

12. Have you any other information bearing on the application or patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hugh Hagen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

: SE 10 - 53 - 5 W 4

Hugh Hagen

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 10 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Job Mace

~~Sub~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of G B McDonald of NE Quarter
of Section 20 Township 53 Range 5
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E ½ South for SE of Section 18
Township 53 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 7 years

2. Where have you resided during the past five years, and where have you known the applicant during that time?

On my homestead NE 20 53 5 W 4 from May 1907 continuously to date

3. If Widow, Widower, Executor, Administrator, Assignee, Mortgagee, Agent, Attorney, Trustee, Guardian, Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister, Nephew, Niece, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Friend, Partner, Employer, Employee, Neighbour, Relative, or Servant of the applicant, state the fact.

no house no residence on homestead

4. (a) What part of the land applied for is now cultivated? (b) When was the first crop put in? (c) What was it?

no residence on homestead

5. If the land applied for is not cultivated by hand, (a) on what principle is it broken? (b) Is the breaking done by the applicant or by hired help? (c) Is the breaking done by the contract system? (d) What is the cost per acre?

With his father on the SW 18 53-4 W 4 from November 1907 continuously to date

6. Has the applicant broken any land for others during the past two years? If so, how much, and when?

Single

7. Has any portion of the land been cropped in each of the past four years? If so, how much in each year?

Year 1909		
Year 1910		
Year 1911	15	
Year 1912	10	15
Year 1913	15	30
Year 1914	10	40

8. What stock, implements, grain or other property has he had on the homestead, or elsewhere, for putting in crop?

no stock on homestead

9. What buildings, fences, wells, or other improvements have been made on the homestead, and when? What is their value?

no house
2 fences were val $125
no buildings

10. What extra work has been performed by the applicant for the benefit of the homestead, and when?

11. Has any person, except himself, any interest in the application?

no

12. Have you any other information bearing on the application or patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, G B McDonald make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

: NE 20 - 53 - 5 - W 4

G B McDonald

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 10 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Job Mace

~~Sub~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

IN YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1718-2614

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the September 1[illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

M. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM H A

ALBERTA

1718266

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

RF

111

Sworn Statement of John Robert

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] of Range [illegible] of Dominion

John Robert Fraser age 33
Farmer Lion Stamp P.O.
Yes Stamp Printed

Sworn

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Robert Fraser do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of January A.D. 1908 and I have first been duly sworn and explained to the said deponent.

John Robert Fraser

[illegible] Agent or Sub-Agent for Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in my opinion been complied with.

[illegible]

January [illegible] 1908

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agency for [illegible] District.

Alberta [illegible]

Richard Dixon [illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1762984

Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Robert ... for the ... of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
JAN 11 1908
LETHBRIDGE

Form No. 158.
15,000 11-08.

Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. ... Twp. 11 Rge. 20 W 4 of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

1906	25	
1907	10	25
1908		

had some horses & cattle in 1906 and 1907 but cannot say how many. He has 7 horses and one cow at present time

no

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I John Tennant of Iron Springs Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 11th day of January 1908 / John Tennant

I have been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the ... District.

1906	Horses 2	Cattle 2
1907	4	
1908	7	

Canada
Province of Alberta

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this ... day of January 1908 / ... Cattle

I have been first read over and explained to the Witness.

... Dominion ...

... District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

A718334

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

4219

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act 1918 Mathew Young of Victoria in the County of Victoria in the Province of British Columbia who served in the Great War as a Private in the 88th Battalion C.E.F. and who was honorably discharged on the 13th day of January 1919 is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act given under my hand this 13th day of January 1919

Colonel, Deputy Minister
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/4200

This Certificate entitles

of 1773 743 M&D 13-4-07

162

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to on whose favour South selected as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and complied with the conditions as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

Countersigned

for DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 22 in Township 5 6 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Joseph Henry Belford

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6 7

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Joseph Henry Redford of Fleschen B.C.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 22 Township 26 Range 12 West of 4th M., and N.E. ¼ of section 22 Township 26 Range 12 West of 4th M. ——— as assignee for the grantee Hugh Little ;

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the establishment of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the above-named provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

A. Bonfield

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

26th day of March 1909

1792134

Department of the Interior

P.O. [illegible]

Militia Warrant No. [illegible]

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

68692

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joseph Henry Telford Hawkins

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, being Chapter 21 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N ½ of Section 22 in Township 21 Range 13 and the N.E. ¼ of Section 22 in Township 21 Range 13 W of the 4th Meridian

(1) I am a British subject;

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject (under the laws of Canada).

(3) I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall not assign or transfer the said entry (or commence to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry) and I accept formance of the proper homestead conditions as provided in the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Joseph Henry Telford

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

District .....

NOTE—strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

6 5 6

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joseph Henry Wilford of Hamilton

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am ~~the person entitled~~ to ~~receive~~ the land ~~grant~~ authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Hugh Little under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Joseph Henry Wilford

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th

day of May, 1915

before me at Calgary Alta

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Province of British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, David Stevens

(2) Place of residence and occupation of Witness. of Real Estate
933 Caledonia Ave Victoria

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntor signed, sealed and executed by Hugh Little

the party thereto.

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Victoria B.C.

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

18th Feby. 1909

A. McD. B. Fraser
Notary Public in B.C.

NOTED

Indexed

RECEIVED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Hugh Little
Farmer 933 Caledonia Ave Victoria BC
2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Joseph Binns of Edgford
Lincolnshire Riding Yorkshire

my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to apply for and obtain from His Majesty the King, His Heirs, or Successors, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by His Majesty, His Heirs, or Successors, or from any Department of the Government of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Province of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Province of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Territory of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Territory of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Dominion of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Dominion of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Colony of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Colony of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Protectorate of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Protectorate of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Mandated Territory of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Mandated Territory of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Trust Territory of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Trust Territory of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Condominium of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Condominium of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Joint Authority of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Joint Authority of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Joint Venture of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Joint Venture of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Joint Stock Company of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Joint Stock Company of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Partnership of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Partnership of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Sole Proprietorship of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Sole Proprietorship of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Trust of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Trust of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Estate of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Estate of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Will of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Will of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Codicil of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Codicil of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Testament of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Testament of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Deed of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Deed of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Bond of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Bond of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Mortgage of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Mortgage of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Lease of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Lease of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Agreement of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Agreement of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Contract of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Contract of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Obligation of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Obligation of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Liability of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Liability of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Debt of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Debt of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Claim of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Claim of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Demand of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Demand of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Action of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Action of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Suit of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Suit of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Proceeding of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Proceeding of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Matter of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Matter of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Thing of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Thing of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Object of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Object of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Subject of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Subject of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Predicate of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Predicate of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Verb of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Verb of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Adverb of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Adverb of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Preposition of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Preposition of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Conjunction of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Conjunction of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Interjection of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Interjection of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Article of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Article of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Noun of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Noun of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Pronoun of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Pronoun of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Adjective of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Adjective of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Participle of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Participle of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Gerund of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Gerund of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Infinitive of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Infinitive of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Tense of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Tense of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Mood of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Mood of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Voice of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Voice of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Number of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Number of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Person of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Person of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Gender of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Gender of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Case of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Case of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Declension of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Declension of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Conjugation of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Conjugation of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Paradigm of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Paradigm of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Synopsis of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Synopsis of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Table of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Table of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Chart of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Chart of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Map of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Map of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Globe of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Globe of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Sphere of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Sphere of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Cube of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Cube of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Square of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Square of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Rectangle of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Rectangle of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Triangle of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Triangle of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Circle of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Circle of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Ellipse of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Ellipse of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Parabola of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Parabola of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Hyperbola of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Hyperbola of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Asymptote of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Asymptote of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Focus of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Focus of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Directrix of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Directrix of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Eccentricity of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Eccentricity of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Axis of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Axis of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Vertex of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Vertex of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Tangent of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Tangent of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Normal of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Normal of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Curvature of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Curvature of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Evolute of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Evolute of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Involute of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Involute of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Envelope of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Envelope of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Caustic of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Caustic of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Pedal of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Pedal of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Roulette of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Roulette of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Glissette of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Glissette of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Epicycloid of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Epicycloid of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Hypocycloid of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Hypocycloid of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Trochoid of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Trochoid of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Cycloid of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Cycloid of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Curve of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Curve of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Surface of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Surface of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Solid of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Solid of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Fluid of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Fluid of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Gas of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Gas of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Vapour of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Vapour of Canada, or from any Department of the Government of any Liquid of Canada, or from any person or persons duly authorized in that behalf by any Department of the Government of any Liquid

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Henry Lifford

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 11 1/2 of Section 22 Township 1 Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, Age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph Henry Lifford 23 yrs Farmer, Medicine Hat

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or re-naturalization? — (a) Yes (b) By Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence upon it? — (a) March 21, 1911 (b) October 1910. Oct 1, 1910

4. What portion of each year since entry have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Oct 1/10 - Mar 31/11; Oct 1/11 - Mar 31/12; Oct 1/12 - Mar 31/13. Oct 1 Tot

5. Where were you living before you settled upon the land above described, and what was your occupation? — Dr. Fife Medicine Hat, 12, 14 [illegible] Farmer

6. Of whom do your nearest neighbours, who did they first commence residence upon their present homesteads, and what was the date of each year since they have been residing thereon? — Life, Oct 1/10 to Mar 31/11; Oct 1/11 to Mar 31/12. Oct 1/12 to Mar 31/13.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) Yes

8. (a) Have you held any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description thereof? — (a) No

9. In each breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since entry? Patent entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910 Broke	50	acres	10	acres
Year 19 11	0	"	50	"
Year 19 12	12	"	62	"
Year 19 13	0	"	0	"
Year 19		"		"
Year 19		"		"

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present condition? — 12 x 16, B-rame, Sod

11. (a) What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present condition thereof? — 2 Miles, Wire

13. Are there any indications of coal or of quarries on the said land? If so, state same, and whether you consider land is more valuable for that than for any other purpose? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to assign, transfer or dispose of the said land or any part thereof? If so, with whom? To whom? — No

Year 1910	3	3	3	3
Cattle	0	0	0	1

Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Joseph Henry Lifford do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained Patent for the said land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and not directly or indirectly upon any other condition than those required by the said Act and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] Joseph Henry Lifford

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

Ottawa [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Wesley Roberts

SE of Section 10 Township 21 Range 12

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Wilford per N 1/2 of Section 22

Township 26 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where do you now live?

Canmore Oct 1, 1910

2. When did you enter upon your homestead?

Jan 1 1910 to Dec. 13, 1913

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

Oct. 1910 Oct 1, 1910

4. What part of each year since the commencement of your residence upon your homestead have you been absent therefrom?

Oct 1/10 to Mar 31/11
Oct 1/11 to Mar 31/12
Oct 1/12 to Mar 31/13

5. (a) Have you claimed a former homestead? If so, where situated?

Yes Oct 1/10 to Mar 31/11 Oct 1/11 to Mar 31/12 Oct 1/12 to Mar 31/13

6. How many acres have you under cultivation and what area has been broken by you for crop during each year since receiving Volunteer Bounty Land Grant?

Year		
Year to 10	50	10
Year 11	8	50
Year 12	12	62
Year 13	20	90
Year		
Year		

7. What number of cattle, horses and other stock have you had on the land during each year since receiving Volunteer Bounty Land Grant?

	1910	11	12	13
Trees	3	3	3	3
Cattle	0	0	0	1

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land and what is the character of same?

12 x 16, frame $200

9. What is the nearest post office to the Volunteer Land and what is the distance thereto?

2 miles 100

10. What fruit trees have been set out on the Volunteer Land and what number of each kind?

None

11. Have you any timber, stone or lumber on the land?

No

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of residence and cultivation?

Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Samuel Wesley Roberts of Cedar Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Banff this 2 day of July 1913

Samuel Wesley Roberts

Seen first read over and explained to the witness.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wilburn Thompson

NE of Section 33 Township 26 Range 12

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Wilford per N 1/2 of Section 22

Township 26 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where do you now live?

Canmore, Alta. July 9, 1910

2. When did you enter upon your homestead?

On NE 1/4 33, 26, 12 W 4 July 9, 1910 to Dec

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

Jan 1 Oct 1, 110

4. What part of each year since the commencement of your residence upon your homestead have you been absent therefrom?

Oct 1/0 to Mar 31/11
Oct 1/11 to Mar 31/12
Oct 1/12 to Mar 31/13

5. (a) Have you claimed a former homestead? If so, where situated?

Yes Oct 1/10 to Mar 31/11 Oct 1/11 to Mar 31/12 Oct 1/2 to Mar 31/13

6. How many acres have you under cultivation and what area has been broken by you for crop during each year since receiving Volunteer Bounty Land Grant?

Year		
Year to 10	50	10
Year 11	12	13
Year 12	6	
Year 13		
Year		
Year		

7. What number of cattle, horses and other stock have you had on the land during each year since receiving Volunteer Bounty Land Grant?

	11	12	13
	3	3	3
Cattle	3	0	

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land and what is the character of same?

9. What is the nearest post office to the Volunteer Land and what is the distance thereto?

10. What fruit trees have been set out on the Volunteer Land and what number of each kind?

11. Have you any timber, stone or lumber on the land?

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of residence and cultivation?

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I, Wilburn Thompson of P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at this day of 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1 / / / 3 4 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

in Township

Section

West of the

Meridian,

Range

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, ving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address .s The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To

Joseph Henry Ingledew Esq

Jethson

Alta

FORM 31 A

No. 171839

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

a. W. L.

Edmonton

Date

27/11

Where from

3/12

Subject

Appl. for pat

Georgi Kutchinsian

S. ½ 18 - 56 - 14 W4

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of

in support

of the application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Tp. Rge. of Meridian

Form No. 158.

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I selected an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

November A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your

2 Where do you live

3 What is your Address

4 What is your Occupation

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 Where were you born

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

Year | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

10 How many acres of your land are under cultivation this year

11 What is the value of your buildings

12 What is the value of your implements

13 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you

14 Do you own any other land than that for which you are now applying for patent

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

a [illegible] ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

[illegible] for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your

2 Where do you live

3 What is your Address

4 What is your Occupation

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 Where were you born

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

Year | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

10 How many acres of your land are under cultivation this year

11 What is the value of your buildings

12 What is the value of your implements

13 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you

14 Do you own any other land than that for which you are now applying for patent

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

a [illegible] ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

[illegible] for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Georgi Kuchurean

[illegible] 3 Kp 24

[illegible] 5

[illegible] 24 Quarter of Section No. 1

of the 16 Township 11 Range 10 E

of the 11 Meridian

Georgi Kuchurean

[illegible] District

[illegible]

I [illegible] Kuchurean [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Georgi Kuchurean

[illegible]

[illegible] except that two four cubic pleasure vessel be secure with us or with other [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 8

[illegible] Georgi Kuchurean

[illegible]

No. [illegible] Application [illegible]

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Any Affidavit in Support of this Application which has been [illegible]

Name

Date

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton N.W.T. 25 1908

I Certify that Georgi Kuchurian

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for the 20 of Section Number 16 Township 26 Range 14 of the 4 Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a Patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such Patent.

Countersigned at Ottawa, this day of 190

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

A. McNeill.

Local Agent.

Form 31 B.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

[illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1718425

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From O. R. Olsen
Hairey N.D.

Date (when rec'd) 2/12

Subject SW. 8-8-7 W 4

ST
IN

Form No 7.

Statutory Declaration of A.R Olson

1718425

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the SW
/8 Tp. 8 Range 7 W 4

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
Answer Oluf Richard Olson

2. What Land do you claim as a Homestead?
Answer S.E /8 — 8 - 7 west 4

When did you enter on it?
Answer 10 - 11 - 08

B. Do you intend to reside upon the said land?
Answer Yes

3. Do you [illegible] under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act or Law, you assigned your right to or received a patent for pre-emption?
Answer No

4. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?
Answer No

5. If so, are you still the owner of said land?
Answer

I, Oluf Richard Olson of Namao, Alta.
declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Oluf Richard Olson

To Wit:
Declared before me
at the Alta
this 17
day of Dec
A.D. 19

Peterborough

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner etc.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 11343

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a~~ Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, on behalf of the Dominion Land Office for the [illegible] District of [illegible]

Quarter [illegible]

Township [illegible]

Range [illegible]

Meridian [illegible]

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am [illegible] that it is my intention [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Cecil Richard Olson

of Nanaimo, B.C.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unappropriated and unoccupied Dominion land, and is not timber land, or mineral land, or otherwise reserved from entry, that there is no valuable mineral on the said land, that I intend to reside upon, cultivate and use the said land for my own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16

day of

Number 18

Township 5

Range 7

West of the 4 Meridian, and cultivated ~~and resided upon~~ the said land as required by law.

4. That the application for Pre-emption, which I have obtained herewith, is for the [illegible] and is not for the purpose of any other person or persons, and that I have not sold or otherwise disposed of my Homestead Entry, nor any part thereof, nor entered into any agreement for the sale or disposal of any other property to any person whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at Nanaimo

this 16 day of

Sept 1907

Cecil Richard Olson

[Signature of Applicant, or Agent, as the case may be.]

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 4 if not applicable to the case.

Note.—

Mr. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH

PAT. B'CH.

AUG 26 1909

RECEIVED.

Please send me file

re ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian.

E. FORTIER,
Land Patent Branch

Pre-emption No.

Department of [illegible] Service,

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. M. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Mr. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH

PAT. BR'CH.
AUG 8 1905
RECEIVED

Please send me file

re ¼ *Sec.* *Tp.* *Rge.* *West* *Meridian.*

E. FORTIER,
Land Agent B.C.

Pre-emption No.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the , Sec. Tp. Rge. West Mer., amounting to $, being one year's interest on $ at 5% per annum, falls due on the

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent or Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

re

¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian

ED. FORTIER,
Land Grants Branch

Pre-emption No.

Instalment $ and Interest on $

falls due on the from

ARREARS

Instalment $ and interest on $

to date of payment.

Instalment $ from

falls due on the

DO NOT ADDRESS ANY LETTER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER WRITE CLEARLY NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the instalment on your pre-emption sale, the 1/4, Sec. Tp. Rge. West Mer., amounting to $ and interest on $ from to date of payment, falls due on the

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To



Sept 10/13

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa

Sir—

Re the S½ Sec 18 Tp 8
Range 4 West of 4 Initial Cancellation
has been asked for a second time
About the time of first Cancellation
proceedings I asked for an
inspection by Homestead Inspector
regarding the fitness of this quarter
for farming purposes.

The Dept. granted this and
the Homestead Inspector made an
examination of the land in
question and made his

P.C.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

1716425

22/9/23

Please return this file with the papers relating to [illegible]

Commissioner's Branch.

DO NOT WRITE AT A MORE THAN ONE ADDRESS IN THE SAME LETTER ADDRESS ONLY ONE NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

A.L.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

[illegible], A.T.L., Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

Ottawa, 24th December, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 19th instant, with respect to the South East quarter Section 16, Township 8, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to inform you that the records here show that Mr. Chas. T. Olson was granted pre-emption entry for the quarter-section on the 1st of November, 1903, and that this entry still stands in his name.

I may add, that Mr. Olson's application to patent for his homestead, the South West quarter of Section 16, Township 8, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian, received the Commissioner's approval on the 14th of last month.

I may further inform you that the records here do not disclose any previous correspondence with you in regard to this quarter-section, neither does it appear that cancellation proceedings have ever been instituted against Olson's pre-emption entry.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible],
[illegible],
Alberta.

F. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

LIEN NO

3275894

Form No. 293

I

the Lessee under

and Crown Agency of the Department of Canada

Province

Plan

Section

Township

Range

Meridian

Land Titles Office

Quarter Section

Land Titles Office

No. ENTERED

TO WIT:

day of

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SEED GRAIN ADVANCE.

NOTED

REGISTRATION SLIP.

Relief Bill No. .....

Reference .....

Petition not returned to Room [illegible]
& Relief, Temple.

SEP 6 1910
REGISTRATION

R. Olson

REVENUE DIVISION
SENT TO
MAY 1 1917
TRIAL BALANCE BUILDING

Form No. 27.
500 Rms. 2-18.

Please refer to

File No. 17623

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible] 1917.

[illegible] Dept. of Interior, Ottawa.
Subject-Will-o-the-

REVENUE SEED
OFFICE
BUILDING

Sir:-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Geo. H. Macdonell

[illegible]

Form No. 27.
300 Rms. 2-8-16.

Please refer to

File No. 17[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alberta, [illegible] 11th 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible].

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I have received from C.H. Clear the sum of $67.[illegible] in connection with the seed grain [illegible] on the above land. This payment will appear in this office return of the 11th instant and has been applied as follows:-

Seed Grain	Principal	$61.[illegible]
Interest from 1-4-16 to 1-[illegible]-17		4.[illegible]
		$66.47
Seed Grain	Principal	$41.15
Interest from 1-4-16 to 1-[illegible]-17		2.[illegible]
		$43.[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

George Macdonald

Asst. Dom. Lands.

The Controller,

Land Patents Branch,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM

To Mr. P. Cruffe

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, June 5th 1917

Chas. H. Hoff
S.W. 15 8. 7 4
S.E. 18 8 7 4

Principal Sud Grain 17 31
Int. from 25 4 12 to 10 5 17 4 93
Paid on 10 5 17 22 43

Principal Relief Fund 41 15
Int from 1 4 16 to 10 5 17 2 25
43 40
Paid 10 5 17 43 40

HEROD

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1718425

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

OTTAWA June 8th., 1917.

[illegible] No. 21169

[illegible]

Olaf E. Olson

S½ 14-2-7-4

Tampson [illegible] Alta.

[illegible]

[illegible] $18.50

$ 4.63

$42.13

$ 1.85

[illegible]

Rev. Dis. Form 147.

CEL

SE 18-8-7-4

Department of the Interior.

MEMORANDUM.

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE.

File No.

for discharge

June 8th, 7.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please attach these papers to the said Patent

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Mr. Glidden

Department of the Interior.

MEMORANDUM.

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE,

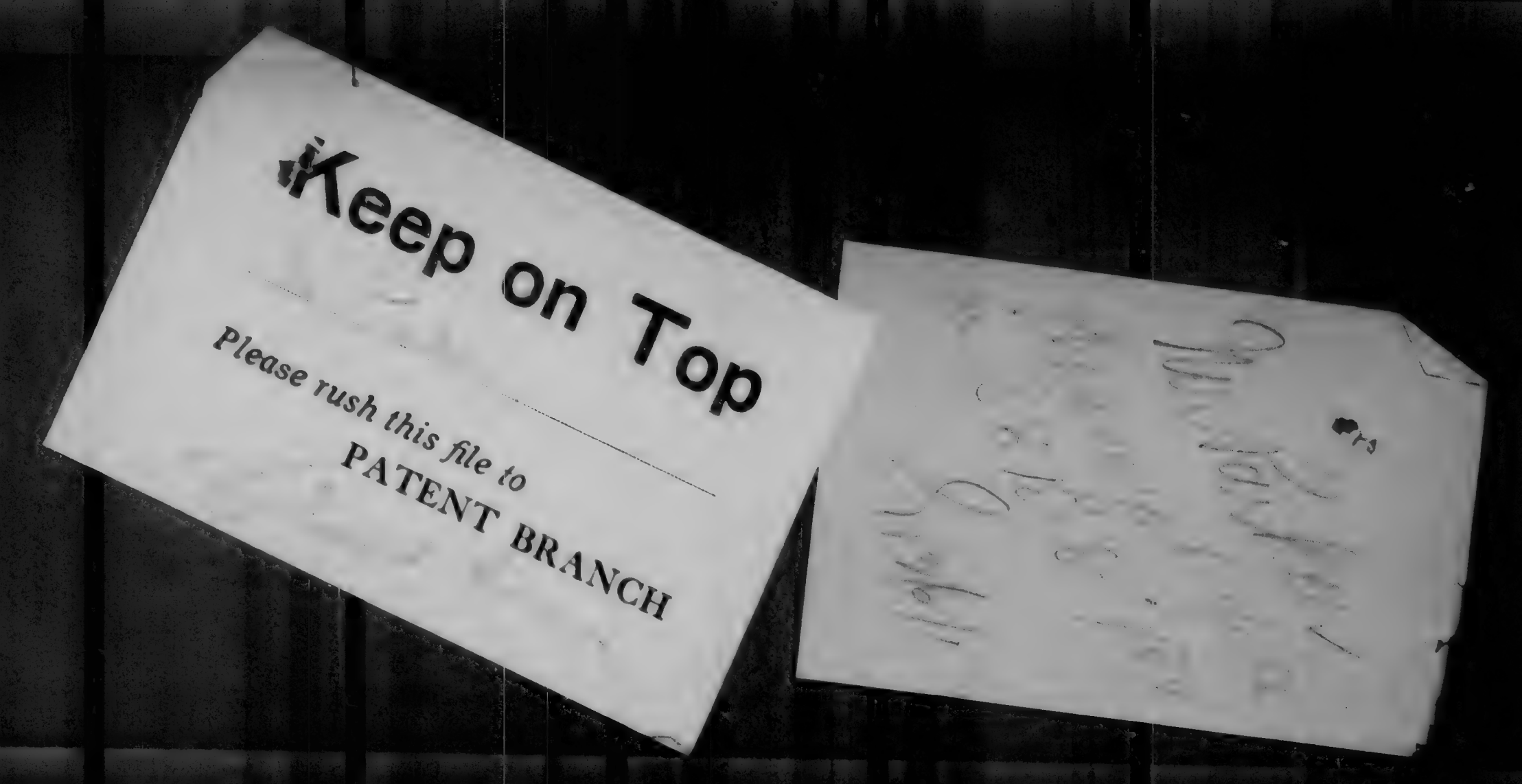
File No.

Ottawa, ... 30 1917 191

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

Please attach these papers to file and return to REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE.

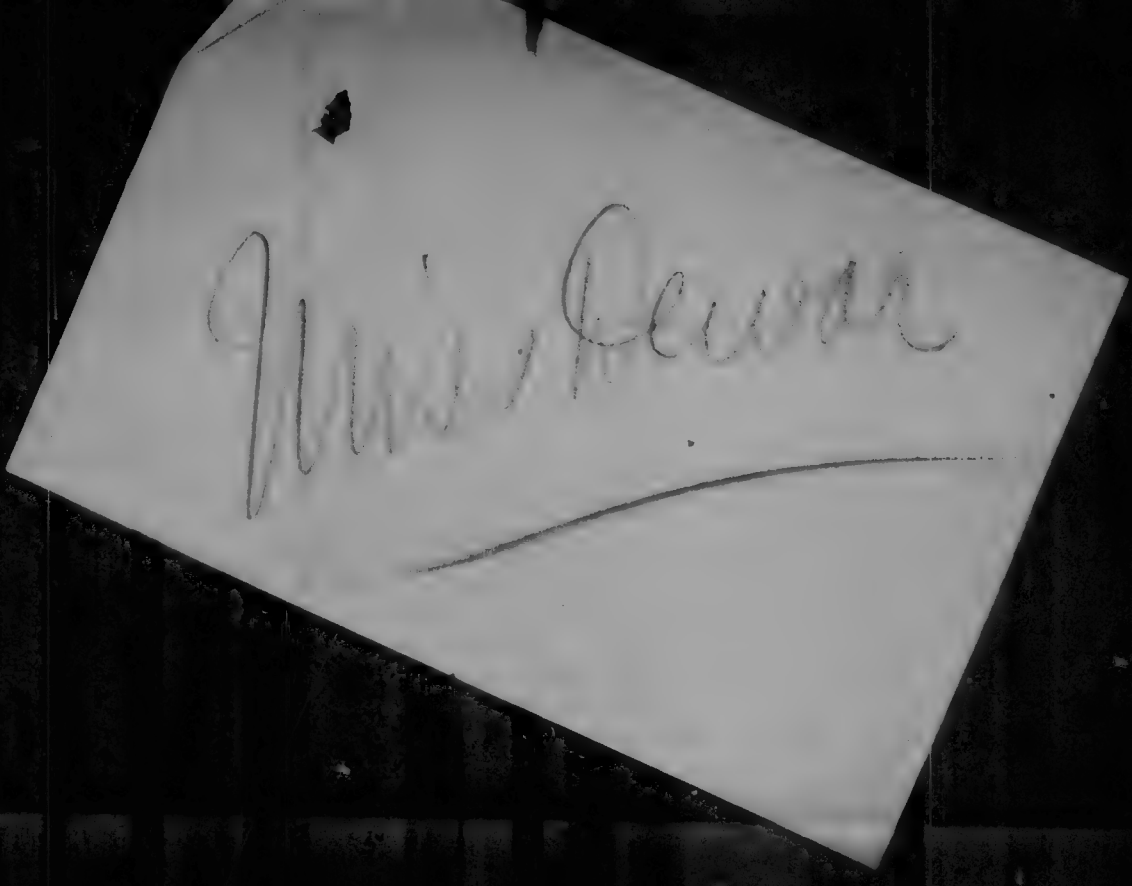

Keep on Top
Please rush this file to
PATENT BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 191



RESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMMISSIONER,
LAND [redacted] BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 170573

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 26th June, 1917.

Sir,

Re Pre-emption No. 171 ...

...

...

STATEMENT OF THE STANDING OF ENTRY.

For S.W. qr. Sec. 18 Tp. 2 R. 7 W. of 4th. M.

Entered by Gluf. R. Gleon on 10th. Nov. 1906

Has patent been recommended? No

Has patent been issued? No

Is entry in good standing? No cancellation proceedings outstanding.

Is entrant already indebted for Seed Grain or other Relief advance? No

Amount still unpaid None

Do you believe the entrant requires this seed to sow on his unpatented land? If not, how much does he require? No. 20 bushels wheat.

Remarks:—

Dominion Lands Office, Lethbridge, Alberta.

Date 17th April 11

F. X. Gaudet
Agent of Dominion Lands.

APPROVED

Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies

D.G. 4602

ORIGINAL

Dominion Lands Agency
APR 17 1919
Lethbridge, Alberta

APPLICATION FORM

N.B.—This form to be sent at once to the Dominion Land Agent for this district.

Name ..... P.O. address .....

Married ..... Single ..... Prov. .....

Solemn Declaration made by Entrant on unpatented land, and application for advance of Seed Grain from ..... at .....

(Name of Bank) (Name of Town)

I, ...

do solemnly declare:

That my unpatented land is the ..... qr of Sec. ..... Tp ..... R. ..... W. of ..... M.

That I am financially unable to purchase the seed applied for and if not assisted my land will go unseeded.

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Wheat is .....

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Oats is .....

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Barley is .....

That I have only ..... bushels of Wheat, ... bushels of Oats, ... bushels of Barley, suitable for seed.

That I need in addition the following seed

Bushels Wheat	—
Bushels Oats	—
Bushels Barley	—

That I had ..... acres under crop in 1918

That the total receipts of the 1918 crop was $

House worth ..... Stable worth .....

Fencing worth ..... Other improvements .....

Horses ..... Cattle ..... Implements .....

That I lost my 1918 crop through .....

That this declaration is made for the purpose of obtaining an advance of Seed Grain to be used solely on my unpatented land.

That I desire this advance made by .....

at .....

(Name of Town) (Name of Bank)

And I make this solemn declaration believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

.....

(Signature of Witness)

.....

(Signature of Applicant)

Declared before me at .....

in the province of .....

this ..... day of ..... 191.

That I know the Applicant and believe his statement to be true. The supply of seed asked for is fair and reasonable. I recommend that the application be granted.

.....

(Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality of) Agent for Alberta Government.

Form Rev. S. G. 160
100,000 9 10 18

LIEN FORM 4180854

When completed this form in duplicate should be forwarded to the Controller of Revenue, Department of Interior, Ottawa.

I Olaf Richard Olson

hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Leask

Province of Alta

Union Bank

(Name of Bank)

do hereby acknowledge the receipt from Union Bank at Lipton

value in all of One hundred and nine dollars and 50 cents of advances to the to me as follows:

Dollars, being for Seed Grain advanced

Bushels Wheat	@	$ 109.50
Bushels Oats	@	$
Bushels Barley	@	$

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount One hundred and nine dollars 50 cents to the said Bank on or before the first of January, 1920, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that in consideration of the fact that the Minister of the Interior, on behalf of the Government of Canada, has guaranteed to the above mentioned Bank repayment of such advance the said amount, with interest thereon as aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a first lien in favour of the said Minister of the Interior and charge upon my

unpatented land being the south west qr. Sec eighteen

Tp eight Range seven West of the fourth Meridian

until the said amount with interest as aforesaid is fully paid.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said land until the said amount with all interest thereon has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said land, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon until paid.

That I am fully satisfied that the Seed Grain described in the within instrument is of good quality and in every way suitable for the purpose for which I need it.

Signed at Lipton Province of Alberta

this 12th day of May A. D. 191 7

Witness Frederick Langhorne Corby

(Witness sign here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

F. Langhorne Corby Olaf Richard Olson

(Witness name here) (Applicant sign here)

The above named witness of Lipton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say,

1. That I was personally present and saw Olaf Richard Olson of Lipton named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.
2. That the same was so executed at Lipton Province of Alberta
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.
4. That I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Lipton in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of May A.D. 191 7.

(Witness sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Form No. 37.

L/B.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH No.

File No. 117628

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, July 7 1919

Copy to H. O.
Ref. 1719425

Sir:-

Re: S.E. ¼ of 1 -2-7 4th mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your application for patent for your pre-emption, the above described land, and to advise you that as your residence duties have been performed upon your patented homestead, the South East Quarter of Section 1 , it will be necessary for you to furnish me with evidence of ownership of this land. This evidence may be submitted either in the form of the Duplicate Certificate of Title or Registration Abstract, which latter document may be obtained from the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, upon the payment of the usual fee of $1.00.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Oluf Richard Olson, Esq.,
Pakowki, Alberta.

P. FOR PATENT

N.B. Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

2 Are you a British subject?

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for Patent for your homestead?

4 What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon your homestead or pre-emption (give a detailed statement)?

(State clearly whether any portion of residence was put upon the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

5 Where is your present home?

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 What other land have you entered for homestead or pre-emption? What portion of it have you cultivated? When did you begin cultivation, and what is the present state of cultivation?

12 What area of your pre-emption [illegible]

13 Are you entering this application for your own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever? And do you make this application in good faith for the purpose of actually residing upon and cultivating the land for your own use and benefit and not for the benefit of any other person whomsoever?

14 Have you [illegible]

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to [illegible]

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Olof Richard Olson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 30 day of June A.D. 1919

Olof Richard Olson

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

To be issued only if the [illegible] have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that Olof Richard Olson has to-day produced [illegible] showing ownership [illegible] Homestead [illegible] S E ¼ of Section 18 Township 8 Range 7 West of 4 Meridian, from the 10 November 1908 to 7 July 1919 and that entry, Requisitions Abstract, Certificate of Title is S.E. 212 E.T. Hilliard and mail

10 July 1919

Local Agent.

I hereby certify that [illegible] Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta, 10 July A.D. 1919
S.E. Hilliard and mail

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

Payments completed, –

Date [illegible]

Signed [illegible]

OTTAWA, 25 Sept 1919 191...

Accepted as sufficient, taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Acting Deputy [illegible]

4203918

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Sivert Kristian Langstad of the SW 1-4 of Section 15 Township 51 Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Olaf Leonard Gram for the SW 1-4 of Section 16 Township 51 Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer December 1913 to date June 30 1914 Edmonton

2. Where and when you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   from Dec 1 1913 to date June 30 1914 Edmonton

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon the homestead or pre-emption and during what dates?
   (State separately whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give particulars.)
   Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been backset for crop? (State separately what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)
   Year 1913 ... 20 ... 15
   Year 1914 ... 25 ... 25
   Year ... ...
   Year ... ...
   Year ... ...
   Total ... 45
   to 1914 he had about 45 ac broke on hom

6. What stock of which he is the actual owner has been on the land since application for his homestead patent?
   Horses 2 Cattle 2

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what is it built, and what is its value?
   10x16' Barn 22' x 45' 6/ 3/4 Stable 165.00 pr

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of the same?
   Hen House 8x12 Granary 30' x 45' 1

9. What crops have been grown each year since application for homestead?
   Year 1913 Oats
   Year 1914 Oats

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No —

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
    Yes —

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Sivert Kristian Langstad of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 30 day of June 1914 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Arthur Ayre
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Rudolph Carlson of the NW 1-4 of Section 16 Township 51 Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Olaf Leonard Gram for the SW 1-4 of Section 16 Township 51 Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Dec 1913 to date June 30 1914 Edmonton

2. Where and when you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   Edmonton Dec 1913 to date June 30 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon the homestead or pre-emption and during what dates?
   (State separately whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)
   from Dec 1913 to date June 30 1914 Edmonton

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give particulars.)
   Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been backset for crop? (State separately what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)
   Year 1913 ... 20 ... 15
   Year 1914 ... 25 ... 25
   Year ... ...
   Year ... ...
   Year ... ...
   Total ... 45
   1914 he had about 60 ac broke on hom

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner has been on the land since application for his homestead patent?
   Horses 2 Cattle 2

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what is it built, and what is its value?
   10x16' Barn 22' x 45' 1/2 Barn

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of the same?
   Stable 12x16 Granary 12x16

9. What crops have been grown each year since application for homestead?
   Year 1913 Oats
   Year 1914 Oats

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No —

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
    Yes —

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Rudolf Carlson of Pakowki Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 30 day of June 1914 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Arthur Ayre
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

4283918

Form No. 150
Revised

I.B.

INTERIOR.
Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

In Your reply refer to No. 117629

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta. July 11th 1919

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for pre-emption for patent, duly recommended, of Oluf R. Olson Pakowki, Alta. who holds entry for the South West Section 18 Township 9 Range 7 W.4th M.

Payments in arrears.

1919 Seed grain Outstanding.

Ref. 1729425.

Enclose

File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J E O'Neil Macdonell

Agent of Dominion Lands

Land NW , Sec. 18 Tp. 8 Rge. 7 W. 4 Mier.

Pre-emption of Chas Richard Olson

Patent applied for by

Form No. 8 D

to

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May	✓									
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

19	10		10		
19	10		20		
19	10	30	30		
19			60		
19					
19			20		
19	20		25		
19	30	90	25		
19		120	25		
19					

Residence: On Ho... / On Fire

Homestead

Proof of ownership

Naturalization

Improvements by former settler

Affairs of Administration

Agent's remuneration

Payments completed

Signature

Checked by

Chas R. Olson

Richards

Box
Double
Chimney
Wash
Painting
Plan

200 ✓
15
15
1.50

NO ORDER LOAN

MEMORANDUM.

To LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 24 1914

SW ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 8
Rge. 7 W. 4 M.

160 acres

Please give standing of above land.

Does this entrant hold a Pre-emption. If so, please give particulars.

Please state amount paid for improvements, and by whom.

Dominion Lands Branch

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa,

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Re

The amount due on the above Land is as follows:

instalment $

and interest on same @ 5% from

to the date of payment

instalment $

and interest on same @ 5% from

to the date of payment

instalment $

and interest on same @ 5% from

to the date of payment

instalment $

and interest on same @ 5% from

to the date of payment

instalment $

and interest on same @ 5% from

to the date of payment.

instalment $

and interest on same @ 5% from

to the date of payment.

Balance of principal $

instalments are due

on which no interest is payable until

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS
TO NOTE IN REGISTER

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Regina, August, 1st, 1919.

Sir,

LAND S.E.¼ of 13-9-. . 4.

Referring to your application for patent for your pre-emption ed land, I am to remind you that payment of the purchase money in this case has not yet been completed. The amount due is as follows:

Bal. 3rd Instalment $ 50.00 from the 10-11-14 to 1-.-19 and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment and 7% thereafter

4th Instalment $ 64.00 from the 10-11-14 to 1-.-19 and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment and 7% thereafter

5th Instalment $ 64.00 from the 10-11-14 to 1-.-19 and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment and 7% thereafter

6th Instalment $ 64.00 from the 10-11-14 to 1-.-19 and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment and 7% thereafter

Instalment $ from the and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment

Instalment $ from the and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment

Balance of Principal $ on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at . When payment is made by cheque such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:

10 Subsection three of section twenty seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre emption other than the payment for the same in manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister receive a certificate in the form 'J' in the Schedule to this Act, Countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre emption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry, and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued, provided that at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void, but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister."

Section 12 of the same Act makes similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

If you desire to secure a Certificate of Recommendation under the above mentioned provision you should at once make application to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the same.

Cluf N. Olson, Esq.,

Pakowki,

Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. WILSON

Assistant Secretary

Redcliff
Alta

4286908

Oct 20, 1910

Sirs

Please send me the form or
application of recommendation in
force on the S.W. 1/4 of 18-8-7
west of 4th M.

Olof Richard Olson
Pakowki

Please send to Redcliff
Alta

File no 1718 42 5.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IN YOUR LETTER WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Copy to [illegible]
[illegible], Ref. 117638

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 171847

Ottawa, November 13th, 1913.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your application for [illegible] and to inform you that it will be considered in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Chief Clerk.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 27
[illegible]

L/B.

Please refer to

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

File No. 117628

Lethbridge, Alberta. November 20th 19 19

Copy to H. O.
Ref. No. 1718425.

Sir:-

Re: [illegible] of 1-M-7 1.4th Ler.

With further reference to Departmental letter to you of the 13th inst., I beg to advise you that if you will complete and return to this office the enclosed form of Statutory Declaration re relief, your application for a certificate of Recommendation in connection with your pre-emption, above described, will receive further consideration.

Your signature to this form may be attested before any person authorized to administer oaths.

Your obedient servant,

enc.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Oluf R. Olson, Esq.,
Redcliff, Alberta.

In the matter of certificate of ~~recommendation for~~ pre-emption

~~[illegible]~~ Sec. 18 Township 8 Range 7 W 4th Mer.

I, Oly A. Olsen

of the

of Medicine Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that since the 1st October, 1910, I have not purchased or acquired the title to any quarter section of Dominion Lands in the Province of Alberta, except the quarter section for which I am now applying for patent.

I do not by this application apply for any such relief.

If I do subsequently make such application, I hereby undertake at once to cancel the certificate of recommendation if received by me, to return same to the Department of the Interior in order that the said certificate may be registered in the Land Titles Office.

If I obtain relief subsequent to this date, I will not convey, assign or transfer the land covered by such certificate, or deal with the same in any way until I have returned the certificate and will then do so where as above set forth.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the

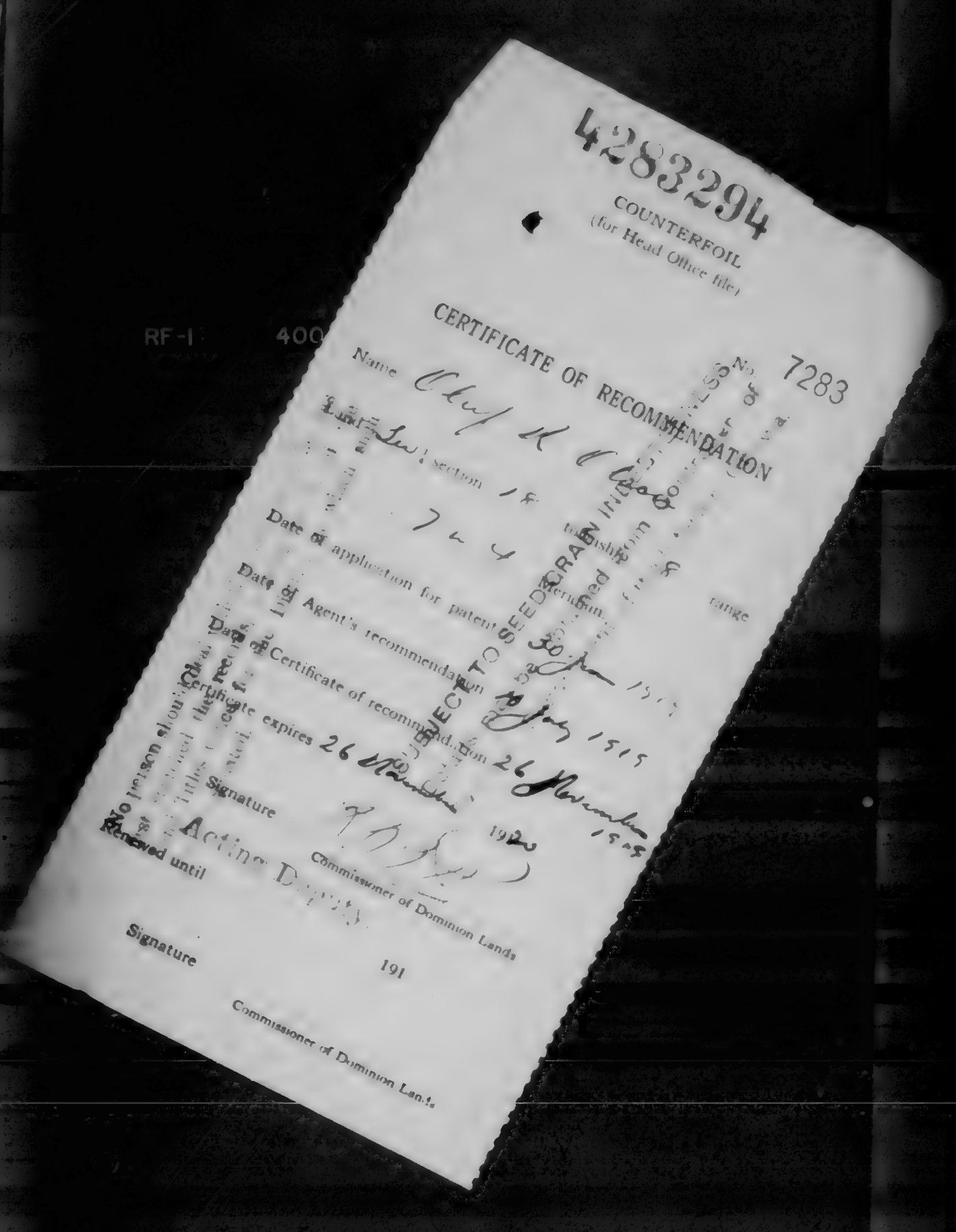
of

in the

this day of

A.D. 19

A Commissioner in B.C.



4283294

COUNTERFOIL
(for Head Office file)

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION

No. 7283

Name

Land in section

township

range

Meridian

Date of application for patent

Date of Agent's recommendation

Date of Certificate of recommendation

Certificate expires

Signature

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Renewed until

Signature

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

RF-1 400

TO SECURE GRANT

4283294

Form No. 27
8-6 Edm.—17-19.

Please refer to

L/B.

File No. 117528

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. November 26th 19 19

Sir:-

Re: S.W. ¼ of 13-8-7 W.4th Mer.
Ref. No. 1713425.

I beg to enclose herewith Certificate of Recommendation and Counterfoil No. 7283 in the name of Olof N. Olson, in connection with his application for patent for his pre-emption, above described, also Statutory Declaration re relief.

Your obedient servant,

encls.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

Dom Lands branch.

Dept Rush

Department of the Interior

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa, 13.12.

MEMORANDUM: PATENT BRANCH

Lands— S.W. 18 8. 7

Please advise as to standing of account and verify name

Then kindly forward file to

MR. CAMPBELL, SEED GRAIN BRA

(For land see above

Agency: Lethbridge

Name of applicant for certificate of recommend

Please advise me whether, according to the rec
office, above mentioned applicant is indebted in any way to the
Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief, and if so, set forth amount of principal a

Sgd.

Dominion La

Form No. 27
(0-Rms-15419.

Please refer to

File No. 117618

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

[illegible], 19 19

Copy to H.C.
Ref.-171e425

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

K.N.

Form No. 412.
10,000-1-6-19.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1 718425.

Copy to A.D.L. Letter dated
Ref.-1176.8.

Ottawa, 29th December, 1919.

Sir,—

LAND 3W4 18--8--7, W4th M.

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the above-described land has received approval. I enclose Certificate of Recommendation dated 26-11-19. issued under the provisions of Chapter 19, Statutes of 1918.

This Certificate of Recommendation should be carefully preserved as the Department in for issuing a duplicate.

The following is the statement of the amount of your indebtedness to the Department in this connection:

Bal. 3rd. Instalment $56.38. from the 10-11-13. and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment

4th Instalment $64.00. from the 10-11-14. and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment

5th Instalment $64.00. from the 10-11-15. and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment

6th Instalment $64.00. from the 10-11-16. and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment

Instalment $ from the and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment

Instalment $ from the and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.

Balance of Principal $ on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at 26--11-19. to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:

10 Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a preemption other than the payment for the same in the manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full and in such case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister, receive a certificate of recommendation in the form "J" in the Schedule to this Act, countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of the preemption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued, provided that at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void, but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister."

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

Encl.

Olur R. Olson, Esq.,
Redcliff,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

K.M.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Lands, Parks and Forests Branch.

Ottawa, 27th December, 19 19.

Re Indenture With H.

Please have this a Certificate of No-
cancellation has been issued in his case. See notation
dated the 27th inst.

H.L. Fulton,
Dominion Lands Agent.

Form Rev. S. G. 160A
50,000 9 10 18

ORDER FORM

I Oluf Richard Olson D. G. No 4602
hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Makowki the entrant of the land,
Province of Alta do hereby acknowledge the receipt from
Union Bank (Name of Bank) at Stgikom (Town) of advances to the
value in all of [illegible] Dollars, being for Seed Grain advanced
to me as follows:

50

Bushels Wheat @ $
Bushels Oats @ $
Bushels Barley @ $

unpatented land being the south west qr. Sec. eighteen
Tp. eight Range seven West of the fourth Meridian

Approved

Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, Winnipeg.

This order when approved by the Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, to be retained by the Bank.

WJB/EMM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

OTTAWA. 20th January, 1920.

Olaf R. Olson
S.W.¼ 18-8-7 W4M.

Union Bank of
Canada Rtaikom, Alberta

One hundred and thirteen
and thirty-two

			$ 109.50
	18-9-19	22-1-20	3.82
			$ 113.32

Prepared by.....

Examined by.....

Expenditure Branch.

22nd January, 1920.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herein cheque No.494 for the sum of $1,210.92, covering Notes for seed grain advances guaranteed by the Dominion Government but not paid at maturity, as per list attached.

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Expenditure.

Encl.

Dominion Bank of Canada,
Regina.
Sask.

400

Expenditure Branch.

22nd January, 1920.

I beg to enclose herein Cheque No.494 for the sum of $7,210.97, covering Notes for seed grain advances guaranteed by the Dominion Government not paid at maturity, as per list attached.

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Expenditure.

Encl.

The Manager,
The Union Bank of Canada,
Stzikom,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

No.

anted

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Dom. Lands Branch.

308

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Form No. 348.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1718425.

Co'y. to A.D.I., Lethbridge.
Ref.# 117626.

Ottawa, January 28th, 1922.

S.W.t. 18-6-7 W. 4th Mer.

26th Nov. 1920.

Oluf R. Olson, Esq.,
Redcliff,
Alberta.

Rev. Form No. 155

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. L. [illegible]

Land. [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Province [illegible]

To T[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Ledger F[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Seed Grain and Relief due

Dr.

Ottawa, Dec. [illegible] 1922

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	[illegible] 31st MARCH, 1922	[illegible] 31st MARCH, 1922
1919	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1922, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,

The above statement shows the amount [illegible] ment for advances made to you by way of Seed [illegible] Relief [illegible] for payment will have to be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] Dominion Lands in the District. Where payments are made by [illegible] of the Agent of the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent [illegible] must be first accepted by have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these [illegible] tion the Chartered Banks

Postmasters of Money Order Offices w[illegible] remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain [illegible] forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands are pay the commission on the Money Order thus [illegible] the Department will handed the Postmaster. You get credit for the full amount

Elevator or Grain Companies or their [illegible] Government collections

If you do not understand the account [illegible] Grain Division, Accounts Branch, Department [illegible] made please notify the Seed clearly the description of the land upon which [illegible] giving full particulars and stating The Government is desirous of securing [illegible] possible.

P. MACHAND
Financial Controller
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Mr. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH

re Please send me file

¼ Sec. Tp. Rge.

Pre-emption No. West

..... Meridian.

Land Patents Branch

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Form 338.
400 Pads 29-11-21.

Please return with the papers relating to



Dom. Lands Branch.

RF-1 400

ADDRESS [illegible] REPLY "COMPTROLLER OF [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK & WILLIAM STS.
OTTAWA

400

RETURNED TO

RETURNED TO

RETURN IN 30 DAYS TO
THE CONTROLLER OF REVENUE
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

ATTACH TO FILE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

JDN/AG

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1718425

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, 1st December, 1922.

Sir:-

Re S.i 18-8-7 74M.

Annual statement of the Seed Grain indebtedness incurred on the security of the land above described by Olaf H. Olson was this year forwarded to him at Aukowki, Alta. but has since been returned by the Postal Authorities as uncalled for. Communications addressed to him at Redcliff, Alta. have also been returned undelivered.

Will you kindly have a homestead inspector when in this vicinity endeavour to locate Mr. Olson and if possible make collection of the outstanding indebtedness advising me as to the results.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
ALTA.

Form No. 27
300M—8-22.

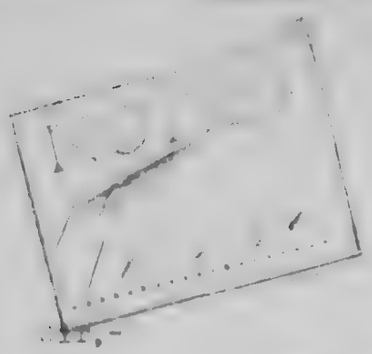
Please refer to
File No. 122170
117628

H.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., December 8th 1922.



ATTACH TO FILE

Sir,-

In S.½ 18-8-7 W.4th Mer.

Annual statement of the Seed Grain indebtedness incurred on the security of the above land by Olaf H. Leon was this year forwarded to him at Makowki, Alta. but has since been returned by the Postal Authorities as uncalled for. Communications addressed to him at Medcliff, Alta. have also been returned undelivered.

When next in this vicinity will you kindly endeavour to locate Mr. Leon and if possible make collection of the outstanding indebtedness, which amounts to $130.25, on the 1st of March last.

Your obedient servant,

G. A. Nicholson.
Agent Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector Allen,
Lethbridge, Alta.

4782388

Form No. 34

20,000—20-10

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Land: of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Post Office nearest to land

Nature of Soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres.

Timber acres. Hay Land acres.

Name of entrant

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

Year 19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

Horses Size Value

Cattle

Stable Size Value

Outhouses Size Value

Fencing Value

Well Value

Other Buildings Value

Cultivation 19 Broke acres. Cropped acres

(yearly) " 19 " " " " "

" 19 " " " " " Present Value, $

" 19 " " " " " Value, $

Total value of improvements $

The above-named entrant has been the sole owner of the following stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows: (*State whether kept on land during winter or summer.*)

Year 19 Horses Sheep dairy

Year 19 Horses Sheep horses

Year 19 Horses Sheep Swine

Horses Sheep cattle

Has a dwelling been erected on the

W

Mineral resources of

Value, $

Rep

GENERAL REMARKS:

Inspected

Homestead Inspector.

4782388

Form No. 27
300M 8-22.

H.

Please refer to

File No. 11817

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

..., ..., ... 192 .

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
3 1923
REGISTRATION BRANCH

E,-

JDA/MB

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1718425.

Revenue Branch

OTTAWA,

12th April, 1923.

Sir:-

Re S.A 15-8-7 34h.

A statement of your account was last year forwarded to you at Pakowki and Medcliff, Alta. but in both cases was returned by the Postal Authorities as uncalled for.

I am therefore furnishing you with the following statement of your Seed Grain indebtedness incurred by you on the security of the land above described.

Seed Grain.....$109.50
Int. 7% from 12-5-19 to date of payment

Payment of this indebtedness who ll be made to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

F. Garchund,
Financial Controller.
per

Mr. Olaf H. Olsen,
Medicine Hat,
Alta.

82/27.

CANADA

File No. 17[illegible]79
17[illegible]25

Ledger Folio 50

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Karl H. Olson.

Land [illegible]-10-6-7-4.

Post Office Parkland.

To The Province Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1923

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1923	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1923
1919	100.50	20.75		120.25

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1923, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not under-tand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Town-hip and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early as possible.

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interio
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

EMI

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1718425

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 1st August, 1923.

Mr. Olaf Richard Olson,
Post Office Lodeliff,
Province Alberta.
Land S.W.¼ 1[illegible]-[illegible]-7 W. 4th M.
P.S. No. 5555

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the following statement shows the amount which, according to the records here, you owe the Department in connection with the land above described

PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 1st NOVEMBER 1923	TOTAL
$ 248.88	$ 125.66	$ 374.54

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge When payment is made by cheque such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. The necessary tax stamp must be affixed to all cheques.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller

MR. ROBERTS

Form 338
400 Pads 9-22

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

Dept. Lands Branch.

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form 338
500 Pads 9-22

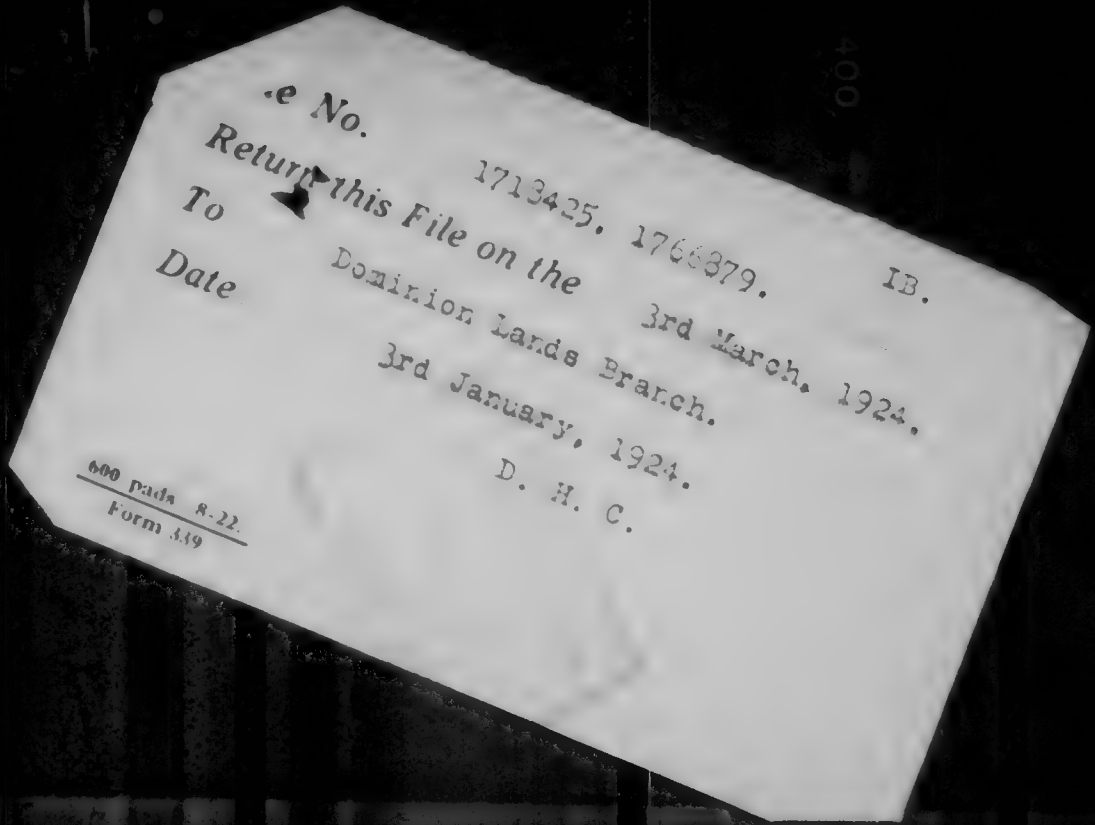
171-425.

Please return with the papers relating to

S.E. 16-6-7-4 ...

...

Dom. Lands Branch.


e No. 1713425. 1766879. IB.
Return this File on the 3rd March, 1924.
To Dominion Lands Branch.
Date 3rd January, 1924.
D. H. C.
600 Pads 8-22.
Form 339

GISTRATION BRANCH

IB.

No. 1718425, 1766879.

anted 3rd March, 1924.

Signature Dominion Lands Branch.

D. H. C.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

J.P.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1718425.
1766879.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 7th March, 19[illegible].

Sir,

S.W.¼ 18-8-7-W. 4th M.
Pre-emption - Oluf A. Olson.
Your reference 128172 - 117688.

When reporting in connection with this quarter-section on the 20th March, 19[illegible], Homestead Inspector Wilcox gave Mr. Olson's last known address as Medicine Hat, Alberta.

You might therefore institute cancellation proceedings against this entry on behalf of the Department on account of Mr. Olson's failure to complete the payment of the purchase price. If no defence is filed it will be necessary for you to secure an Abstract of Title and forward same to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Form No. 41

File No.

Dominion Lands Office,

19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the

Sec. Tp.

Rge.

lot/lots in

Ml., and that I issued the usual

post offices

addressed to the following

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the

day of

19 .

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Land

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA

N.B. Pre-emption

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Grounds for cancellation as given by applicant for inspection

CANADA

File No 1766879

Ledger Folio 19

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

Mr. [illegible]

Land [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Province [illegible]

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1924

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1924	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1924
1918	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Noted

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1924, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible]

Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange. or any Sub-Agent of

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the Land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desireus of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155.

20,000—12-23.

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans.

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans: In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land. acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Have tried every way to make it pay have ben cut working (out) and have had a hard time to make both ends meet and pay the school taxes so if you can git another man that can do better I can't help it.

Witness

Address

Date

P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Agency, [illegible], 1901. 4878998

Form No. 32 1.

Statutory Declaration of [illegible]

in the matter of his Preemption, the [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

Homestead entry covers the [illegible] sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. W4.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible].

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you enter for your preemption?

Ans. [illegible]

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or preemption?

Ans. [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or preemption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead or preemption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you on said homestead or preemption? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

10. Is your residence upon the homestead or the preemption?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

12. What is the actual value of your house? Ans. [illegible]

N

117628

4878[illegible]

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. 17th April, 19 4.

Sir,

Re SW¼ 13-8-7 W4th.Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of a Statutory Declaration in defence of the cancellation proceedings instituted against your pre-emption entry above described, which I am returning herewith in order that you may have the affidavit on the back thereof properly completed before some person authorized to administer oaths.

Your obedient servant,

G. A. Nicholson.
Agent Dominion Lands

enc.

Oluf R.Olson, Esq.,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1718425.
1766879.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge,
File - 117628.

OTTAWA, 26th April, 1924.

Sir,

S.E.18-8-7-W.4.M.(Patented homestead),
S.W.¼ 18-8-7-W .4.M.(Pre-emption).

Referring to the statement filed by you in defence of the cancellation proceedings instituted against your pre-emption, the land above described, I beg to say that if you will forward to this office within thirty days from this date your Certificate of Recommendation which has expired, the question of granting you an extension of time to complete payments will receive ~~favourable~~ consideration if you desire that action taken.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Oluf Richard Olson, Esq.,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

MJ.

RF-1 400

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 176879.

Date wanted 6th June, 1944.

Signature Dominion Lands Branch

per H.L.A.

April 4, 1924 4891526

Form No. 36 B.
10,16 17-11 13.

Statutory Declaration of Olaf Richard Olson

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the SW ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 7 Rge. 7 M. W 4

Homestead entry covers the SE ¼ sec. 12 Tp. 7 Rge. 7 M W 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. 42 Medicine Hat Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Not Married
3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
   Ans. Nov 10, 1908
4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
   Ans. Nov 10, 1908
5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?
   Ans. Within 6 months
6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. all but the last 2 years
   1907
   1910
   1911
   1912
   1913 ant up to 21 and have people on place all the time
7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. had to move into Medicine Hat Alta for lack of feed for horses and at no time to make a living
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Not married I am single
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. None and ranching
10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?
    Ans. on homestead
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. in April 1914
12. What is the actual value of your house? Ans. about $3.00

have tried every way to make it pay have been out working and have had a hard time to make both ends meet and pay the school taxes and other taxes etc. I was put on relief work and do better I can

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. barn and corrals 2½ miles of permanent fence 1 mile of movable

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre emption in each year?

Ans. :- In 1909 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 10 acres.
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres. of and one
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped 60 acres.
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres. some summer
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres. failure
In 19 I broke 120 acres, and cropped 120 acres. and so on

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 320 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Nothing acres hay land. nothing acres swamp

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. nothing acres. dry prairie

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. been farmed from 1907 to 1924 and have not paid taxes in return spent $1000 besides my time trying to make a home of it and failed same as my neighbors

I, Guy Richard Dixon of Victoria Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 7-8 E.

Guy R Dixon

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Medicine Hat
24 11 day of May.

H. W. Lefroy
E. Hermanson

J. C. Bell

Justice of the Peace, ~~or~~ Commissioner
in and for the

DL/

Please refer to 117o.o.

4891526

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, June 3rd, 1911.

Sir,-

NE-SE ; Or 10--8--7. West 4th. Meridian Homestead.
SW ; Or 10--8--7. West 4th. Meridian Pre-emption.

I beg to enclose herewith Declaratory, declaration received from Mr. Olaf Richard Olson, applicant for Homestead Entry for the above described quarter section as Pre-emption Entry for the above described land, and Sheriff's Certificate. Dom. Land Agent's Office No. 1710.3-1710.79.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Dom. Land Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

III.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1719425
1766679

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge,
Ref. 117628.

OTTAWA 18th June, 1924.

Sir,

I.W.[illegible] 18-6-7-W. 4th [illegible].

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your statutory declaration of the 27th ultimo, and in reply to say that on the 20th April last you were informed that the question of granting you an extension of time to complete your pre-emption payments would receive consideration if you forwarded to this office your certificate of recommendation which has already expired.

The cancellation proceedings outstanding will be held over for thirty days from this date to give you an opportunity to forward the required document here. Should you fail to do so, your right to the land will be liable to forfeiture.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Cluf Richard Olson, Esq.,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

File No. 1716425 - 1766879

Re[illegible]n this File on the 6th June, 1944.

To Dominion Lands Branch.

Date 16-4-44. per H.L.E.

600 pads 8-22
Form 349

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11715

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Mr.
Post Office
Province
Land

S.

I beg to call your attention to the following statement of account in connection with
your entry covering the land above described

	PRINCIPAL.	INTEREST TO 1ST NOVEMBER, 1914	TOTAL

Payment should be made at the nearest local office, and the bould be sent as opened by the Bank and must be payable at par. The necessary exchange must be added to all cheques.

It will be observed that interest has been calculated to the 1st November next. Should, however, payment be made before or after that date, the account will be adjusted accordingly.

Please note that it is expected that payment of this collection will be made during the present season and that in any event the time will be materially reduced.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 414
100,000

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

DEC 22 1914
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Sir,-

Ed Naylor

F.H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to A.D.L.Lethbridge.
Ref. #11764.

1718[illegible]5
176[illegible]79

OTTAWA 30th December, 1911.

Sir:

S.E.¼ 14-8-7 W. 4th M.

Referring to your application for entry for the land above described, I beg to inform you that the cancellation proceedings entered in this office will be held over for a period of forty days from this date, to give you an opportunity to forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, your Certificate of Recommendation which has already expired; at the same time you should also state what your intentions are with regard to buying for the land.

Should you not be heard from within the time allowed, your right to the land will be liable to forfeiture.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chief Ref. Office, Land.,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

RF-1

FREE

OTTAWA ONT.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AT.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1718425

OTTAWA 5th February, 1925.

Sir,

S.W.¼ 18--8--7 W. 4th M.
Pre-emption - Oluf R. Olson.
Your reference - 117628.

I beg to enclose herewith Departmental letter of the 30th December last addressed to Mr. Oluf R. Olson in connection with his pre-emption entry for the above described land which letter was returned here by the Postal Authorities. Be good enough to forward same to Mr. Olson provided you are aware of his present post office address.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1718425 1268979

Date wanted 4 April 1925 Interior

Signature

117628.

RF-1 400

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AT.

PLEASE QUOTE
1 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1718425

OTTAWA. 5th February, 1925.

Sir,

S.W.¼ 18--8--7 W. 4th M.
Pre-emption - Oluf R. Olson.
Your reference - 117628.

I beg to enclose herewith Departmental letter of the 30th December last addressed to Mr. Oluf R. Olson in connection with his pre-emption entry for the above described land which letter was returned here by the Postal Authorities. Be good enough to forward same to Mr. Olson provided you are aware of his present post office address.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

117628.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
AGENCY SERVICE

1/8.

117628.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AT.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
171842

OTTAWA, 28th February, 1925.

Sir,

S.W.¼ 18--9--7 W. 4th M.
Pre-emption - Oluf E. Olson.
Your reference - 117628.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 14th instant, in reference to the cancellation proceedings which were instituted against the pre-emption entry of Mr. Oluf E. Olson for the above described quarter-section on the grounds of non-payment.

In reply I am to request you to detail a Homestead Inspector to visit this land and report fully on form #34 as to what the entrant has done in the way of settlement duties. The Inspector should at the same time report if possible as to the entrant's present post office address.

Kindly issue the necessary instructions and have this report furnished with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

L/OH

Please quote 117628

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
CENTRAL SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alta., 11th March, 1925.

[illegible] to.....C. Ref[illegible] #171[illegible]

Sir:

Re S.½ 1-8-7-4th Mer.
Pre-emption - Oluf R. Olson.

Cancellation Proceedings are outstanding against the entry above described and I am to request you to visit the land and report fully on form #34 as to what the entrant has done in the way of settlement duties. You should at the same time report if possible as to the entrant's present post office address.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector McCowan,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

SC/LPD

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1718421-1766879

Ledger Folio 19

D. L. Agent's File No. 117688

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M O... Olson,

Land S.. 18-8-7-4

Post Office Medicine Hat,

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1925

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1925		TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1925
1919	7	109.10	41.08		114.18

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1925, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir —

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, is now due the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or at any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in this District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistake has been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rec. Form No. 155

30,000 9-24

RF-1

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

4974770

No. of Report

Form No. 34

JUN 16 1925

Lethbridge, Alta.

Land in ... of Sec ... Tp. ... R. ... M.

Post Office nearest to land

Nature of Soil ... Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation ... acres Marsh or Lake ...

Timber ... acres Hay land ...

Name of entrant

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What improvements have been performed

Year 19 ... From ...

" 19 ... From ...

" 19 ... From ...

" 19 ... From ...

" 19 ... From ...

... Size ... Value

... Size ... Value

... Size ... Value

Value

Value

4974770

L/OH 117603

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alta., 17th June, 19[illegible].

Sir:

Re: S.½ 13-9-7-W4th Mer.
Pre-emption - Olaf R. Olson.
Reference...#171842.

Referring to your letter of the 24th February last I now beg to enclose herewith Homestead Inspector McCowan's report in connection with the entry above described. In view of the information contained therein I would be pleased to be advised as to whether this entry may now be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

G. A. Nicholson.
Agent, Dominion Lands.

enc.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AT.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1718425
1766879

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 25th June, 1925.

Sir,

S.W.¼ 18--8--7 W. 4th M.
Pre-emption - Oluf R. Olson.
Your reference - #117628.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 17th instant, enclosing a report from Inspector McCowan in connection with the cancellation proceedings which were instituted against the pre-emption entry of Mr. Oluf R. Olson for the above described quarter-section on the grounds of non-payment.

In reply I may say that as nothing has been heard from the entrant with respect to this matter I am to request you to procure and forward here an Abstract of Title covering the land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

(or Land may issue)

4979117

I Hereby Certify that on this ... day of ... A.D. 191 , at ... o'clock ... m., no Certificate of Title has been issued for the above land.

The following instruments only have been filed against the above mentioned land:

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC	GRANTEE, ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration

Registrar
South Alberta Land Registration District

L/SA

Please quote
No. 117025

Department of the Interior

4979117

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

[illegible]

Sir:

[illegible]

[illegible] quarter [illegible].

[illegible]

Yours obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Home.

Land

Pre-emption of

Date of entry

Homestead granted

.....

Application for patent made

Certificate of Recommendation

Issued

Renewed

Expired

Not returned to Department

Payments

Cancellation proceedings taken

Defence

Abstract of Title

Inspector's report

Cancellation recommended.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1718425
1766879

Copy to B. L. York, Esq.,
Controller, T.L.G. Branch.

OTTAWA, 31st July, 1945.

Sir:

Re: S.E. 18--6--7-- . 4th Meridian.
Pre-emption - C. A. Olson.
Your reference - No. 117629.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 25th instant with enclosure in connection with the cancellation proceedings out at Milo against the pre-emption entry of Mr. C. A. Olson for the above described quarter-section.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the evidence furnished by Inspector Bowman in his report of the 16th June last, you are hereby authorized to carry out cancellation, and your letter for filing purposes only.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Form No. 342
5,000 2-5-21

MEMORANDUM :— A.L.

TO LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Please note cancellation of entry for

S.W.¼ *Section* 18 *Township* 8 *Range* 7 W. 4th

Meridian.

Cause of cancellation DEFAULT

Date 21st July. 1925.

...RCH
...22 1925
Service Canada - Archives

Initial T.D.

NOTE

Mr. Perrin & Mr. Scott.

Calgary.

Lethbridge

S.H.B.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1718495
1766979

Copy for the
A.D.L. Lethbridge, Alta.
Ref. 11768[illegible].

OTTAWA, 27th July, 19[illegible].

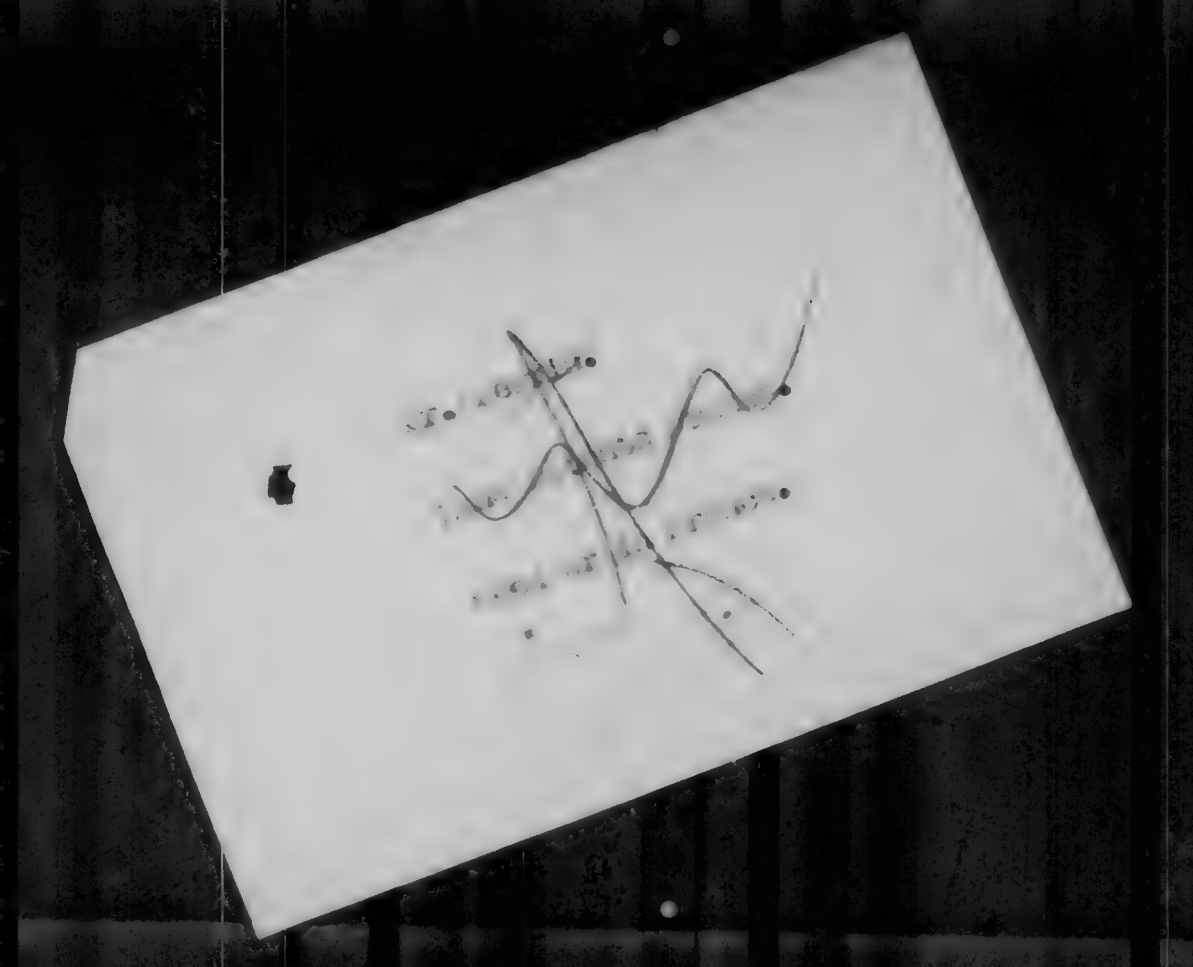
[illegible] 16-8-7 W.4th M.

preemption [illegible] C. K. Olson

21st July, 1922.

Calgary,

[illegible].



1

#117628.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, 29th July 1915

10th August 5

South West quarter of Section 18, Township 8, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian.

Seed Grain Indebtedness $109.50.

Agent Dominion Lands

Postmaster at Pleasant View, Alberta.

Please post in a conspicuous place.

FORM No. 40

File No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 19 , the entry of

for the

day of M. was cancelled on

19 .

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CANADA

H.O. File No. 171342-176687

Ledger Folio 19

D. L. Agent's File No. 11768

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. S. ...

Land ...

Post Office ...

Province ...

To The ...

...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Dr.

...

...

...

W.D.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 171[illegible]

Ledger Folio 15

D. L. Agent's File No 117626

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Olof T. Olson,

Land [illegible] 15-9-7-4

Post Office Rothsay Sat. Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Dr.

1926

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1926	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1926
1919	7	109.50	52.74		162.24

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1926, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

20,000—12-25

B/MeD

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1718425

Ledger Folio 19

D. L. Agent's File No. 117628

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M Olof R. Olson,

Land S.W. 18-8-7-4,

Post Office Medicine Hat, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Dr.

1927

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1927	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1927
1919	7	109.50	60.41		169.91

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1927, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

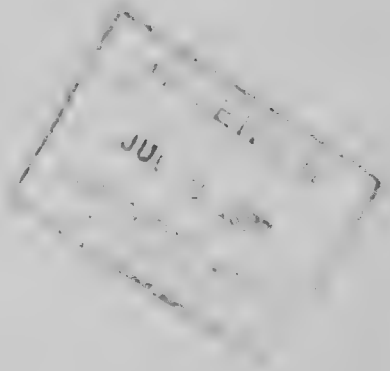
40,000-11-26

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

Form 348
500 Pads—3-26



Dom. Lands Branch

B/K

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1718425

Ledger Folio 13 .../7

D. L. Agent's File No. 117623

M. Olaf K. Olson

Land S.E. 13-8-7-4

Post Office Medicine Hat. Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 19 28

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH
1919	8	109.50	68.07		177.57

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH 1928 TO DATE OF PAYMENT

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND.

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

30,000—1-28

B/K

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1718425

Ledger Folio 18

D. L. Agent's File No. 117628

M. Olof R. Olson

Land S.W. 18-8-7-4

Post Office Medicine Hat. Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Dr.

19 28

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH
1919	7	109.50	68.07		177.57

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH 1928 TO DATE OF PAYMENT

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

10,000—4-27

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 5 DAYS RET. (NIL) TO
THE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA - CANADA

O. H. M. S.

General Delivery
JUN 22 1928
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

RETURN TO

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
REVENUE DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

CANADA

H. O. File No. 171[illegible]

Ledger Folio 19

D. L. Agent's File No. 117[illegible]

Clof [illegible]. Clerk,
[illegible] Mat,
Clerk.

Land S.[illegible] Sec. 13 Tp. 9 Rge. 7 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE Dr

19[illegible]

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH
1919	7%	100.00	[illegible].73		[illegible].73

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Rev. Form No. 155
60,000—12-[illegible]

CANADA

H. O. File No.

Ledger Folio

D. L. Agent's File No.

Sec. T. Rge. W. Meridian:

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

19..

			INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRICIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMNT

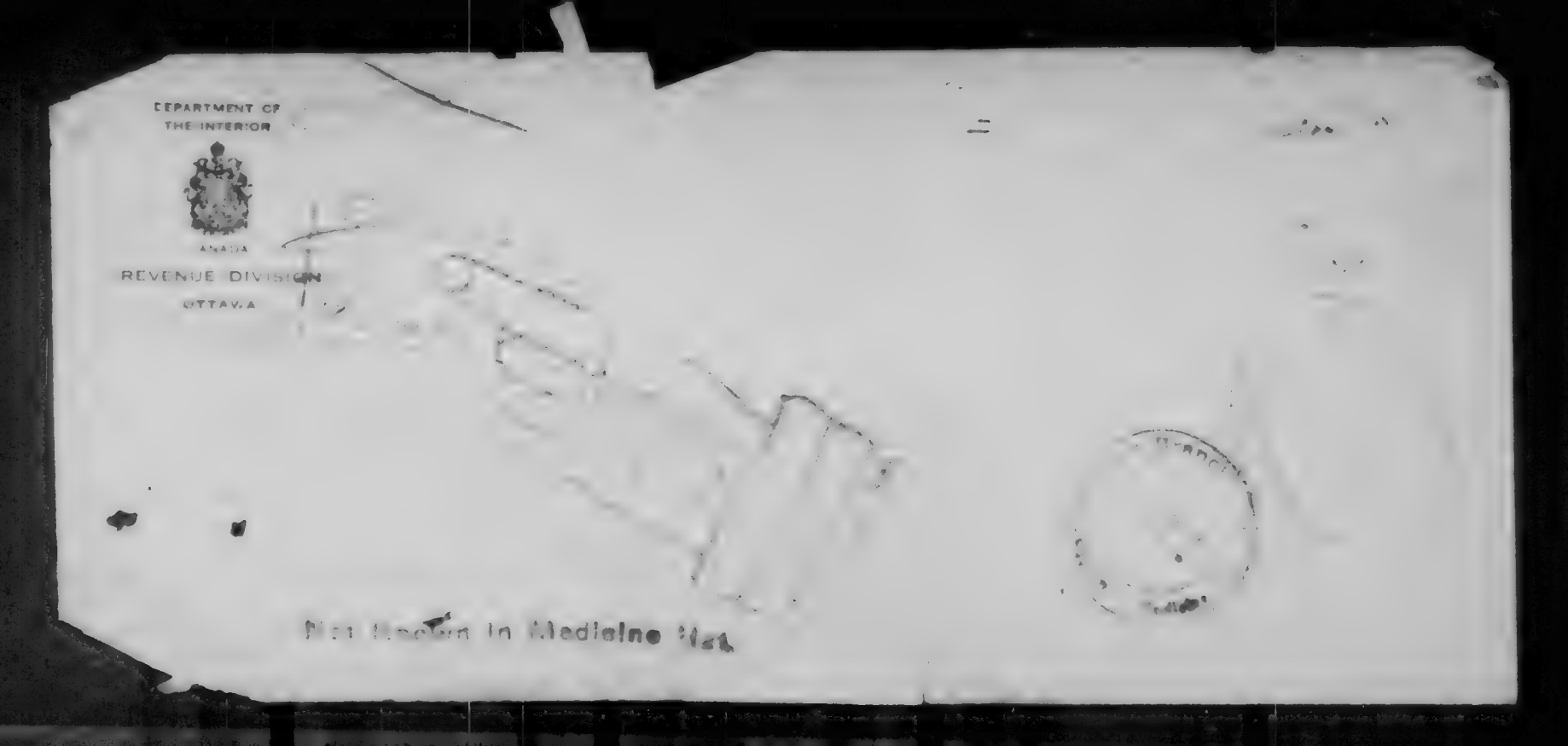
Sir,

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at

Where payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Form No. 55


DEPARTMENT OF
THE INTERIOR
ANADA
REVENUE DIVISION
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

REV. FORM 150
25,000-28-10-49

[redacted]

Post Office [redacted]

[redacted] Sec. [redacted] Tp. [redacted] R. [redacted] M.

File No. [redacted]

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	[redacted]			
31-11-52	[redacted] 36/4514			
				101 30 2-2 : 36/ 55

FMS/TQ
1718425

Ottawa, 12th September, 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 18-8-7-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain to Olaf R. Olson in 1920. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Olof Monson, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
Municipal District No. 13,
BOW ISLAND, Alta.

Resources and Development File .....5.....

Rural Municipality of .....

No....13.....

.....



Land .....

Assessed owner ..Gustav Carlson

Address ..Box 156, Seven Persons, Alberta

Name and address of party operating Same, as far as known

Assessed value $ 750.00

Suggested present day value $ possibly $10.00 per acre

Arrears of Taxes $ Nil

Date ..Sept. 15 1952

Olof Monsson

Secretary-Treasurer.

FWS/AS
1718425

OTTAWA, September 22, 1952.

Dear Sir:-

Re: S.W. 18-8-7-W4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain to Olof R. Olson in 1919.

As we believe that this is crown land, we should like to be advised of its present standing, and whether it is likely ever to be used again for farming purposes.

Yours very truly,

C.K.LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

To:

The Director,
Department of Lands and Forests,
Province of Alberta.
EDMONTON, Alberta.

10

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

EDMONTON, Alberta,

CHIEF
OCT 9
LANDS DIVISION

Dear Sir:

October 6th, 1952.

Re: [illegible]

I [illegible] that the above described land was [illegible] and this land is not under our jurisdiction. I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and if this land will [illegible] your [illegible]

Yours [illegible],

[illegible] W. A. [illegible],
Director of Lands.

Mr. C. K. [illegible],
Chief, Land Division,
Department of [illegible],
OTTAWA, Canada.

Received Oct 14

C[illegible]ATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF [illegible]

NAME OF BORROWER Olof E. Olson

P.O. S.E. 16-8-7-24

ORIGINAL ADVANCE

Federal [illegible] Seed Grain $ [illegible].50

Joint or Municipal and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING

	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
30-36	$ 109.50	$ 52.05	$ 361.55

AMOUNT ACCRUED [illegible]

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF .11

LOSS TO DOMINION $ 361.55

AMOUNT PAID by [illegible] $ 361.55

Remarks: Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. 3/4344 DATED [illegible]

1718425

Ottawa, 20th October 1932.

Mr. L.M. Medlen,
Dominion Member,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: Account of Olof R. Olson
S.W. 16-6-7-W4

The matter of an application for an adjustment of indebtedness outstanding against the above mentioned party is referred to you, constituted as a Board to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:

In 1919 seed grain amounting to $109.50 was advanced to Olof R. Olson on the security of the above mentioned land. No payment has ever been received and the present standing of this account is:

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 109.50	$ 252.05	$ 361.55

The S.W. 16-6-7-W4 was formerly the pre-emption of the debtor whose entry was cancelled on the 28th of July 1925. The land has since been re-entered upon and patent issued in the name of the entrant on the 10th of March 1942, and there is no record of the lien having ever been registered.

As the lien was never registered against the land and there is no further security for our advance, it is recommended that the indebtedness be cancelled.

Alfred Ellis
for C. C. Gilchrist.

FS/DM

35-

1718425

Ottawa, 20th October 1932.

Re: Account of Olof R. Olson
S.E. 18-8-7-W4

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment.

E.M. Medlen,
Dominion Member.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
O t t a w a .

35

No. 1716427

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

Name Oswald Olsen

Norwich

Date when made 5/12

Description NE. 27-9-7 W 4

ALBERTA

For[redacted] A

Dominion Lands Office
Form No. 1.
[illegible]

No. 1111 21

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I [illegible]
of [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] hereby
on behalf of the [illegible] under the provisions of Section
in that
Quarter Section of Section number
Township
Range
West
of
the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a citizen of the United States
that is to say [illegible] but I declare
my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

To
Dominion Lands Agent
at

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that I am a male person over eighteen years of age [illegible] that I have not previously exercised any homestead right [illegible] with respect of which my application is made [illegible] and that I am not acquiring the said land for the use or benefit of any person residing out of Canada; [illegible] that I am not a [illegible] that my application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, [illegible] upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. [illegible]

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] for [illegible] quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, [illegible] upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in respect of which my application is to be made are correct and true, and that the said application is made for the purpose of actually residing on the said land and cultivating it, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have ~~not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for [illegible] part of section [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited the same (or abandoned it, as the case may be, as the case may be).~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is made by a person who has already obtained an entry.

Note.—No certificate of application can be issued on an application [illegible] by.

Form A

1995903

Form No. 1.

No. 1770

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

of [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of sec. [illegible] on that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter section of Section number [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. But I declare

[illegible]

Witness.

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Number of Patent	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DECISION of COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF DECLARATION
[illegible]			

Form No. 158 A.
[illegible]-13.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of John Arch Johnson

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North East of Section 27. Township 9. Range 7 west of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being North West of 4th Meridian, of Section 27. Township 9. Range 7 west.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?
John Arch Johnson 46 Farmer of Ewen Parsons. Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for your homestead? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) 2nd November 1909.
(b) 2nd November 1909.
(c) Today 3rd Dec, 1915.

4. What portion of each year since obtaining entry for patent for your homestead have you been absent therefrom? Give reasons for your absence during cultivation months.
(State clearly whether each period of residence was put upon the homestead or on the pre-emption)
Applied for Pat. to-day 3rd Dec. 1915.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Wife and 4 Children.

6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
Wife and 4 Children.

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
(a) No.
(b) Yes.
(c) Applied for Pat. to-day 3rd Dec 1915.

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19	Applied for Pat.	
Year 19	to-day 3rd Dec 1915.	
Year 19		

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?
2 Horses. 4 Cattle

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption)
14x24 lumber. value $200.00
Pre Emption the N.E. 1/4
Barn $50.00; Granary $20.00
Hen House $15.00; Well $15.00
All on the Pre Emption the N.E. 1/4

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 1/2 miles $80.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No, Agricultural.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you transferred or agreed to transfer your pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and state name of transferee.
(a) No.
(b) No.

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No.

To Wit:

I, John Arch Johnson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 3rd December A.D. 1915, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Arch Johnson

Lamoreux
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Geo. Macdonell

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead)

I Hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead (the [illegible] ¼ Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]) ; such evidence consisting of

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Date 191[illegible]

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

[illegible]

Date 191[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3549903

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Frank C Loglin

of Section NW. 2 Township 9. Range 7 west Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J A Johnson of North East of Section 27. Township 9. Range 7 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been so employed?

Farmer Since April 1910

2. Where have you resided since you settled on or purchased the land applied for? (Give places and dates.)

NW 2. 9. 7 west 4th.
From before April 1910 to 31st Dec 1915.

3. Since the applicant's application for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what actual residence was performed on the homestead and what on the pre-emption.)

Applied for Hd. patent to-day 31st December 1915.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

✓

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped thereof each year since the date of application for patent? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 Broke acres cropped acres
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "

Applied for Homestead patent to-day 31st December 1915.

6. What stock (if any) has the applicant on the land, and what was the value of same at date of application for patent?

✓

7. What is the nature and value of the improvements on the homestead or pre-emption?

14x24 Lumber $150.00 Pre Emption NE.
1½ miles $90.00
Barn $75.00 Granary $15.00
Hen House $15.00 Well $10.00
All on the Pre Emption NE ¼

8. What other land have you applied for, or obtained from the Government or any person, since your application for patent for this land?

Nil

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

No

10. Have you sold, bartered, or contracted to sell any portion of the land applied for?

Yes.

To Wit:

I, Frank C Loglin of Seven Persons Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 3rd day December 1915 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Lamar Leary
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of James Barnett

of Section NE. 9. Township 10. Range 7 west Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J A Johnson of North East of Section 27. Township 9. Range 7 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been so employed?

Farmer, Since April 1910
NE. 9. 10. 7W 4th.
From before April 1910 to 31st Dec. 1915.

2. Where have you resided since you settled on or purchased the land applied for? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant's application for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what actual residence was performed on the homestead and what on the pre-emption.)

Applied for Hd. patent to day 31st December. 1915.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

✓

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped thereof each year since the date of application for patent? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19

Applied for Homestead patent to day 31st December. 1915.

6. What stock (if any) has the applicant on the land, and what was the value of same at date of application for patent?

✓

7. What is the nature and value of the improvements on the homestead or pre-emption?

14x24 Lumber $150.00 Pre Emption NE.
1½ miles $100.00
Barn $50.00 Granary $25.00
Hen House $15.00 Well $40.00
All on the Pre Emption NE ¼

8. What other land have you applied for, or obtained from the Government or any person, since your application for patent for this land?

No,

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

10. Have you sold, bartered, or contracted to sell any portion of the land applied for?

Yes,

To Wit:

I, James Barnett of Seven Persons. Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 3rd day December 1915 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Lamar Leary
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 19th

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

or Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM B1 A

1718431

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

FROM

W. R. Swalestun
Newburg N.D.

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 11111

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which [illegible] said land is open to entry and that there is no person residing on [illegible] that this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of myself for the purpose of residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. I [illegible] ~~have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. I have ~~not~~ obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] Quarter Section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian ~~forfeited or abandoned~~ [illegible] the same.

4. That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible])
in the [illegible])
this [illegible])

[illegible]
[illegible] Agent, as the case may be.

N.B. [illegible]

N.B. [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and is not reserved for any person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon. That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 18 for quarter section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 18

before me at

[illegible]

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already made a Pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 must also be struck out in case of an application for a Pre-emption entry.

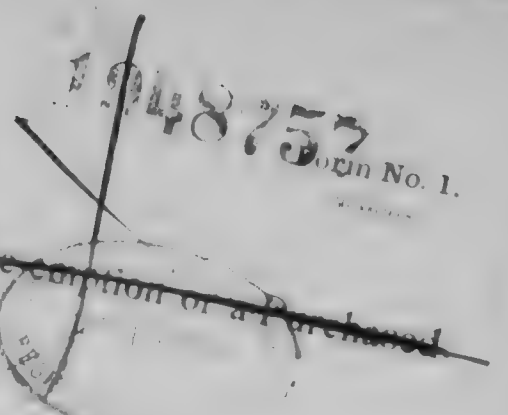
Form A

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. 25381

Form No. 1.

E 2048757



I, [illegible], make the provisions of Section [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] in Township [illegible] in that Quarter Section of Section [illegible] number [illegible] Meridian, Range [illegible] of

2. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] District [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph [illegible] if not applicable.

NOTE. The statutory declaration required by section [illegible] must be made before a Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-Agent, Commissioner, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Clerk of the Court, Mayor or Chief Magistrate of a city or town.

Number of Entry	Name of Applicant	Post Office Address	COUNTY OR DIVISION	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OR DIVISION	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30 mls

Form No. 158.

8

Sworn Statement of

Earl Alexander Barby. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N W ¼

of Sec. 9 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 w of 2nd Meridian.

Ten 3 acres granted to Barby School Reserve T. 21 Earl Alexander Barby

By Natural grass

3438

Gallons

Chickens

Cows

Horses

Pigs

Earl Alexander Barby

Dominion of Canada

Province of Manitoba

I, Earl Alexander Barby, do solemnly declare that the statements in the preceding affidavit are correct to the best of my personal knowledge, and that I am a British subject by birth, and that I am making this application for my own exclusive use and benefit, and that the land is not directly or indirectly, for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yorkton in the Province of Manitoba, this 12th day of July A.D. 1910

Earl Alexander Barby

Have the applicant sign and swear over all papers executed by him before you.

Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector

Fee Paid Receipt No. 2

Chicken Coop & Root House

Romanow of Canada

Province of Manitoba

I, Earl Alexander Barby, do solemnly declare that the statements in the preceding affidavit are correct to the best of my personal knowledge, and that I am a British subject by birth, and that I am making this application for my own exclusive use and benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yorkton in the Province of Manitoba, this 12th day of July A.D. 1910

Earl Alexander Barby

Have the applicant sign and swear over all papers executed by him before you.

Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Yorkton this 12th day of July 1910

I recommend that all fees be remitted

GEO H Markwell

Agent

Application received

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to the best of my personal knowledge complied with all the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements, and is entitled to receive a patent for the Section Twp. Rge. W of the Meridian.

Dated at this day of 1910.

Inspector.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

RECEIVED AND REGISTERED 19 [illegible]

HOMESTEADER.

2980518

Sworn Statement of Ole Henry Bad

E½ of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl Alexander Bailey for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible]

4. [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

5. Has [illegible] cultivated with [illegible]

6. How much [illegible]

7. What stock of [illegible] owner has had on [illegible]

8. What other [illegible]

9. What other buildings have been erected or [illegible]

10. Have you any [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

From 1st May 1909 to Spring Last Convenient Time March 1910

From 1st Oct 1910

Average of 5 or 6 Head of Cattle

Chicken Stopen & Root Cellar

I, Ole [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Ole Henry Bad

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] read over and explained to the Witness.

~~Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for [illegible]

District.

Sworn Statement of Hakon [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl Alexander Bailey for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible]

4. [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. How much [illegible]

7. What stock of [illegible]

8. What other [illegible]

9. What other buildings have been erected or [illegible]

10. Have you any [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

~~From 12th March to 20th April 1910~~

From 20th Oct 1910 to [illegible]

Yes From 20th Oct 1910 to [illegible]

Average of 5 or 6 Cattle

Chicken Stopen & Root

Dominion of Canada

I, Hakon [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Hakon [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 17th day of July 1911

[illegible] read over and explained to the Witness.

~~Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for [illegible]

District.

ADDRESS ONLY TO "THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 141864 31

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. ½ N. W. ¼ of Section 9 in Township 7 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th October, 1913, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Land Patents Branch, Ottawa.

FORM 31 A

No. 1718433

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 - 8

From Theo. Ittner
Columbus N.D.

Date of (when rec'd) 7/12

Subject S.H. 9-7-6 W 4

ALBERTA
FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED
RETURNED GRAIN

Form A

No. 11116

Fou

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for a [illegible]

under the provisions of section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

in Township

Quarter Section of Section number

the

Meridian

Range

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen of subject, and declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

but I declare

Witness.

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a~~ Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over [illegible] years of age, that the facts set forth and set forth in the [illegible] which my application is made, are true, and not fictitious, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not previously obtained an entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ [illegible] Patented, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sg. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
(or Stipendiary, as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained entry.
Note.—Paragraph 3 to be applied [illegible]

210134

Form 21 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S. ½ Sec. of Section 7

Township 7 Range 6 W. 4 Meridian

I, Theodore Ulve

of Glenbanner Province of Alla

do solemnly declare that I am the Pre-emptor

at the Dominion Land Office at Lethbridge

of the S. ½ Sec. 7 Twp. 7 Rge. 6 W. 4 Mer.

in the Province of Alberta, and that I have abandoned the said

Pre-emption since the 13th day of November 1908

and that I cannot pay Interest

Land is 2 Long

APR 1 - 1910

MEDICINE HAT.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 18

day of April

A.D. 1910

SENIOR ASSISTANT

Theodore Ulve

Address Glenbanner

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Leander Littlepage

of Glen Bannerdale, solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 17

day of June, 1910, for N E. Quarter-section of

Section 24, Township 5 Range 7

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Leander Littlepage

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of May 1910

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Subagent, *as the case may be*.

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT.
MAY 12
Recorded 1916
No. 8101
Acct.

Form No. 1.

No. 8101

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Leander Littlepage

of Glen Banner Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 7 Range 6 West of the

4th Meridian.

2nd I am a British subject.

Declaration of alien subject, as the case may be. 21:3236 But I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: W. L. Littlepage

Dominion Lands Office
MAY 12 1916
MEDICINE HAT

NOTE

50 3068 91 Battle

Form No. 138
R.S.C. 1906

Sworn Statement of

William Leander Littlepage

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S½ Sec. 7 Thp. 46 Rge. 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

William Leander Littlepage
Age 39 Farmer
P.O. Edmonton Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce your certificate.)

Yes

(b) If a foreigner, have you taken the necessary steps to become a British subject?

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land? (Exact date must be given.)

May 1 06

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

May 1 06

(c) When did you begin cultivation of your homestead?

May 1 06

(d) When did you build the habitable house required by law?

Sep 8 06

(e) When did you move into it with your family?

Sep 8 06

(f) When did you commence to reside upon it continuously?

May 1 06

4. What is the area in cultivation of your homestead this year?

5 acres

5. Where do you live when absent from your homestead? Where have you resided since last entry? What has been your occupation?

Edmonton Alta. Carpenter

6. Of whom is your family composed? When did they first take up their residence with you on your homestead, and what is the age of each? (Give full name of each child.)

Wife & 2 children

7. Improvements—(a) What is the nature and value of each of the improvements you have made on your homestead?

Shack 12 x 16 $200

(b) What area of ground have you broken on your homestead, and when? What portion of the breaking was done each year?

Year 1906	2	5 acres
Year 1907	—	2½
Year 1908	6	22
Year 1909	12	30
Year 1910		

(c) What area of such breaking is now under crop, and when?

Section 7 Twp 46 Rge 4 W Mer

(d) State what portion or part of section you have resided on, and when?

(e) State what portion of your homestead you intend to devote to pasture, timber, fruit trees, ornamental trees, or orchard, and whether you have begun the cultivation of same?

8. How many cords of wood have you drawn from your homestead in each year, and how many are now on the homestead?

9. What other land, if any, have you applied for under the Dominion Lands Act?

Quarter Sec. 8 Twp 46 Rge 4 W 4th Mer

Signature of Applicant

W L Littlepage

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material is it, and what is its present condition?

Log 12 x 16 Shack
Stable 8 x 12
Well 2 ft 6 in

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the size of each, and what is its present condition?

Granary 8 x 12

12. What area of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present condition of same?

½ mile 5 wire

13. Are you the owner of any property other than your homestead? What is it worth? Is it encumbered? If so, for how much?

Agricultural Implements Unencumbered

14. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

No

I, William Leander Littlepage, of Edmonton, Alta., do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not alienated my entry or claim to Patent for the same for my own benefit, nor entered into any agreement for the transfer of same to any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 1st day of November A.D. 1910 before me William Leander Littlepage

Having first been read over and explained to the said claimant

J. Davies
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the "Homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 1st day of November 1910 A.D.

G.E.V. Markham
Agent

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that

was duly produced in evidence showing ownership of the

of Section Twp Rge Mer.

for the Dominion Lands Agency at the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of John W. Stinson

of Sec. 16 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William J. Talbage for E½ of Sec. 9 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where were you born and how long have you been in the Province?

   Ontario 23 yrs. 6 yrs.

2. Occupation?

   Farmer 6 yrs. 3 yrs.

3. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

   Canada

4. Are you married or single?

   Married

5. Has homesteader resided with the usual [illegible]?

   Same as above

6. How many acres and what area has been cropped each year since homestead?

Year	Acres	Year	Acres
00	20	05	
01		06	22 acres
02	11		
03			

7. What [illegible]?

   Horses 2 Cattle 3
   2 Stacks Hay
   1 Stable 12 x 24 Granary 8 x 10
   3 Wells 3 Pumps

8. What is the size of the house on the present homestead?

   Stable 30 x 50 Outbuildings 8 x 10
   Shed 20 x 20

9. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead?

10. Have you any [illegible]?

11. [illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta,

I John W. Stinson of Glen Banner Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redcliffe Alta this 13 day of June A.D. 1913

John W. Stinson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Redcliffe Alta District

Sworn Statement of Wilfred W. Clark

of Sec. 12 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William J. Talbage for E½ of Sec. 9 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where were you born and how long have you been in the Province?

   Ontario 23 yrs. 6 yrs.

2. Occupation?

   Farmer 6 yrs. 3 yrs.

3. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

   Canada

4. Are you married or single?

   Married

5. Has homesteader resided with the usual [illegible]?

   Same as above

6. How many acres and what area has been cropped each year since homestead?

Year	Acres	Year	Acres
00	20	05	
01		06	22 acres
02	11		
03			

7. What [illegible]?

   Horses 2 Cattle 3
   2 Stacks Hay
   1 Stable 12 x 24 Granary 8 x 10
   3 Wells 3 Pumps

8. What is the size of the house on the present homestead?

   Stable 30 x 50 Outbuildings 8 x 10
   Shed 20 x 20

9. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead?

10. Have you any [illegible]?

11. [illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta,

I Wilfred W. Clark of Glen Banner Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redcliffe Alta this 13 day of June A.D. 1913

Wilfred W. Clark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Redcliffe Alta District

In the matter of

Form No. 59.

of the

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by
virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the

of

in the Province

of

this

day of

A. D. 19

William Leander Littlejohn

J. P. or Commissioner for B. R.

ADDRESS OF REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 111843

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 9
in Township 7
Range 6
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th February 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To William Leander Littlepage, Esq.,
Glen Manner,
Alta.

FORM 31 A
3[illegible]5-13

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF FARMER W. L. LITTLEPAGE

LAND S.W. 9-7-6 W. 4.

CAPITAL ADVANCED

1911 - Seed Grain - $ 27.40
1915 - Seed Grain - 75100
1915 - Fodder - $ 48.90, $29.40, $104.85 $23.80
1919 - Seed Grain - $ 65.70
1915 - Relief - $ 28.35.

	Principal	Interest	Total
xxxx	$ 182.68	$ 313.62	$ 496.30

Nil

$ 496.30

$ 496.30

by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

11c/4361 14-6-51

1718433.

Northern Administration
and Lands
XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Ottawa, October 9, 1951.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, **E. M. Medlen,**
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, [illegible]
of Ottawa and Province of Ontario, [illegible], **Deputy**
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, [illegible] and
interested in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of
Resources and Development of Canada, and under the
authority of the Order in Council of the **14th September,**
1951, P. C. 110-4861, a copy of which is attached,
passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section [illegible]
of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 24, and by virtue and
[illegible] of the powers therein [illegible] of the following
lands:

Name	Land	Amount
W. L. Littlepage	**S.W. 9-7-6 W. 4.**	$ 59.70
	and all other lands.	175.60
		27.40
		75.00
		48.90
		29.40
		23.80
		28.35
		104. 85
		65.70

Cuch,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Northern Administration
and Lands

1718433.

Ottawa, October 9, 1951.

Dear Sir:-

Re:
S.W. 9-7-6 W. 4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for

$59.70, $175.60, $75.00, $48.90, $29.40, $23.80, $28.35, $104.85, $65.70, $27.40,

covering advance made to

W. L. Littlejago.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the

14th September, 1951, P.C. 110-4861,

a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alta.

No. 1718437

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

FROM Inc Secretary
York Dist

DATE 2/12

SUBJECT S.E. 2-7-6 W4

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA
FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 11366

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Reierstad, of York Ha, do hereby apply for an entry for a Pre empt under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 7, Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Portage la Prairie this 1st day of December 1882

Witness Henry Hall

Note

Note

Number of Acres in cultivation	Number of Acres under fence	Number of Acres broken	Number of Acres under crop	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
27		1		Norway	Christiania	York Ha	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the statements contained in the annexed application, and that I am over eighteen years of age to the best of my knowledge and belief, and in respect of which my application is made, is unappropriated and unoccupied Dominion land, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there is no improvements thereon, that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 6th day of March, 1882, for the South East quarter of Section 2 Township 7 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned my claim thereto.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[signature] [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this 6 day of November 1882

[signature] [illegible]

~~Local Agent~~ (or Sub-agent as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] in case of an [illegible] upon [illegible]

3765722

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 138A

Sworn Statement of

John Reversted

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South East

of Section , Township 6 Range 4

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NE

of Section 2 Township 7 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Reversted, 34
Farmer, Glenbarnock Alta

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

3 Where were you born?

10 Nov 1908

4 When did you first apply for entry for this land?

10 Nov 1908

5 When did you settle upon this land?

28 Oct 1911

6 Of what does your family consist, and when did they respectively commence to reside with you on this land?

28 Oct 1911

on Homestead

7 Have you ever received any, and what, assistance from the Government or any Department thereof?

Never heard

8 Have you any, and what, other employment than upon this land?

Wife + children
as above

9 What improvements have you made upon this land, and what is the present value of each?

Yes
Yes

1913	Built 25 × 14		$ 80
1914	"		25
1915			20
1916			

10 What area of this land have you under cultivation, and what portion is now under crop?

Crop 12	30	$ 80	Homestead
" 13	5	5	"
" 14		5	"
" 15		115	"
" 16		80	"

16
8
4
14+14 Land

11 What other land have you under cultivation, and what portion is now under crop?

Homestead
Barn $ 15 - Well
Granary $ 75
Barn 60
2 wells $ 120
No Agriculture

12 What other improvements have you made upon this land, and what is the present value of each?

13 Are you cultivating any other land than this pre-emption and homestead? If so, state where such land is situate, and what portion is under cultivation?

No

No

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Reversted, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 25 day of June A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Reversted

John Munn
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Medicine Hat District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled in if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that John Reversted
has fulfilled the conditions of the homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] to the [illegible] inclusive.

Geo. Blackwell

Local Agent

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

I have examined the foregoing application for Patent, and am satisfied that the Pre-emption conditions of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Accepted in connection with the application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible]

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Leo Kajewski

of Section NW 17 Township 7 Range 5

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Alexander for SE of Section 2

Township 7 Range 5 of 5 Meridian.

7 miles 28 November 1911

NW 17 7 5 4

28 Nov 1911

29 June 1916

28 November 1911 "the

29 June 1916

Homestead

Yes

as above

12	30	80	Homestead
13	5	80	
14		80	
15		115	
16		80	

1913	Pasture	—	25
1914	—	10	25
1915	—	—	20
1916			

Wheat 8

Oats 40

14 x 24 Lumber $600 Homestead

2 mill, $100

Barn $150

Granary $150

Well & Pump $100

Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Leo Kajewski of Glenbanner Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 27 day of June 1916

and I have carefully explained to the witness

John Allen

~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Nels J Nelson

of Section NE 3 Township 7 Range 6

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Alexander for SE of Section 2

Township 7 Range 6 of 5 Meridian.

7 miles 28 Nov 1911

NE 3 7 6 4

28 Nov 1911

29 June 1916

28 Nov 1911 "the

29 June 1916

Yes

as above

12	30	80	Homestead
13	5	80	
14		80	
15		115	
16		80	

1913	Crop	—	25
1914	—	—	25
1915	10	—	20
1916			

Wheat 16

Oats 8

Barley 3

14 x 24 Lumber $600 Homestead

1½ mile $100

Stable $150

Granary $100 Well & Dam $150

Granary $60

No 1

Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Nels J Nelson of Glen Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 27 day of June 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness

John Allen

~~Local Agent of~~ Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

1718439

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

(When sent)

E. A. Nelson
Woolford Ms.

7/2.

(9. 2-7-6 W4

ALBERTA

Sent to T.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 17360

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of Westfort

for a Pre-emption

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Land-Act, for the S E

in that

Quarter Section of Section number

2 in Township 1 Range 6 of

the 4 Meridian

2. ~~I am a Native Canadian~~;

3. I am a citizen of subject of Great Britain

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Dated

Witness [illegible] [illegible]

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE The statements above must be verified by the oath of the Applicant before a Justice of the Peace, Agent or Sub-Agent.

				COUNTY OF [illegible]	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OF PEEL	EASTWARD OR WESTWARD	DISTANCE OF OCCUPATION
39	2	1	3	Wood Lot			

Comm. [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew H Mc...

of Westfield N C

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief there is no person residing on the land in respect of which my application for entry is made, and that there is no person residing on the land in respect of which any application for entry has been made by any other person, and that I make this application for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained any entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 6th day of March 1911 for the North East quarter of Section 2 Township 1 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian. ~~but forfeited or abandoned, or the same were in the case.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Andrew H Mc...

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Medicine Hat this 6th day of March 1911

John Mc...
~~Town Clerk~~
(Signature of Officer)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not a homestead entry.

Note.—This affidavit is to be made before an Agent, Sub-Agent or Commissioner.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Hakan Wold

of Section 4 Township 7 Range 6

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Andrew Nelson for SW of Section 2

Township 7 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

Name, 13 Apr 1915

Andrew Nelson

13 Apr 1915 to 23 Jan 1916

13 Apr 1915 to 23 Jan 1916

Andrew Nelson

Farmer

CANADA

Province of Alberta

I, Hakan Wold of Medicine Hat, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 23 day of Jan 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of John M. Johnson

of Section 32 Township 7 Range 6

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Andrew Nelson for SW of Section 2

Township 7 Range 6 of 4 Meridian

Name, 13 Apr 1915

Swan

13 Apr 1915 to 23 Jan 1916

13 Apr 1915 to 23 Jan 1916

Andrew Nelson

Farmer

CANADA

Province of Alberta

I, John M. Johnson of Medicine Hat, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 23 day of Jan 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District

3745069

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 A

Sworn Statement of Andrew H Nelson

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South West

of 2 Section 7 Township 6 Range 6

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N E

of Section 2 Township 7 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. Andrew H Nelson 43
Farmer Glen Banner Alta

2. Yes

3. 10 Mar 1906
10 Mar 1908
3 Sept 1911

4. 13 June
23 June 1911
on Homestead

5. Have about
Wife + one child
on claim

6. Yes
Yes

7.

Year 1912	Horses	acres cropped	30
Year 13	Cattle		80
Year 14	Pigs		
Year			
Year			

16
25
70
Land Value $800 $700
Homestead
Barn $1200
Well } $60
Windmill
2 miles $15
No Agreement

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew H Nelson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Nelson Alta
in the Province of Alberta
this 23 day of June A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Herbert F Nelson

John Allen
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~
~~Homestead Inspector~~ Justice of the Peace, Medicine Hat District

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OF HOMESTEAD.

To the Chief Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa.

I hereby certify that Andrew H Nelson has resided upon and cultivated his homestead entry No. 43 Township 7 Range 6 West of 4 Meridian from the 10 day of March 1908 to the 10 day of March 1911 and has erected thereon a house worth $ 800 and has broken 80 acres of the land.

Geo H Maidwell
Local Agent

Date 1913

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Geo H
Dominion Lands Agent

SEP 12 1913

Office

I have duly collected $ in cash, under this entry, and have issued Receipt No. for the same.

Subject to Completion of Payments.

Date

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

FORM No. 36 B.

Statutory Declaration

4995258

13 What other lands, if any, have been entered for by you or on your behalf? Describe same and state when you first settled upon each of them, and when you commenced to reside thereon, and what is the present value of each of such improvements?

14 How much land have you broken and cropped in each year, and how much of the land so broken and cropped is now under cultivation?

In 19 [illegible] acres broken and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19 [illegible] acres broken and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19 [illegible] acres broken and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19 [illegible] acres broken and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19 [illegible] acres broken and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19 [illegible] acres broken and cropped [illegible] acres.

15 Were you absent from your homestead during any portion of the year? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose?

16 Were you absent from your homestead during any portion of the year in each of the years [illegible] for what length of time and for what purpose?

17 Were you absent from your homestead during any portion of the year [illegible]?

18 State any special circumstances which you desire to have considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any explanation which you may consider necessary to be brought to the attention of the Department.

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, and that I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

- Andrew H. Holm

To Wit:

Declared before me

Chas. Grayson

at the Village of Cochrane

this 1st day of September

A.D. 1925

Andrew H. Holm

Chas. Grayson

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, or Notary Public, or Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Alex Macalister

FORM No. 40

5000 - 12-24

5037047

File No

Dominion Lands Office,

19

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 19 , the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp. Rge.

M. was cancelled on

the day of

19

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.— This involves his pre-emption

(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

ALBERTA

171841

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Alfred Lindahl

Maddock N.D.

H/2

S. H. 3, 8-6 W 4

E A

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form No. 1.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Sandell

of Madden Alb

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, or (as the case may be, affirm), that I am over eighteen years of age, and that the statements hereinafter made are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in respect of which my [illegible] and that there is no person residing on the said land, and that there is no person residing on or cultivating the said land, and that there is no person residing on or cultivating the said land, and that there is no person residing on or cultivating

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Brown

of Forget Sask., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23

day of Feb, 1910, for N.W Quarter-section of

Section 30, Township 8 Range 6, W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing in the Land Office

Subscribed and sworn to this 23

day of Feb, 1910

before me at Melville Sask

~~Local Agent~~

J. W. Brown

[or Subagent, *as the case may be*].

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 of application if intended to cover homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 31268

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Walter Brown

of Forget S.O. Sask do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of section it that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

30, in Township 8, Range 6 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Walter Brown.

Witness

Dated,

this 23rd day of Feb 1910

NOTE.—The statistical information called for [illegible]

Number of Persons including Children under 18 years of Age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults	Female Adults	Male Children	Female Children				
1				Great Britain	English	Sask	Farmer

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

United States Land Office

[illegible]

No. 7766

I, Frank Baker, 24 years old, a citizen of the United States, and a resident of [illegible] County, [illegible], do hereby apply to enter under the provisions of section number 30 of Act of Congress approved [illegible] the [illegible] quarter of section number 8 in Township 1 [illegible] Range 6 [illegible] containing [illegible] acres and [illegible] hundredths of an acre.

Frank Bates

19

I [illegible] hereby declare that [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be.

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there [illegible] person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that no application has been made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13th day of April, 1910, for N½ Quarter-section of Section 26, Township 8, Range 6, West of the 1st Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ or abandoned as the case may be the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of [illegible] 191[illegible] before me at [illegible]

John Mun

~~I want Agent.~~

~~[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

Note.—See Dom. paragraph 24 of 1908 and [illegible]

Note.—This affidavit is applicable [illegible]

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Frank Baker

Thompson Alta.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Lot Quarter of Section 30 Township 8 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your full name, age, occupation, and Post Office address? Frank Baker 22 years Farmer. Thompson. Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? Yes

(b) If not, of what country are you a subject? —

(c) If naturalized, by what Court, and when? —

3. When did you make entry for the land now applied for? 12 June 1911

4. Have you a house on the land? House.

5. When did you begin to reside upon the land? 12 July 1911 on Father's land N½24-8-7 W4.

6. When did you commence cultivation of the land? 12 July 1911

7. Have you resided upon and cultivated any other land? If so, what land, and for what period? N½24-8-7 W4. British Columbia. Laboring.

8. Are you married? Single.

9. Is the land in which you claim a homestead your actual bona fide residence? Yes

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what are its present outside dimensions? No

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the cost of each? No buildings

12. Area of cultivation? No Fencing.

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on the land? No.

14. If coal is mined or taken for sale or use, state quantity and royalty paid. N½26-8-6W4. abandoned it.

15. Have you applied for any other homestead? If so, where? No

16. If you own land elsewhere describe it. Canada. Alberta.

I, Frank Baker, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible] That I do not claim entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 12 day of July A. D. 1911 Frank Baker

Having been first duly cautioned and sworn to the satisfaction of the undersigned.

E. Evans

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Edward E Baker has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N½ of Section 24 Township 8 Range 6 Meridian, from the 12 day of July 1911 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 12 July 1911

E. E. Blackwell
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 12 day of July A. D. 1911

E. E. Blackwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as satisfactory.

OTTAWA, AUG 18 1911

C. [illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the Christian name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

42816

N½24-8-7 W4. British Columbia. Laboring.

Single.

N½ 24 Section 8 Township 7 W.4 Range

20 May 08. Homestead Entry

E. E Baker. Father

House 12×12 Value $ 70.00.

1 Barn $ 75.00.

12 July 1911 to 12 October 1912.

24 December 1911 to 11 October 1913.

6 December 1913 to April 12 1914.

		Broke	Crop	Acres cropped
Year 1	1911	15		20
Year 1	1912	15		30
Year 1	1913	—		—
Year 1	1914	20		
Year 1				
Year 1				

E. E Baker

Sworn Statement of Francis Henry Church of SE Quarter of Section 7 Township 8 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Baker for SW of Section 30 Township 8 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been the applicant? — Farmer. July 1911 SE 7 - 8 - 6 W 4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give place and dates) — 6th June 1910 to the present time continuously

3. (a) When did he leave his home? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, as required by law? (c) Is permanent home? — No Residence on SW 30-8-6 W 4.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) — ~~on SW 30-8-6 W 4~~ 12th July 1911 to 12th October 1911; 24th December 1911 to 11th October 1913; 6th December 1913 to 12th April 1914

5. Has homesteader ever resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year? (Give actual areas)

1911	15	—
1912	15	20
1913	—	30
1914	20	—

7. What stock of all kinds has he had on the homestead during each year? (Give actual numbers and state if pedigreed)

8. What is the size of his house on the patented homestead, and what material used? What is present value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present value of each? (Give rods)

SE 24-8-7 W 4.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the size of each, what is it worth, and what is present value of the same?

No House on Homestead. No Fence. 1 House. 12x14 Lumber Value $ 500 Barn $ 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you make this application for the exclusive use and benefit of yourself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons, corporation or syndicate?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Francis Henry Church of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Thompson Alta this 15 day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. H. Church

A. C. Kinney
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Fairlie Edward Thomas of NW Quarter of Section 1 Township 8 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Baker for SW of Section 30 Township 8 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been the applicant? — Farmer. July 1911. NW 1 - 8 - 7 W 4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give place and dates) — 30th December 1910 to present time continuously

3. (a) When did he leave his home? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, as required by law? (c) Is permanent home? — No House on SW 30-8-6 W 4.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) — 12th July 1911 to 12th October 1911; 24th December 1911 to 11th October 1913; 6th December 1913 to 2nd April 1914.

5. Has homesteader ever resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year? (Give actual areas)

1911	15	—
Year 1912	15	20
Year 1913	—	30
Year 1914	20	—
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of all kinds has he had on the homestead during each year? (Give actual numbers and state if pedigreed)

None.

8. What is the size of his house on the patented homestead, and what material used? What is present value?

No House on Homestead.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present value of each? (Give rods)

No Fence.

SE 24-8-7 W 4.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the size of each, what is it worth, and what is present value of the same?

1 House. 14x16 Lumber. $ 150.00
1 Barn $ 75.00.
1 Well $ 25.00.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you make this application for the exclusive use and benefit of yourself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons, corporation or syndicate?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Fairlie Edward Thomas of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Thompson Alta this 15 day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Fairlie E. Thomas

A. C. Kinney
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE CON-
TROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Cole,

Controller.

To Frank Baker Esq.

Brampton

Ontario

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

171843

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Hector Fraser

Date Eagle Butte

Subject 9.6. 12-8-w 4th

Form No 7.

FORM A

Dominion Lands Office
Form No. 8.
ETHELBERT

No. 11742

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Hector Sam
of Eagle Hill P.O. Alta.
for a Pre-emption do hereby apply for an Entry
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the under the provisions of Section in that
12 , in Township 44 , Range 5 , West of the Quarter Section of Section number
Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject) of the (specify country) and declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ , ~~but I declare~~

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta. this 10th day of November, 1906.

Witness:

NOTE: Strike out the words in brackets when not applicable.

NOTE: The statistical information called for below is required and used by the Government for census purposes only.

Number in family (including children under 18 years of age)	Males	Females	Age	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
4	1		47	England	Lincolnshire	Alta.	Miner

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unappropriated Dominion Land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no permanent improvements thereon other than those appertaining to my sole use for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3.—That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 17th

day of May, Pre[illegible] SE. Quarter-section of

Section 12, Township 8, Range 24, W

of the 4th Meridian. ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

4.—That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.)—That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] ~~Local Agent~~ [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application [illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible]

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B. Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Mr. Hector Fraser.

application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 12 Township 8 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the S.E. Quarter of Section 12, Township 8 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hector Fraser. 62. Farmer. Eagle Butte Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) May 1909. (b) 1910 (c) 1918.

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates? (State clearly whether such period of residence was put upon the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — From 1st April to 15th Dec. 1910. From 1st April to 1st Nov. 1920. From 1st March to [illegible]. From 1st [illegible] to [illegible]. From 1st April to [illegible].

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption where have you resided and what was your occupation? — In Lethbridge. At times here.

6. Of whom do your farming implements and for what portion of each year were they required for use on the homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Living on

7. (a) Has any portion been cultivated by any person except yourself? If so, what portion and when? — Yes. Yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done each year, and how much crop have you had each year? (State separately what crop on homestead the last season.)

Year	Acres broken	Crop on
	11	

I do not consider breaking on Homestead has been sufficient each year since 1918. as I think it should have to cultivate

9. What stock have you on the homestead or pre-emption and what acreage have you under cultivation? (State whether the latter is on homestead or pre-emption.)

	1916	1917	1918	1919.
Horses	2.	2.	14	11
Cattle	None			
Sheep	None			
Hogs	None			

10. What is the character of your habitable house on your homestead or pre-emption and what is the value? (State whether the latter is on homestead or pre-emption.) — 12 x 14 Shack value $150

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead or pre-emption? (State number and value of each.) — 1 Stable 14 x 24 $150 1 Chicken House

12. What extent of land have you under cultivation and what crops?

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or mineral on the land you claim? If so, what are they and what is their extent, character and value? — 1½ miles $1.

14. (a) Have you had any other homestead entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption entry? (c) If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Hector Fraser, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] } Hector Fraser

in the Province of Alberta

this 27th day of June A.D. 1923

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

(FOR USE WHERE AFFIDAVIT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at

in the Province of

this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties or any part thereof have been performed on homestead)

I hereby certify that Hector Fraser has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead entry No. 58 for the S. ½ Section 12 Township 8 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian from the 15th day of December 1913 to 2nd July 1923 consisting of 1, Lease 211 3 Y/182

Date 1st August 1923

[signature]
Local Agent

I [illegible] application for Patent have [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act have [illegible] complied [illegible]

Dated at Lethbridge 1st August A.D. 1923

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge

Payments completed.

Date

Signed

OFFICE.

191

Accepted as sufficient [illegible] such evidence [illegible] which Patent will be issued for the [illegible] homestead

Commissioner.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Mr. Walter Nicoll of the W½ 1-4 of Section 34 Township 7 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hector Fraser for the N.E. 1-4 of Section 12 Township 8 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   Farmer 1903
   N½ 36-7 4 yrs as per
   from 1908 to 27th June 1923

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars.)

   from 1st April to 15th Nov. 1919
   from 1st April to 1st Nov. 1920
   from 1st March to 1st Sept. 1921
   from 1st July to 31st Dec 1922
   from 1st April to 27th June 1923

3. Have you applied for patent for any other land? If so, state what patent, and where the land is situated.

   (If any such application is pending, state when it was made and in whose name.)

4. Has applicant resided with himself? Give particulars.

   Single

5. How much cultivation has been done and what crops are growing thereon? (State separately what portion is under crop, fallow, etc., and what portion is broken but not under crop.)

   Acres 20 21 22 23
   " 2 7 14 21

   The 24 acres of breaking on the Homestead has been cropped each year since 1918 and each at least ½ is fenced & cleared land

6. What stock, of what kind, has the applicant now on the land in connection with the application for homestead patent?

   11 x 16 frame house $300 on Homestead
   11 Cattle $110

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the land and what is the value of the same? (Give particulars.)

   1 Stable $100 on Hmstd

8. What other buildings have been erected on the land by the applicant? What is the value of each of such improvements? When was each thereof erected, and what is the cash value of the same?

   No.

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other pre-emption?

   Yes

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Walter Nicoll of Eagle Hill Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Eagle Hill Alta
in the Province of Alberta | Walter Nicoll
this 27th day of June 1923
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158 A.
10-000-9-6-19.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Mr. H.B. Yardley of the S.½ 1-4 of Section 36 Township 7 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hector Fraser for the N.E. 1-4 of Section 12 Township 8 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   Farmer 1903
   S½ 36-7 11 yrs as per
   from 1908 to 27th June 1923

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars.)

   from 1st April to 15th Nov. 1919
   from 1st April to 1st Nov. 1920
   from 1st March to 1st Sept. 1921
   from 1st July to 31st Dec. 1922
   from 1st April to 27th June 1923

3. Have you applied for patent for any other land? If so, state what patent, and where the land is situated.

4. Has applicant resided with himself? Give particulars.

5. How much cultivation has been done and what crops are growing thereon? (State separately what portion is under crop, fallow, etc., and what portion is broken but not under crop.)

   The 24 acres of breaking on the Homestead has been cropped each year since 1918 and each at least ½ is fenced & cleared land

6. What stock, of what kind, has the applicant now on the land in connection with the application for homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the land and what is the value of the same? (Give particulars.)

   14 x 16 frame house $300 on Hmstd
   11 Cattle $110

8. What other buildings have been erected on the land by the applicant? What is the value of each of such improvements? When was each thereof erected, and what is the cash value of the same?

   1 Stable $100 on Hmstd

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other pre-emption?

   No

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

   Yes

CANADA.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I H.B. Yardley of Eagle Hill Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Eagle Hill Alta
in the Province of Alberta | H.B. Yardley
this 27th day of June 1923
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
[illegible] District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Hector Fraser, Esq.,
Eagle Butte, Alta.

OM 11/000.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Form 82 G
5,000—2/26

POSTING OF LAND IN AREA A

Lethbridge, Alberta, August 30th 19 26.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is, on and after the September 10th 19 26. the North East ¼ of Section 12 Township 8 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian will be available for entry, providing the land is of the class suitable for farming and is unoccupied, as follows:—

(1) On the day above mentioned, that is on the morning of the September 10th

(2) On the following day, that is on the morning of the September 11th

(3) After one day has been allowed for priority under paragraph one and the succeeding day under paragraph two, then the next day, that is, on the morning of the Sept. 12th

By a settler as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act, eligible to make entry under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof, who holds an adjoining quarter section under homestead or Soldier Grant entry, or who obtained homestead patent for such adjoining quarter section and is still the owner thereof, or was a squatter before survey on such quarter section.

For ordinary homestead entry by returned soldiers who have served Overseas and who produce evidence of honourable discharge, and are eligible under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof.

For Soldier Grant entry by any "settler" as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act upon production of Attestation Certificate, or a telegram or special letter from the Soldier Settlement Board establishing eligibility, who is also eligible under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof.

By general public including civilians and returned soldiers, who are eligible under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof.

Any person who is desirous of making entry must visit the land personally before making his application, and satisfy himself that there is no one in residence, as he will require to swear when making application for entry that the land is unoccupied. The intending applicant should, at the same time, carefully examine and estimate the value of the improvements, if any.

The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter or husband, when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to APPEAR PERSONALLY AT THE OFFICE OF THE LOCAL AGENT (NOT SUB-AGENT).

No fee is charged in connection with a soldier grant.

The entry fee if taken as a homestead will be $10.00. According to evidence on file in this office there are improvements upon the land stated to be worth $ 100.00

Payment for Improvements

Before a person is granted entry for a homestead or a Soldier Grant, he *shall declare what improvements*, if any, there are upon the land for which he applies, *and pay* to the Agent or Sub-Agent the *full amount of his valuation* of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25.00, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid, the excess amount may be refunded. If insufficient has been paid the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

Payment of Indebtedness Charged Against the Land

The following indebtedness is charged against this land: $. If the amount collected for improvements is not sufficient to make up this indebtedness, the applicant for entry is required to pay or assume the full amount of indebtedness (for particulars enquire at office of Agent).

A. S. [illegible]
Agent Dominion Lands

Postmaster at Eagle Butte, Alta.

PLEASE POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

[OVER]

Eligibility for Soldier Grant Entry:

"Settler" means a person who at any time during the war has been therein engaged on active service in a military force:—

(1) of Canada—and has served out of Canada; or, wherever he may have served is, by reason of disability incurred or aggravated as the result of such service in receipt of a pension; or,

(2) of His Majesty or of any of His Majesty's Allies—and, being ordinarily resident in Canada when he enlisted in or otherwise became a member of such force, has served thereafter out of Canada, in a theatre of actual war; or,

(3) of His Majesty or of any British Dominion or Colony—and has served out of the country wherein he enlisted or otherwise became a member of such force in a theatre of war; and has been otherwise than dishonourably discharged from such force or has been permitted to honourably resign or retire therefrom, or, without fault on his part, has been dispensed from further service thereon; and the widow of any person who died on active service and who, but for his death, might be a settler as now defined, shall be capable of being a settler in her deceased husband's right.

Soldier entry on Dominion Lands under the provisions of these Regulations may be granted to any person certified to be a "Settler" by the Board, but unless the Board shall for special reasons otherwise recommend, no such free grant shall be made to any settler who,—

(a) has pursuant to the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, purchased from the Board any land; or,

(b) has pursuant to the provisions of the said Act or of the former Act, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land; or,

(c) is owner of or has a vested possessory interest in agricultural land of such area as, in the opinion of the Board, constitutes an average farm for the district within which the land is situated or which, in the opinion of the Board, is of the value of five thousand dollars.

Unless otherwise determined by the Board, every applicant for soldier entry shall be required to make a declaration in the form prescribed by the Board that he is not by reason of the foregoing provisions debarred from such entry. Where such declaration is subsequently found incorrect in any material particular the entry, if granted, shall be liable to cancellation.

Regulations relating to conflicting claims by adjoining settlers

Sections 33 to 35 of the Soldier Settlement Land Regulations, 1918, read as follows:

Conflicting Claims

33. In the event of there being more than one applicant claiming the prior right of entry under the preceding section, the priority of their claims shall be determined by the priority of the dates of their respective entries, or the commencement of residence in the case of squatters before survey.

34. To ensure due consideration being given to the rights of all persons claiming priority, the Agent shall receive all applications for entry offering under the preceding section, if requested to do so, but shall issue no certificate for entry for such land until the close of the office hours of the day on which the prior right of entry is considered; or until the evening of the following day;

Provided that if the Agent is advised by wire or otherwise on such day by a Sub-Agent or a local representative of the receipt by him of an application for entry from a person claiming a prior right of entry for the land affected, and it is evident from the records that such person, by reason of the priority of date of his entry for or commencement of residence on the adjoining homestead has a better claim than any of the other applicants appearing in person, the Agent shall hold the land until such application made before the Sub-Agent or local representative has been received;

Provided further that if on account of sickness or other satisfactory reason shown to the Agent, a settler who according to the records has a prior right of entry over all other applicants, is unable to appear in person on such day, the Agent may hold the land for such settler for a reasonable length of time, reporting immediately all the circumstances of the case to the Board;

Provided also that if the Agent is in doubt as to the priority of any applicant, he shall not grant entry on the land affected, but refer the matter to the Board for consideration.

35. Any land which, after having been posted in the manner hereinbefore described, has not been first entered for by an adjoining settler on the first day on which such land became available for entry, or if it has not been reserved for any of the reasons above mentioned, it shall be open for entry on the following day to any settler eligible to make entry under these regulations.

Right of Entry in Area A Restricted

By Section one of the Act 15-16 George V, chapter 10, "An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act," it is provided as follows:

"Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, no person shall be granted entry for lands situate within that part of the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta south of the south boundary of Township 16 in the Dominion Lands system of survey unless such person submits evidence satisfactory to the Minister of the Interior that he or she is in permanent residence and conducting farming operations upon a farm of not less than eighty acres distant not more than nine miles in a direct line from the parcel for which entry is desired, exclusive of the width of road allowances crossed in the measurement, or that such person is the father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of a settler in permanent residence and conducting farming operations as aforesaid."

No. 171845

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Oscar Hangerud
Columbia N.D.

D.M.O. [redacted]

Subject: N.E. 6-7-5-W4

ALBERTA

orm A

Form No. 1.

No. 11434

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section [illegible] Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, [illegible] of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I do not [illegible]

Signature

Witness

Date

Note: [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I ~~have not heretofore~~ obtained ~~an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range Quarter section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited, *or abandoned, as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Sworn and sworn to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at

, A.D.

Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

N.B.—Applicants for [illegible]

Form A.

No. 3202

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Erick Johnson

of Seven Persons, Alb. 2172220

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section 6 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the benefit of the Dominion of Canada, do hereby apply for an Entry for the S.E. in Township 4 7 Range 5 W of the Meridian.

(1) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A. and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Erick Johnson

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible] District.

MEDICINE HAT

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for herein is required [illegible]

Number in family including parents, giving their ages. Males of 18 and upwards	Females of 18 and upwards	Children under 21	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION
46	36	6	8	Sweden	N Sweden	N Dakota	Lutheran

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Erick Johnson

of Seven Sisters, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ~~19~~, for Section ~~, Township~~ of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~ Quarter-section of Range

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Erick Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 10 day of Jan 1910 before me at , [Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3047.

Form No. 1.
50,000-5-11.

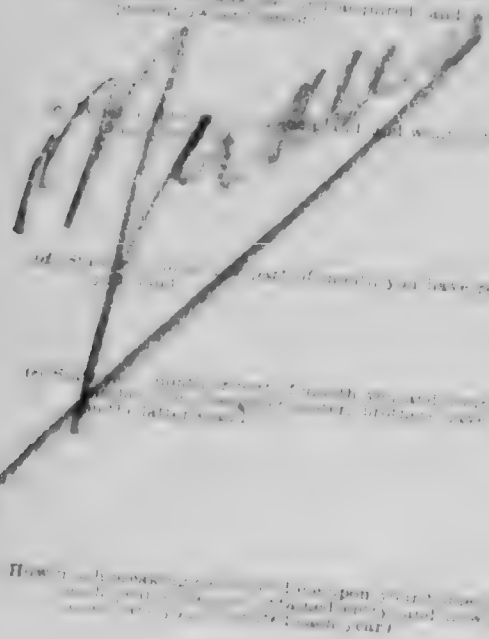
2.8.

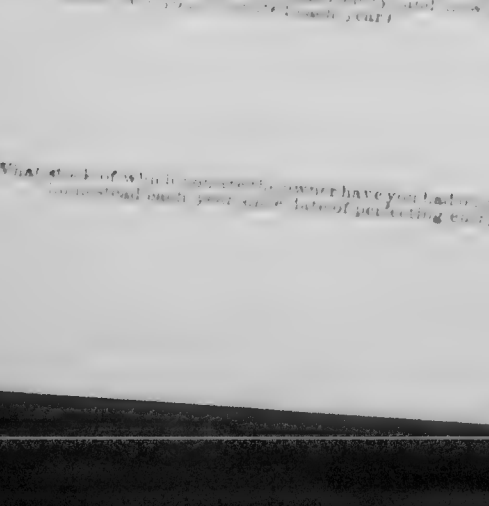
Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

off Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

379225





Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you resided in Alberta

2 Where born

3 (a) When did he begin to reside upon the land in question

(b) Where did he reside previous to that time

4 (a) Where is the nearest post office

(b) If there has been no residence, state fully the reasons why

5 Has homestead been fenced with how many rails

6 How many acres broken, and what crops have been raised in each year

Year 1	10 acres
Year 2	
Year 3	
Year 4	
Year 5	

7 What stock of all kinds has been kept on the land during each year

Cattle.

8 What is the present value of the improvements

$ 200.00

9 What extent of fencing has been made, and what is the present value of the same

Rail $ 30.00

10 What other buildings have been erected, and what is the present value of the same

Barn $ 275.00 Well $ 50.00

11 Have you any other information to give which may support your claim to the land

12 Do you believe that the applicant has complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, and is entitled to a patent for the land?

Dominion of Canada.

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of Canmore Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Canmore Alta. SO HELP ME GOD.

this 24th day of May A.D. 1913.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

13

10. What is the [illegible] of your house or other buildings and what is [illegible]

16 x 28 x Stone $150.00

11. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

Stable $300.00, Well $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the value?

13. Are there any [illegible]

14. How [illegible]

15. How [illegible]

Wheat 5 Acres

Oats 5 Acres

Barley 5 Acres

To Wild [illegible]

In Crop 5 Acres

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are in every particular true. That I have not obtained a Patent for any Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and

That I am [illegible] entry, and intend to obtain a Patent for the same for my own use absolutely and not in the interest of any other person or persons whatsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13th day of July A.D. 1903

Erich. Johnson

Having had the foregoing read over to me explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands for the [illegible]

Homestead in person

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in the case been complied with.

Dated at Moosomin Sask this 13th day of July A.D. 1903

Geo. Williamsell

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2980510

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided on the quarter-section?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (a) When did he begin to reside upon the land? Did he reside with a family? Where is his family residing? Where is his present home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided upon the land? Where has he resided during the remainder of the year?

(b) If non-residence is alleged, on what ground will he be excused? Has he been absent on account of sickness, with whom? Has he been employed at any other occupation than farming? If so, where, and by whom? Has he been absent as a member of the crew of any vessel? If so, name the vessel, and state whether his absence was during the season of navigation. Has he been absent on account of the sickness or death of his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has [illegible] ever resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since the land was entered for? Fill in the following table:

	Year	Breaking	Acres cropped
	Year 1		
	Year 2		
	Year 3		
	Year 4		
	Year 5		
	Year 6		

7. What stock of which the applicant is owner has he had on the land each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is its value? What is the present actual value of the improvements?

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what was the cost of the same? Of what does such fencing consist?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe that the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this entry, and will he be entitled to a patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912.

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a
30,000 20-1-11

File No. 171444

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½
of Section 6 in Township 7
Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th Sept 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Erik Johnson, Esq.,
Glen Bain
Alta

No. 1718461

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of James Reilly

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4

of Sec. 10 Thp. 49 Rge. 5 W of Meridian.

1. What [illegible] Post Office? — James Reilly of 35 years. Farmer. Shamrock. Yes by birth.

2. Do Are [illegible] For the N.W. 1/4 [illegible]

Notice. If any [illegible] of the land [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

3. When, [illegible] entry [illegible] last? — [illegible] 1st [illegible] 1908. [illegible]

4. When [illegible] have you resided upon and cultivated the land [illegible]? — May 1st 1906 to June 1st 1907. June 1st 1907 to June 1st 1908. June 1st 1908 to July 12th 1909.

5. When, if at [illegible] your homestead? — never absent

6. Of whom do you [illegible] purchased, when did you [illegible] patent issued? — [illegible]

7. If residence has [illegible] land owned by yourself or [illegible] residence, describe such land.

(a) When and how [illegible] was such land acquired?

(b) By whom [illegible] acquired and [illegible] the present owner thereof?

(c) What [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

(e) Where [illegible] father, mother, brother, sister, brother-in-law or sister-in-law of yourself?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead? In each year, and how much were in crop in each year?

Year 1906	65	crop, reapped	acres
Year 1907	30	"	52
Year 1908	16	"	52
Year 1909			9
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. What stock [illegible] on the land have you had on your homestead each year since [illegible]?

1906. 11 Head cattle 4 horses 2 oxen.
1907. 2 " " 3 " 2 "
1908. 10 " " 3 " 2 "
1909. 25 " " 5 " 2 "

IN SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

10. What is the size of your house in which you lived, and of what [illegible] and what is its present cash value? — 12x20 frame. $300.00

11. What other [illegible] have you erected on your homestead? What is the size of the stable, granary, and outside buildings, and what is the cash value of the same? — wood stable 40x20 = 12x20 $50. granary 16x20 / 30 = 50.00. 640 rods 2 wire fence $320.00

12. What extent of [illegible] have you under cultivation on your homestead, and what is their present cash value? — [illegible]

13. Are there any [illegible] of minerals or quarry [illegible] your land? If so, what [illegible] of same? — No [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible] If so, how and to whom? — No

15. Have you [illegible] If so, how and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada.
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, James Reilly, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 12th day of July A.D. 1909. James Reilly

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wilda Shamrock
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 1st day of Sept. A.D. 1909.

Senior Assistant

Clear of Timber

Date 2/9/09

Accepted as [illegible]

OCT 9 1909

Thos Roy Dixon

I hereby certify that [illegible] has resided upon and cultivated [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. M., [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present date.

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Samuel McFadden

of Sec. NE 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Riley for 1 W of Sec. 10 Thp. 47 Rge. 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 4 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On NE 34 49 9 W 4 Continuously.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to live continuously thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) About 1st June 1906.
(2) June 1st 1906 to Dec 31 1906.
June 1 to Dec 31 1907.
June 1 to Dec 31 1908
June 1 to May 12 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] and not the land entered for, state whether with father, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 [illegible] Broke	20	acres cropped	acres
Year 1 1907 "	30	"	30 "
Year 1 1908 "	10	"	50 "
Year 1 1909 "		"	40 "
Year 1 "		"	"
Year 1 "		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? (Give number purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry.)

1906 11 head cattle 4 horses 2 pigs
1907 12 " " 3 " 2 "
1908 12 " " 3 " 2 "
1909 35 " " 6 " 4 " 2 "

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present use of each room?

12 x 20 Dwelling - 2 rooms

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the kind of fence erected and what is the present cash value thereof?

640 acres fenced with 3 wires

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What is the present use of each, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 40 x 50 - 1 room
Granary 16 x 20 - 1 room

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Samuel McFadden of NE 34 49 9 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Harrowby this 12-th day of July 1909.

Samuel McFadden

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hilda Glanville
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
acting Sub
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Nelson Boyd

of Sec. NE 36 Thp. 47 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Riley for 1 W of Sec. 10 Thp. 47 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer. 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On NE 36 47 7 W 4 Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to live continuously thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) About 1st May 1906
(2) May 1 1906 to Dec 31 1906
June 1 to Dec 31 1907.
June 1 to Dec 31 1908
June 1 to May 12 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] and not the land entered for, state whether with father, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 Y 2 Broke	20	acres cropped	acres
Year 1 1907 "	30	"	30 "
Year 1 1908 "	10	"	50 "
Year 1 1909 "		"	40 "
Year 1 "		"	"
Year 1 "		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? (Give number purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry.)

1906 11 head cattle 4 horses 2 pigs
1907 12 " " 3 " 2 "
1908 12 " " 3 " 2 "
1909 35 " " 6 " 4 " 2 "

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present use of each room?

12 x 20 Dwelling - 2 rooms

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the kind of fence erected and what is the present cash value thereof?

640 acres fenced with 3 wires

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What is the present use of each, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 40 x 50 - 1 room
Granary 16 x 20 - 1 room

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Nelson Boyd of NE 36 49 9 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 31 st day of August 1909.

Nelson Boyd

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hilda Glanville
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
acting Sub
for the Edmonton District.

RF-1

Form 31 a
2,000-2-08.

File No. 17464

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 26 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 11 12 14
of Section 10
Range 9 in Township 19 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th November 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Battleford
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James Bentley Esq
Wainwright Alta

1718465

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From C. P. R. Edm.

Date when received 26/11 3/12

Subject Additional Entries.

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

18314.01

MAR 11 1909

MAR 11 1909

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

[redacted] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted] Quarter-section of Section [redacted], Township [redacted], Range [redacted], of the [redacted] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or abandoned, *as the case may be*, ~~the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber [redacted] does not exceed [redacted].

(5.) That my homestead ~~entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to this [redacted] day [redacted] before me at [redacted]

[redacted]
~~Local agent~~, *as the case may be*.

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

N[redacted] ~~strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

N[redacted] ~~strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant has not [redacted]

Form No. 168
2000-11-10

Sworn Statement of Adolph Kupsch of Bruderheim, Alberta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S ½ Section 22 Township 56 Range 20

of 4 Meridian

Adolph Kupsch 36, farmer
Bruderheim
res nre
Hby Homesteading

Nov 11 1908
April 1910
April 1910

93
29

Since April 1910 continuously
to the date 3 / 12.

lived with my brothers, working
own farm
wife + 4 children
April 1911, and two there now.
Left to date 3.12.

S½ 15 56 20 4
3 / 11 06 Homestead
My brothers Ludwig Kupsch, my
witness

House, stable, Granary etc
$ 700.00

I lived with my brother from
Nov 1908 to April 1910. Immediately
after Apr 1910 I moved to my own
land, as stated above.

Since Nov 1908 lived to 3 / 12
with his wife and father

Year 1909			
Year 1910	20		
Year 1911	40		20
Year 1912	46		30
Year			
Year			

3 head of cattle in 1909
8 " 1910
3 horses 12 " 1911
16 1912

11 Where is your present post office? Bruderheim

12 What is the nearest railway station to your homestead? Bruderheim

13 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Yes

14 Have you made any previous homestead entry? No

15 Have you received a patent for any land granted under the Dominion Lands Act? No

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I, Adolph Kupsch

do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton
this 5 day of July A.D. 1912

P. Wade

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Office of the Local Agent for Edmonton
25 of the Land Act

Land Agent's Office, Edmonton

Permit to Purchase Homestead

Permission is hereby granted to Adolph Kupsch of Bruderheim to purchase the S½ 22-56-20-4 Dominion Land Measurement, containing 320 acres, more or less, at the price of $3.00 per acre.

Dated at Edmonton this 5th day of July A.D. 1912

P. W. Wade
Land Agent at Edmonton

I hereby certify that I have issued a certificate declaring ownership of the S½ 22-56-20-4 from the Government to Adolph Kupsch and that the said land is now duly registered in the name of the said Adolph Kupsch subject to the payment of the balance of the purchase money due thereon, and to the payment of interest thereon at the rate of five per cent per annum from the date of the said certificate, and to the conditions and reservations mentioned in the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto

Sworn Statement of Emil Kenning

NE of Section 31 Township 35 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Adolph Kapsch

Township 36 Range 20 4 Meridian

1.	Farmer for 4 years and owner	
2.	of my homestead NE 31 35 20 4	
3.	since 1903 to date 3/12	
	April 1st	April 1st
4.	Continuously from April 1st to	
	date 3/12	
5.	Last on his homestead land	
	on Sec. 18. 36. 20 4 since Nov 1st 1905	
	to April 1910, and from that time up	
	to date 3/12 on his own land Sec 32 36 20 4	
	from since Nov 1905 to April 1907	
	and from April 1908 to 3/12 on Sec 32	
	36 20 4 to this date 3 years and	
6.	20	
	20	20
	10	30
7.	Value of	1907
		1908
	3 acres 12 cattle	1911
	10	1912
8.	Dixie cattle	$ 400.00
9.	2 mules	200.00
10.	Wheat Oats and Barley	
	Value	$
11.		
12.	1908	

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Alberta.

I Emil Kenning of Sandheim

make oath and say that I am personally acquainted with the above mentioned

Homesteader and that he has resided upon and cultivated the land in his

application for patent thereto for the period of three years as required by

the Dominion Lands Act.

Emil Kenning

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 3 day of July

A.D. 1912

H. C. Clarke

A Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province of Alberta

Sworn Statement of Gottlieb Wagner

NE of 13 Township 36 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Adolph Kapsch

Township 36 Range 20 4 Meridian

1.	Farmer for 4 years and owner	
2.	of my homestead NE 31 36 21 4	
3.	since 1903 to date 3/12	
	April 1st	April 1st
4.	Continuously from April 1st to	
	date 3/12	
5.	Last on his homestead land on Sec 18 36 20 4	
	since Nov 1st 1905 to April 1910 on Sec 32 36 20 4	
	4 yrs. since Nov 1905 to April 1911	
	then they moved on their own land and live	
	there since to date 3/12	
6.	20	
	20	20
	10	30
7.	Value of	1907
		1908
	3 acres 12 cattle	1911
	10	1912
8.	Dixie cattle	$ 400.00
9.	2 mules	200.00
10.	Wheat Oats and Barley	
	Value	$
11.		
12.	1908	

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Alberta.

I Gottlieb Wagner of Sandheim Alta

make oath and say that I am personally acquainted with the above mentioned

Homesteader and that he has resided upon and cultivated the land in his

application for patent thereto for the period of three years as required by

the Dominion Lands Act.

Gottlieb Wagner

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 3 day of July

A.D. 1912

H. C. Clarke

A Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province of Alberta

Form 31
Revised

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Office

Sir:—

I have to inform you that [illegible]

of Section

Range

Township

West

Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees at any

For this purpose you place yourself in communication with

that officer, giving him your full name and Post Office address.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Hon. Dr. R.....2

times of ...3 ...ber. I wish you Prosperity of ... Master ... Kind ... Brother, E... Y...

Edmonton, Alta., March 6, 1913.

Hon. Dr. Roche,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In March, 1911, I made entry on the S. W. 1/4 of Sec. 22, Township 55, Range 22, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the same ex[illegible] but I was refused entry for the reason [illegible] acres. At the time I made the entry I paid [illegible] and was informed that [illegible] and other homes, [illegible] was [illegible] for cultivation. I received [illegible] patent for this land on September 23rd, 1912. [illegible] Being a foreigner and unable to read English I showed the title to a Canadian, who informed me that I only owned forty-six acres of this quarter section. [illegible] I have [illegible] I have not yet proved up on the land, as I have been [illegible] and have not had the money to do so. I have broken my homestead duties on the whole quarter section; have the whole land fenced and used it as my homestead. I am now living on and cultivate the whole quarter section as I never could have spent a year and a half on forty-six acres of it. Would you kindly let me know at your earliest convenience what view our Department

Mr. Edmund C. Mallon

Edmund C. Mallon

July 8, 1915.

Dear Sir:

Yours truly,

E. C. Mallon

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 191

Mr Caldwell

appd rec

Copy sent to W. H. Cummings Esq.
Inverness
Edmonton
Alta

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township,
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A
30-0-9-13

No. 1718467

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ens 8

From

Date 26/11
3/12

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. 12 Twp. 11 Rge. 7 W 4th Mer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 158.
1,000 1106.

1754921

Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. ...

Twp. ... Rge. ... of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ...

of ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of the ... Meridian.

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 190...

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. ...

Twp. ... Rge. ... of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of the ... Meridian.

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this 24 day of ...

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

... District.

Form 31 a.
2,000-27-11-08.

File No. 17713 46 7

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 12 in Township 27 Range 7 West of the [illegible] Meridian, not covered by Lake No 3 etc. bearing date the 10th Sept 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John A. McCaig Esq.
Edmonton
Alta

No. 111505

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

I[illegible]n A.

No. 21018

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1718598

of

do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the

in that

Quarter Section of Section

the

Range

of

that I am

but I believe

NOTE

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form No. 158.

5 17 12
18 7 12

...rn Statement of Charles Willard Moore
— Rumsey
in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for S.E.Q. quarter
of 4th Section 17 Township 33 Range 21 W
of 4th Meridian.

Charles Willard Moore, aet 49, farmer, Rumsey
Yes No
By naturalization
17th September 1908
House already built
June 1907 as a squatter.

From June 1907 continuously to present date

30245

Head office

Wife ~~& children~~ same (4 children, all of age, living away). From June 1907 continuously to present date

July 20 12

909	10	—	
910	9	10	
911	41	20	
912	10	59	

	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	5	5	9	11	13	17
Cattle	40	60	60	60	65	21

14'x28' logs $250
2 Barns. 16'x28' & 16'x20' $400
2 Granes 6'x12' & 12'x16' $100
Dulled Well $200
2 miles - 2 & 3 wires. $175

No mixed farming
Yes. West of Ponoka, but I do not know the location of the place

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Charles Willard Moore

Ponoka this
29th day of May

Sidney A de Barathy
Dominion Land Agent for the District.

I hereby certify that the Homesteader has resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, for the period of three years, and has made application for patent for the said land.

Dated at Calgary
June 25th 1912

E. Talbot
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

I hereby certify that [illegible] of the Province of [illegible] personally known to me, has proved his [illegible] and has paid to date, and that [illegible] has not sold, pledged or mortgaged said land.

Date

Witness.

Agent [illegible]

Ottawa

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Leo Grant Tolman

of Section 15 Township 33 Range 21 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Willard Moore for SW¼ of Section 17

Township 33 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and post office address of applicant? — Farmer - Eight years

2. Where is land applied for situated? — From November 1906 to present date continuously on NW¼ 15 - 33 - 21 W 4th Mer.

3. When was house built on land, and when did you move into it? — House already built June 1907, squatting thereon.

4. When did you begin cultivation of land? — From June 1907 continuously to present date

5. How many acres under cultivation each year? — -/10

6. Have you ever applied for homestead? Where? When? — Yes - Same date as applicant

1909	10	—
1910	9	10
1911	41	20
1912	10	59

7. Number of stock owned on land each year?

	1907.	'08.	'09.	'10.	'11	'12
Horses	5	5	9.	11.	13.	17.
Cattle	40	60	60	60	85	21

8. Buildings erected on land, and cost of each? — 14' x 28' - Logs $200
2 miles $175.
2 Barns $400
2 Granaries $100
Drilled Well $200
-/10
-/6

9. Have you any other land in Canada? — No

10. Do you reside upon it? If not, why not? — From June 1907 to present date

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Leo Grant Tolman of NW¼ 15-33-21 W. 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Trochu

this 29th day of May 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney de Baratly

~~Local~~ Dist Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Banks

of Section 22 Township 33 Range 21 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Willard Moore for SE¼ of Section 17

Township 33 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and post office address of applicant? — Farmer - 5 years
From 15th June 1907 to present date on SE¼ 22 - 33 - 21 W. 4th Mer.

2. Where is land applied for situated?

3. When was house built on land, and when did you move into it? — House already built June 1907 as a squatter

4. When did you begin cultivation of land? — From June 1907 to present date

5. How many acres under cultivation each year? — -/10

6. Have you ever applied for homestead? Where? When? — No

7. Number of stock owned on land each year? — From June 1907 to present date

	1907	'08	'09	'10	'11	'12
Horses	5.	5	9	11	13	17
Cattle	40	60	60	60	85	21

8. Buildings erected on land, and cost of each? — 14' x 28' - Logs $200
2 miles $175
2 Barns $400
2 Granaries $100
2 Drilled Well $200
-/10
-/6

9. Have you any other land in Canada?

10. Do you reside upon it? If not, why not?

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Samuel Banks of SE¼ 22 - 33 - 21 W. 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Trochu.

this 18th day of June 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney de Baratly

~~Local~~ Dist Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

3 1917
LANDS
BRANCH.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for the

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 17185/10

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

SW 16-29-20 W4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 2100

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Balcombe Laing

of Carberry

for a H.E.

17857

under the provisions of section 7 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

19 of Township 29

4 West of the

Quarter Section of Section 23 Township 11 Range 24 West

of the Principal Meridian.

2. I have not previously obtained a Homestead Entry

3. I am not the owner of 320 acres of land, nor have I entered for a Homestead, Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead, other than the land above mentioned.

17 1903

Thos B. Laing

18 1903

11-2 Eng Northern Pacific Junction.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thos B Laing

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[illegible] *or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY [illegible] 1905

Acting Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement

of

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the Quarter of Section Township Range of the Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the Quarter of Section Township Range of the Meridian.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

60.

61.

62.

63.

64.

65.

66.

67.

68.

69.

70.

71.

72.

73.

74.

75.

76.

77.

78.

79.

80.

81.

82.

83.

84.

85.

86.

87.

88.

89.

90.

91.

92.

93.

94.

95.

96.

97.

98.

99.

100.

101.

102.

103.

104.

105.

106.

107.

108.

109.

110.

111.

112.

113.

114.

115.

116.

117.

118.

119.

120.

121.

122.

123.

124.

125.

126.

127.

128.

129.

130.

131.

132.

133.

134.

135.

136.

137.

138.

139.

140.

141.

142.

143.

144.

145.

146.

147.

148.

149.

150.

151.

152.

153.

154.

155.

156.

157.

158.

159.

160.

161.

162.

163.

164.

165.

166.

167.

168.

169.

170.

171.

172.

173.

174.

175.

176.

177.

178.

179.

180.

181.

182.

183.

184.

185.

186.

187.

188.

189.

190.

191.

192.

193.

194.

195.

196.

197.

198.

199.

200.

201.

202.

203.

204.

205.

206.

207.

208.

209.

210.

211.

212.

213.

214.

215.

216.

217.

218.

219.

220.

221.

222.

223.

224.

225.

226.

227.

228.

229.

230.

231.

232.

233.

234.

235.

236.

237.

238.

239.

240.

241.

242.

243.

244.

245.

246.

247.

248.

249.

250.

251.

252.

253.

254.

255.

256.

257.

258.

259.

260.

261.

262.

263.

264.

265.

266.

267.

268.

269.

270.

271.

272.

273.

274.

275.

276.

277.

278.

279.

280.

281.

282.

283.

284.

285.

286.

287.

288.

289.

290.

291.

292.

293.

294.

295.

296.

297.

298.

299.

300.

301.

302.

303.

304.

305.

306.

307.

308.

309.

310.

311.

312.

313.

314.

315.

316.

317.

318.

319.

320.

321.

322.

323.

324.

325.

326.

327.

328.

329.

330.

331.

332.

333.

334.

335.

336.

337.

338.

339.

340.

341.

342.

343.

344.

345.

346.

347.

348.

349.

350.

351.

352.

353.

354.

355.

356.

357.

358.

359.

360.

361.

362.

363.

364.

365.

366.

367.

368.

369.

370.

371.

372.

373.

374.

375.

376.

377.

378.

379.

380.

381.

382.

383.

384.

385.

386.

387.

388.

389.

390.

391.

392.

393.

394.

395.

396.

397.

398.

399.

400.

401.

402.

403.

404.

405.

406.

407.

408.

409.

410.

411.

412.

413.

414.

415.

416.

417.

418.

419.

420.

421.

422.

423.

424.

425.

426.

427.

428.

429.

430.

431.

432.

433.

434.

435.

436.

437.

438.

439.

440.

441.

442.

443.

444.

445.

446.

447.

448.

449.

450.

451.

452.

453.

454.

455.

456.

457.

458.

459.

460.

461.

462.

463.

464.

465.

466.

467.

468.

469.

470.

471.

472.

473.

474.

475.

476.

477.

478.

479.

480.

481.

482.

483.

484.

485.

486.

487.

488.

489.

490.

491.

492.

493.

494.

495.

496.

497.

498.

499.

500.

501.

502.

503.

504.

505.

506.

507.

508.

509.

510.

511.

512.

513.

514.

515.

516.

517.

518.

519.

520.

521.

522.

523.

524.

525.

526.

527.

528.

529.

530.

531.

532.

533.

534.

535.

536.

537.

538.

539.

540.

541.

542.

543.

544.

545.

546.

547.

548.

549.

550.

551.

552.

553.

554.

555.

556.

557.

558.

559.

560.

561.

562.

563.

564.

565.

566.

567.

568.

569.

570.

571.

572.

573.

574.

575.

576.

577.

578.

579.

580.

581.

582.

583.

584.

585.

586.

587.

588.

589.

590.

591.

592.

593.

594.

595.

596.

597.

598.

599.

600.

601.

602.

603.

604.

605.

606.

607.

608.

609.

610.

611.

612.

613.

614.

615.

616.

617.

618.

619.

620.

621.

622.

623.

624.

625.

626.

627.

628.

629.

630.

631.

632.

633.

634.

635.

636.

637.

638.

639.

640.

641.

642.

643.

644.

645.

646.

647.

648.

649.

650.

651.

652.

653.

654.

655.

656.

657.

658.

659.

660.

661.

662.

663.

664.

665.

666.

667.

668.

669.

670.

671.

672.

673.

674.

675.

676.

677.

678.

679.

680.

681.

682.

683.

684.

685.

686.

687.

688.

689.

690.

691.

692.

693.

694.

695.

696.

697.

698.

699.

700.

701.

702.

703.

704.

705.

706.

707.

708.

709.

710.

711.

712.

713.

714.

715.

716.

717.

718.

719.

720.

721.

722.

723.

724.

725.

726.

727.

728.

729.

730.

731.

732.

733.

734.

735.

736.

737.

738.

739.

740.

741.

742.

743.

744.

745.

746.

747.

748.

749.

750.

751.

752.

753.

754.

755.

756.

757.

758.

759.

760.

761.

762.

763.

764.

765.

766.

767.

768.

769.

770.

771.

772.

773.

774.

775.

776.

777.

778.

779.

780.

781.

782.

783.

784.

785.

786.

787.

788.

789.

790.

791.

792.

793.

794.

795.

796.

797.

798.

799.

800.

801.

802.

803.

804.

805.

806.

807.

808.

809.

810.

811.

812.

813.

814.

815.

816.

817.

818.

819.

820.

821.

822.

823.

824.

825.

826.

827.

828.

829.

830.

831.

832.

833.

834.

835.

836.

837.

838.

839.

840.

841.

842.

843.

844.

845.

846.

847.

848.

849.

850.

851.

852.

853.

854.

855.

856.

857.

858.

859.

860.

861.

862.

863.

864.

865.

866.

867.

868.

869.

870.

871.

872.

873.

874.

875.

876.

877.

878.

879.

880.

881.

882.

883.

884.

885.

886.

887.

888.

889.

890.

891.

892.

893.

894.

895.

896.

897.

898.

899.

900.

901.

902.

903.

904.

905.

906.

907.

908.

909.

910.

911.

912.

913.

914.

915.

916.

917.

918.

919.

920.

921.

922.

923.

924.

925.

926.

927.

928.

929.

930.

931.

932.

933.

934.

935.

936.

937.

938.

939.

940.

941.

942.

943.

944.

945.

946.

947.

948.

949.

950.

951.

952.

953.

954.

955.

956.

957.

958.

959.

960.

961.

962.

963.

964.

965.

966.

967.

968.

969.

970.

971.

972.

973.

974.

975.

976.

977.

978.

979.

980.

981.

982.

983.

984.

985.

986.

987.

988.

989.

990.

991.

992.

993.

994.

995.

996.

997.

998.

999.

1000.

CANADA,

Province of

To Wit:

I, the declarant, swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, and that I am entitled to receive Letters Patent for the Pre-emption mentioned in this application.

That I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, or taken or entered into any security or other engagement, verbal or written, to sell, alienate or convey the said land, or any part thereof, to any person whomsoever, or to any corporation, or for the benefit of any other person whomsoever, except as follows: SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the Province of this day of A.D. 19

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

FOR 1ST WHERE THIS STATEMENT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

Sworn before me at the Province of this day of A.D. 19

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties or any part thereof have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the Quarter of Section Township Range to and has made Affidavit before me concerning the same.

Dated 191

Local Agent

I, the undersigned, Agent for the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, hereby certify that the conditions of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with by the above-named applicant, and that he is entitled to receive Letters Patent for the Pre-emption mentioned in this application.

Dated A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Countersigned

Dated

OTTAWA, 191

Notice of the grant taken in connection with regular entry on which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead

Commissioner

4002188

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where do you reside since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

3. Where is the land applied for situate? (Give a description of the quarter-section, section, township, range and meridian.) From whence was the land first settled upon?

4. Has the applicant actually resided with himself (Give exact dates.)

How many acres have been cleared and what crops have been raised thereon each year since the date of entry?

Year [illegible] acres crop [illegible]
Year [illegible] " "
Year [illegible] " "
Year [illegible] " "
Year [illegible] " "
Year [illegible] " "

(Year [illegible] 19[illegible] 19[illegible] 19[illegible] 19[illegible])

Have any acres been broken by any person other than the applicant? If so, by whom, and when?

5. What stock of which the applicant is the actual owner had he on the land at the commencement of, and what is the value of, your present improvements?

6. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead? Of what is it built? What is its size? What is the value of the other buildings on the land, and what are they used for?

7. What other improvements have been made on homestead since entry? What is the value of such improvements? Have they been made by the present applicant? If not, by whom?

8. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

9. Do you know of any reason why the applicant should not be granted the land applied for? Have you any personal motive in making application for patent?

CANADA.

Province of [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where do you reside since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

3. Where is the land applied for situate? (Give a description of the quarter-section, section, township, range and meridian.) From whence was the land first settled upon?

4. Has the applicant actually resided with himself (Give exact dates.)

How many acres have been cleared and what crops have been raised thereon each year since the date of entry?

Year [illegible] acres crop [illegible]
Year [illegible] " "
Year [illegible] " "
Year [illegible] " "
Year [illegible] " "
Year [illegible] " "

(Year [illegible] 19[illegible] 19[illegible] 19[illegible] 19[illegible])

Have any acres been broken by any person other than the applicant? If so, by whom, and when?

5. What stock of which the applicant is the actual owner had he on the land at the commencement of, and what is the value of, your present improvements?

6. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead? Of what is it built? What is its size? What is the value of the other buildings on the land, and what are they used for?

7. What other improvements have been made on homestead since entry? What is the value of such improvements? Have they been made by the present applicant? If not, by whom?

8. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

9. Do you know of any reason why the applicant should not be granted the land applied for? Have you any personal motive in making application for patent?

CANADA.

Province of [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

[illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THE FILE NO. 1/1115 11

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for 1/11/1
of Section 11 in Township 1
Range 1 West of the 11 Meridian.
bearing date the 1/1/11 April 1111.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.

1/1/1897 01

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, hereby apply for an Entry

in that

of

for a

behalf of the Province in Lands Act

the

2. I have reason

that it is my intention to

NOTE

/8

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

No. 17/1847/03

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(When received)

Subject.

Form No. 7

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Mather

of Pincher Creek Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead

N E

21 4 30 W

Lethbridge

3rd Sept 1908

60 1 Island Lower

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Wallace

of Pincher Creek

[illegible]

L/B.

Form No. 27

Please refer to

File No. 90273

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, October 12th 1920

Copy to H. C.
Ref. No. 1-18793

Sir:-

Re: South ½ of N.E. ¼ 21-4-30 W.4th M.

Referring to my letter to you of the 6th inst., I beg to advise you that the land has been reserved in the records of this office in connection with your application to lease same for grazing purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Thomas Allison, Esq.,
Pinchor Creek, Alberta.

Mr. Perrin
Dom. L'd's.

1718725

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

Donald McDonald

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1133

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

RF-1 400

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 32564

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, John Kennedy

of Stafford Village, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section 3 of

the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 1 Range 12 W of

the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject

and I declare that it is my intention to reside upon and cultivate the land entered for by me as a Homestead.

John Kennedy

Witness:

MAR 7 1911

NOTE.—The ...

Number of Children under 18 years of age			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult					
47	46	8	Scotland	49	Alta	~~Farmer~~ Mechanic
25	23					
21	18					
	16					
14						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~ –

I, John Kennedy

of Hosford Village, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~day~~ Quarter-section of

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*); the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

S: John Kennedy

Subscribed and sworn to this 7

day of

before me at

Local Agent, as the case may be.

NOTE – Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for Pre-emption; paragraph 3 if for Homestead.

NOTE – Paragraph 5 is applicable only to applications for Homestead.

1903

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of John Kennedy

in support of his application for Preemption Patent for Sec

of Section 21 Township 1 Range 12 W

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

of Section 21 Township 1 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

John Kennedy Sept 1903
Lance / St Kilda Alta.
Gr.
7 March 1911
7 March 1911
March 1914

On my homestead from
14 date 1903 to 11 April 1917

at Edmonton. and
good manual
Wife + 6 children
Wife + 2 children same residence.

Yes
Yes

14 — 46 — Hamestead
17 20 46
17 20 42

14 15 16 17
4 6 6 6

28x24 frame $300
Homestead.
Stable $175, Granary $60,
Stockade $10 Well $20,

1 mile $60,
No Agricultural land

No
No

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, John Kennedy, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Preemption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Kirkcaldy
in the Province of Alberta
this 11 day of April A.D. 1917
having first been read over to and explained to the said Applicant.

John Kennedy

E. T. Naylor
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

I hereby certify that John Kennedy 11 21
1 12 W 4 1
March 1911 11 April 1917 Homestead
entry / Original Certificate / Lot / Y 6?
Issued

Dated 11 April 1917

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Pre-emption entered for [illegible] has been in this case complied with.

Dated Edmonton Alta,
5th April 1917

Yes
1 5

Dated 23 [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION. 3898864

Sworn Statement of Andrew McLachlan

NE of Section 22 Township 1 Range 12 W 4th

of John Kennedy for SW of Section 21

Township 1 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

1. Farmer. Since 1911

2. On my homestead from 11 April 1911

3. On his homestead from 11 April 1911 to 28 Feb

4. Yes. Part of the time cannot give actual date.

5. Year 19 14 Broke 20 acres cropped 46 Homestead
Year 19 15 " 20 " " 62 "
Year 19 16 " " " " "
Year 19 " " " " "
Year 19 " " " " "

6. 19 14 19 15 19 16 19 17
Horses 4
Cattle

7. 20 x 24 frame $300 a homestead

8. Poultry Granary $30 Barn $
Well $20, Hen house $

9.

10. No

11.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew McLachlan of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 21 day of April 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Chas Carey

SE of Section 20 Township 1 Range 12 W 4th

of John Kennedy for SW of Section 21

Township 1 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

1. Farmer. Since 1911

2. On my homestead from 1913 to 11 April 1917

3. On his homestead from 17 April 1913 to date 11 April 1917

4. Yes Same time.

5. 14 20 42 Homestead
15 20 62 "
16
17
18

6. 19 14 19 15 19 16 19 17
4

7. 20 x 24 frame $300, on homestead

8. Horses $60
Cattle $100, Granary $
Well $30, Hen house $21.

9.

10. No

11. Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Carey of St Kitts, Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 11 day of April 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Charles Carey

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible]
in Township
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
became due on the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 5A

1718727

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 8

From

Jno. McPhail

Date

Smith River

Where from

2/12

Subject

U.S. 21-1-12 N

Form No. 7.

AIRFOTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1183

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

[illegible] swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] which my application [illegible] and that [illegible] I have not [illegible] entry for a Homestead [illegible]

day of [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. That my homestead entry [illegible] standing at the date [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] as the case may be]

Note. [illegible]

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of

for

to hereby apply for Entry

under the provisions of Section

Dominion Lands Act for the

on behalf of the

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

the Range of

Meridian.

2 I am a British subject

3 I am a citizen, naturalized

that it is my intention to become a naturalized subject under the laws of Canada. and I declare

Dated at

Witness

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	CANADIAN RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there is no improvement thereon that does not belong to me and is not for my exclusive use and benefit; with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible]

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] Quarter section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ [illegible] ~~encumbered, as the case may be~~ [illegible] the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit [illegible] with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible] homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 applicable only in the case of [illegible] entry.

6367

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Stephen Weld in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S ½ & N ½ of Section 21 Township 1 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S ½ of Section 21 Township 1 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Samuel Stephen Weld 55 yrs. Farmer of St Kilda, Alta.

2. Yes

3. 10 November 1904

3. 10 November 1904

4. 7 January 1913.

Ten 7 January 1913 to date 3 July 1916 on my homestead.

5. Not absent.

6. Single

7. Yes.

Yes.

13	had 130	130		Homestead
14		130		"
13		40		"
16		40		"

15	14	15	16
8	10	11	12
	1	2	2

14x16 + 14x22 house $350

Homestead

Stable $80. 2 Granaries $100

2 miles fence on homestead $100.

2 Harrows $50

2 mdy $100

No Agricultural land.

No

No

No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Samuel Stephen Weld, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of July A.D. 1916 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel Stephen Weld

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

To be filled out if the entry has been cancelled or transferred.

I hereby certify that Samuel Stephen Weld of S E ¼ 21 1 12 W 4 3rd

entered on 3 November 1909 and received Homestead Patent on 12 July 1916 for Duplicate Certificate of Title No. S 122.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta, this 12 July 1916.

Lethbridge.

Dated at

this day of

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

3751804

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of J. H. Helm

Township

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NE of Section 21

Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

NW of Section 2

SS Weld,

Township

Jamed since February 1912.
On my homestead. r in vicinity
from February 1912 continuously t
date 3rd July 1916.
From 7 January 1913 t
date 3rd July 1916 on
his homestead

Single

	13	14	15	16	
Year 1	130		130		Homestead
Year 2	—		130		
Year 3	—		40		
Year 4	—		40		
Year 5					
Year 6					
Year 7					
Year 8					
Year 9					
Year 10					
Year 11					
Year 12					
Year 13					
Year 14					
Year 15					
Year 16					
Year 17					
Year 18					
Year 19					
	13	14	15	16	
Horses	10	11	12	12	
Cattle	1	2	2	2	

12x16 + 14x22 frame 300 on homestead

$100

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 3 1916
LETHBRIDGE

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

I, Joseph Henry Helm of St Hilda, Alta.
make oath and solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.
Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of July 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Joseph Henry Helm

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of A. J. Gilda

Township

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NE of Section 21

Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

NE of Section 23

SS Weld,

Township

On my homestead from 7
From 7 January 1913 t
date 3 July 1916 on
homestead

Single

12x16 + 14x22 frame 300 on homestead

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 3 1916
LETHBRIDGE

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

I, Arthur Joseph Gilda of St Hilda, Alta
make oath and solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.
Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 3 day of July 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A J Gilda

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Patents Branch

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar or the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To Samuel Stephen

FORM 31 A

No. 1718729

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Land 8

Geo. L. Coughlin

Postal P.O.

S.E. 13-2 W. 2 Mer

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form 1.

Form No. 1.

No. 17304

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

3165435

Form No. 2.

Form E

No. 3452.

Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I,

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a Person who has left the Land

I,

that

for which I am making application to enter

and about the land in respect of which the application

entry, that there is no person residing upon

the land

and that the application is made to the

residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly on account of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he

homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at the

day of

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard Leonard Bradley

of Canmore Alberta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~6. That my Homestead~~ Entry is in good ~~standing at~~ this date.

Sgd. Richard Leonard Bradley

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th
day of June, A.D. 1915
before me at Canmore Alta.

E. J. Naylon

ACTING SENIOR ASSISTANT.

(Sergeant, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not obtained a Homestead Entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is to be struck out in the case of an application for a Pre-emption Entry.

FORM A.

No. [illegible]

DOMINION [illegible] OFFICE
Lethbridge [illegible]
JUL 5 1915
RECEIVED 3 10 [illegible]
NATURE [illegible] ACCT
FORM No. 1.
701-600-8-4-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3442516 1

I, Richard Leonard Bradley

of Bassano, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead, under the provisions of Section in the

Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 13

Township 20, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd Richard Leonard Bradley

District.

	SURVEY OF RECTH	SECTION OR COUNTY OF RECTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
	Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Bassano

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
LAND BOUNTY BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Bounty Branch

Ottawa

SIR,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] west of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in the
name of the late [illegible]
and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land
Registration District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, upon payment of the proper fees,
if any, and upon complying with the legal requirements of the
Province as to furnishing the Registrar with letters of
Administration of the Estate of the deceased or Letters Probate
of his Will as the case may be.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His
address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N.O.Cote,

Controller.

M.S./H. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 1718731

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Geo. Rees
Postal N.S.
2-1/2
S.W. 16-1-12 W4

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 17,207

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

Form No 153 A

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of George Henry Ross.
of 22 Kleen Ave in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for SW ¼
of Section 16 Township 1 Range 12 W
of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N.E. ¼
of Section 16 Township 1 Range 12 W 4th Meridian

George Henry Ross, Farmer
22 Kleen Ave
Alta
10 Nov 08
10 Nov 08
3 Nov 11

On hold
10 Nov 11 to date 23 June 12

wife
Dauncline

Alta
Alta

Farm $100, stock $200

Thomas Beaulieu

Farm 14x22 / 12x30 / Stable

Farm $100, stock $200

Thomas Beaulieu

To Wit:

I George Henry Ross do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta.
19 January A.D. 1912

J. A. Reid.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that George Henry Ross has to-day produced evidence showing occupation of the home-head the SE ¼ of Section 16 Township 1 Range 12 West of 4th Meridian, from the 10th day of November 1908 to the present time, such evidence consisting of Homestead Entry & Duplicate Certificate Registration Abstract &c.

J. A. Reid
Local Agent.

Date 19 [illegible] 191[illegible]

Ottawa [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed.

Date June 23 1912

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Geo H Ross

SW of Section 2 Township 1 Range 12 W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo H Ross for SW of Section 16 Township 1 Range 12 W4 Meridian

1 Where is your present post office? Where was your last post office? Give full address.

Farmer. Since Spring 1909. On my homestead from Spring 1909 continuously to date 20th Oct 1914. On his homestead from 15th Nov 1911 to date 20th Oct 1914 330485:1

2 Since when have you resided upon the land in your application? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year from date of entry?

Yes. Same time.

3 Since the application was received for patent for this homestead what portion of wood, timber, hay or stone has been cut upon it or removed therefrom, and by whom? Give particulars and dates.

4 Has application for patent been made for this homestead under the Soldiers' Homestead Act? If so, when?

20 Oct 1914

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead entry was granted? How much backsetting has been done and what area has been backset in each year since the application for patent was made?

Year 1912	Broke	—	acres, cropped	100	On homestead
Year 1913		—		100	
Year 1914		—		100	
Year 1912		—		20	On S.E.
Year 1913		—		20	
Year 1914		—		20	

6 What stock have you had on the land during each year since the homestead entry was granted?

1911	10 horses	10 hd. cattle
1912	10 "	25 "
1913	10 "	25 "
1914	12 "	30 "

7 What stock of which the applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead at the time of application for patent?

Frame on homestead 18x24, add. 18x24 = $1000
4 miles $300
Barn, 3 Hen houses, Blacksmith Shop, Implement house = $600
Well, $50
Tools

8 Do you know the applicant personally? Have you been on the homestead? How often? When was your last visit? Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land applied for?

No.

To Wit:

I Joseph Louis Nelson of St. Kilda, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Joseph Louis Nelson

Sworn before me at

this 20 day of October 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C. J. Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Theodore Poole

SE of Section 5 Township 1 Range 11 W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo H Ross for SW of Section 16 Township 1 Range 12 W4 Meridian

1 Where is your present post office? Where was your last post office? Give full address.

Farmer. 1 year
on my S.A. Scrip SE 5 1 11 W4 from 14/2/12 to 19/5/12
19/2/13 to 19/5/13, 19/2/14 to 19/5/14 — by my homestead.
SE 5 1 11 W4 from 19/5/12 to 19/2/13, 19/5/13 to 19/2/14 19/5/14 to date 20/10/14
& from 15th Nov 1911 to date on his homestead

2 Since when have you resided upon the land in your application? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year from date of entry?

Yes Same time

3 Since the application was received for patent for this homestead what portion of wood, timber, hay or stone has been cut upon it or removed therefrom, and by whom? Give particulars and dates.

4 Has application for patent been made for this homestead under the Soldiers' Homestead Act? If so, when?

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead entry was granted? How much backsetting has been done and what area has been backset in each year since the application for patent was made?

1912	Broke	—	acres, cropped	100	On homestead
1913		—		100	
1914		—		100	
1912		—		5	On S.E.
1913		—		5	
1914		—		5	

6 What stock have you had on the land during each year since the homestead entry was granted?

1911	6 horses	20 hd cattle
1912	"	20 "
1913	"	30 "
1914	"	30 "

7 What stock of which the applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead at the time of application for patent?

Frame on homestead 14x22, add 14x30 = $1000
4 miles $300
Barn, Cowbarn, 2 Hen houses $600
Blacksmith shop, 2 Granaries
Well, $50
Tools

8 Do you know the applicant personally? Have you been on the homestead? How often? When was your last visit? Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land applied for?

No

To Wit:

I Theodore Poole of Knappen, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Theodore Poole

Sworn before me at

this 20 day of October 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C. J. Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range / in Township /
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A
20 MAR 1918 —

ALBERTA

No. 1718133

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ind 8

Tesseu Lobe

Stavely

7/12

S. 34 T. 16 - 20 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form A

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section

in Township

Range

The

Meridian.

2 I am a British subject

3 I am a citizen subject

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the

But I do not

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of Sec. [illegible], Twp. [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,
(or Subagent, as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received entry.
Note.—Paragraph 5 to apply [illegible]

5166

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Kasimir Sobbe

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for E ½ of Section 17 Township 6 Range 20 of 4 Meridian, *the appurtenant Homestead being* SE of Section 17 Township 6 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

Kasimir Sobbe
Farmer
Innisfree

2. Are you a British subject by the present laws?

Yes

3. (a) When did you first settle upon your homestead or pre-emption?

Oct 1st 1913

(b) When did you apply for entry for your homestead?

Oct 13 1913

4. What is the nature of the improvements made by you to date upon your homestead or pre-emption? (Describe fully the buildings, fences, cultivation, etc., stating the number of acres cultivated each year.)

Dwelling House 16 x 24 ft
Stable 20 x 24 ft
Granary 12 x 16 ft
Well
Breaking 10 acres
Breaking 5 acres
Breaking 5 acres

5. (a) Have you a house in which to live upon your homestead or pre-emption?

Yes

(b) Is it finished?

Yes

(c) Is it weather-boarded?

Yes

(d) Is it painted?

No

(e) Is it plastered?

No

(f) Is it shingled?

No

(g) Is it floored?

Yes

(h) Is it divided into rooms?

Yes

(i) How many rooms?

Four

(j) Is it habitable?

Yes

(k) Is it your actual residence?

Yes

(l) Is it the only house on the land?

Yes

(m) Is it fit for a family to live in?

Yes

(n) Is it occupied by you?

Yes

(o) Is it occupied by your family?

No

(p) Is it occupied by any person on your behalf?

No

(q) If so, by whom?

6. What acreage of each year's crop have you had in for entry for your homestead or pre-emption? (Give particulars of the crops grown each year, and the number of acres under cultivation each year.)

1914 Oat 10 acres
1915 Oats 10 acres
1916 Oats 10 acres

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your home lands?

No

(b) If not, what deadline is it?

8. State approximately for patent for your home lands from which you have obtained your entry (or your pre-emption) has been completed, and the value of the improvements.

(State separately what acreage of homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Value of Improvements
Value of Crops
Value of Stock
Value of Implements
Value of Household Effects
Total Value

$ 500.00
$ 300.00
$ 100.00
$ 50.00
$ 50.00
$ 1000.00

9. What stock have you on the land, owned by yourself? If any of your stock is not owned by you, state how it is held, and the terms of the agreement under which it is held.

Horses 2
Cattle 13
Pigs 4

10. What is the nature of your house on your homestead or pre-emption? Of what material and what is its present value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

Frame
Value $ 500.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 20 x 24 ft
Granary 12 x 16 ft
Well
Value $ 200.00

12. What cultivation, fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the actual cash value thereof?

10 acres Breaking
5 acres Breaking
5 acres Breaking

13. Are there any indications on the land of coal or other minerals? If so, state what they are. Is the land more valuable for its coal or timber than for agriculture? Is it more valuable for any purpose than for agriculture?

No

14. Have you ever applied for, or received, any other Dominion Land? If so, give particulars.

No

15. Have you ever assigned, sold, mortgaged or encumbered your entry? If so, give particulars.

No

16. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, give particulars.

No

To Wit:

I, Kasimir Sobbe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME, GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree, Alta. this 2nd day of December A.D. 1916 before me Kasimir Sobbe

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Innisfree, Alta. this 2nd day of December A.D. 1916

Local Agent of Dominion Lands *District*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Kasimir Sobbe has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the homestead the SE ¼ of Section 17 Township 6 Range 20 of the 4 Meridian, for which I issued him the day of December, 1916, and such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Local Agent

Date 1917

OTTAWA.

Accepted as sufficient, same in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payment to be completed.

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY EDMONTON ALTA

3665802

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Merton E. Recor

SW of Section 20 Township 16 Range 20 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Karsen Cobb for SW of Section 20 Township 16 Range 20 West of 4th Meridian.

3198318

1. Where was you born? How long have you known the Applicant? Born in Canada 5 years

2. Where do you reside? Occupation? How long have you known the Applicant? Farmer — Aug 1/1912 to July 6/14

3. Are you related to the Applicant? If so, in what degree? Are you in his employ? Are you a free agent in making this application? If not, who has any interest therein? Are you making this application on your own behalf and for your own exclusive benefit? If not, for whom else? Are you aware of any fact which would prevent the Applicant from obtaining a patent for the land? Are you yourself aware of any reason why a patent should not issue to the Applicant? Unmarried

Oct. 12 to Aug. 12
Oct. 13 to July 6/14

On Homestead

4. Have you ever had a homestead? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a purchased homestead? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a sale of coal rights only? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a lease with purchase option? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a hay permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mineral claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a placer claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a dredging lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a petroleum and natural gas mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a quarry mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a mining prospecting permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a coal mining

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
bearing date the
Meridian,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His addr
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

A. O.

Com

1718735

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form 8

W. F. Foster

Granny

NE 1/4 15-16-20 W4

Form No 1.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~

Form No. 1.

For [redacted] A. No. 11312

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A

1944040

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 16 Range 20 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~I am a British subject;~~

II. I am a citizen ~~or subject~~ of the United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

FORM 155

Sworn Statement of Elvin Tiosvin Simson

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

the Section 15 Township 6 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

the Section 6 Township 6 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

Elvin Tiosvin Simson

Farmer. Edmond.

No.

Aug 24 04

Aug 24/04

Sept 1/12 to Dec 31/

Pre-emption

Both of the Child

since Dec 1914

Pre-emptions

Homesteads

None

No

No

No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Elvin Tiosvin Simson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained same for, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 1st day of Dec A.D. 1915

having first been read over to me and explained to the said applicant.

Edmonton

Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands Inspector

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

I, Elvin Tiosvin Simson of the

S.E. 1/4 of Section 15 Township 6 Range 20 West 4th Meridian

in the Province of Alberta do hereby certify that the Pre-emption

entry of Registration Abstract

Homestead

Pre-emption

Homestead

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

3559063

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

121837

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 8

Jos Rodgers
Granni

2/12

S.W. 28-16-20 W.

Form No 7.

Statutory Declaration of J. Rodgers

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the 1718737

28 Tp. 16 Range 20 W M. 1 Sec.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

Answer Joseph Rodgers

2. What land do you hold as a Homestead?

Answer S.E. 28-16-20 west m

3. When did you enter therefor?

Answer 10-11-08

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

Answer Yes intend to

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act, or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

Answer No

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

Answer No

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer

I, Joseph Rodgers of Grenfell Sask. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Joseph Rodgers

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Qu'Appelle

this day of

A.D. 19

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

P. O.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 11514

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LETHBRIDGE.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
5,000-20-1-13.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Rodgers

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for SW
of Section 28 *Township* 16 *Range* 20
of 4 *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being* SE
of Section 28 *Township* 16 *Range* 20 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post office address?
Joseph Rodgers 31
Farmer Brownlee

2. Are you a British subject or the present case?
Yes

3. (a) When did you settle on or commence improvements on the land for which you apply for pre-emption?
Dec 21/11

(b) When did you build your habitable house required for a homestead?
Dec 21/11 to July 20/14

(c) When did you commence residence upon your homestead?
On homestead

4. What is the nature of your application? (i.e. pre-emption, purchase, or homestead)
Pre-emption

5. (a) Are you married? If a widower, have you children under the age of sixteen years? If a widow, have you children under the age of sixteen years? Are you married to a widow? Are you married to a widower? Are you married to a widow having children under the age of sixteen years?
Yes

(b) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
Yes

(c) Are you a native of Canada?
Yes

(d) Are you a citizen of any foreign country? If so, of what country?
No

6. What improvements have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, when and what has been the cost of each?
Wife + family reside on homestead

7. Have you ever been granted Dominion Lands (other than what you now claim)? If so, where? If not, what disposition have you made of your homestead right?
No

8. Since when have you been living on your homestead? How much land have you under cultivation each year? How much have you broken each year? How much have you under crop each year? How much have you fenced each year? How much have you cleared each year? How much have you under cultivation each year?

Year 12	20	60	Homestead
Year 13	45		
Year 3		30	Pre-emption
Year			
Year			
Year			

9. What stock have you on your homestead? (Describe each class separately.)

Horses		7	7
Cattle	1	1	2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead? Of what material and what is its present value?
Log

Is there a house on your pre-emption?
No

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made on your homestead? What is the present value of the same?

Barn	200.00
Granary	100.00
Shed	75.00
Chicken House	50.00

12. What area of land have you under cultivation in crop? How many acres have you in crop this year? How many acres have you in crop last year? How many acres have you in crop the year before last? How many acres have you in crop the year before the year before last?
120

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your land? If so, state nature of same. Is the land more valuable for agricultural purposes or for coal mining purposes?
No

14. (a) Have you ever had any entry for Dominion Lands cancelled? If so, when? For what reason? Have you had any other Homestead or Pre-emption entry? If so, when and where?
No

(b) Have you ever sold, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of your right to any Dominion Lands? If so, when and to whom?
No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Rodgers, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 21 day of Dec A.D. 1911, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta, this 5 February A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE ALTA JUL 23 1914

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Joseph Rodgers has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE¼ of Section 28 Township 16 Range 20 West 4 Meridian, from the 10 day of November 1908 to 5th October 1916, such evidence consisting of Homestead entry + Registration Abstract, Certificate of title U.A. 91

Date 16 November 1916

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead, this day of 191

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 16 November 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3841202

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Elmer Edith Kinson

NW of Section 21 Township 16 Range 20 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Rodgers for NW of Section 28 Township 16 Range 20 West of 4 Meridian.

1. Where do you reside and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
Dec 21/11 to Oct 1/13
Feb 1/13 to July 20/14 on pre-emption
Dec 21/11 to July 20/14 on homestead

2. Where have you previously resided and how long have you known the applicant?

3. Are you employed by or interested in the business of any other person, company or corporation? If so, state fully the nature of such employment or interest.

4. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, state when, where and what has become of the same.

Yes at Wetaskiwin 20 6 Residence
3 45 " homestead
19 " "
7 14/4 " pre-emption

5. How many acres of your homestead have been cultivated by you, and how many acres by others, and what portion of the crop is now your property?

20 acres cultivated by self
45 " " " others
14 " crop is my property

6. What is the character of the improvements on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

Horses 1 200.00
Cattle 1 50.00
6x12 frame 150.00 on homestead
3 miles 100.00
Farm implements 100.00
Granary 50.00
Chicken House 40.00
Cow House 40.00
Well 40.00

7. Have you a patent or contract for any land in Canada other than your homestead? If so, state where the land is situated and what has become of the patent or contract.

No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Elmer Edith Kinson of Wetaskiwin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 21 day of July 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Wetaskiwin District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of George Edward Hunter

NW of Section 21 Township 16 Range 20 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Rodgers for SW of Section 28 Township 16 Range 20 West of 4 Meridian.

1. Where do you reside and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
Dec 21/11 to July 20/14 on homestead

2. Where have you previously resided and how long have you known the applicant?

3. Are you employed by or interested in the business of any other person, company or corporation? If so, state fully the nature of such employment or interest.

4. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, state when, where and what has become of the same.

5. How many acres of your homestead have been cultivated by you, and how many acres by others, and what portion of the crop is now your property?

60 acres cultivated by self
115 " " " others
9 " crop is my property
14 — " "
14 — " "

6. What is the character of the improvements on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

Horses 1 2 7
Cattle 1 1
6x22 frame 350.00 on homestead
3½ miles 00.00
Farm implements 150.00
Granary 100.00
Chicken House 50.00
Cow Shed 50.00
Well 00.00

7. Have you a patent or contract for any land in Canada other than your homestead? If so, state where the land is situated and what has become of the patent or contract.

No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Robert Hunter of Wetaskiwin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 21 day of July 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range in Township
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

To

Controller

FORM 31 A

1718739

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Dominion Land Survey Plan of Township No. 2 in Range 1 West of the 5th Principal Meridian, which has been received from Mr. J. P. Christensen, D.L.S., and to request that you will cause the same to be examined and returned to this office with your report thereon.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

N.B. 31-15-20 W 4

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
PUBLIC GRANT

Form A.

No. 11737

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm as the case may be, that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief I am not in possession of [illegible] that I am not acquiring the land applied for directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

2. ~~That I am not making this entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent~~

3. ~~That I have not received any~~

4. That this application is made for my own exclusive benefit, and that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, in any way whatsoever, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the title which I may acquire from the Crown may enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner, Agent, or the case may be.]

NOTE.—Should any paragraph [illegible] not be applicable to the case, it should be struck out before the affidavit is sworn to.

Form A.

No. 27591

Form No. 1.
130,000-30-4-09.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, J. Lloyd Low

of Carmangay Alberta

for the E

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E

in that Quarter Section of Section number 3

in Township 6 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. F W Low

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be used for census purposes only.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Males Above 18	Females Above 18	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1	-	-	1	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Ill.	Farmer

30.5.09

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, F. Loyd Law

of Camrose, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not before obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5th day of June, 1911

Sec. 1, Twp. 37, Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian ~~but forfeited or abandoned my rights in the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is [illegible]

Floyd William Law

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of June, 1911 before me at Camrose, Alta.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to [illegible] because of absolute right to [illegible] entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Floyd Winnian Low

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the NE of Section 21 Township 15 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NW of Section 22 Township 15 Range 20 West of 4 Meridian.

Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Floyd Wm Low, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered on entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Cardston
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of March A.D. 1910
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Leaver
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Alberta District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

I hereby certify that Floyd Wm Low is the owner of the Homestead
Entry No. 11114 dated the 11th day of March 1909
for the North East quarter of Section 22 Township 15 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian
and that the Homestead
entry is in good standing.

Registration Abstract

Dated at Lethbridge this 2nd day of March 1910

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption represented is correctly described, in the case of each quarter section applied for.

Dated at Lethbridge this 2nd day of March 1910

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

No
No
No

Jan 5/10
Jan 22/10
Jan 15/10 to Apr 1/10
June 5/10 to May 1/10
May 15/10 to July 1/10

At Cardston

1st year during growing season

10x12 frame 100 sq ft
Homestead
Barn 12x20 on Homestead

PRE-EMPTION

3563222

Sworn Statement of Denzil Conner

NE of Section 28 Township 15 Range 20

Meridian 4 in reference to the application for patent of

F. W. Low for NE of Section 21

Township 15 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 1/12.

Jan 14/13 to Dec 5/15
on NE 28-15-20-4

Jan 14/13 to April 1/13
June 5/13 to July 11/13
May 5/14 to July 1/14
May 26/15 to July 4/15

No family

12 10 25 Homestead
14
15 46 Summerfallow "

16 "
17 "
18 "
19 "

16 horses during wood period

10x12 frame 100.00 on Homestead
1 3/4 miles on homestead 140.00
Farm 5.00

No

Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Denzil Conner of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 5 day of Dec 1915
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Dominion Lands Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands of ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Edward Charles Lacquement

W½ of Section 27 Township 15 Range 22

Meridian 4 in reference to the application for patent of

F. W. Low for NE of Section 21

Township 15 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

Jan 14/13 to Dec 5/15
on W½

to May 1/13
June 5/13 to July 11/13
May 15/14 to July 1/14
May 26/15 to July 4/15

No family

12 15 25 Homestead
14
15 46 Summerfallow

15 during ploughing periods

10x12 frame 100.00 on Homestead
1 3/4 miles - 140.00 " "
Farm 5.00 " "

No

Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Edward Chas. Lacquement of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 6 day of Dec 1915
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Dominion Lands Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands of ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
(CANADA)

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa [illegible] '21

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Controller

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 41 A

No. 1218241

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

W.A. Simon
Effington Ld

2/12
N. Sk. 2 r-16-20 W. 2

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form A.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

No. 11[illegible]

Form No. 1.
[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of Helmer Adolph Benson

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ___ W

of ___ Section 21 Township 16 Range 20

W ___ Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

of Section 21 Township 16 Range 20 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

Helmer Adolph Benson
Farmer
Yorkton

2. Are you a British subject? If a naturalized citizen, when and where naturalized? If you claim by birth, state when and where born. If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? When and where did you make such declaration? If you have not declared your intention, are you entitled to do so under the present treaties?

Yes
Nov 10/04
Nov 10/04
June 13/12

3. Where is your Homestead entry? When did you first apply for it? When did you begin actual residence upon it? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year during the term of your entry? If you have not resided upon it, what was the reason? Have you ever had any other Homestead entry? If so, when and where? Have you ever received any assistance in connection with your Homestead? If so, what was the nature of such assistance?

Entered for

Residing in Yorkton

4. Where is your present residence? Where have you resided since your Homestead entry? If absent from your Homestead, state when you left it, and for what purpose. Have you been absent from Canada since your Homestead entry? If so, when and for what purpose? Have you been employed upon the homestead of any other person since your entry? If so, where and by whom?

Wife – at all times

5. Have you cultivated any part of your Homestead? If so, what area in each year?

Yes
Yes

6. Have you resided upon your Homestead for six months in each year during the term of your entry? If not, state fully the reasons for your absence therefrom during more than six months in any year.

Year 1st	4	4
Year 2nd		
Year 3rd		
Year 4th		
Year 5th		
Year 6th		

7. Has patent been issued for your homestead? If not, why? Do you claim to have performed all the conditions entitling you to patent? If so, when will you be prepared to furnish proof? If not, what remains to be done?

14

8. What is the character of the soil of your homestead? What is the character of the timber, if any, on your homestead? What is the character of the land in each quarter section of your homestead? What is the character of the land in each quarter section of your homestead? What is the character of the land in each quarter section of your homestead?

Heavy 2

9. What is the value of your house on your homestead? Of what is it built? What is the size of your house? When was it built? Is it your present residence? State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.

12 x 14 frame 115.00
pre-emption

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of the same? What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? What is the total value of the same?

11. What area of Pre-emption have you broken? When was it broken? What crop has been put in each year? What is the present condition of the crops?

12. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. Is your homestead more valuable for agriculture than for coal mining purposes?

No
No

13. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise alienated your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Helmer Adolph Benson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 20 day of July A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta. this 14 day of February A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE ALTA. JUL 23 1914 LETHBRIDGE

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that H. A. Benson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S ½ of Section 21 Township 16 Range 20 W 4 and further that from the 26 day of Nov 09 to 26 Nov 09 & 14 such evidence consisting of Entry Certificate & Letter

Date 26 Dec 1914

Local Agent

OTTAWA. 191

*Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payments completed,

Date 26 December 1914.

Countersigned.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

3828440

3851275

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Rodgers

of Section 28 Township 16 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A A Jenson for NW of Section 21

Township 6 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the land?

farmer
since 3/12 to July 10/14
on NE 5-17 20-4

2. Where do you reside, and how long have you known the applicant?

since 3/12 to Dec
on NE 5-17 20-4

3. Are you related to the applicant by blood or marriage? If so, state fully what relationship.

No relation

4. Has applicant settled upon and cultivated the land in question? If so, when?

Yes 2 mil

5. How many acres of the land in question are broken? How many acres under cultivation? How many acres fenced? What kind of buildings on the land, and what is the value of each building? What is the total value of improvements? (Give full particulars.)

30 acres, on homestead
40 " on pre-emption
20 " on homestead
" on

Horses 3

6. What stock of all kinds have you on the land? What is the total value of stock?

Cattle 6 - $ 200

7. What crops have been grown on the land during each of the years you have resided upon it?

No

8. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation?

Yes

9. Is the land timber, prairie, or partly timber and partly prairie?

Prairie

10. Is there a good supply of water on the land? If not, where is water obtained?

Yes

11. Is there any coal, stone, or timber on the land fit for use? If so, state fully.

No

12. Is there a post office within three miles of the land? If so, what is the name of the post office?

Yes

I, A A Jenson of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 2 day of Dec 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section 5 Township 7 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robt Clarke for NW of Section 21

Township 6 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the land?

farmer
since 3/12 to July 10/14
on NE 5-17 20-4

2. Where do you reside, and how long have you known the applicant?

since 3/12 to Dec

3. Are you related to the applicant by blood or marriage? If so, state fully what relationship.

No relation

4. Has applicant settled upon and cultivated the land in question? If so, when?

Yes 2 mil

5. How many acres of the land in question are broken? How many acres under cultivation? How many acres fenced? What kind of buildings on the land, and what is the value of each building? What is the total value of improvements? (Give full particulars.)

30 acres, on homestead
40 " on pre-emption
20 " on homestead
" on

Horses 3

6. What stock of all kinds have you on the land? What is the total value of stock?

Cattle 6 - $ 200

7. What crops have been grown on the land during each of the years you have resided upon it?

No

8. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robt Clarke of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 2 day of Dec 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

To

Controller

FORM H A

1718743

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

Fox Nancy

Grand Valley Ont.

2/12

N.E. 7-17-19 W 4

Form A.

No. 11022

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Ted Davey

of Grand Valley Ont. do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect

which my application for entry is made is [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2. ~~That I am not [illegible]~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

day of [illegible] 18[illegible] for the [illegible] quarter of

section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible]

4. That the [illegible]

[illegible]

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

...n A. Form No. 1.

No. 9245

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

227844

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] or subject, *as the case may be*, of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The next paragraph is to be answered by all Applicants.

Males Over 18	Females Over 18	Children Under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] States	[illegible]	Canada [illegible]	[illegible]

17814

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of James Edw. Crum

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N *Quarter of Section* 17 *Township* 17 *Range* 19 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full? — James Edward Crum
   Your address? — Brunette
2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? — Yes Naturalization
   If a naturalized British subject, produce certificate. — Dec 22/10
3. When did you make entry for this land? — May 11
   When did you begin actual residence upon it? — May 11
4. What portion of each year since entry of residence have you resided upon the land? — May to July 5/14
5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Farming in the district
6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on this homestead, and how long have they resided with you in each year? — Wife and child
7. Have you or has any person on your behalf ever cut timber for sale from this land? — No
   If so, (a) When? —
   (b) By whom? —
   (c) What amount? —
8. How much breaking have you had under crop each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1	5	20
Year 1	6	25
Year 1		31
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — horses 2 cattle 1

26x28 frame 500.00
Granary 100.00
Barn 100.00
Chickhouse — 2 Wells 150.00
1 mile — 60.00.

No
No
No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit

I James Edward Crum do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the said land for my own exclusive use, and not directly or indirectly, for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 3rd day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the Lot of Section Township Range Meridian from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for District

OTTAWA 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Malcolm McPherson of SW Quarter
of Section 17 Township 17 Range 19
of W 2 Imm Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Township 17 for NE of Section 17
Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer — 4 yrs.

May 11 to Aug 15/11 - in warranty
Aug 15/11 to July 30/14 on homestead
May 1/11 May 1 11
May 1 to July 30/14 on
homestead

Mr. at all times.

1911	20		20
1912	5		25
1913	6		31
1914			

	11	12	13	14
Horses	2	2	2	2
Cattle	1	1	1	1

16 x 28 frame 500.00
1 mile 60.00
Farm Chicken Farm 100.00
Granary 60.00
2 wells 50.00
No
Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Malcolm McPherson of Innisfail
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular so HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 20 day of July 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Eli V Slate of NW Quarter
of Section 18 Township 17 Range 19
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Township 17 for NE of Section 17
Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 4 yrs.

May 1/11 to July 30/14 on homestead
May 1 11 May 1 11
May 1 to July 30/14

Yes at all times.

1911	20		20
1912	5		25
1913	6		31
1914			

	11	12	13	14
Horses	2	2	2	2
Cattle	1	1	1	1

16 x 28 frame 500.00
Stable — 60.00
Granary — 60.00
Farm — 100.00
Chicken House — 50.00
Wells — 50.00
No
Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Eli V Slate of Innisfail
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular so HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 20 day of July 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

DIRECT YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose you should communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

1718745

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Geo J. Shaw

Newton

2/13

S 91 7-18 W

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John James Shaw

of Hanlan, do hereby swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made entirely for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land myself and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore received an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Third day of October 1882, for N ½ of Section 1, Township 1, Range 16 of the 1st Meridian [illegible] as the case may be.

4. That the said application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date hereof.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1884.

John James Shaw

Before me at [illegible]

m A.

Form No. 1.

No. 11[illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, John James Shaw

of Hanlan do hereby apply for an Entry

for a pre emption of South West quarter Section

of the Dominion Lands Survey for the

7 Township 16 Range 17

West of the 4 Meridian

containing [illegible] acres, more or less.

Lethbridge

Hanlan Oct 3rd 1911

3	1	3	7		
48	11	12			
1		1			
16		6			

PRE-EMPTION.

No. 4192389

Sworn Statement of John James Shaw 11-1-16

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S.W.

of 4 Section 7 Township 16 Range 15 W 4th Meridian, the application Homestead being of Section 7 Township 16 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

John James Shaw 54
Farmer Badger Farm
P.O.
Oct 5, 06
Oct 5, 06.
Entry Surveyed.

Apr 7/13 to Oct 14/13. } on homestead
Oct 10/14 to July 10/14 }
July 10/14 to Nov 1/14 } on
Mar 20/15 to Dec 1/15 } pre-emption

on Sec 36 - 6 - 15 - 4
farming
160 farming
160
Pasture.

12		60	homestead
14	50	80	
14	25		pre-emption
15	—	155	homestead
15	50	25	pre-emption

12 14 15
7 7 7
2 2 2

16x26 frame 200.00
pre-emption
Stable - 50.00 on pre-emption
Granary 75.00
" - Dave Hammond

Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, John James Shaw, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered on entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of Dec A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. [illegible]
Commissioner for Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

[illegible]

Dated at Calgary Alta, [illegible]

Subject to Completion of Payments.

The Officer taking this application for a Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

3562310

Sworn Statement

NE 13 Township 16 Range 12

of S. Shaw

Fell Mar to Dec 15

Apr 13 to Sept 1413 } on homestead
Apr 1914 to July 20/14 }
July 20/14 to Nov 1/14 } on pre-emption
Mar 20/15 to Dec 5/15 }

Improvements

13		40	Homestead
14	50	80	"
14	25	—	Pre-emption
15	—	155	Homestead
15	50	25	Pre-emption

	13	14	15
Horses	1	1	1
Cattle	—	2	2

6x26 frame 300 on Homestead
1½ mules 100 "
Stable 50 on Pre-emption
Granary 225 "

No

Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
I, Henry Miller of Edgerton Lake
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at the
in the Province of Alberta
this 6 day of Dec A.D.
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Henry Miller

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Kindersley District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

NE 13 Township 16 Range 12

of S. Shaw

Fell Mar to Dec 15

Apr 13 to Sept 1413 } on homestead
Apr 1914 to July 20/14 }
July 20/14 to Nov 1/14 } on pre-emption
Mar 20/15 to Dec 5/15 }

Improvements

13	—	40	Homestead
14	50	80	"
14	25	—	Pre-emption
15	—	155	Homestead
15	50	25	Pre-emption

	13	14	15
Horses	1	1	1
Cattle	—	2	2

6x26 frame 300 on Pre-emption
1½ mules 100 "
Stable 50 on Pre-emption
Granary 225 "

No

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
I, George Langer of Edgerton Lake
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at the
in the Province of Alberta
this 5 day of Dec A.D.
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

George Langer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Kindersley District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible]

Controller.

To John James Shaw Esq
Badger Lake.
Alberta

FORM 31A.

1718749

ALDERS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Robt. H. Casey
Coaldale
Pa.
T-1-12 N-

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 17314

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

3. (Robert William Carey
Caledonia
Chaplain

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~

I Robert Hallam Carey

of Caledale Alb[illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that to the best of my knowledge and belief and in respect of which my application is made, I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has settled on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore ~~exhausted~~ obtained an Entry ~~for a Homestead or Pre-emption under~~

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10 day of [illegible] 1906 ; the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] 17 Range [illegible] 15 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

4.) That [illegible] have not ~~sold, mortgaged or otherwise alienated the same or any part thereof~~ made any agreement or contract in any way to sell, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof or any crop to be grown thereon, or any portion thereof, to any person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ¼ Section 12 Township 1 Range 12 west of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the ¼ of Section 12 Township 1 Range 12 west of the 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION 3860633

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What are [illegible] occupation(s) and how long have you been known to the applicant?

[illegible] known [illegible] on my homestead entry [illegible] to [illegible]

2. What is [illegible] nearest dwelling-house to which you have known [illegible] and how often and at what times?

[illegible] known [illegible] on his homestead continuously

3. [illegible] applicant's absence from his homestead, what [illegible] during such absence? Where [illegible] and [illegible] of residence was performed [illegible]

[illegible]

4. Has applicant a family residing with him? (Give name, age, and date.)

[illegible]

5. How much cropping has been done and what area is under cultivation? [illegible] Improvements [illegible] Explain fully the [illegible]

(State separately what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19[illegible]3	30	acres cropped	100	acres under cultivation on homestead
Year 19[illegible]4	0	"	[illegible]	" "
Year 19[illegible]5	0	"	60	" " "
Year 19[illegible]6	60	"	40	" " "
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " "
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " "

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption this year and each year since date of application for his half section? [illegible]

	19[illegible]3	19[illegible]4	19[illegible]5	19[illegible]6	19[illegible]
Horses	4	4	4	4	
Cattle	0	1	0	0	

7. What is the size of the [illegible] house on his homestead or pre-emption? [illegible] What [illegible] and what [illegible] Is [illegible] vacant? Estate whether on homestead or pre-emption.

10 x 14 Frame - 5/6 on homestead

8. What [illegible] of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the [illegible] each variety of fencing?

1 [illegible] and 24 [illegible]

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the estimated value of the same?

[illegible]

10. Have you any interest, present or [illegible], in this application? No

11. Do you [illegible] the applicant [illegible] and [illegible] application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 26th day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 12 west

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range 12 west of 5th Meridian.

1. What are [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] known [illegible] on my homestead entry [illegible] to the [illegible]

2. What is [illegible] nearest dwelling-house to which you have known the applicant [illegible] and how often and at what times?

[illegible] known [illegible] from 1913 to the present time on his homestead

3. [illegible] applicant's absence from his homestead, what [illegible] during such absence? Where [illegible] and [illegible] of residence was performed [illegible]

[illegible]

4. Has applicant a family residing with him? (Give name, age, and date.)

[illegible]

5. How much cropping has been done and what area is under cultivation? [illegible] Improvements [illegible] Explain fully the [illegible]

(State separately what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19[illegible]3	30	acres cropped	80	acres under cultivation on homestead
Year 19[illegible]4	0	"	50	" " "
Year 19[illegible]5	[illegible]	"	6	" " "
Year 19[illegible]6	[illegible]	"	51	" " "
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " "
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " "

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption this year and each year since date of application for his half section? [illegible]

	19[illegible]3	19[illegible]4	19[illegible]5	19[illegible]6	19[illegible]
Horses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Cattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

7. What is the size of the [illegible] house on his homestead or pre-emption? What [illegible] and what [illegible] Is [illegible] vacant? Estate whether on homestead or pre-emption.

[illegible]

8. What [illegible] of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the [illegible] each variety of fencing?

[illegible]

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the estimated value of the same?

[illegible]

10. Have you any interest, present or [illegible], in this application? No

11. Do you [illegible] the applicant [illegible] and [illegible] application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 25th day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

1115149.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

E. O. SOTH,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.

1718751

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Chas. Casey
Lethbridge
2/12
C 1/2 20 1-12 W 4

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 17316

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Charles Carey

of Lethbridge alta.

hereby apply for an Entry

for the Pre Emption

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

I, Charles Carey

of Lethbridge Alta.

that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible]

[illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 That I did on the 10 day of Nov 08 [illegible]

4 That [illegible]

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Charles Carey

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.

4553

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 A

Sworn Statement of Charles Carey

in support of his Application for Pre-emption Patent for the S ½ of Section 23 Township 1 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being Section 26 Township 1 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

Charles Carey 4th app
Farmer 1st Medicine Hat
4th
11 November 1st
1 November 1st
December 1913

On my homestead from December 1st 1913 to March 1917

Not cleared

Cattle
Same residence

4th
4th

14 head @ $50 — Homestead
13 " @ $45
10 summer fallowed 2nd crop

1st 2nd 3rd 4th
5 4 3 6

12x14 + 12x16 — $50 — Frame Homestead
Stable $10, Hen house $5,
Well $5,

Implements $5
No agricultural land

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Carey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered as entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 11 day of April A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Carey

C. Vaughan
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

To the Local Agent of any part thereof, have been granted as homestead

I hereby certify that Charles Carey
who has made application for Patent for the S ½ of Section 23
Township 1 Range 12 West
of the 4th Meridian, on the 11th April 1917
entry for duplicate Certificate dated 7 Nov 27
Homestead

Dated 11 April 1917

Factor

I have read the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Pre-emption requirements of the Act in this case have been complied with.

Dated Lethbridge Alta
11th April 1917

Factor

Agent of Dominion Lands

Factor

Dated 11 April 1917

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

3898868

Sworn Statement of Andrew Mc Lachlan

NE of Section 22 Township 1 Range 12 W

Chas Carey 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for S ½ of Section 20 Township 1 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, 6 years
On my homestead from 1913
to 28 April 1917

On his homestead from
December 1913 to 28th April 1917

Yes Same time

Year	Broke	Crop	Hay
1914	66	60	Homestead
1915	7	38	"
1916		31	
1917			
1918			

	1914	1915	1916	1917
Horses	3	4	5	5
Cattle				

14x12 + 14x10 frame $250, on homestead
1 mile $60,
Hen house $30, Barn $30,
Well $30,

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Mc Lachlan of St Hilda, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alta
this 28 day of April 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Andrew Mc Lachlan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of John Kennedy

NW of Section 21 Township 1 Range 12 W

Chas Carey 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for S ½ of Section 20 Township 1 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer. Since 1911.
On my homestead from 17 April 1915
to date 11 April 1917

On his homestead from 17 April
1915 to 11 April 1917

Yes Same time

Year	Broke	Crop	Hay
1914	66	38	Homestead
1915	7	65	"
1916			
1917			
1918			

	1914	1915	1916	1917
Horses	5	4	6	6
Cattle				

12x14 + 12 x 10 frame - $50. on homestead
1 mile $45,
Stable - $75, Hen house $20,
Well $20,

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Kennedy of St Hilda, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 11 day of April 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Kennedy

C. Hamilton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

171857

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Conrad Benum

Seven Persons

2/12

C.P.R. 25-8-7 W4

Form No 1.

Form A

No. 11357

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Conrad Benn

of Seven Persons Alb.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre empt.

under the provisions of section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 8 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen of Germany, in the case of a foreigner, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Conrad Benn

Signature of Applicant.

Medicine Hat July 16 1904.

Note. The statistics inform about as follows [illegible]

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
29		1	Mar	Baden	Baden	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible] Conrad Benson

of [illegible] Alb [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief I am not in respect of that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief I am not in respect of which my application is made directly or indirectly, by myself or any other person residing with me or for my use and benefit, or upon any land which has been entered or improved for the purpose of obtaining a pre-emption right thereto, by or for the use and benefit of myself or any other person residing with me, or for my use and benefit; that the said application is made for the purpose of actually residing upon and cultivating the said land for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land for my exclusive use and benefit, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not previously obtained an Entry for a Homestead.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of March 1[illegible] in respect of the [illegible] Section 25 Township [illegible] Range 7 [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian. ~~but forfeited or abandoned it on the [illegible] day of [illegible]~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn

Subscribed and sworn to this 4 day of March 190[illegible] before me at Medicine Hat [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

John Macleod

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Schjodt
of Thompson Alta

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the ~~west~~ best of my knowledge and belief there is no person residing upon or cultivating the land in respect of which my application is made as agricultural land, and upon the said land; that I am not acquiring any right to the said land; that I am not making this application, directly or indirectly, for the use and benefit, with the intention of my transferring the same, or of cultivating the land for the use and benefit, of any other person or persons, nor is any other person or persons, to my knowledge, acquiring any right to the said land, directly or indirectly, by reason of or on account of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

day of [illegible] Western [illegible] of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my said land entry is in good standing at this date.~~

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of January 1912 before me at Med'Hat

~~Local Agent.~~

[or Subagent, as the case may be.]

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Louis Schjodt.

of Thompson Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of Section in that

Quarter Section of Section number

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Township

Range

West of the

Meridian

Quarter Section of Section number

Township

Range

West of the

Meridian

I am a citizen by birth of Norway but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before obtaining a patent for the land applied for.

Dated at

this 25 day of 30 45 AV 42

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL IN COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL IN CANADA	PRESENT OCCUPATION
39	1	Norway	North		

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] *Quarter of Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *West of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, and address?

2. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

3. When did you first begin residence upon your homestead? [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land? [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come upon the homestead, and what has been the age of each member of your family since that date? Have there been births or deaths?

7. Has your wife resided with you upon the land since the date of entry? If not, why not?

(a) When did she leave?

(b) If, when, how often, and for what length of time has she visited you?

(c) What has been the character of the improvements made each year?

(d) What area of land have you under cultivation?

(e) What portion of your land is timber, prairie, or waste?

(f) What fruit trees have you planted, and how many of each are now growing?

	Broke	Crop	Fallow
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			

8. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead and how many acres cultivated each year? How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtain it entirely and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first duly explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Sherman Whelpley of NE Quarter of Section 23 Township 8 Range 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louis Schjodt for SW of Section 25 Township 8 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, January 1912, NE 23-8-7-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — January 1912 to 5 Feb 1913.

3. (a) When did he begin residence on land? (Or when did he commence actual residence upon the land as required by law?) — January 1912 to 1 Feb 1912; 1 Feb 1912 to 1 Aug 1912; 1 Feb 1913 to 1 Aug 1913; 1 Feb 1914 to 1 Sept 1914; 15 Nov 1914 to 5 Feb 1915.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been continuous? (Or has he been absent therefrom at any time? If so, state when and for how long at each absence.)

5. Has home been broken (i.e. has he resided with family)? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1912	Broke 30	acres, cropped	30	acres
Year 1913	10		30	
Year 1914			35	
Year 1914	25	summer fallow		
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pasture during each year since date of entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value? What is the present cash value? — 10 x 14 Lumber $130

9. What kind of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the value? What is the present cash value? — 1½ mile $75; Barn $35; 10 $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe that he has acted in good faith in order that he might obtain a patent, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Sherman Whelpley of Thompson Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 5 day of Feb. 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allan
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Jame Hampton of NW Quarter of Section 23 Township 8 Range 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louis Schjodt for SW of Section 25 Township 8 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, January 1912, NW 23-8-7-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — January 1912 to 5 Feb 1915.

3. (a) When did he begin residence on land? (Or when did he commence actual residence upon the land as required by law?) — January 1912 to 1 Feb 1912; 1 Feb 1912 to 1 Aug 1912; 1 Feb 1913 to 1 Aug 1913; 1 Feb 1914 to 1 Sept 1914; 15 Nov 1914 to 5 Feb 1915.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been continuous? (Or has he been absent therefrom at any time? If so, state when and for how long at each absence.)

5. Has home been broken (i.e. has he resided with family)? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1912	Broke 30	acres, cropped	30	acres
Year 1913	10		30	
Year 1914			35	
Year 1914	25	summer fallowed		
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pasture during each year since date of entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value? What is the present cash value? — 10 x 14 Lumber $140

9. What kind of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the value? What is the present cash value? — 1½ mile $75; Barn $40; Well $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe that he has acted in good faith in order that he might obtain a patent, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons? — Yes

Canada

To Wit:

I, Jame Hampton of Thompson Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 5 day of Feb. 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allan
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE ADDRESS "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township
Range
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1718759

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 8

From Thos. E. Smith

Date Caresholm

Where situate 2/12

Subject 191 31-10-20 W 4

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

ALBERTA
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm *as the case may be* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not ~~heretofore obtained~~ an Entry ~~for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to apply only [illegible]

Form A

No. 19431

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or ~~a~~ Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

Dated.

Witness:

Note: [illegible]

[illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible] DISTRICT OF [illegible] RESIDENCE [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 A

Sworn Statement of Thomas Edwin Smith

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the

of Section 21 Township 15 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

of Section 20 Township 15 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and post office address?

Thomas Edwin Smith
29 Farmer Edmonton
Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

born Oct 1 1890
Nov 14/13
Aug 7/11
Aug 7/11 — 1st April 1915
Oct 1st 1911 — Nov 1st 1911
on Homestead

3. (a) Where were you born? (b) Where were your parents naturalized? (c) When and where did you become naturalized?

1st appl 14/. Oct 1911
at Raymond Agricultural
Cert
Aug 7/11 — 1st appl 14
Oct 1st/11 Nov 7 Rejected
1/20
n/10

4. Where is your present residence? Where was your residence on the date of your application for entry? Where have you resided since that date?

5. Where did you first settle on Dominion Lands? When? Have you ever abandoned your claim? If so, when and why?

6. Of what have you built your home? What is its size? Have you lived in it continuously since building it? If not, why not? Have you any other buildings on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value?

7. How much of the land have you broken? How much of the broken land is under cultivation? How do you prove your statements?

8. State what you have cropped each year since you commenced, how many acres in each crop, and what you have raised from each crop.

	Acres	Bushels	
Year 1913	6	70	Spring Wheat
Year 1913	2	30	
Year 1914	4	110	
Year 1912	40		Pre-emp'
Year 1913	3		
Year			

If you have not resided upon and cultivated your land, state what has prevented you from doing so.

9. What stock have you on the land? What is their value?

12	13	14	1
3	3	3	

10. What other property have you on the land? What is its value?

1 x 1 $500.00
Homestead
Barn $60.00
2 Outbuildings $10.00 ea.

11. Where do you live during the time you are not residing on your homestead? What is your occupation during that time? Where is your family residing?

12. What extent of cultivation and other improvements are required by law before you can obtain your patent? When will you be able to fulfil these requirements?

Have
No

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your pre-emption? If so, what are they? Is your claim within the coal area? If the land is more valuable for coal mining than for agriculture, you cannot be permitted to purchase.

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Edwin Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained my entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, so help me God.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 30th day of October A.D. 1916, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

To the Land Board of [illegible]

I, Thomas Edgar Smith
NW¼ 30
13 20 W 4 16
October 1907 9 December 1916 Homestead
entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate [illegible] VI. 739
4 December 16

[illegible] Pre-emption Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements [illegible] have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Barrhead, Alta.
this 30th day of October A.D. 1916

Witness

Applicant in person

Date 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

3814416

Sworn Statement

Land District of Edmonton

Township 13 Range 2e

Meridian, in reference to the annexed application for patent of

for 11 of Section 3

Range of Meridian.

Dec 1911 Sworn Statement filed

Oct 16/13 Breaking 9 1911 - Cult 16/13

14 March 1914 present -

Aug 1911 - Cult 16/13

March 1914 present House

and Stable on lead.

No.

12		30		
13	6	30		W S.
14		40		
1	10	40		
13		40		E.
		40		

	12	13	14
Horses	3	2	
Cattle			

18 x 28 $400

Hen fence

Barn Lod 80

Chicken 75

10

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

I, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this day of [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Land District of Edmonton

Township 51 Range 2 W 4

Meridian, in reference to the annexed application for patent of

for 11 of Section 3

Range of Meridian.

Dec 1911 Sworn Statement filed

Sept 1st 1911 Cult 16/13

Nov 1st 1911 Breaking

Aug 31st 1911 Location

time in not to lead

Sept 1st 11 Cult 16/11

Nov 1st 11 "

Dec 1st 11 "

April 1st 1914 House

and Stable on lead

No.

12		30		
13	6	30		N Stead
14		40		
1	10	40		Present
13		40		
		40		

	12	13	14
Horses	3	2	
Cattle			

1 x 1 Stable 300

Hen fence

Barn 80

Chicken 80

80

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

I, [illegible]

of Edmund

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 8 day of Nov 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Chas M Olson

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Grants Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O.
Controller.

To

FORM 71 A

1718761

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1918

Leo. Lecuyer
Cleverville

2/12

GI 6-16-20 W4

Form No 7

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 17436

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

CALGARY OFFICE.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application for entry is applied for is unoccupied and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, nor has this application been made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent,
[illegible] or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to apply [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
5,000-20-1-13

Sworn Statement of John Reeves

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

of Section 6 Township 16 Range 21

of Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

of Section 31 Township 15 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

John Reeves
Farmer
Age 40
Lethbridge Alta

2. Are you a British subject? (If not a British subject, state what country you were born in, and when you came to Canada, and when you applied for papers of naturalization.)

3. Are you married? (If a widow, state name in full and date of death of husband.) (If a widower, state name in full and date of death of wife.) When and where did you apply for papers? (Give name of Court and date of application.)

No

4. Where were you born? (If you were not born in Canada, state how you became a British subject, and when and where you took the oath of allegiance.)

North Ireland to May 12
North Ire to May 1903
Certificate issued 1903

5. Where have you had your residence since first you became of age? (State fully, giving post office address, and if you have changed your residence, state when and why you did so.)

Lethbridge Alta

6. Where is your residence? (If on pre-emption, state whether you have resided upon it for six months, and if not, why not.)

Yes

7. Have you ever been absent from your homestead? (If so, give particulars of each absence, stating when you left, when you returned, and why you were absent.)

No

8. Have you any land in Canada recorded in your name, or that of your wife, or husband, or children, or in trust for you? (If so, state where, and describe the same.)

Yes Homestead.

Value of Improvements
Value of Crop
Value of Stock
Value of Implements
Value of Buildings
Value of Wood
Total

9. What is the nearest land for sale to you, and what is the price asked for it?

None.

10. What is the nearest land open for pre-emption to you, and what is the distance from your present residence?

Same

11. What is the nearest land for homestead entry to you, and what is the distance from your present residence?

Same

12. What is the name of the nearest railway station or shipping point to your present residence, and what is the distance?

Lethbridge 6 miles

13. What is the name of the nearest railway station or shipping point to your pre-emption, and what is the distance?

Same

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the same, and say what became of it?

No

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise alienated, agreed to mortgage, sell, assign, or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

To Wit:

I, John Reeves of Lethbridge Alta do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 16 day of July A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta this 3 December A.D. 1914

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands, [illegible] District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that John Reeves has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.W¼ of Section 31 Township 15 Range 20 west 4th Meridian, from the 16th day of July 1908 to date—such evidence consisting of Homestead entry and Duplicate Certificate of Title No. K.[illegible] 211.

Date [illegible] 1914

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Payments completed.

[illegible]
Agent Dominion Lands.

Date 3 December 1914

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE ALTA. JUL 15 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

PRE-EMPTION.

3277903

Sworn Statement of Merton Edwin Recor

SW of Section 24 Township 16 Range 20

of Vulcan Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for SW of Section 6

Township 16 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where were you on the first day of June, 1914, and how long have you known the land?

Farmer 6 yrs. Nov 1/11 to July 13/14 on SW 20-16-20-4

2. Where have you lived since that date, and where do you live now?

Nov 1/11 to May 1/13
Nov 1/12 to May 1/13
Oct 20/13 to July 13/14

3. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

The fact

4. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where is it situated?

Yes 1912 Lot 2 12 13 14
Lot 4
Lot 6

5. How much cultivation has been performed each year, and what was the character of the crop in each case?

10 x 12 — Nil homestead
3/4 mile, — 100.00

6. What stock, implements, and other property do you own? Value of each?

Granary 50.00 on homestead

7. Have you any partner, or is any other person or persons directly or indirectly interested in this application or in the land applied for?

No

8. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land applied for?

Yes.

Canada
Prov of Alberta
I, Merton Edwin Recor of Vulcan
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vulcan
this 13 day of July 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Merton Edwin Recor

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 2 Township 16 Range 21

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for [illegible] of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. Where were you on the first day of June, 1914, and how long have you known the land?

2. Where have you lived since that date, and where do you live now?

3. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

4. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where is it situated?

5. How much cultivation has been performed each year, and what was the character of the crop in each case?

6. What stock, implements, and other property do you own? Value of each?

7. Have you any partner, or is any other person or persons directly or indirectly interested in this application or in the land applied for?

8. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land applied for?

Canada
Prov of Alberta
I, Jesse J. Stutler of Edwood
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vulcan
this 13 day of July 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible],
Range 20,
in Township [illegible],
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] February [illegible],
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To
John Lister Esq
Portland
Man.

FORM 31 A
50-11-20-14.

ALBERTA

1718772

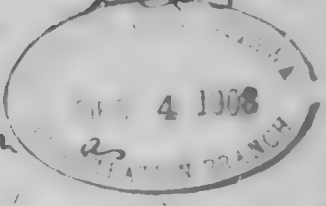
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

2 Harrington Place
Ottawa
Dec 3rd

Dear Sir



As soon as my warrant for land under Bounty Act is ready kindly forward same

Awaiting same

I am

Yours very truly

A Morley.

1718772

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1 - 10 2409

This is to certify that under the provisions of
the Militia Act of 1904 and amending Acts, the
Militia Council has granted a Certificate of
Discharge to

ALFRED PORTEY,

of the City of OTTAWA,
in the Province of ONTARIO,

who has been duly enrolled in the Militia of Canada
for the Active Militia Force, and has served therein as
a Private in the Corps of Governor General's Body Guard
for a period of Three years,
and is now discharged from the Active Militia Force
by reason of Expiration of Service.

Given under my hand at OTTAWA, this 22nd
day of October, 1907.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1718772

2469

Dec 16th 8

2463

Alfred Fortey

Alfred Fortey

173740

193600

63779

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] de hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, and of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 21 in Township [illegible] Range 6 and the E. ½ of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in person perform settlement duties for the said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature William Robert Hall

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and is open to entry, and there is no person residing on the said land, that there are [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and with the intention of [illegible] upon and cultivating the said land, and [illegible] not indirectly for the use or benefit of [illegible] person whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to a [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Sworn to and sworn to this 15th

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grant is to appear, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

RF-1

...Boundary, A.D. 1908, has been ...
...Land Office at Calgary, ...

...Register under No. 2469

...William Robert Walsh

...Peerless, Sask., Farmer...

...of the within named Volunteer,
...e. If of the age of 18 years ...
...or if he declares his intention ...
...British subject is entitled to ...
...adjoining quarter section of Dominion ...
...for homestead entry as if he were ...
...grantee.

12th ...

...

S. A. V. Hom 171 772

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2463

This Certificate entitles

(Name) Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. dated, as a homestead, to an adjoining quarter section and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a fee patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required and established the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Hereby select the E half of Section 27 in Township 38 Ranges 5 West of the 5 Meridian

SIGNATURE W. R. Wall

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INDEXED

NOTED

205528

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and rank of soldier by whom Power is about to be served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I — Alfred Dorthy
2 Harlington Place, Ottawa, Ont
Civil Engineer, Strathcona Horse"

(2) Give name of attorney and his residence and occupation.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint — William Robert Walsh
of the City of Regina, in the Province
of Saskatchewan, farmer,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I my-self may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I (name), that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 2469 this 12th day January A.D. 1909

J D Edge
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Ottawa in the Province of Ontario this 21st day of December, 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Xena M. Olmstead.

Alfred Dorthy.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Carleton
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscribing witness

signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Ottawa aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and that he is of the full age of twenty one years

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton this 21st day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible]
A Notary

Form No. 153
30,000 11-5-10.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Farmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of E½ Section 27 Township 38 Range 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office address?

Farmer Alberta

2. (a) Are you a native born citizen of the United States?

Yes

(b) If naturalized, when and where was certificate granted?

3. (a) Where were you born?

Ireland

(b) When?

Dec 1870

(c) Are you married?

Yes

4. (a) When did you make entry for this land?

Sept 1911

(b) Did you receive entry for any other land? If so, where?

Feb 1912. Dec 1913

5. (a) Did you ever make homestead entry before?

Yes

(b) If so, where is such land situated?

Alberta

(c) When did you abandon it?

1911 to 1911 and 1911 to Dec 1913

7. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead law?

Yes

(a) Where have you resided during the first year?

Edmonton

(b) How many months have you resided upon the land?

5 months

(c) What is the character of the improvements and what is their value?

Frame house	$ 700.
Log Frame stable	200.
2 Granaries	200.

(d) What portion of the land is under cultivation, and what crops have been grown each year?

(e) What is the character of the soil?

(f) What is the character of the timber, stone, coal, water power, mineral deposits, etc., on the land?

Year 1912	Broke	2½ acres —
Year 1911	"	5 " —
Year 1914	"	20 " —
Year 1913	"	— " 2½
Year	"	"
Year	"	"

8. How much land have you broken prior to your application for patent, and how much of the same has been cropped each year?

9. What stock of each class have you owned during the time you have lived upon your homestead each year since date of your entry?

Horses

1914	1913	1912
2	3	3
Cattle		
2	6	

10. What [illegible] Farm buildings 700.

11. What [illegible] 2 Granaries 200.

12. What [illegible] 25.

13. Are [illegible] 2 Granaries 200.

14. Have [illegible] No cultivated land

15. Have [illegible] No

Dominion Lands Office
APR 16 1914
RED DEER

I hereby certify that [illegible] has truly proved to me above showing ownership of the [illegible] of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, and that all payments have been made to date, and that at least [illegible] of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] [illegible] Agent.

Ottawa [illegible] 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

F. T. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

N ½ of Section 20 Township 35 Range [illegible]

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William N. Walsh for E ½ of Section 21

Township 35 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer since 1911 on my homestead		
2. Where do you reside and how have you known the applicant? Give particulars.	[illegible]		
3. (a) Where did the [illegible]	[illegible]		
4. (a) What portion of the [illegible]	[illegible]		
5. [illegible]	[illegible]		
6. How [illegible]	[illegible]		
6. How [illegible]	0	2½	
7. What [illegible]	Horses 2	3	5
	Mc -	1	3
8. What [illegible]	[illegible]		$ [illegible]
9. What [illegible]	[illegible]		200.
10. What [illegible]	Log & Frame		200.
	2 Granaries		20.
	Coal		35.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No		
12. Do you [illegible]	Yes		

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of [illegible] 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Lorenzo Cooper

SE ¼ of Section 33 Township 35 Range 5

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William N. Walsh for E ½ of Section 27

Township 35 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer since 1911 on my homestead		
2. Where do you reside and how have you known the applicant? Give particulars.	[illegible]		
3. (a) Where did the [illegible]	[illegible]		
4. (a) What portion of the [illegible]	[illegible]		
5. [illegible]	[illegible]		
6. How [illegible]	[illegible]		
6. How [illegible]	[illegible]		
7. What [illegible]	Horses 2	3	5
	Mc -	6	3
8. What [illegible]	[illegible]		$ [illegible]
9. What [illegible]	[illegible]		200.
10. What [illegible]	Log & Frame		200.
	2 Granaries		200.
	Coal		35.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No		
12. Do you [illegible]	Yes		

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of [illegible] 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Ryc

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM H A

No. 1718838

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Land Office at

From

Date

Where located

Sir:

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

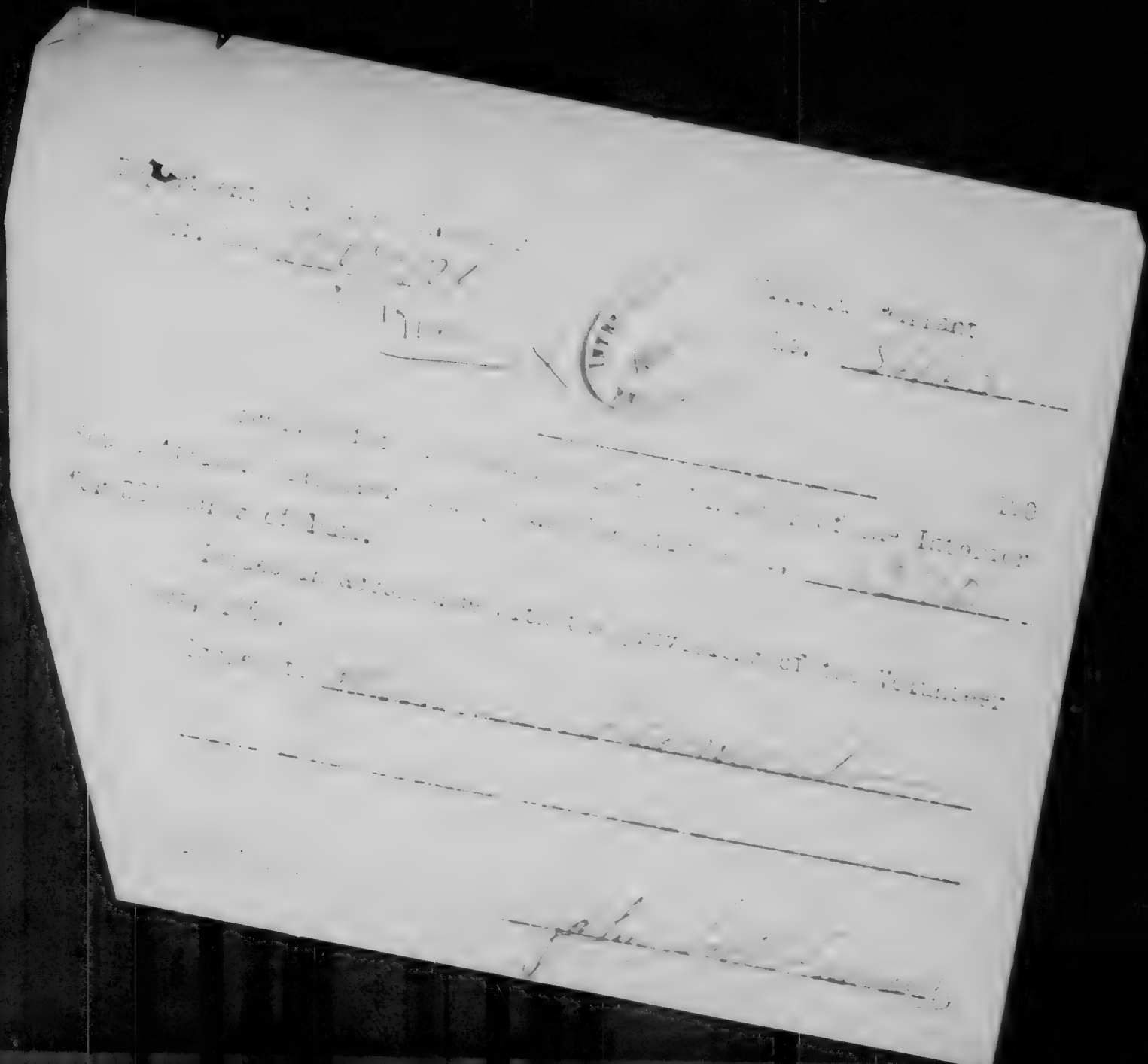
It is hereby certified that under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and the Orders in Council passed thereunder, [illegible] of [illegible] has been granted a homestead entry for the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] in township [illegible] range [illegible] west of the [illegible] meridian in the Province of [illegible] containing [illegible] acres, more or less.

And that the said [illegible] has performed the conditions required by the said Acts and Orders in Council for the issue of a homestead patent for the said land.

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



Canada

Province of Nova Scotia

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Clarence E. Hiltz,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Bilttown

Farmer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Scott LaMont

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Billtown

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Billtown

this 27 day of Feb

19 18

Clarence E. Hiltz

A Commissioner

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Form V. B. No. 3.
5,000-21-10-08.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Scott Farmer, Bottom South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Tom Eliason

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Eaton Mills Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Vo 5423

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Kentville, Kings Co, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this Twenty-seventh day of May, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible] } John Scott Farmer

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

[illegible] entered in my name.

[illegible] duly appointed by [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, [illegible] his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE. If [illegible] appears, strike out clause 1. If [illegible] appears, strike out clause 2.

V. B. 1.

5,000 28-8-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Land Act for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V B 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] has under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, made application for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, and that the said application has been allowed by me, and the said [illegible] hereby vested with all the rights and entrust conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Act above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry duties, the commencement of residence on the land described within six months from date of entry and the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the Homestead Provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of 19

5423

Tom Eliason,

Castor, Alta., Farmer,

14th June 11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5270

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] in whose favour South
was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to
select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands
as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANCELLED

Form No. 52 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Tom Eliason of Lonsena, Sask., in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, viz.:

of 12 32 West 2nd
of 4

Tom Eliason, 39. Farmer
Lonsena, Sask

Yes No
By Chamberlain

11 July 1911
Oct. 1911
26 July 1911

26 July 1911 - to 11 June 1911.
12 May 1912 - to 10 June 1912
12 May 1913 - to 10 June 1913
12 May 1914 - to 14 Sept. 1914.

N.E. 2.32.2 W4 Farming

Single

No.
No.
N.E. 2.32.2 W4
S.E. 2.32.2 W4
No.

Year 19 12 Broke 25. acres
Year 19 13 " 27. "
Year 19 14 " " "
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "

Can. 312, 24935

1911, 3 Cattle
1912, 4 Cattle
1913, 4 Cattle 5 Horses
1914, 5 Horses
1915, 3 Horses
Frame House 12x12 Value $100.

Frame Sod Barn 12x24 Value $100.
Frame Granary 8x16 Value $75.
20 Acres fenced Value $50.
No. Trees cultivated for Agricultural purposes

No.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan

I, Tom Eliason do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land therein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191 Tom Eliason

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

[illegible]
(Commissioner)

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Burch Kent Waddell of S.E.
of Section 22 Township 32 Range 2 W
of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of
Tom Gleason for West half of Section 12
Township 32 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been so engaged?
Farmer 3½ years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the above named applicant?
S.E. 22.32.2.W4 26 July 1911 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant enlist in the Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force?
October 1911

(2) When did he leave Canada?
26 July 1911

(3) When did he return to Canada?
11 June 1911

4. What portion of each year since you have known the applicant has he been employed in cultivating the land?
12 May 1912 to 10 June 1912
12 May 1913 to 10 June 1913
12 May 1914 to 14 Sept 1914

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? If so, how many?
Single

6. How much land has he under cultivation, and what crops has he grown thereon each year?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
	12	25			
	13	24			25
	14	—			52.

	1911,	1912,	1913,	1914,	1915.
Horses	—	—	4,	5,	3,
Cattle	3,	4,	4,	—	—

Frame House 12x12 Value $100
25 Acres fenced Value $50.
Frame Sod Barn 13x24 Value $100
Frame Granary 8x16 Value $75

7. What other crops have you grown?
No

8. Have you any horses, cattle, sheep or pigs on the land?
Yes.

I, Burch K. Waddell of Lovern,
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Gleichen this 5 day of January 1916.

Burch K Waddell

S.B. Steel
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Hugo Anderson of S.E.
of Section 10 Township 32 Range 2 W
of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of
Tom Gleason for West half of Section 12
Township 32 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been so engaged?
Farmer. 3¼ Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the above named applicant?
S.E. 10.32.2 W4 8 Oct 1911 to date continuously.

3. (1) When did applicant enlist in the Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force?
October 1911

(2) When did he leave Canada?
8 Oct 1911

(3) When did he return to Canada?
11 June 1911

4. What portion of each year since you have known the applicant has he been employed in cultivating the land?
8 Oct 1911 to 11 June 1911
12 May 1912 to 10 June 1912.
12 May 1913 to 10 June 1913.
12 May 1914 to 14 Sept 1914

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? If so, how many?
Single

6. How much land has he under cultivation, and what crops has he grown thereon each year?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
	12	25			
	13	24			25
	14	—			52.

	1911,	1912,	1913,	1914,	1915.
Horses	—	—	4,	5,	3,
Cattle	3,	4,	4,	—	—

Frame House 12x12 Value $100.
25 Acres fenced Value $50.
Frame Sod Barn 13x24 Value $100
Frame Granary 8x16 Value $75.

7. What other crops have you grown?
No

8. Have you any horses, cattle, sheep or pigs on the land?
Yes.

I, Andrew Hugo Anderson of Lovern,
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Gleichen this 5 day of January 1916.

Andrew Hugo Anderson

S.B. Steel
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER
TROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

Land Titles Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Meridian,
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible]
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

ALBERTA

1718854

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

CANADA

No. 2088

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the South African War RALPH OSMOND HAWTREY, of COBALT, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 2nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1742263

OTTAWA
JAN 5 1959

County of York
To Wit:

I, Richard Joseph Healy of the City of Toronto in the County of York Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Ralph Osmond Hawtrey the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Toronto aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York, Province of Ontario this 6th day of February A.D. 1909

Solomon H. Rose
A Comm. J.P.
Also a Notary Public
in the Province of Ontario

R. J. Healy

1. Name of witness.

2. Place of residence and of occupation of witness.

3. Name of the volunteer.

4. Name of place where executed.

NOTED

CHECKED 29/10/58

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

MAR 8 1910

(1) Give name of Volunteer and address and number of Militia Corps in which he served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Ralph Osmond Hawley of Elk City in Ontario, Mining Engineer a South African Volunteer in Canadian Mounted Rifles Regt No 760.

(2) Give name of Attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Stuart Hood Bayfurly, Proprietor of Auberly Terrace

(3) Give address of Attorney or substitute.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Ville County of York in the Province of Ontario this eighth day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

[illegible]

Ralph Osmond Hawley

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Stuart Wood of Bonnyville, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. 1/4 of Section number 5 in Township 56 Range 1 and the N.E. 1/4 of Section number 5 in Township 56 Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen~~ [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but ~~I declare that~~ it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

223207 1

(4) I agree to accept a patent for the said land subject to the condition that I shall not sell or alienate the said land or any portion thereof, or any interest therein, nor shall I lease or mortgage the said land or any portion thereof, or any interest therein, within three years from the date of the said entry, except in favour of the Crown, without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior, and that I will perform the conditions of settlement required by the Dominion Lands Act, and amendments thereto, before I apply for a patent for the said land.

Signature John S. Wood

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 17 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John A. Wood of Bonnyville, Alta.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant entered in my name~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Robert Hunter under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John A. Wood

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of August, 1910, before me at Ft. McMurray.

[illegible]
Local Agent.
Senior Assistant.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2088

This Certificate entitles

RECEIVED DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA APR 14 1910

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

Thereby select the half of Section 4 in Township 34 Range 2 West of the 2nd Meridian.

SIGNATURE John Allan Wood

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 192 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Stewart Wood. 21. 11. 13

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 8. ½

of 8. Section 6 Township 47 Range 1

of 4th Meridian.

Who is applicant, his residence and occupation	John Stewart Wood, 32, Farmer, Nonawin.
Is applicant a British subject?	Yes.
Is applicant married?	Yes.
Name of wife, and her maiden name	
Date of marriage	
Where married	
Name of husband, if applicant is a widow	
Date of husband's death	
Where husband died	
Name of children under 16 years of age, and their dates of birth	
Name of children over 16 years of age, and their dates of birth	
Name of children who have died, and their dates of death	
Where children died	
Name of children who have died under 16 years of age, and their dates of birth	
Name of children who have died over 16 years of age, and their dates of birth	
Where children died	
Name of children who have died under 16 years of age, and their dates of death	
Name of children who have died over 16 years of age

11432

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John A. McCarthy of Section 4. Township 56 Range 5. W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John S. Wood for E. ½ of Section 8. Township 56 Range 4 W. of 4th Meridian.

Farmer. over 3 years.

Continuous residence on my Homestead from Aug. 1909 to date

Oct 9th 1910

Oct 1913

Resided continuously on E. ½. 8. 56. 4. W.4. from Oct 9th 1910 to date

yes, Continuous residence from Oct 9th 1910

11	3	3
12	10	13
13	17	20

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	2	2	2	6
Cattle	6.	6	8	12

20'X22' log & frame $300.00

2 miles $150.00

Barn. 24'X24' log. 50.00

Barn frame 400.00

No.

Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John A. McCarthy of Moosomin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Frog Lake. this 13th day of Oct. 1913 John McCarthy

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas A. Harmore of Section 20. Township 56. Range 5. W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John S. [illegible] for E. ½. of Section 8. Township 56. Range 4 W. of 4th Meridian.

Farmer, over 3 years, Resided Continuously on my homestead from Mar. 15th 1911 to date.

Oct. 1913 1910

Resided Continuously on E. ½. 8. 56. 4. W.4. from [illegible]th 1910 to date

yes continuous residence from Oct 9th 1910

11	3	3
12	10	13
13	17	20.

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	2.	2	2	6
Cattle	6.	8.	8	12

20'X22' log stable $300.00

2 miles 150.00

Barn [illegible] log. 50.00

Barn. 24'X28. frame 400.00

No.

Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas A. [illegible] of Moosomin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Frog Lake. this 13th day of Oct. 1913 Thomas A Harmore

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] McCormack
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA

[illegible]

Ottawa,

SIR:

I beg to inform you that patent for [illegible]
of [illegible]
in Township of [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
Dominion Land Surveys, the said lands having been entered for under date the [illegible] July, 1911,
has been forwarded to the [illegible] Office, and that
upon the receipt of the Land Registration
Certificate of Title will be issued upon receipt of your
requisition therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
viz:-

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving your full name and your post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. DOTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible]

171886

ALBERTA

W½ 16 71 9 W6

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, entitling persons formerly in Volunteer Corps who served the Queen in
South Africa to Volunteers who served the Crown in
the late War, ROBERT WOODS,
of DETROIT,
in the State of MICHIGAN, U.S.A.
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two quarters warrant scrip of Dominion lands, or cash to the
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd
day of October,
1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I,

(2) Place of residence and of witness.

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

this day

of

A.D. 19

RF-1 400

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Robert Woods
of Oxford Mich Carleton
Canadian Mounted Rifles
Sherkston Province of Ontario
Farmer
do hereby make, constitute and appoint Amos Sherk
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option
conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled
to select one quarter grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu
thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such
land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which
I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and
confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done
by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal
at Oxford-Mich
in the Province
of Carleton
this 21st
day
of February
1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OVER FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form A

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my belief and knowledge [illegible]

which my application is made is non-mineral land not open to entry, and that there is no pre-emption [illegible]

on the said land, nor to the improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive [illegible]

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] quarter section of

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

West [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent.
(Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

(a) Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—If paragraph 2 is struck out, paragraph 3 should be struck out.

Form No. 9

198173

PAT. OFF.
RECEIVED

Evidence Act, 1893.

The Canada

Act, 1893.

The

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

By _____

Concerning _____ *Claim*

Section _____ *Township* _____ *Range* _____

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

7. _____

8. _____

9. _____

10. _____

11. _____

12. _____

13. _____

14. _____

15. _____

16. _____

17. _____

18. _____

19. _____

20. _____

21. _____

22. _____

23. _____

24. _____

25. _____

26. _____

27. _____

28. _____

29. _____

30. _____

31. _____

32. _____

33. _____

34. _____

35. _____

36. _____

37. _____

38. _____

39. _____

40. _____

41. _____

42. _____

43. _____

44. _____

45. _____

RF-1 400

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

(Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No.
dated, as a homestead, but subject to the conditions of the Act 7 Edward VII. Chapter 20, and amendments thereto, to be entered therefor free of charge on the Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and subject to a fee prescribed by the Minister of the Interior, and to be obtained by the Veteran or his Representative at the time of entry, and upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions of settlement prescribed by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made personally before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent at the time of entry.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

CANCELLED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E½

of 16 Section 31 Township 1 Range 11

of 6 Meridian.

1. Where [illegible]

2. Where [illegible]

3. Where [illegible]

4. Where [illegible]

5. Where [illegible]

6. Where [illegible]

7. Where [illegible]

8. Where [illegible]

9. Where [illegible]

2nd [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible]

Amos Shenk

Agent of the Department of the Interior

Dominion Land Agency

District

I [illegible] that the [illegible]

Land [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible]

of the [illegible]

from the [illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

H. E. Hume

Witness

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2969995

Sworn Statement of

of Section 17 Township 11 Range 1

of 6, Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section 11

Township Range of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

3. Were you on

4. Are you

5. Has

6. Have

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. Have you

11. Do you

12. Do you

To Wit:

I, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of 6, Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6. Have

Year 1

Year 2

Year 3

Year 4

Year 5

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-4-11

File No. 17886 2

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 _

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. 2
of Section 16 in Township 71
Range 9 West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd Sept. 1913.
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Amos Sherk, Esq
Lake Saskatoon
Alta.

No. 1718863

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

E. U. Ed. to Lut -

5-22-32-15-4

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2082

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, entitlement to Soldiers who served the Crown in the Great War

THOMAS B. SMITH,

of the Province of ONTARIO,

of HAMILTON,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 28nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an instrument under the
Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, has been registered in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South
African Volunteer Register, under No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Hamilton Gut [illegible]

[illegible] of the within named Vo[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] Dakota, if of the age of 18 years [illegible]
[illegible] subject, or if he declares his intention [illegible]
[illegible] British subject is entitled to [illegible]
[illegible] or two adjoining quarter sections of [illegible]
[illegible] for homestead entry as [illegible]
[illegible] Province.

[illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Registrar of [illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles

(Persons Volunteer Bounty Warrant. [illegible]
select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied with the said lands
as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this
certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

Whereby select the East half of Section 21, in Township

Range 2nd West of the Meridian

Edward Cleary.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

18614/2

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee [illegible] of [illegible];

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'12

1 9 6 6 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

18 1 4 2

I, [illegible] (1)

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and

the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible]

[illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] (2) If applicant is not a British subject [illegible]

2

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(a) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by [illegible]

(b) That I am the person duly appointed by the [illegible] of the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to get a [illegible]

[illegible] Eckersley.

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Before me at [illegible]

[illegible] W. Sargent

[illegible] Land Agent

NOTE – If grantee appears, strike out clause (a). If substitute appears, strike out clause (b).

In the
County of Wentworth
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Walter Cleary

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Hamilton in the County of Wentworth. Moulder

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas B Smith

one of the

the parties thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Hamilton aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Hamilton in the County of Wentworth this 21st day of December 1928

Walter Cleary

H H Duffy
A Notary Public for Ontario

PAID
NOTED

2051526

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Thomas B Smith of Hamilton Canada who served in C Battery Canadian Artillery South african war do hereby make, constitute and appoint Edward C Leary of the City of Hamilton aforesaid Teamster

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

South African Volunteer
gister, under No 2087
s 11th day June
0. 190

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Hamilton in the Province of Ontario this 21st day of December, 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Walter Leary.

Thomas B Smith

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 153 C
Revised 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

14-8-12

Sworn Statement of Edward A Cleary

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East Half of 20. Section 32. Township 13 Range W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edward Alonzo Cleary. age 33. Farmer. Okotoks Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes. by Birth

3. Date of your entry? — May 20 1909.

4. What portion of each year since your entry have you resided upon and cultivated the land? — May 20. 1909. to May 20. 1910. Oct 19 1910 to May 20. 1911. Oct 19 1911. to present time

5. When and from whom did you first learn that the land was open for entry, and what induced you to select it? — Being my residence Duties on my Homestead SE ¼ 20-32-13 wife + 2 children July 1st 1909. to June 1st 1910.

6. Did you ever make a homestead entry? If so, where? — No. subsisted

7. Are you now the owner of a homestead? — No.

8. Have you ever received a patent for Volunteer Bounty War grant? If so, what? —

9. How many head of stock have you on the land, and what is the character of your improvements?

	1909.	1910	1911	1912
Horses.	6	1	3	6
Cattle	2.	—	2	—
Oxen			2.	—
Mules.			2.	—

10. What is the size of your house and the kind of what material and what? — 24 X 26 Frame + Sod. val $ 300
Barn Barn 24 X 60. " 100
Frame House 12 X 20. " 350.

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the character and value of same? — No fencing but are est. val 25 00 same cost on N E ¼ of section

12. What extent of fencing, and what kind, have you on the said land and whether the posts are cedar or tamarac? —

13. Are [illegible] — No.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to Dominion Lands Agent Office or elsewhere, and if so, to whom? — Canada Prov. of Alta To Wit

I, Edward Alonzo Cleary do solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have not directly or indirectly alienated the said land or any part thereof or entered into any agreement or understanding whereby the said land or any part thereof may be conveyed or become the property of any person or persons whomsoever, except as described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, and that I am entitled to receive a patent for the said land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not now in any way disqualified from obtaining a patent for the said land, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21st day of May A.D. 1912 E. A. Cleary.

Agent of Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible] 191[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

for of Section

Township Range Meridian

1. Where

2. Where

3. (a) Where

4. What

5. Has

6. How

7. What

8. What

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you

12. Do you

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

for of Section

Township Range Meridian

1. Where

2. Where

3. (a) Where

4. What

5. Has

6. How

7. What

8. What

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you

12. Do you

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 6.
[illegible]

File No. 77666

Department of the Interior.

[illegible]

191

OTTAWA.

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

bearing date the [illegible]

2nd [illegible] has issued in your name and that

it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees therefor.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address

He will then [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

1718867

ALBERTA

...MENT OF THE INTERIOR.

...

...

...

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 2080

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the South African OLIVER WALKER CALVERLEY, of ORILLIA, on the Province of ONTARIO, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RF-1

1724947

1715167

10.50

Lauri Ritchie
Stettler Alta Farmer.

10th

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2080

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on whose favour [illegible] South selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the homestead conditions and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Whereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1920760

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted to [illegible] name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act for him as agent.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 1909

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(a) I am a citizen (or subject) of the [illegible] but I declare it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions [illegible] said entry by me or upon my behalf, to reside thereon within six months from the date of [illegible] for issuance of the proper home-stead conditions as provided [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out words with (a) if not applicable. If a British subject strike out Paragraph 3; if not, strike out Paragraph 4.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

1920760

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

County of Dundas
To Wit:

I, James Beverley Henderson
of the Town of Orillia and County
of Simcoe Accountant
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Oliver Walker Calvert
the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the Town of Orillia

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Orillia, this 18th day of January A.D. 1909

George H. Black J.P. (James B. Henderson)
Justice of Peace for County of Simcoe

2051524

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the rights and options conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select one quarter section of land, grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land, grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the Province

this 18th day

of January 1917

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 15a C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of David Ritchie

of Wilhelmina in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½

of Section 6 Township 33 Range 1 W

David Ritchie, 32, Farmer

Wilhelmina.

Yes Yes

By Death

24 July 1909

1st Oct 1909

3rd Sept 1909

3rd Sept 1909 to 23rd June 1909

3rd May 1910 to 3rd Oct 1910

8 April 1911 to date continuously.

Farming at Stettler.

Single

Can.

Fed

85

112.

09 85

10 85

2 85

1909 90 Days and Rose

19

Frame House 12x16 Value $200

Frame Stable 14x20 Value $100

Frame Granary 8x16 Value $15

Sod Stable 18x28 Value $100.

1 Mile of Fence Value $100

Yes

Yes

Canada

Saskatchewan

To Wit

I David Ritchie do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing

questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have a Patent for the quarter section above

described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereof, and of the

Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not acquiring said Homestead Patent for the use and benefit of any person, and not in the interest

of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same

force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 15th day of November A.D. 1912

Agent of Dominion Lands or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-

mentioned Acts have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

this 15th day of November A.D. 1912

Local Agent or Commissioner of Dominion Lands for the District of Calgary

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Franklin A Coates of South ½
of Section 22 Township 32 Range 1 W
David Ritchie Meridian. Reference to the application for patent of
Township 33 for East ½ of Section 6
Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 3 years.
South ½ 28 32 W4 from 15 Sept 1904
to 15 Nov 1909 & April 910 to date continuously
1 Nov 1909 15 Nov 1909
~~3rd Sept 1909 to~~ 15 Sept 909 to
15 Nov 1909 3rd May 1910 to
3rd Nov 1910 8 April 911 to date
continuously.

Single

10	85	
11	25	85
12	85	110

1909 & 1910 3 Oxen 1 Horse.
1911 & 1912 5 Oxen 1 Horse.

Frame House 12x16 Value $200
1 Mile of Fence Value $100
Frame Stable 14x20 Value $00
Frame Granary 8x16 Value $15
Sod Stable 18x28 Value $100

JCS

Canada
Saskatchewan
I, Wit

I, Franklin A Coates of Melfort make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Melfort
this 7 day of October 1912
having been first duly cautioned to the witness.

Clerk Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Carrot River District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert Henry Hayes of North East
of Section 2 Township 33 Range 2 W
4 Meridian. Reference to the application for patent of
David Ritchie for East half of Section 6
Township 33 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 3 years.
South East ¼ 33 2 W4 from 3 Sept
1909 to 23 Nov 1909 & 2 April 910 to
6 Dec 1910 & March 911 to date continuously
15 Nov 1909 15 Nov 1909
3 Sept 1909 to 23rd Nov 1909
3 May 1910 to 3 Nov 1910
8 April 911 to date continuously

Single

10	85	
11	25	85
12	85	110

1909 & 1910 3 Oxen 1 Horse
1911 & 1912 5 Oxen 1 Horse

Frame House 12x16 Value $200
1 Mile of Fence Value $100
Frame Stable 14x20 Value $00
Frame Granary 8x16 Value $15
Sod Stable 18x28 Value $100

JCS

Canada
Saskatchewan
I, Wit

I, Robert Henry Hayes of Melfort make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Melfort
this 7 day of October 1912
having been first duly cautioned to the witness.

Clerk Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Carrot River District.

Form 47
3 ...

File No. 7,588

Department of the Interior.

Office ...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for the [illegible] 2
of Section 5
Range 7 in Township 33
West of the 4th Principal Meridian
has been this day issued in your favor, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registry at
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

David Ritchie Esq
Edmonton
Alta

No. 1718869

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

CANADA

1/ 2079

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HUGH ARMSTRONG WALTON, of BALCOMO, in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1718169 174225 9179

15th Dec 8

JAN 5 1909

9179

Rock Island

Hugh R. Wallace

Thomas J. Sherman

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Hugh Cumshong Wallon of Prudence BC

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unsurveyed and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by the warrant

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act on his behalf in the

Signature H. Cumshong Wallon

Subscribed and sworn to this 1 st

day of March, 1909

before me at Prudence

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
100000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Hugh Armstrong ... soldier ... of Edmonton BC ...

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 1 ... in Township 28 Range 2 ... and the S. ... of Section number 12 ... Township 28 Range 4 ... of the 5th Meridian

(2) I am a British subject;

(3) I am a citizen [or subject] ... [and declare that I am not an alien but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before I apply for a patent for the said land.]

(4) I agree to accept the said entry subject to the condition that I will not sell, transfer or assign the said entry or any interest therein, or enter into any agreement for the sale, transfer or assignment of the said land or any part thereof, to any person or persons whomsoever, or to any corporation, before the issue of the patent therefor, without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior first had and obtained in that behalf.

Signature Hugh Armstrong

[CALGARY, ALTA.] ... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1968668

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] M., and [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., containing [illegible] acres, more or less, and the said application is [illegible]

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

(Name of Volunteer) to Bounty Warrant for

acres, as a homestead free and patent, subject to the conditions prescribed by the Regulations of the Minister of Militia and Defence, to be issued therefor free of charge, on the application of the legal representatives of the said Volunteer, provided he has performed the service required of him by the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose name appears hereon when the entry for the said homestead is made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of

19

Countersigned by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to whose service South African Volunteers are attached.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Secretary.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) John Albert Kirk,

(2) Place of residence and of (2) Summerland, B.C. D.A.S.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Eugene Armstrong Watson,

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Summerland, British Columbia.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Summerland this nineteenth day of March 1910.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present and other, and P.O. address and regiment of each Volunteer entitled.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Hugh Armstrong Walton of Summerland, B.C. Carpenter

(2) Give name of Attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Edward Edwards

(3) Give P.O. address and occupation.

of (3) Vernon, Summerland B.C.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Summerland in the Province of British Columbia this nineteenth day of March, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Hugh A Walton

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Edmund Ekund Ekund., of

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 15 Township 35 Range 4 of the 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 12 Township 35 Range 4 of the 4 M. [redacted] as substitute for [illegible] Plantation.

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

The entry is granted subject to the provisions of the said Acts and [illegible] and is cancelled unless [illegible] months from the date hereof [illegible] with the fees [illegible] per acre [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Agency
CALGARY
at [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

day of 19

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Edmund Chas. [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act and the Dominion Lands Act for the SE of Section number 12 in Township 28 Range 4 and the SW quarter of section 12 in Township 28 Range 4 of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~ and may be of

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person commence said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and thereafter perform the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness: [illegible]

Signature: Edmund Chas. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS Office CALGARY, ALTA.

District

NOTE: [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

2182416

I, Edmund Edward Edmond,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Hawaiian under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Edmund Edward

Subscribed and sworn to this 4

day of January, 1910

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3). If substitute appears, strike out clause 2).

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edmund Howard Church
Cyen, Alta.
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half
Section 12 Township 26 Range 4
West 4th. Meridian.

Edmund Howard Church, 23.
farmer, Cyen, Alta.

Saw
2079

Age.	23 yrs.
Birth.	
Enlisted	July 4/10
Joined Corps	July 1910
Discharged	July 1/10
Time in Canada prior to enlistment	June 1/10 to June 1/11
Time in Canada since discharge	July 1/10 to June 1/12
Time absent from Canada since discharge	July 1/12 to Nov 1/12
Time in Canada since return	May 1/13 to July 1 13

Where and what farming have you been engaged in since your discharge?

Farming.

Single or married?

Single

Are you the original settler?

Have you received Volunteer Bounty Warrant?

Have you ever received any land under homestead entry? If so, what is description?

N½ 4 26 17 W 4th Mer.

Have you ever received any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is description?

N½ 4 26 17 W 4th Mer.

Have you ever received any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

No

What breaking have you done upon the land above-described, and what crop did you obtain? If homestead entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19 10	Broke 5	..	..
Year 19 11	.. 11	..	..
Year 19 12	.. 13	..	23 ..
Year 19 13	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Acres	2	6	6	1

12x14' lumber $8/15.00
Stable 12x14' lumber 7/...

210 ac

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Edmund Howard Church do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinafter described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Cyen this 30 day of Sept. A.D. 1913 } Edmund Howard Church

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F Mannix
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta, this ... day of ... 1913

... Agent of Dominion Lands for the ... District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, ... 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3032790

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

NW. of Section 7 Township 25 Range 11

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and where have you known the applicant?

Farmer
On Sec. 34 - 22 - 4
Sec. 5 - 7 - 4
W2 28 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) Where did applicant live at the date of the Volunteer Service on account of which he claims a grant? Where was he residing when he or she joined the Militia or Permanent Force?

4. What number of each year since enlistment of applicant in the Militia or Permanent Force, to the present time, has he resided on the land?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? If not, state why.

6. How much cropping has been done, and what acreage has been broken on the Volunteer Bounty land?

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. Have

11. Has

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

Chas. [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Entered for 160 acres for ½ of Section 7

Township 24 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and where have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) Where did applicant live at the date of the Volunteer Service on account of which he claims a grant? Where was he residing when he or she joined the Militia or Permanent Force?

4. What number of each year since enlistment of applicant in the Militia or Permanent Force, to the present time, has he resided on the land?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? If not, state why.

6. How much cropping has been done, and what acreage has been broken on the Volunteer Bounty land?

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. Have

11. Has

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

FILE "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND TITLES BRANCH, AT WINNIPEG"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 77867

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 2,
Range 7,
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] 1913.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Edward [illegible]

Ogilvie

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
19513

1718871

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

Boundaries

8/12 III 31-13-(8)4

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 2077

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in the South African War, JAMES AUSTIN TILLEY,

of the Province of MANITOBA, of BOISSEVAIN,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

SEAL

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1726885

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Signature

Sworn and sworn to this

day of

before me at

Local Agent

NOTE.—If signature appears, strike out clause (a). If mark appears, strike out clause (b).

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

10-7023

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Edward Aubrey Mallett of Kenora Ont.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the South East ¼ of section 14 Township 30 Range 13 of 4 M., and South West ¼ of section Township Range of L. M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of 19

Edward Aubrey Matthews

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2077

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to [illegible] on whose forenoon [illegible] selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duties required upon and with regard to the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Dominion Lands Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible] Edward Aubrey Matthews

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

191390

1188871

11387

205522

1915

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I the James Austin Tilley of Boissevain in the Province of Manitoba Private S.A.C. 8752 5th E. Div. Corps Number 2019.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Edward Aubrey Matthews of Haronville, Sask. Farmer.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Boissevain in the Province of Manitoba this 17th day of December 1915.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
Manitoba

To Wit:

I, [a] William de Mauley

[a] Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of [a] Boissevain in the Province of Manitoba

Solicitor

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

[b] Name of the executor signed, sealed and executed by [b] James Austin Tilley

the party thereto;

[c] Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at [c] Boissevain

in the Province of Manitoba

3. That I know the said party and that he is of the full

age of twenty years.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Boissevain in the Province

of Manitoba this

day of

A Commissioner, etc.

Form No. 152 C
Issued 17 1911.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward Aubrey Matthews
Sheerness Alta in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half

of Section 14 Township 28 Range 3

of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Edward Aubrey Matthews Farmer Sheerness Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Yes

(b) If by naturalization, when and where? —

3. What service have you rendered in the Canadian Militia or Permanent Force? Private

4. What continuous residence have you had upon the land described, and when did you begin such residence? 6 Dec 1913

5. When did you first apply for entry for the land described, where have you resided since that time, and what occupation have you followed during that period?

Jan 1 1911	Jul 10 1911
Apr 28 1912	Jul 3 1913

6. Where do you now reside? Sheerness Alta

7. Are you married? Yes If a widower, have you any children under sixteen years of age dependent upon you for support? —

8. Have you ever received a grant of land from the Crown? No If so, when and where? —

9. Have you ever had an entry for a homestead cancelled? No If so, when and why? —

10. What is the size of your house and what is it built of? Frame 12 x 20 $ 10

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? Stable 12 x 24 $ 10
What is the cash value of same? Shed 12 $

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value of same? 2 miles $

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on said land? If so, state what they are, and whether you consider the land more valuable on account thereof? No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to transfer the land described or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Edward Aubrey Matthews do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and my amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained my entry, and obtain a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alta this 10 day of Oct A.D. 1913 } Edward Aubrey Matthews

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the issue of application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta this 10 day of Oct 1913

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3032774

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles James

of Section 34 18 Township 30 30 Range 13 12

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E A Matthews for ½ of Section 14

Township 30 Range 13 of 4 Meridian

1. What is ... have you known the ... Farmer 3 years

34-30-13-4 = 18-30-12-4

2. ... June 1 1909 & Sept 24 1913

3. ... May 1910 May 6 1910

June 6 1910 & July 30 1910

June 1 1911 " July 10 1911

Apr 28 1912 " Aug 1 1913

4. ... Jan 1 1911 July 10 1911

Apr 28 1912 Aug 1 1913

5. Has ... a family resided ... the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How ... has ... and what area has been ... Volunteer Bounty Land?

Year 19 10	8	0
Year 19 11	22	0
Year 19 12	18	22
Year 19 13	0	40
Year 19		
Year 19		

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13

7. What ... of ... Horses 1 - 1 - 2 - 3

Cattle 2 - 2 - 3 - 4

8. What ... the ... of the ... house on the ... Frame $150.00

9. ... 2 Miles $150.00

10. ... Well $10.00

Frame Barn $30.00

-40

11. ... [illegible]

12. Do you ... the applicant ... acted in good faith in ... and ... application?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, C. James of Cheecress Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 24 day of Sept 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C Chapman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lyman Edward Nelson

of Section 34 Township 29 Range 1

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. A. Matthews for ... of Section 14

Township 30 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. ... 1 year

34 29 1 4

July 16 1909 June 9 1911

2. ...

3. ... May 1910 May 1 1910

May 1 1910 & July 30 1910

June 1 1911 " July 10 1911

Apr 28 1912 " July 9 1913

4. ...

5. Has ... a family resided upon the ... (Give actual dates)

Jan 1 1911 & July 10 1911

Apr 28 1912 " July 9 1913

6. How ... has ... and what area has been ... Volunteer Bounty Land?

10	8	0
11	22	0
12	18	22
13	0	40

1910 11 12 13

7. ... Horses 1 1 2 3

Cattle 2 2 3 4

8. ... 1 1 26 $150.00

9. ... $1,05.00

$10.00

10. ... Frame Barn 1 1 1 4 $30.00

-40

11. ...

12. ... Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, L. S. Nelson of Wildhurst Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 9 day of July 1913

Lyman Edward Nelson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Primmer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY FULLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1718871

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S 1/2
of Section 14
Range 13 in Township 30
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st January, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To *Edward Aubrey Matthews, Esq,*
Sheerness,
Alta

FORM 31 A

1718872

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 2018

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1918, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM HUGH ROCHE, of NEW YORK,

~~STATE~~ in the ~~Province~~ of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1728393

State of New York
County of [illegible]
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) [illegible],

(b) Place of residence and occupation or addition. of (b) [illegible]

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the [illegible]

(c) Name of the grantor. signed, sealed and executed by (c) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 6th day of March, 1909.

[illegible]
Comr. &c.

[illegible]

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and ~~name of regiment~~ and number of bounty warrant, if any, under which served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [1] William Hugh [illegible]

[illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [2] [illegible]

(3) Give full residence and occupation.

of [3] [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise for me and in my name all the rights and powers conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, especially I authorize him to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars to be issued thereon, and also, as such attorney and substitute, to locate and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he [illegible] his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Issuing Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

23-63087

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 2048

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and complied upon and otherwise the said lands as prescribed by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent for Dominion Lands when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

CANCELLED

Whereby shew the S½ W½ of Section 25 in Township Range West of the Meridian

Minister of the Interior

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No 168

orn Statement of Grande Prairie

SAVE

in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for

of ¼ SW Section 24 Township Range

of Meridian.

SAVE

3rd Sept 1910

Lumber House 16x22 Value $300.00

Log Stable " 100.00

" 14x18 " 50.00

SAVE

Helen Augusta Fraser

Homestead

GRAND

I [illegible] the following [illegible] Dominion Lands Act and [illegible] requirements [illegible]

Dated at

I [illegible] that

of the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

from the [illegible] day of [illegible] before present date [illegible] payments have been made to date and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date

Accepted as sufficient,

Office

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Frank Craiger

S.E. of Section 26 Township 72 Range 6 W. of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

M.A. Spencer for S.E. of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in the same? Farmer. Since Sept. 1910

2. Where do you now reside? On my homestead S.E. 26-72-6 W6 and reside since Sept. 1910. to date continuously except about 2 weeks each year for holidays

3. (a) Where did you reside at the date of your entry? (b) Where did you reside at the date of commencement of your settlement? 12th Sept. 1910 to present date

4. (a) What was the nature of the improvements on the land at the date of your entry? (b) What was the nature of the improvements on the land at the date of commencement of your settlement?

5. How many acres have been cultivated by you or your agent? Single

6. How many acres are now under cultivation? SAVE

7. What is the value of your stock? SAVE 5 horses 3 cattle 2 pigs

8. What is the value of your implements? 1 Stook Cutter 1 Gang Plow 3 Walking Plows 1 Disc Harrow 1 Set Harrows 1 Cultivator 1 Mower 1 Rake 1 Set Sleighs 1 Set Bob Sleds 1 Wagon 1 Set Harness

9. What is the value of your buildings? SAVE 1 Granary 18x22 1 Stable 14x18

10. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? What is the value of each? 1 Chicken House 1 Pig Pen 1 Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application? No

12. Do you know the claimant? Have you resided in good faith upon the land entered for, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Craiger of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 29th day of [illegible] 1911 having first been read over and explained to the [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Edward Randolph Anderson

S.E. of Section 24 Township 72 Range 6 W. of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

M.A. Spencer for S.E. of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in the same?

2. Where do you now reside? On my homestead S.E. 26-72-6 W6 and resided [illegible] to date continuously except about 2 weeks each year for holidays

3. (a) Where did you reside at the date of your entry? (b) Where did you reside at the date of commencement of your settlement? [illegible] Sept. 1910 to present date

4. (a) What was the nature of the improvements on the land at the date of your entry? (b) What was the nature of the improvements on the land at the date of commencement of your settlement?

5. How many acres have been cultivated by you or your agent? Single

6. How many acres are now under cultivation? SAVE

7. What is the value of your stock? SAVE 4 horses 2 cattle 10 horses 13 cattle 6 pigs

8. What is the value of your implements? SAVE 1 Stook Cutter 1 Gang Plow 3 Walking Plows 1 Disc Harrow 1 Set Harrows 1 Cultivator 1 Mower 1 Rake 1 Set Sleighs 1 Set Bob Sleds 1 Wagon 1 Set Harness

9. What is the value of your buildings? SAVE 1 Granary 18x22 1 Hog Stable 18x22 1 Chicken House 14x18 1 Pig Pen 1 Well

10. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? What is the value of each? 1 Stable 18x22 1 Chicken House 14x18 1 Pig Pen 1 Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application? No

12. Do you know the claimant? Have you resided in good faith upon the land entered for, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Randolph Anderson of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 29th day of [illegible] 1911 having first been read over and explained to the [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

ANSWER KEPLY "TO THE COM
ER LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range in Township
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that officinl,
giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

DRM 31 A
3002 12 13

1718875

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2073

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Outfit and Land Grant Act, 1912, the Land Bounty to which

WILLIAM VOLLANS,

of

OREGON, U.S.A.

was entitled has been issued to

of PORTLAND,

legal representatives of

deceased, as entitled to a grant of

acres of Dominion Lands, available for

Soldiers' Bounty, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Dated at Ottawa, this 23rd day of October, 1918.

Colonel,
for Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

400

V.B. 2.

1870509

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that H. P. Allan, of Calgary Alberta, has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 5 Township 29 Range 4 W. of 4 M., and NW ¼ of section 5 Township 29 Range 4 W. of 4 M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee .... (Strike out if grantee applies in person.)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

31 day of May 1909

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

William Vollans Calgary

69772

V.B. 1

1870509

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Tollan of Calgary, Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE ¼ of Section number 5 in Township 29 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

(2) I am a British subject;

(3) ~~Father's name (if alien) is~~ but I declare that I am a British subject by ~~birth~~ naturalization under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept the entry subject to the conditions that I shall perform upon the said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature William Tollan

Calgary District.

Nov 31/09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

No. 171875

9½. 1467

2073

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible] African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to [illegible] on whose service South [illegible] select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Whereby [illegible] the North half of Section 5 in Township 29 Range 9 West of the 2nd Meridian.

[illegible] to Victoria

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

(a) Name of deponent. I, (a) Robert C. Lloyd.

(b) Place of residence and occupation or addition. (b) Calgary, Alberta Real Estate Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of executant or executants. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Alexander Calvert Rutherford

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the City of Calgary, Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, Province of Alberta this 10th day of August A.D. 1909. } R. C. Lloyd

A Commissioner for Oaths.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person and name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Wallace of Calgary Alberta Carpenter, served with South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Mrs Wallace, married woman, of Calgary

(3) Give residence and occupation.

of (3) Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 17th day of August, 2073 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

R.C. Lloyd

William Wallace

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or registered by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and that it is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for the exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(a) That I am the person mentioned in the said application in my own name.

(b) That I am the person who is entitled to a grant [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and that I am [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (b). If substitute appears, strike out clause (a).

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Sept 20

V.B. 2.
100000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1944930

I hereby certify that Marie Nellie Lecours

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N ½ of section 5 Township 29 Range 9 west of M., and N ½ of section 5 Township 29 Range 9 west of M. as substitute for the scrip issued to Louis Nellie

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the protecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

..... day of 19

Form No. 158.

orn Statement of Marie ~~H. H.~~ Vallans

of Youngstown

applies to enter by Homestead and Pre-emption patent for in support of his

of 3 4 Section 29 Township 9 Range 27

of Meridian

Marie Vallans, 31, Married
Norman, Youngstown, Alta
No.
Have to day applied for Certificate
of Naturalization
31st May 1909.
1st December 1909.
1st December 1909.
1st December 1909 to 1st November
1911. 1st March 1912 to date,
continuously.

Living with husband, William Vallans
on S.E. 5.29.9 W 4th
My husband & 2 children
Children have lived with me
during the whole of my residence on above
land and not away from husband.

Cow in Thresher Outfit

1910	10	
1911	12	10
1912	0	22.

Live Stock

Frame House 14 x 22 Value $400
Tile
1 Mile fence Value $50.00
No
No.
No

Canada
Saskatchewan

Marie Vallans,

Alsask
Alta 10 Jne 12

Marie Vallans.

D. S. Spence
Witness

Calgary
District.

Dated at

Land Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Christopherson of North ½
of Section 4 Township 29 Range 9 W
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Marie Vollans for North ½ of Section 5
Township 29 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 39 years.
at 29. 9 W 4 1st Dec 1909
to 20th Oct 1911 1st March
1912 to date continuously
1st Dec 1909 1st Dec 1909,
1st Dec 1909 to 20th Oct 1911
1st March 1912 to date continuously.

Applicants children have resided with
her during the whole of the above periods

910	10	
911	12	
912	10	10
		22

Nil

Frame Horse 14x22 Value $400
One Mile of Fence Value $50

Nil

No

Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Andrew Christopherson of Young Town make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are full and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Climax
this 10th day of July 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. O. Shaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Gull Lake District.

Sworn Statement of Gunder Fossum, of East ½
of Section 3 Township 29 Range 9 W
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Marie Vollans for North ½ of Section 5
Township 29 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 3 years.
at E½ 3. 29. 9 W4 from
1st Dec 1909 to 1st July 1910 1st January 1911
to 1st Sept 1911 1st March 1912 to
date continuously
1st Dec 1909. 1st Dec 1909,
1st Dec 1909 to 1st July 1910
1st January 1911 to 1st Sept 1911
1st March 1912 to date continuously

Children have resided with Applicant
during the whole of the above times but
not Applicants husband.

Year 1910	10	
Year 1911	12	10
Year 1912	10	22
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

Nil

Frame Horse 14x22 Value $400
1 Mile of Fence Value $50

Nil

No

Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Gunder Fossum of Young Town make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are full and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Climax
this 10th day of July 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. O. Shaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Gull Lake District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

Sir,

1911

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range in Township
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title on receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees therefor.

For this purpose please obtain a declaration as well
as your own, both of which must bear Post Office address
He resides at

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1718876

Form No. 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2016

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa JAMES A. ARMSTRONG,
of the Province of ONTARIO, of LONDON,
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.
Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel , Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1787892

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2046

(This certificate entitles)

(Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No.) to be issued to

select, as a homestead homestead quarter section

and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties

as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said homestead

is being made

Dated at Ottawa this day of

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED

Thursday, 19

Witness my hand this 31st day of October 1911

Dep. Minister of the Interior

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a person not subject, [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before the issue of Grant.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions set forth in the proper person granted said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions prescribed by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Pat. McKenna

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out Paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out Paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1893241

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indir[illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized [illegible] area under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, [illegible] as the substitute [illegible].

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the Grantee [illegible].

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

64864 V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under 1893241
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township 31 Range 13 of [illegible] M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee [illegible] (strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

COUNTY OF YORK
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness

I, MABEL MILDRED CAMERON

(b) Place of residence and of occupation of witness

the City of Toronto in the County of York,

Stenographer,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer

signed, sealed and executed by (c) James Albert Strong

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Toronto aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 16th day of December, A.D., 1908.

J. J. Mademan

A Notary Public.

M. M. Cameron

RECEIVED 2051546 CH.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of regiment in which the applicant served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) JAMES ALBERT STRONG

of London, Ontario, Brakeman, 6th C.M.R.,

(2) Give name of Attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Pat. McKenna

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

(3) Farmer (SE. 32. 38 19 W 4) Stettler Alta.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

3046

at Toronto in the Province of Ontario this 16th day of December 08.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. M. Eaton James Albert Strong

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(OVER FOR SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

Form No 152 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Patrick McKenna
Edmonton Alta
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of Section 32 Township 3 Range
of Meridian.

What is your name in full and present address?
Patrick McKenna
Farmer Edmonton Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
21

3. Where and when did you enter for the [illegible] and when did you commence actual residence thereon?
June 15 1909

4. When did you build your house on the land?
November 1909

5. When did you begin cultivation of the land?
Nov 15 1909

S.C.V. 2046

6. What portion of each year have you resided upon and cultivated the land?
Nov 15 1909 to June 15 1910
June 15 1911 to
June 28 1912

7. Where were you employed during the years you were absent from your homestead?
Timber Berth
Aug 13

8. Of what did your improvements consist, and what was the value of each?

9. Are you a married man? If so, when?

10. Have you ever received a homestead under Volunteer Bounty War Land Warrant? If so, when and where?

11. What acres of wild land have you broken or cultivated each year?
Year 1st
Year 2d
Year 3d
Year 4th
Year 5th
Year 6th

12. What crops have you raised each year?

13. What stock of all kinds have you had on the land each year?

14. What other land have you entered for homestead, pre-emption, purchase or lease?

15. What is the value of your present improvements, and what is the character of the soil?

16. Have you a patented or recorded claim? If so, when and where?

17. Are there any mines of coal, iron, gold, silver, copper or other minerals known to exist within the limits of your homestead?

18. Have you any partner in your homestead entry? If so, who is he?

19. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?

20. What is the value of your land, of what does it consist, and what is the character of the soil?

21. What other land have you entered on the said land?
2 Grants
N.W. 3

22. Are there any mines of coal, iron, gold, silver, copper or other minerals known to exist within the limits of your homestead?

23. Have you a patented or recorded claim? If so, when and where?

To Wit

I, Patrick McKenna, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am entitled to Patent for the said land as described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained said entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
A.D. 191 } Patrick McKenna

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. C. Jamieson

SUB. AGENT Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in the case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
September A.D. 191

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Office 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Guy mansfield Longaire

of Section 24 Township 31 Range 14

of 14 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Patrick [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. Where do you reside?

3. How long have you resided upon the land described in your application for patent?

4. Where were you on the 3rd day of March, 1871?

5. Have you received a Certificate for any Land under the Act?

6. How many years have you been employed in cultivating the land which you have Entered as Volunteer Bounty Land?

Year 1st "
Year 2nd "
Year 3rd "
Year 4th "
Year 5th "

7. What crop or crops did you put in each year?

8. What quantity of land have you under cultivation this year?

9. What is the value of your Buildings, and what are they?

10. What other property have you, and what is the value of it?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the application has been made in good faith, in order to secure a home for yourself, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons?

Canada

Province of

I, [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Guy Mansfield Longaire

Sworn before me at

this 5 day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

SUB. AGENT for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Stanley [illegible]

of Section 36 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section 32

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

2. Where do you reside?

3. How long have you resided upon the land described in your application for patent?

4. Where were you on the 3rd day of March, 1871?

5. Have you received a Certificate for any Land under the Act?

6. How many years have you been employed in cultivating the land which you have Entered as Volunteer Bounty Land?

Year 1st "
Year 2nd "
Year 3rd "
Year 4th "
Year 5th "

7. What crop or crops did you put in each year?

8. What quantity of land have you under cultivation this year?

9. What is the value of your Buildings, and what are they?

10. What other property have you, and what is the value of it?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the application has been made in good faith, in order to secure a home for yourself, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons?

Province of

I, [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

John Stanley [illegible]

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

SUB. AGENT for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS REPLIED TO THE CONTROLLER OF DOMINION LANDS, DOMINION LANDS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 171576

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½
Section 32,
in Township 31
ge 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st Dec 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
as been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
rict of
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
plication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
ing him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

Patrick McKenna. Esq.,
Leduc.
Alta.

1718877

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1071

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authority is hereby given for Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa THOMAS RIGGLEFORD,

of the Province of ONTARIO,

of CRAIGHURST,

~~to get reproduction~~

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 2nd day of October, 1913.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Reginald Arnot Benner of Fieldhouse

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 2 Township 30 Range 11 of 4 M., and N.W. ¼ of section 2 Township 30 Range 11 of 4 M. as substitute for the grantee Thos Higginbotham;

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

His entry is granted subject to the performing of the entry by the commencement of residence on the said above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary Alta.

this 3rd day of Dec. 1912

83 12

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Reginald Arnot Benner, of Guelph Ont

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 2 of Township 30 Range 11 and the N.W. quarter of section number 2 of Township 30 Range 11 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I [redacted] (or the predecessor in title) of the said quarter section.

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before the issue of Grant.

I agree to comply with the conditions of the said Act in respect of the said entry for a homestead, and I hereby undertake that I will perform the settlement duties required by the said Act for the purpose of obtaining a patent for the said land within the time prescribed by the said Act.

Certificate No 2071

Witness

Reg Arnot Benner.

DEC 19 [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Reginald Knox Bain of

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention, as [illegible] cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the said grant under the said Act.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the Grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act in his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of December, 1909 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

2020 Rifle

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2071

DEC 13 1909

This certificate entitles

(Name) to South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No.
issued, as a homestead, for one quarter section of land,
and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands
such land, quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duties required upon and attached to the said lands
as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also, that this
certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to, when the entry for the said land quarter section of lands,
as herein named

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of

19

Thursday, what the 7th day of October 2 in Township

Minister of the Interior

Head of the Department

NAME:

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, [redacted]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of [redacted]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by [redacted]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [redacted]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [redacted]

Emma Louise [redacted]

Allan A. Eyre

1718877

20515-48

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description and regiment and number of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Reginald Arnot Benner Fieldhouse Bassano.

(3) Give the residence and description of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Emma Louise Griffiths

Thomas Ripples Lord

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

(4)

Form No. 152 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Reginald Ernest Kenny in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible] of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What portion of said land is now occupied by you, and by whom? (Give full particulars as to each occupant.)

Reginald Ernest Kenny No
Cannon Cannonville
Hay Wood
Spruce
Cle 13.00
Pine 10
[illegible]
Hay Cut 30 1/2
[illegible]

5. When absent from the land above described, and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Teaching from 1909 to date

6. If absent from the land above described, when did you first leave it, and when did you return to it? (Give dates.)

[illegible]

7. (a) Are you the original locatee?

Yes

(b) If not, when and from whom did you obtain your location?

No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, when made? (Give date.)

No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, when made? (Give date.)

No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, when made? (Give date.)

No

8. How many years' breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how many years' crop have you obtained? (State clearly and how many acres you cultivated each year.)

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres
Year 19 11	"	2	"
Year 19 12	"	2	" 10 "
Year 19 13	"		"
Year 19 14	"		"
Year 19 15	"		"

1910	3
1911	3
1912	5
1913	

2. W. [illegible] have been [illegible] since [illegible] Cultivated in what Year [illegible]

None

3. W. [illegible]

None

4. [illegible]

No

5. [illegible]

None now or ever

6. [illegible]

No

[illegible]

I Reginald E Kenny do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are in all respects true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Kingston this 7 day of A. D. 191 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Kenny this 7 day of A. D. 191

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Ottawa District.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3404332

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Bissett

of Section 30 Township 29 Range 1

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Reginald Keen for W ½ of Section 2

Township 30 Range 1 of 3467328

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known [illegible]?

3. (a) Who resided upon [illegible] (b) When [illegible] (c) Where [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of [illegible]

5. Has applicant or family resided upon the land? Give [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done and what crops have been grown on Volunteer Bounty Lands?

7. What [illegible]

8. Have you any interest [illegible]

9. [illegible]

Farmer since 1911

On Sec 30 - 29 - 1 west

April 6 to Nov 5 11

Nov 15 to June 1 12

May 1 Nov 5

May 1 to June 1 12

May 1 Nov 5

June 1 Nov 30 13

Nov 1 13 May 1 14

Since

10	10	
11	20	30
12	30	
13	0	70

Cattle horses

10	3	
11	3	
12	0	1
13		

2 horses 100

None

None

None

Yes

Yes

Joseph Bissett

To Wit

I, Joseph Bissett of Viscount

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Viscount

this 1 day of June 1914

Joseph Bissett

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter Foss

of Section 5 Township 30 Range 29

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Reginald Keen for W ½ of Section 2

Township 30 Range 1 West Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Who resided upon [illegible] (b) When [illegible] (c) Where [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of [illegible]

5. Has applicant or family resided upon the land? Give [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done and what crops have been grown on Volunteer Bounty Lands?

7. What [illegible]

8. Have you any interest [illegible]

9. [illegible]

Farmer since 1911

On W ½ - 30 - 1 west

May 15 to Sept 20 1

Nov 10 to June 1 12

May 10 May 1

May 1 to June 10

May 1 Sept 30 1

May 1 Aug 30 13

June 1 May 30 13

Nov 13 May 14

Since

10	10	
11	20	10
12	30	30
13	0	70

Cattle horses

9	3	
10	3	
11	0	1
12		

12 horses 100

None

None

None

Yes

Yes

Canadian

Farmer at Viscount

I, Walter Foss of Viscount

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Viscount

this 1 day of June 1914

Walter Foss

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 31 1915
SASKATOON, SASK.

Form No. 153 C
Revised

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Reginald Trist

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible] of North [illegible] 2 Township 36 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

Reginald Ernest Tennyson
Tennyson Burghart Trist
Elizabeth Trist

Date of birth: May 1 - 1890
Date of enlistment: May 1 - 1910 to Oct 31 1910
May 1 - 1911 to Oct 31 1911
May 1 - [illegible] Oct 31 - 1912
Jan 1 - 1913 to March 31 1913
[illegible]
Dec 1 - 1914 to Jan 1 - 1915

2. When absent from the land entered for, and where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

3. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come on the land, and when did they last reside thereon? (Give full particulars of each year since entry was granted.)

4. What portion of the land have you broken, and when? (Give full particulars of each year since entry was granted.)

5. Are you the original volunteer?

6. Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

7. (a) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(b) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry?

(c) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

8. How many bearing have you done upon the land above described (giving each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have been cultivated each year)

Year 19[illegible]	Broke	acres
Year 19[illegible]	25	"
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"

9. Have you been absent from the land entered for more than six months at any one time since entry was granted? If so, state when and where you have been during such absence.

10. Have you been absent from Canada since entry was granted? If so, state when and where you have been during such absence.

11. Have you been absent from Canada since entry was granted? If so, state when and where you have been during such absence.

12. Have you been absent from Canada since entry was granted? If so, state when and where you have been during such absence.

13. Have you been absent from Canada since entry was granted? If so, state when and where you have been during such absence.

14 N 6 Range 5 West
Well, 3 acres
Grave
No
Broke 5 acres in 1911.
No
Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Reginald Ernest Trist, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Saskatoon
this 31st day of August A. D. 1915
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Saskatoon District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
A. D. 19..

Local Agent at Dominion Lands Office
District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the West ½ of Section 2 Township 21 Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the Applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the Applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did the Applicant begin to reside upon the land in question? (2) Where was he residing when he made his Homestead Entry? (3) Has he resided upon it for the required period?

4. What portion of each year has he resided upon the land? (Give particulars.)

5. Has Applicant been absent from the land? (Give particulars.)

6. How much has he broken and what crops has he raised each year? (Give particulars.)

10		
11	25	35
12	35	7
13	—	—
14	35 Summer fallow	7
15	—	—

7. What stock has he on the land? (Give particulars.)

Horses	Two 3 3
Cattle	

8. What other improvements has he on the land? (Give particulars.)

9. What is the value of his improvements?

10. Has any other person any claim on the land? (Give particulars.)

11. Has any other person any interest in the land? (Give particulars.)

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 17th day of [illegible] 1913 [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Township 21 Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the West ½ of Section 2 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the Applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the Applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did the Applicant begin to reside upon the land in question? (2) Where was he residing when he made his Homestead Entry? (3) Has he resided upon it for the required period?

4. What portion of each year has he resided upon the land? (Give particulars.)

5. Has Applicant been absent from the land? (Give particulars.)

6. How much has he broken and what crops has he raised each year? (Give particulars.)

10		
11		
12		
13		
14	Summer fallow	
15		

7. What stock has he on the land? (Give particulars.)

Horses	
Cattle	

8. What other improvements has he on the land? (Give particulars.)

9. What is the value of his improvements?

10. Has any other person any claim on the land? (Give particulars.)

11. Has any other person any interest in the land? (Give particulars.)

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the [illegible] District.

YOUR REPLY ... THE ... LAND PATENTS BRANCH ... OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS ...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for ... of Section ... in Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, bearing date the ... has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To ... Esq.,
... Alberta

FORM 31 A
50,000-2-10-14.

1718881

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 2069

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WALLACE DOUGLAS CLENDENAN, of VERMILION, in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1780190

MR. CUTTING.

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] 31 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject:

(3) I am a citizen not a subject, to the extent of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall myself in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908" 1883807

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] that [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature R. D. Hardcastle

Solemnly declared and sworn to this

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Land Agent

NOTE.—If grantee attests strike out clause [illegible] attests strike out clause.

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1883807

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 31 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section 31 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence upon the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

31

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

2064

Robert L. Waddell
Hineyville, Alta., Canada

CANADA

1718881

15 Aug 08

2069

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

Under Section 4 of the South African Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and Amending Act, 1908.

Upon Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to whom proof has been submitted that the holder thereof served as a Volunteer in South Africa, and is entitled to a Homestead and Pre-emption quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for Homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Township Range West of the Meridian

Robert Rogers

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

WOLF V.

400

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, [illegible]

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

205542

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description of person appointing substitute, and number of regiment in which he served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, (1) Wallace Douglas [illegible] of Vermilion Hills, [illegible] Regiment C.M.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint (2) Robert S. [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of [illegible] (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said Attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

10th day of Feby at Stony Plain, in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of Feby, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 15 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Township Range

of Meridian.

Dated

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

I, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

I, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a
3-08-1.

File No. ///

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section /
in Township /
Range /
West of the //
Meridian
//
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fee, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

171881

ALBERTA

RF-1 40

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act
1918 southwest quarter of Township Eight
South of Range EDWARD COSGROVE,
on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA,
of the Land Registration District of FERNIE,
adjoining quarter section of Dominion Land, recordable for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANADA

1718884
9/3 07-9

1/ 2244

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. in whose favour South Africa Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

(DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR)

Whereby select the S.E. half of Section 3 Township 2 Range West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Oscar Elmer Cunliffe, of [illegible] Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 25 in Township 31 Range 5 and the S W quarter of section number 25 in Township 31 Range 5 of the W 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Oscar Cunliffe

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

1904574

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied and unimproved to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor does any improvement thereon belong to any person other than myself, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land scrip [illegible] name

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by Certificate [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive the said scrip.

Signature of [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1904574

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] M., and [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] M. As grantee [illegible] substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

320

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

2051540

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

—

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible] Edward Cosgrove of Fernie, B. C., Saw Mill Hand, [illegible] 2nd Canadian [illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Oscar E Wilson

of Fernie in the Province of British Columbia, Lumberman,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to select for me and in my name and on my behalf the land grant or scrip conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to observe, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Fernie in the Province of British Columbia this 6th (6th) day of January A.D. 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Maisy L Stones

Edward Cosgrove

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or produces his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Secretary of State and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

City of Fernie

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, (2) Harry L. Shaver

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness

Fernie, British Columbia
Carpenter

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscriber, signed, sealed and executed by (3) Edward Cosgrove

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Fernie, B.C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument

Harry L. Shaver

Sworn before me at Fernie in the Province of British Columbia this 5th day of January A.D. 1909

[illegible]

A [illegible] for the Province of British Columbia

Form No. 158 C
Issue C 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

4. What service from [illegible] have you rendered to the Crown in the above-described [illegible] Army?

5. When and where did you enlist and what was your rank on enlistment?

6. If not a commissioned officer, have you received any Warrant? If so, state when and what.

7. Have you ever received any Land Grant from the Crown? If so, state when and where.

8. What [illegible] have you [illegible] since the date of your discharge?

9. What [illegible] have you been employed in since the date of your discharge?

SIGNED AND DECLARED TO BEFORE ME

at

this day of 19

10. What is the size of [illegible] on the said land, of what material and what [illegible]?

11. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What [illegible] thereon, and what is [illegible]?

12. What extent of [illegible] and what is the present [illegible]?

13. Are there any [illegible] on the said land? If so, [illegible] and what are they?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to [illegible] the said land or any part thereof? If so, [illegible]?

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. And I do make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the said land for my own use and benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

A. D. 191)

I have first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 17th A. D. 1915

Agent for Dominion Lands at Calgary

Dominion Lands Office
at
A. D. 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Agent for Dominion Lands at

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2792792

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section 3 Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What

2. Where

3. (1) When

Where

Regiment

4. What

5. Has

6. How

Year

Year

Year 79

Year

Year

Year

7. What

8. Where

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you

12. Do you

Witness

I, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township 2 Range of Meridian.

1. What

2. Where

3. (1) When

Where

Regiment

4. What

5. Has

6. How

Year

Year

Year

Year 10

Year

Year

7. What

8. Where

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you

12. Do you

Witness

I, make oath and I say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

Yours,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1718885

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa PHILIP COOKE, of MANOR,

in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 2nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Canada
Province of
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, (1) Eugene H. de Tremaudan

of (2) Manor, in the Province of Saskatchewan, Notary,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Philip Cooke

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Manor in the Province of Saskatchewan

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Manor in the Province of Saskatchewan this 24th day of February A.D. 1909

Eugene H. de Tremaudan

George Lemley
J.P.

(1) Name of witness.
(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.
(3) Name of the volunteer.
(4) Name of place where executed.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Philip Cooke of Manor in the Province of Saskatchewan, farmer, and [illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint Frederick John Cowling of Cairngorm Ontario (Farmer) my true and lawful attorney and substitute to express the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do in the premises by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Manor in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 22nd day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

C. H. de Fernandez

Philip Cooke

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

V. B. 1
5,000-26-3-09

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Frederick Johnstone of Carnegie Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the S E of Section number 2 in Township 24 Range 3 and the S E quarter of section number 2 in Township 24 Range 3 West of the 2nd Meridian.

1* I am a British subject.

2* I am a citizen or subject of the case may be, of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature

District

*Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederick John Gooding, of Carnegie in [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2222114

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature F. Gooding

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th

day of August, 1911

before me at Sydney

C. Childerhouse
Local Agent
[illegible]

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

97308
H0760

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Frederick John Cowling of Camrose Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 2 Township 24 Range 3 West of 4th M., and S W ¼ of section 2 Township 24 Range 3 West of 4th M. in substitution for the grantee Private [illegible] 2228114

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts aforesaid.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the entry by the commencement of residence upon the land above described within six months from the date hereof, this entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon as required by the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

2067

Frederick John Cowling

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2067

This certificate entitles

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on whose service [illegible] entitled to a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties required upon and exercised the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

Thereby what the Southerly of Section 2 in Township 24 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

Frederick Gisborne

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 15? C
Issued 15 L

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frederick - John Cowling
Vandyne - Alberta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half
of 2 Township 24 Range 3 W
of 11 Meridian.

S.C.V.
2067

Frederick John Cowling 111.
Farmer - Vandyne Alberta

Yes Yes
By Bill

17th August 1910.
Corps 1911
3rd April 1911

3rd April 1911 to 3rd Oct 1911
3rd April 1912 to 3rd Oct 1912
3rd April 1913 to 3rd [illegible]

21 Oct 1913

5 When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

South half 3. 24. 3 W 4
Farming -

6 Of whom do your family consist? When did they first become resident upon the land and how long have they resided there each year since? (Give dates below any recorded absence.)

Wife + 2 children
3rd April 1911

7 (a) Are you the original warrantee?

No

(b) Do you hold any land by Homestead entry? If so, where is it situate?

Yes South half 3 24 3W4

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

No

8 How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 11	Broke	13 acres	13 acres
Year 19 12	"	10 "	23 "
Year 19 13	"	10 "	33 "
Year 19 ..	"	.. "	.. "
Year 19 ..	"	.. "	.. "
Year 19 ..	"	.. "	.. "

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	6	13	[illegible]
Cows	2	[illegible]	1?

Frame House 16 x 16 Value $ 150
Iron roofed Stable 16 x 32 [illegible] 75

320 acres Value $120
Not
Very Valuable for Agriculture
&c

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan

I Frederick John Cowling do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land aforesaid described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and my amendment thereof and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wask
Alberta this 3rd day of A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
this day of A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Eugene - Rhenard - Filget

of Section 35 Township 22 Range 3

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frederick John Cowling for South half of Section 2.

Township 24 Range 3 W of 11 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and residence, and how long have you resided in the Province? — Farmer — 2 years
SE 35 · 22 3 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the land? (Give places and dates.) — 3rd April 1911 continuous to date.

3. (1) When did you first build a house on the land in the Province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? When did you begin actually residing thereon? (2) When did you first build a house on the land for the purpose of residence? When did you begin residing thereon? (Give actual dates.)

(1)	April 1911	3rd April 1911
(2)	3rd April 1911	3rd Oct 1911
	3rd April 1912	3rd Oct 1912
	3rd April 1913	3rd Oct 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence (see section 45 of the Dominion Lands Act) up to the present time have you resided on the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes 3rd April 1911 to 3rd Oct 1911

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give particulars as to date.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what crop has been put in each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

	1911	1912	1913
Acres	11	13	13
"	12	10	23
"	13	10	33

7. What stock of all kinds has the applicant had on the land during each year since the date of his first residence thereon?

	1911	1912	1913.
Horses	6	13	24
Cows	2	11	11

8. What buildings have been erected on the land since the date of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? — Frame House 16×16 Value $250

9. What other improvements have been made on the land since the date of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? — 320 acres Fenced Value $120
Frame & Sod Stable 16×32 Value $75.

10. What other improvements have been made on the land since the date of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? (Give particulars as to Value.)

11. Have you any other claim for land under the Dominion Lands Act? — No.

12. Do you own any land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta, other than the land in this application? — Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan.
To Wit:

I, Eugene Rhenard Filget of Limerick in the Province of Saskatchewan, Farmer, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Alsask. — Eugene Rhenard Filget

this 14th day of October 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Shapok

of Section 31. Township 24 Range 2 W

of 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frederick John Cowling for South half of Section 2.

Township 24 Range 3 W 11 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and residence, and how long have you resided in the Province? — Farmer 2½ years.
SE 31. 24 W 11 4 Miles

2. Where have you resided since you have known the land? (Give places and dates.) — 25th Feby 1911 to date

3. (1) When did you first build a house on the land in the Province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? When did you begin actually residing thereon? (2) When did you first build a house on the land for the purpose of residence? When did you begin residing thereon? (Give actual dates.)

(1)	April 1911	3rd April 1911
(2)	3rd April 1911	3rd Oct 1911
	3rd April 1912	3rd Oct 1912
	3rd April 1913	3rd Oct 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence (see section 45 of the Dominion Lands Act) up to the present time have you resided on the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes 3rd April 1911 to 3rd Oct 1911

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give particulars as to date.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what crop has been put in each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

	1911	1912	1913
Acres	11	13	13
"	12	10	23
"	13	10	33

7. What stock of all kinds has the applicant had on the land during each year since the date of his first residence thereon?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	6	13	24
Cows	2	11	11

8. What buildings have been erected on the land since the date of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? — Frame House 16×16 Value $250

9. What other improvements have been made on the land since the date of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? — 320 acres Fenced Value $120
Fra. & Sod Stable 16×32 Value $75

10. What other improvements have been made on the land since the date of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? (Give particulars as to Value.)

11. Have you any other claim for land under the Dominion Lands Act? — No.

12. Do you own any land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta, other than the land in this application? — Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan.
To Wit:

I, Jacob Shapok of Alsask in the Province of Saskatchewan, Farmer, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Alsask. — Jacob Shapok

this 14th day of October 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

YOUR LETTER TO "THE CONTROLLER, D. L. S., PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1711111

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

OCT 11 1927

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for (1/2
of Section)
in Township) 11
Range 3
West of the 4 11
Meridian,
bearing date the 3 11 [illegible] 4 1111
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
30-6-0 3 5

1718886

ALBERTA

N. d. Union

Halifax

C. A. & d. Trust —

Form No 7.

CANADA

2305

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM ALOYSIUS DIXON, of HALIFAX, or legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

"VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908" 1738465

SCHEDULE

FORM A.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I William Aloysius Dixon
2nd Special Service Battn. Royal Canadian [illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

In witness whereof, I have hereto set my hand and seal at Halifax

in A. S. this

4th day of December 1908.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

W.B. Boyne.

FORM B.

Province of Quebec
TO WIT

I W.B. Boyne. of Montreal

[illegible] make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by William Aloysius Dixon party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said [illegible]

4. That I am subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal
Province of Quebec
this 11th day of Dec 1908

J. Whitehead
J P

W.B. Boyne

1773724

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alice Mary Smith, Red Willow,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land Grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act and amendments thereto, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section 30 in Township 31 Range 17 West of the 2nd Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen for subject to the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall not acquire patent thereof said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Alice Mary Smith

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out clause (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out clause (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alice Mary Switzer Red Willow

.....

.....

.....

V.B. 2.
100000-10

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, and that the said application has been allowed, and the said applicant has been duly entered for the said land.

J. W. Burgess
[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] that an instrument [illegible]
[illegible] Act, 1908, has been [illegible]
[illegible] Department of the Interior at [illegible]

[illegible] Volume Register, under No. [illegible]

Mrs. Alice Jackson

[illegible] Francois Xavier, of Stanton

[illegible] of the within named Volume [illegible]
[illegible], if of the age of [illegible]
[illegible], or if he declares [illegible]
[illegible] subject is entitled to [illegible]
[illegible] quarter section of [illegible]
[illegible] for homestead entry as [illegible]
[illegible] entry.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

RF-1 400

S. A. V. Regn

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2305

This Certificate entitles

(Name of Volunteer) Formerly Of [illegible]

to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a Patent therefor from the Minister of the Interior; Provided, that the homestead duties in respect of the said lands are performed by the said Volunteer, or by his widow or children in case of his death, before the issue of the Patent therefor. Provided that no application for a Patent for the said lands shall be entertained unless it be made within three years from the date hereof. Provided that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as bounty awards

Issued at Ottawa, this

day of

19

Thereby select the [illegible]

half of Section 3

in Township 2 [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Alice M. Carter Winter

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alice Mary Sadler
Delia
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South Half
of Section 34 Township 30 Range 17
West of Fourth Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Alice Mary Sadler
Age 39 years Occupation Farmer
Post Office Delia

(1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce the certificate. (1) Yes
(2) Where were you born? (2) Ireland

(3) Are you the same person who made Homestead Entry No. 28 for the (3a) South Half
(3b) Section 34
(3c) Township 30
Range 17
West of Fourth Meridian?

(4) What is the date of your said entry? (4) 1st May 1909

(5) What is the date of your application for patent? (5) 1st May 1912

(6) What portion of the land have you cultivated, and when? Also state what portion was cultivated by any previous occupant, and when. (6) 1909 Broke 28 acres
1910 Backset 10 acres
1911 Broke 10 acres Backset 10 acres

(7) What is the value of the cultivation? (7) $40.00 - $105.00

(8) Where is your present residence situated, and how long have you resided there? (8) Residence on SE of 12 and SW of 13
30 months

(9) Of what does your family consist, and how many members thereof are dependent upon you for support? (9) Husband and five children
Children born September 1st 1909

(10) Are you the owner of any land other than the land entered for? (10) No

(11) Have you received any, and what, assistance from the Government in connection with your entry? (11) Yes Half Grant 30 17 W

(12) Have you a family, and if so, how many children have you under the age of sixteen years? (12) Yes

	Boys	Girls
Under 10 years of age	2	2
Between 10 and 11 years of age	1	1
Between 11 and 12 years of age		
Between 12 and 13 years of age		
Between 13 and 14 years of age		

(13) What is the area of your land under cultivation, of what nature and what is the character of the soil? 1909 Broke 28 acres
1910 Backset 10 acres
1911 Broke 10 acres Backset 10 acres

(14) What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon? Describe the kind and value of the same? One

(15) What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof? Broke 2 sides 160 acres

(16) Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? If so, state which and whether you consider the land more valuable for same than for agricultural purposes? No

(17) Have you ever sold, assigned, transferred or mortgaged the said land, or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? No

Clear to Timber Branch

I, Alice Mary Sadler, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land now before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Delia
this 1st day of May A.D. 1912
Alice Mary Sadler
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. H. Nelson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of May A.D. 1912
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Ottawa, 10 1912

Accepted as sufficient,

for Minister of the Interior.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Battle

of Section NE 27 Township 30 Range 17

West Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

the North East Section for South ½ of Section 34

Township 30 Range 17 West of Fourth Meridian

1 Where and when born: Farmer

2 Where resided previous to enlistment: [illegible]

3 Where and when enlisted: at May 1st 1904 at May 1st 1908

4 Where and when discharged, and cause: 1904 [illegible] May 28th to Oct 10th [illegible] Wife & children to have same privileges to entries

5 Has applicant received any previous Land Grant, and if so, where situated: [illegible] 1 0 21 6

6 Has applicant ever forfeited his Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and if so, why: [illegible] 1 10 1

7 Where has applicant resided since his discharge, and how employed: [illegible] 2 2 2 2 3 5 5

8 Has applicant any property, and if so, what: 12 x 24 Tents $300

9 What is the value of his property: 3 Mules 150

10 Has he ever been convicted of felony or misdemeanor: None

11 Has he ever deserted: No

12 Is he now in the receipt of pension, and if so, how much: No

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, John Battle of Calgary in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of May 1912

John Battle

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Rowley

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 8 1912
CALGARY, ALTA.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Angus Dart

of Section SE 7 Township 30 Range 16

West Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Albert M. Switzer for South Half of Section 34

Township 30 Range 17 West of Fourth Meridian

1 Where and when born: Farmer from [illegible] 1904

2 Where resided previous to enlistment: Father Hd SE ¼ 30 16-4 from Sept 17th [illegible] to [illegible]

3 Where and when enlisted: at May 1st [illegible] at May 1st 1904

4 Where and when discharged, and cause: 1909 - May 1st to Oct 28th 1910 - Apr 28th to Nov 10th 1911 - May 10th to [illegible] Only her children to have same as H.E.

5 Has applicant received any previous Land Grant, and if so, where situated:

6 Has applicant ever forfeited his Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and if so, why:

09	20	
10	1	20
11	25	21
12		26

7 Where has applicant resided since his discharge, and how employed: 1904-10-11-12 Farmer [illegible]

8 Has applicant any property, and if so, what: 12 x 24 Tents $300

9 What is the value of his property: 3 Mules 2 [illegible] 160

10 Has he ever been convicted of felony or misdemeanor: None

11 Has he ever deserted: No

12 Is he now in the receipt of pension, and if so, how much: No

Canada

Province of [illegible]

I, Angus Dart of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Okotoks this 8th day of June 1912

Angus Dart

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Rowley

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.
(See 267 H.

File No. 171-

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose you should communicate with

that office, giving your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

171890

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN FORSTER PATON NASH, of NICOLA, in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

J. F. P. [illegible]

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and [illegible] of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1883803

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19

before me at

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause [illegible] grantee appears [illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1883803

I hereby certify that ( ) of ( ) has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the ( ) ¼ of section ( ) Township ( ) Range ( ) of ( ) M., and ( ) ¼ of section ( ) Township ( ) Range ( ) of ( ) M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee (Strike out if grantee applies) that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

( )
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at ( )

( ) day of ( ) 19 ( )

2241

Philip Lemaire
Graham, Alleghany

CANADA

1718890
Pk. 25

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

2241

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

I hereby select the half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

Signature

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

County of Yale
British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, John Henry Collett

(2) Residence of witness

of Merritt in the County of Yale
British Columbia Farmer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness

signed, sealed and executed by John Foster Paton

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at Nicola
in the Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Nicola
British Columbia this
1st day of December, A.D. 1911
[illegible]

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(Full Christian names, surname and address of Volunteer.)

Know all Men by these Presents, that I, John Forster
Fulton Hawk of Nicola Brihed
Columbia, late of Penticton
Farmer

(Full Christian names of Attorney or Substitute.)

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Philip Dennehy
of Penticton aforesaid Farmer

my true and lawful Attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said Attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Nicola By. Fork Columbia this 17th day of December, 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 52 C
1-09-17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Philip Demaere

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W½ of E½ Section 24 Township 29 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, address and occupation? — (Philip Demaere. 42. Farmer. Olmook

2. (a) Are you the identical person who made Homestead Entry No. 1 Yes. (b) Where and when? 3rd Calgary (c) Date of Entry? 2nd June 1909

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon your homestead? 1st May 1910 (b) When did you begin cultivation thereof? 1st May 1910

4. What was the nature of your occupation, employment and residence for each year since you left the service mentioned in your application? From 1st May 1910 to 1st Nov 1910 Clear in Timber Branch
1st May 1911 to 1st Nov 1911
1st May 1912 to 1st Nov 1912.

S.A.V.2241

5. Where have you resided since the date of your homestead entry? Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you made entry? If so, state when, where and for how long at each absence? 24 29 5 W4 Farming
1 = 1 children
Some of children have had measles but not steady.

6. Have you been employed by any person during any of the years mentioned in your homestead duties? If so, state by whom and for how long in each year? No.

7. Have you been employed by any person during any of the years mentioned in your homestead duties? If so, state by whom and for how long in each year?

	24	29	5	W4
Year 1910 Broke	20		—	
Year 1911	22		20	
Year 1912	—		42	
Year 1913	46		42	
Year 19				
Year 19				

	10		12	13
Horses	8	5	8	16
Cattle	6	6	6	—

8. What number of acres have been cropped each year since you made entry?

9. What number of acres have been cultivated each year since you made entry (exclusive of breaking)?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present condition? 16×18 Frame Shack $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the size of same, and what is the material therefor, and what is the cash value of the same? None

12. What extent of fencing have you made upon the said land and what is the character of the same? 2 3/4 wire - 3 x 2 strand fence $225.00

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on the said land? If so, what are they, and is the land more valuable therefor than for agriculture? No More valuable for agriculture

14. Have you contracted, assigned, transferred or mortgaged the said land or any part thereof, or any timber thereon, and if so, to whom? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Philip Demaere do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make this Declaration for the purpose mentioned in the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Olmook this 23rd day of July A.D. 1913 Philip Demaere

having first been read over and explained to me by the said Deponent.

Fred A. Hagee
Agent of Dominion Lands for the Head of Department for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the aforementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of September A.D. 1913 J.J. Ross at Calgary

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

CERTIFICATION
RECEIVED A... PATENT.

....., 19...

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Albert Holden.

all of Section 30 Township 28 Range 7 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Philip Demaere for W½ of Section 24

Township 29 Range 8 W 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when born: Farmer. Since Sep 1909.

2. Where have you resided since the date of your enlistment, and what has been your occupation during that time? on all 30-28-7 W4 since Sep 1909 continuously to date 23/7/13

3. When did you first proceed to the North-West Rebellion? 1st May 1910

4. When did you return from the North-West Rebellion? From 1st May 1910 to 1st Nov 1910
1st May 1911 to 1st Nov 1911
1st May 1912 to 1st Nov 1912.

5. Have you ever received any land from the Government of Canada, or from the Province in which it is situated? If so, when and where? Some of the Children have received with applicant

6. How much of the land granted you by the Government have you sold or disposed of, and to whom? Have you any land under cultivation, and how much?

Years	10	11	12	13
Acres	20	22	16	42.

7. What stock, implements, and buildings have you on the land?

Horses	8	8	8	16
Cattle	6	6	6	6

16 x 18 Frame Shack $200.00

2¾ miles 20 3 strand fence $225.00

8. Have you had any other land from the Government, or from any Province or Corporation? If so, when and where? None.

9. Have you been absent from the land granted you for more than six months at any one time since obtaining entry? If so, when and for how long? No.

10. Do you now reside upon the land granted you? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Chas Albert Holden of Olmook.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Okotoks in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of July 1913

Chas. A Holden

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. H. E. Drage
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Adolph Demaere

E½ of Section 12 Township 29 Range 8 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Philip Demaere for W½ of Section 24

Township 29 Range 8 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when born: Farmer Since June 1909.

2. Where have you resided since the date of your enlistment, and what has been your occupation during that time? on E½ 12-29-8 W4 & N½ 22-29-8 W4 since July 28 1909 to date 23/7/13.

3. When did you first proceed to the North-West Rebellion? 1st May 1910

4. When did you return from the North-West Rebellion? From 1st May 1910 to 1st Nov 1910
1st May 1911 to 1st Nov 1911
1st May 1912 to 1st Nov 1912.

5. Have you ever received any land from the Government of Canada, or from the Province in which it is situated? If so, when and where? Some of the children have received with applicant.

6. How much of the land granted you by the Government have you sold or disposed of, and to whom? Have you any land under cultivation, and how much?

Years	10	11	12	13
Acres	20	22	16	42.

7. What stock, implements, and buildings have you on the land?

Horses	8	8	8	16
Cattle	6	6	6	6

16 x 18 Frame Shack $200.00

2¾ miles 20 3 strand fence $225.00

8. Have you had any other land from the Government, or from any Province or Corporation? If so, when and where? None

9. Have you been absent from the land granted you for more than six months at any one time since obtaining entry? If so, when and for how long? No

10. Do you now reside upon the land granted you? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Adolph Demaere of Okotoks.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Okotoks in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of July 1913

Adolph Demaere

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. H. E. Drage
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF [redacted] AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1178/0.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *E ½* of Section *24,* in Township *2 X,* Range *1,* West of the *4 th* Meridian, bearing date the *1st* day of *[illegible] 3.* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

Who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible]*

FORM 31 A
30,000-5-13.

1718893

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 2103

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WALTER CHARLES CLIFFORD, of KINGSTON, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October. 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

270

County of Frontenac
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, Francis A. Keith

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

of the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac, Clerk

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer

signed, sealed and executed by Walter Charles

Clifford

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac this 10th day of February A.D. 1909

S. McMahon } F. A. Keith
A Notary Public

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Walter Charles Clifford of the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac, Quartermaster - Sergeant (rank and name)

is hereby make, constitute and appoint Philip Shaw

of Athabasca Landing, Alberta farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute to receive and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Kingston in the Province of Ontario this tenth day of February 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Walter Charles Clifford

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness in the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

111425
117138

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number 12 in Township 12 Range 21 and [illegible] in Township 12 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of [illegible].

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall not convey [illegible] person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 28 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. Status of foreigner to be proved by affidavit or a declaration.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Philip Shank of Ottawa Township

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever [illegible]

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn [illegible]

day of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Senior Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2103

This Certificate entitles

(Name of Volunteer) Bounty Warrant No.

issued, as a homestead, to one quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such lands are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed homestead duties as required upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 3 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when therefor the said two quarter sections of lands as being vacant.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

Whereby what the S half of Section No. in Township

Range West of the Meridian

APR 28 1911
ALTA.

THIS CERTIFICATE

ESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Form No. 540

Sworn Statement of Phillip Shank

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of East ½ Section 12 Township 66 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

Phillip Shank. 26. farmer
Athabasca

Yes — Yes
By birth

24 April 1911
September 1911
15 July 1911

From 15 July 1911 to present time

not been absent

Wife and 2 sons

1 November 1911

From 1 November 1911 to present time

NO

NO

11	10		Nil
12	12		22
13	20		84
14	12		39

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	6	29	30	16
Horses	5	9	9	9

11½ x 15 frame value $200.00
Barn value $150.00 Henhouse value $75.00
Barn value $400.00 Horse value $2000.00
Shed value $50.00 2 Wells value $75.00
2 Miles value $315.00
c/o
Mon valuable for agriculture than anything

c/o

Province of Alberta
Province of Alberta

I Phillip Shank

Athabasca
19 August

Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton District

I have perused the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
October 13th 1911

Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of David Wilson

of Section 27 Township 66 Range 23

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Phillip Shank for East ½ of Section 12

Township 66 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer. in ~~September~~ July 1911

From ~~September~~ July 1911 to present time

on my homestead.

September 1911 to 15 July 1911

From 15 July 1911 to present time

Yes

From 15 July 1911 to present time

11	10	Nil
12	12	22
13	25	34
14	12	59

	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914
Cattle	6	29	30	16
Horses	5	9	9	9

16 x 18 Frame value $250.00

3 Miles value $300.00

Barn value $200.00 Hen House value $75.00

Barn value $400.00 House value $2500.00

Shed value $50.00 2 Wells value $75.00

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David Wilson of Athabasca

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca

this 7 day of October 1914

David Wilson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Kennerson

~~Sub~~ ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of P W Spence

of Section 23 Township 66 Range 23

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Phillip Shank for East ½ of Section 12

Township 66 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer. 3 years

From July 1911 to present time

on my homestead

September 1911 to 15 July 1911

From 15 July 1911 to present time

Yes

From September 1911 to present time

11	10	Nil
12	12	22
13	25	34
14	12	59

	1911.	1912	1913.	1914
Horses	5	9	9	9
Cattle	6	29	30	16

16 x 18 Frame value $400.00

3 Miles value $300.00

Barn value $200.00 Hen House value $75.00

Barn value $600.00 House value $2500.00

Shed value $50.00 2 Wells value $200.00

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I P W Spence of Athabasca

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca

this 19 day of August 1914

P W Spence

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Kennerson

~~Sub~~ ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR LETTER PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178393

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA.

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E 1/2 of Section 19 in Township 66 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th September 1911, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of Edmonton who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Philip Thomas Esq
Athabasca,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
M-1911-2-1911

No. 1718894

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, authority is hereby given to Soldiers who served the Empire in the South African War

SAMUEL W. PYPER,

of the Province of SASKATCHEWAN,

of SASKATOON,

or to the legal representatives of deceased, as entitled to a grant of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1789175

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2245

This certificate entitles

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant, dated, as a homestead [illegible] and to enter therefor free of charge on the [illegible] such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed [illegible] as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911: provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

CANCELLED

Whereby select the W½ of Section 15 in Township 27 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Henry Wesley Sorby

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2245

Henry Wesley Charles
Clavet P.O. Sask. Farmer.

30th
June

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Henry Wesley Sayles of Claresholm

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 15 Township 29 Range 6 W of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 15 Township 29 Range 6 W of 4 M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee [illegible]) of [illegible] grant applied for.

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the conditions of the entry by the commencement of residence within six months and the performance of settlement duties upon the land above described within six months from the date hereof, and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

16th day of July 1910

77045

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1920394

I, Henry Wesley Sutes of Flavet Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the 20 Range 6 of the 15 Township 27 Meridian.

and for the 1111 of Section number 21 Township 15 Range 6W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen or subject of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Henry Wesley Sutes

Calgary District.

July 16/09

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry Wesley Sales, of Elrose Sask.

do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] application is made in good faith and not for the benefit of any other person, and that there is no agreement, understanding or arrangement existing between me and any other person whereby any benefit, profit or consideration of any kind whatsoever is to enure to any other person or persons directly or indirectly.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Samuel W. Fyffe.

this 11th day of July A.D. 1912.

Signature Henry Wesley Sales

Subscribed and sworn to this

11

day of July A.D. 1912

before me at Elrose

J R Brooks

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 1. If substitute appears, strike out clause 12.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) [illegible]

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Indexed

No. 205538

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I the Samuel W. Fyffe of City of Saskatoon Sask. Province of Saskatchewan

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint the Henry Medley Sayles of Grain Postoffice in the Province of Saskatchewan - Farmer -

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at City of Saskatoon, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 11th day of June, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Samuel W. Fyffe

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harry Wesley Sales
Creall

Application for Patent for [illegible] Bounty Land Grant, as
of W ½ Section 15 Township 29 Range 6
of [illegible]

Harry Wesley Sales
My Name Creall

Clear in Timber Branch

Year 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 acres
Year 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Harry Wesley Sales

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Act relative thereto have been complied with.

[illegible]

Accepted [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert James Rogers

of Section 30 Township 27 Range 5

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H W Sales for SE of Section 13

Township 29 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 2/10
June 2/10 to Nov 10. is man & wife
Sept 14/11 on Sec. 30 17 5 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

3. (1) When did the applicant first commence to reside on the land? (Give date.)
When did he last reside on it prior to obtaining Certificate for Entry?
When did he obtain such Certificate?
When did he obtain Certificate for permanent Patent?

Sept 1911 Oct 1/11
Oct 1/11 to April 1/12
" 1/12 to " 1/13
" 1/13 to " 1/14

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant been absent from the land? (Give dates and reasons.)

5. Has applicant ever been absent from the land? (Give dates and reasons.)

Yes. Home on Application

6. How much cropping has been done by applicant or his agent? (Give acres and kind of crop.)

1910	20	6
1911	40	40
1912	45	95
1913	35	160
1914		140

7. What stock, implements, buildings, and other improvements have been made by applicant or his agent? (Give dates.)

1910 1911 1912 1913 1914
16 21 28 45 50 cattle
3 3 3 7 10 Horses
11 7 19 15 Pigs
12'x20 frame 400.00
Goods 50.00
24'x20' sod frame 200.00 stable
16'x20' frame barn 125.00
Goods 150.00

8. Has applicant a family residing with him on the land? (Give names and ages.)

No.

9. Has applicant complied with the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments thereto, so far as required by him?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Robert James Rogers of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 14th day of Sept 1914 A.D.

Robert James Rogers

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Chapman Cottell

of Section 28 Township 29 Range 6

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H W Sales for W 1/2 of Section 13

Township 29 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 2/10
Sept 10 to Sept 14/14 on
E 1/2 21 29 10 W 4 & E 1/2 14 29 6 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

3. (1) When did the applicant first commence to reside on the land? (Give date.)
When did he last reside on it prior to obtaining Certificate for Entry?
When did he obtain such Certificate?
When did he obtain Certificate for permanent Patent?

Oct 1/11 (1912)
Oct 1/11 to April 1/12
" 1/12 to " 1/13
" 1/13 to " 1/14

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant been absent from the land? (Give dates and reasons.)

5. Has applicant ever been absent from the land? (Give dates and reasons.)

Yes. Home on Application

6. How much cropping has been done by applicant or his agent? (Give acres and kind of crop.)

10	20	6
11	40	40
12	45	95
13	35	160
14		140

7. What stock, implements, buildings, and other improvements have been made by applicant or his agent? (Give dates.)

1910 1911 1912 1913 1914
16 21 28 45 50 cattle
3 3 3 7 10 Horses
11 7 19 15 Pigs
12'x20' frame 400.00
Goods 50.00
24'x20' sod frame 200.00 stable
16'x20 frame barn 125.00
Goods 150.00

8. Has applicant a family residing with him on the land? (Give names and ages.)

No

9. Has applicant complied with the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments thereto, so far as required by him?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, J. C. Cottell of Okotoks make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Okotoks in the Province of Alberta this 14th day of Sept 1914 A.D.

J. C. Cottell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT

Sworn Statement of Camon Long
of Section SE 27 Township 29 Range 6
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
HW. Sands for W½ of Section 15
Township 29 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you been [illegible] applicant?

Farmer Since Oct 1/11
Oct 1/11 & Nov 20/14 on
SE 27-29-6 W4

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

Sept 1911 Oct 1/11
Oct 1/11 to April 1/12
" 1/12 " 1/13
" 1/13 " 1/14.

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give exact dates.)

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land since the above date?

yes Same as at this

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	20	6
Year 1911	40	40
Year 1912	45	95
Year 1913	65	160
Year 1914		140

7 What stock of each applicant owned or had in [illegible] date of performing such?

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	
16	21	28	45	32	cattle
5	5	7	9	14	Horses
11	—	9	19	18	Pigs

8 What is the [illegible] Bounty Land Grant above described and what was [illegible]

18'x26' frame 400

9 What other [illegible] Bounty Land Grant above described?

Goods 50
24'x90' sod + frame 200 stable
16x20 frame Lean 125
Well 150

10 Have you [illegible]

No

11 Do you [illegible]

yes

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Camon Long

this 10 day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1118774.

MAR 30 1910

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.½ and S.W.¼*
of Section *17*,
Range *6*, in Township *24*
West of the *1st* Meridian,
bearing date the *12th February, 1913.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Harry Wising Sallis, Esq*
Carlisle

FORM 31 A
—

1718897

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 2100

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Bounty Act
1908, southern portion of Bounty to Volunteers who served the
South African War
on the Strength of TERRITORY ARTHUR EDWARD SNYDER,
YUKON,
of WHITE HORSE,
has established before a Magistrate of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two hundred dollars, available for
the purchase of a homestead, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1743090

[illegible]

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) W. K. Brown,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Vancouver, B.C. Broker,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Arthur Edwin Langley,

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver,

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at
Vancouver, B.C.
this 26th
day of March
1904

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits

W. K. Brown

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address, and description of person appointed, and number of homestead entry in respect of which Volunteer Bounty is claimed.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Arthur Edward Sayer Storekeeper Superintendent Department of Public Works

(2) Give name of attorney.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

(3) Insert name of Land Office.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Province of this 6th day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. L. Fraser

Arthur Edward Sayer

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V. B. 1.
6,000-31-3-09

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of Clemens, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N.W. of Section number 13 in Township 21 Range 6 and the S.W. quarter of section number 24 in Township 21 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

~~3 I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of~~
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under ~~the laws of Canada~~

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

District

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

RF-1 400

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land of which my application is made is ... agricultural land as defined by the said Act; that there is no ... part of which my application is made is ... agricultural land as ... residing on the said land; that there are no improvements ... exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my ... directly or indirectly for the use or benefit ...

... to be the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized ...

... by the ... appointed by the ... Grant ... of the Volunteer Bounty ...

... Land ...

Dated ...

Before me ...



Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Truman Dell, of Clarens Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements there- that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Arthur Ed. Brown to act as his sub-stitute under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, to act as his sub-stitute.

Signature Truman Dell

Sworn before me at Calgary this 29th day of July 1911

[illegible]

*Strike out clause 2. If subscriber appears, strike out clause 3.

Affidavit in Supp

"I

RF-1 400

I, Truman

do solemnly swear (or affir

my knowledge and belief

to entry, and that there

that this application is mad

cultivating the said land

or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the per

3. That I am the p

der the provisions of se

scribed and sworn

me at

Local Agent

25196/61

718899

ALBERTA

2519691

HF 38
12104 3

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I certify that Truman Dell of Clemens Alta

the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act made

entry for the N W ¼ of section 13

26 Range 6 west 4th M and S W ¼ of

24 Township 26 Range 6 west of

4th M subject to the grant Arthur Edward Snyder

the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as

grant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the

homestead within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties

therein in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

Land Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

29th day of Sept 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

Issued to holders of Bounty Warrant No. 71961

This certificate entitles the holder thereof to receive from the Secretary of the Interior, subject to the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1855, entitled "An Act granting Bounty Land to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the military service of the United States," one hundred and sixty acres of land, to be located in accordance with the provisions of said Act, upon any of the unappropriated public lands subject to private entry, except such as may be reserved by law or proclamation, or may be claimed under the pre-emption laws.

This certificate is issued by the Secretary of the Interior, in pursuance of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1855, entitled "An Act granting Bounty Land to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the military service of the United States," to Private Thomas Hall, who was enrolled and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Captain Wm. Hall's Company of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Henry Dodge, in the Black Hawk War, and was honorably discharged at Ottawa, Illinois, on the 10th day of July, 1832, for the period of 30 days.

Now, know ye, That there is hereby granted to the said Thomas Hall, or his heirs, the quantity of one hundred and sixty acres of land, to be located in accordance with the provisions of said Act, upon any of the unappropriated public lands subject to private entry, except such as may be reserved by law or proclamation, or may be claimed under the pre-emption laws.

Provided, That no assignment or transfer of this warrant shall be valid, except to a person entitled to locate the same under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1855, and that no patent shall issue hereon except to the original grantee, his heirs or legal representatives.

In testimony whereof, I, Jacob Thompson, Secretary of the Interior, have hereunto subscribed my name, and caused the seal of my office to be affixed, at the City of Washington, this 10th day of December, 1855.

Jacob Thompson
Secretary of the Interior.

Countersigned
Thos. Ewing
Commissioner of the General Land Office.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

8176

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Form No. 5 C

Sworn Statement of Truman Dell
Helmsdale

Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, described as
of Sec. 13 Twp. 24 Rge. 26 West 6
of ... Meridian.

Truman Dell 29 farmer
Helmsdale

York Co.

Enld 29/10/11
Inc 1911
Sec 1/11 to 1/11/12
Mch 26/12 to Aug 27/12
Feb 21/13 to Aug 27/13
Mark 26/13 to Aug 27/13

1. When placed [illegible]

Cr. Nl 13-26-6 w4 Mer
Farming & Teaching

2. Of whom do your family consist [illegible]

3. Are you [illegible]

No Clear in Timber Reserve
Yes
Cnl 13-26-6 w4

4. (a) Do you [illegible]

(b) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what [illegible]

(c) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? How [illegible]

(d) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? How [illegible]

No

5. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described [illegible] and what crop did you raise each year? How many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Acres
1	..	..
Year 2	..	..
Year 3	..	..
Year 4	..	..
Year 5	..	..

none on land.
5/11 frame 25'x
nil
nil
No improvements for [illegible]
do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Truman Dell of the Village of Helmsdale in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land described in the Declaration of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, under the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have settled on the said entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta, this 16th day of December A.D. 1913 Truman Dell

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lee. Agent or Dominion Lands for the Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 16th day of December A.D. 1913

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] OTTAWA.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNDARY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harold Curtis Snyder

NE ¼ of Section 31 Township 25 Range 3

of 32 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Truman Dell for SW ¼ of Section 24

Township 26 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in same?

Farmer since NW 1911 & Oct 1/14 on NE 31-25-4 W4 & Jan 31-25-4 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the above land? (Give post-office address.)

NW 1911 Dec 1/11

3. (1) When did applicant first reside upon the land now claimed? When did he establish his residence thereon? When did he begin the making of his or her permanent home?

Dec 1/11 to Feb 1/12
March 6/12 to July 2/12
Feb 28/13 to Aug 28/13
March 6/14 to Sept 16/14

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give dates.)

Single

12	10	10
13	11	21
14	11	

5. Has any one else a family resided upon the land? (Give name and dates.)

nil

6. How much breaking has been done each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant was issued?

8'x12' frame 11-0"

7. What stock has applicant on the land?

nil

8. What other improvements has he made?

nil

9. Has he cut any timber? If so, how much and what has been done with it?

No

10. Has he any timber for sale? If so, how much?

yes

I H C Snyder of Helmsdale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 1 day of Oct 1914

H. C. Snyder

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L W Fleetham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John John Fisher

NE ¼ of Section 23 Township 26 Range 6

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Truman Dell for SW ¼ of Section 13 ~~24~~

Township 26 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in same?

Farmer since NW 1911 & Oct 1/14 on NE 23-26-6 W4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the above land? (Give post-office address.)

NW 1911 Dec 1/11

3. (1) When did applicant first reside upon the land now claimed? When did he establish his residence thereon? When did he begin the making of his or her permanent home?

Dec 1/11 to Feb 1/12. March 26/12 to July 21/12. Feb 23/13 to Aug 28/13 March 1/14 to Sept 16/14

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give dates.)

Single

12	10	10
13	11	21
14	11	

5. Has any one else a family resided upon the land? (Give name and dates.)

None

6. How much breaking has been done each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant was issued?

8'x12' frame 11-0"

7. What stock has applicant on the land?

nil

8. What other improvements has he made?

nil

9. Has he cut any timber? If so, how much and what has been done with it?

No

10. Has he any timber for sale? If so, how much?

yes

I J J Fisher of Olds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 1 day of Oct 1914

J. J. Fisher

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L W Fleetham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

"USE YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W.* -
of Section *24*
in Township *56*
Range *6*
West of the *4* -
bearing date
has been issue
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon re
application to him therefor, and upon payment
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with
giving him your full name and your Post office a
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient ser

To *Truman Dell Esq*
Helmsdale
Alberta

FORM H 4

1718899

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2096

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Pension Act
1915, authority is hereby given to Patrick Joseph Sloggett
South Africa
to the Province of ALLAN MORRISON,
BRITISH COLUMBIA,
of SIDCAN,
of the undermentioned grounds, viz:- Disease contracted on service
to be awarded a pension, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
from and after the 22nd day of October, 1917.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RF-1

Affidavit to Execution

I, [illegible] of the City of Victoria in the Province of British Columbia

make oath and say

1. That I was present and did see the instrument duly executed by [illegible]

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Victoria

3. That I know the said [illegible]

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument

Sworn before me at [illegible]

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I

Allan Morrison

of Nelson, B.C.

Charles Raymond

of Nelson, B.C.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Johnston

of Nelson, B.C.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise all rights and options conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to obtain and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself might or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Nelson in the Province of British Columbia

this 20th day of January, 1909.

Allan Morrison

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2096

This Certificate entitles [illegible] CANCELLED

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant, [illegible] subject, as a homestead, to conditions governing grants [illegible] and to enter therefor free of charge, on the [illegible] such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a Patent [illegible] of the Minister of the Interior. Provided however that the [illegible] as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908." Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1911 [illegible] Certificate shall be dispensed with by the Superintendent [illegible] as hereby made

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

By Order of the Minister of the Interior

Signature Charles Rayment Assistant

Let [illegible] thereby select the E. half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands~~ [illegible]

3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible]

day of , 19 , for the Quarter section of Section , Township , Range Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

THE TIMBER THEREON DOES NOT EXCEED [illegible]

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not~~

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 5 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Rochford Gladstone

of Carman Manitoba

for a Land Grant

hereby apply for an Entry

Bounty Act 1872

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

under the provisions of the Volunteer

W ½

Land Act

quarter section of section number

in Township

the

Meridian.

Range

of

215.85

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of England as the case may be. I intend to my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. But I declare

Signature of Applicant

Witness

Signature of Witness

Note.

I, Edward Rochford Gladstone make oath and say as follows:

1. That I am the person who intends to apply for the Entry for the

2. That I am a British subject by birth.

3. That I am not an alien.

4. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

5. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

6. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

7. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

8. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

9. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

10. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

11. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

12. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

13. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

14. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

15. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

16. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

17. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

18. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

19. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

20. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

21. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

22. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

23. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

24. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

25. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

26. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

27. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

28. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

29. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

30. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

31. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

32. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

33. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

34. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

35. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

36. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

37. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

38. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

39. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

40. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

41. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

42. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

43. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

44. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

45. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

46. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

47. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

48. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

49. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

50. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

51. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

52. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

53. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

54. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

55. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

56. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

57. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

58. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

59. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

60. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

61. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

62. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

63. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

64. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

65. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

66. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

67. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

68. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

69. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

70. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

71. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

72. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

73. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

74. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

75. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

76. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

77. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

78. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

79. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

80. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

81. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

82. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

83. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

84. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

85. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

86. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

87. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

88. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

89. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

90. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

91. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

92. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

93. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

94. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

95. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

96. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

97. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

98. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

99. That I am not a subject of any foreign country.

100. That I am not a citizen of any foreign country.

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of

Chas. R. Johnston in support of his

application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for E½

of 14 Section 7 Township 7 Range W

of 6 Meridian.

1. Where was applicant born? Kansas Raymond Clinton Co. 26 yrs
Nationality, Kansas Prairie
2. Of American or foreign birth? No No
3. If a foreign-born subject, has he declared his intention to become a citizen? Naturalization being applied for.
4. Date of his declaration? May 20. 1910
5. Where and before whom? Oct 1910
6. Date of his admission to citizenship? Nov. 7. 1910
7. Where and before what court? Nov. 7. 1910 to Nov. 7. 10,
8. Date of his certificate? May 7. 1912 to Nov 7. 1912
9. Where is certificate now? May 7. 1913 to date

Joseph
7096

10. Has he ever made any other application under the Homestead Act? If so, when, where, and what was the result of such application? No
11. Has he ever had any other entry under the Homestead Act? If so, when and where? No
12. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, stone, minerals, coal, or water, and the use to which it is best adapted? Agricultural
13. Is there any settlement, improvement, or cultivation on the land? If so, what is the nature and extent thereof, and who is the owner? Sec 14-7-7W6- own it as home
14. Is applicant a married man, single man, or widower? No
15. Is he the head of a family? Yes
16. Does he depend upon the land for the support of himself and family? Canada
17. Is he a citizen of the United States? Nor Alta.

I, Chas. R. Johnston

18. Is he over twenty-one years of age? Grande Prairie
19. Has he filed his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States? If so, when and where? 10 th June 3 (Negative)
20. Is he able to read and write the English language? Yes
21. Has he a personal knowledge of the land? If so, how long has he had such knowledge? Grande Prairie

22. Is he acquainted with the character and value of the land? Yes
23. Is the land in his own right or as the agent of any other person? If so, what person? Yes
24. Is he a resident upon the land? If so, how long has he resided upon it? 10 th June 3
25. Is he residing upon any land in his own right? If so, where? Grande Prairie

26. Has he ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

27. Is he a minor? No

28. Is he in the military or naval service of the United States? No

29. Is he a married woman? No

30. Is he a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

31. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

32. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

33. Is she the head of a family? No

34. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

35. Is she a minor? No

36. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

37. Is she a married woman? No

38. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

39. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

40. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

41. Is she the head of a family? No

42. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

43. Is she a minor? No

44. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

45. Is she a married woman? No

46. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

47. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

48. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

49. Is she the head of a family? No

50. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

51. Is she a minor? No

52. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

53. Is she a married woman? No

54. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

55. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

56. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

57. Is she the head of a family? No

58. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

59. Is she a minor? No

60. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

61. Is she a married woman? No

62. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

63. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

64. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

65. Is she the head of a family? No

66. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

67. Is she a minor? No

68. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

69. Is she a married woman? No

70. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

71. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

72. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

73. Is she the head of a family? No

74. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

75. Is she a minor? No

76. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

77. Is she a married woman? No

78. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

79. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

80. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

81. Is she the head of a family? No

82. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

83. Is she a minor? No

84. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

85. Is she a married woman? No

86. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

87. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

88. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

89. Is she the head of a family? No

90. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

91. Is she a minor? No

92. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

93. Is she a married woman? No

94. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

95. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

96. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

97. Is she the head of a family? No

98. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

99. Is she a minor? No

100. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

101. Is she a married woman? No

102. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

103. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

104. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

105. Is she the head of a family? No

106. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

107. Is she a minor? No

108. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

109. Is she a married woman? No

110. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

111. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

112. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

113. Is she the head of a family? No

114. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

115. Is she a minor? No

116. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

117. Is she a married woman? No

118. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

119. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

120. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

121. Is she the head of a family? No

122. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

123. Is she a minor? No

124. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

125. Is she a married woman? No

126. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

127. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

128. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

129. Is she the head of a family? No

130. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

131. Is she a minor? No

132. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

133. Is she a married woman? No

134. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

135. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

136. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

137. Is she the head of a family? No

138. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

139. Is she a minor? No

140. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

141. Is she a married woman? No

142. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

143. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

144. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

145. Is she the head of a family? No

146. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

147. Is she a minor? No

148. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

149. Is she a married woman? No

150. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

151. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

152. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

153. Is she the head of a family? No

154. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

155. Is she a minor? No

156. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

157. Is she a married woman? No

158. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

159. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

160. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

161. Is she the head of a family? No

162. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

163. Is she a minor? No

164. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

165. Is she a married woman? No

166. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

167. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

168. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

169. Is she the head of a family? No

170. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

171. Is she a minor? No

172. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

173. Is she a married woman? No

174. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

175. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

176. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

177. Is she the head of a family? No

178. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

179. Is she a minor? No

180. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

181. Is she a married woman? No

182. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

183. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

184. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

185. Is she the head of a family? No

186. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

187. Is she a minor? No

188. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

189. Is she a married woman? No

190. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

191. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

192. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

193. Is she the head of a family? No

194. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

195. Is she a minor? No

196. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

197. Is she a married woman? No

198. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

199. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

200. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

201. Is she the head of a family? No

202. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

203. Is she a minor? No

204. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

205. Is she a married woman? No

206. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

207. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

208. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

209. Is she the head of a family? No

210. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

211. Is she a minor? No

212. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

213. Is she a married woman? No

214. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

215. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

216. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

217. Is she the head of a family? No

218. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

219. Is she a minor? No

220. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

221. Is she a married woman? No

222. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

223. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

224. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

225. Is she the head of a family? No

226. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

227. Is she a minor? No

228. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

229. Is she a married woman? No

230. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

231. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

232. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

233. Is she the head of a family? No

234. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

235. Is she a minor? No

236. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

237. Is she a married woman? No

238. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

239. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

240. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

241. Is she the head of a family? No

242. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

243. Is she a minor? No

244. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

245. Is she a married woman? No

246. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

247. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

248. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

249. Is she the head of a family? No

250. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

251. Is she a minor? No

252. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

253. Is she a married woman? No

254. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

255. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

256. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

257. Is she the head of a family? No

258. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

259. Is she a minor? No

260. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

261. Is she a married woman? No

262. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

263. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

264. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

265. Is she the head of a family? No

266. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

267. Is she a minor? No

268. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

269. Is she a married woman? No

270. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

271. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

272. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

273. Is she the head of a family? No

274. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

275. Is she a minor? No

276. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

277. Is she a married woman? No

278. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

279. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

280. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

281. Is she the head of a family? No

282. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

283. Is she a minor? No

284. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

285. Is she a married woman? No

286. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

287. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

288. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

289. Is she the head of a family? No

290. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

291. Is she a minor? No

292. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

293. Is she a married woman? No

294. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

295. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

296. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

297. Is she the head of a family? No

298. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

299. Is she a minor? No

300. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

301. Is she a married woman? No

302. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

303. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

304. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

305. Is she the head of a family? No

306. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

307. Is she a minor? No

308. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

309. Is she a married woman? No

310. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

311. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

312. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

313. Is she the head of a family? No

314. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

315. Is she a minor? No

316. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

317. Is she a married woman? No

318. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

319. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

320. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

321. Is she the head of a family? No

322. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

323. Is she a minor? No

324. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

325. Is she a married woman? No

326. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

327. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

328. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

329. Is she the head of a family? No

330. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

331. Is she a minor? No

332. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

333. Is she a married woman? No

334. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

335. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

336. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

337. Is she the head of a family? No

338. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

339. Is she a minor? No

340. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

341. Is she a married woman? No

342. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

343. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

344. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

345. Is she the head of a family? No

346. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

347. Is she a minor? No

348. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

349. Is she a married woman? No

350. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

351. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

352. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

353. Is she the head of a family? No

354. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

355. Is she a minor? No

356. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

357. Is she a married woman? No

358. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

359. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

360. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

361. Is she the head of a family? No

362. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

363. Is she a minor? No

364. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

365. Is she a married woman? No

366. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

367. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

368. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

369. Is she the head of a family? No

370. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

371. Is she a minor? No

372. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

373. Is she a married woman? No

374. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

375. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

376. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

377. Is she the head of a family? No

378. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

379. Is she a minor? No

380. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

381. Is she a married woman? No

382. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

383. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

384. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

385. Is she the head of a family? No

386. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

387. Is she a minor? No

388. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

389. Is she a married woman? No

390. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

391. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

392. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

393. Is she the head of a family? No

394. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

395. Is she a minor? No

396. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

397. Is she a married woman? No

398. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

399. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

400. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

401. Is she the head of a family? No

402. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

403. Is she a minor? No

404. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

405. Is she a married woman? No

406. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

407. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

408. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

409. Is she the head of a family? No

410. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

411. Is she a minor? No

412. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

413. Is she a married woman? No

414. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

415. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

416. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

417. Is she the head of a family? No

418. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

419. Is she a minor? No

420. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

421. Is she a married woman? No

422. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

423. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

424. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

425. Is she the head of a family? No

426. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

427. Is she a minor? No

428. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

429. Is she a married woman? No

430. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

431. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

432. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

433. Is she the head of a family? No

434. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

435. Is she a minor? No

436. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

437. Is she a married woman? No

438. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

439. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

440. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

441. Is she the head of a family? No

442. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

443. Is she a minor? No

444. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

445. Is she a married woman? No

446. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

447. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

448. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

449. Is she the head of a family? No

450. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

451. Is she a minor? No

452. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

453. Is she a married woman? No

454. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

455. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

456. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

457. Is she the head of a family? No

458. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

459. Is she a minor? No

460. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

461. Is she a married woman? No

462. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

463. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

464. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

465. Is she the head of a family? No

466. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

467. Is she a minor? No

468. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

469. Is she a married woman? No

470. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

471. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

472. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

473. Is she the head of a family? No

474. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

475. Is she a minor? No

476. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

477. Is she a married woman? No

478. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

479. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

480. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

481. Is she the head of a family? No

482. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

483. Is she a minor? No

484. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

485. Is she a married woman? No

486. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

487. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

488. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

489. Is she the head of a family? No

490. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

491. Is she a minor? No

492. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

493. Is she a married woman? No

494. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

495. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

496. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

497. Is she the head of a family? No

498. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

499. Is she a minor? No

500. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

501. Is she a married woman? No

502. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

503. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

504. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

505. Is she the head of a family? No

506. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

507. Is she a minor? No

508. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

509. Is she a married woman? No

510. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

511. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

512. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

513. Is she the head of a family? No

514. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

515. Is she a minor? No

516. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

517. Is she a married woman? No

518. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

519. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

520. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

521. Is she the head of a family? No

522. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

523. Is she a minor? No

524. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

525. Is she a married woman? No

526. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

527. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

528. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

529. Is she the head of a family? No

530. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

531. Is she a minor? No

532. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

533. Is she a married woman? No

534. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

535. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

536. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

537. Is she the head of a family? No

538. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

539. Is she a minor? No

540. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

541. Is she a married woman? No

542. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

543. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

544. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

545. Is she the head of a family? No

546. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

547. Is she a minor? No

548. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

549. Is she a married woman? No

550. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

551. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

552. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

553. Is she the head of a family? No

554. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

555. Is she a minor? No

556. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

557. Is she a married woman? No

558. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

559. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

560. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

561. Is she the head of a family? No

562. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

563. Is she a minor? No

564. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

565. Is she a married woman? No

566. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

567. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

568. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

569. Is she the head of a family? No

570. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

571. Is she a minor? No

572. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

573. Is she a married woman? No

574. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

575. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

576. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

577. Is she the head of a family? No

578. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

579. Is she a minor? No

580. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

581. Is she a married woman? No

582. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

583. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

584. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

585. Is she the head of a family? No

586. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

587. Is she a minor? No

588. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

589. Is she a married woman? No

590. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

591. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

592. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

593. Is she the head of a family? No

594. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

595. Is she a minor? No

596. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

597. Is she a married woman? No

598. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

599. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

600. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

601. Is she the head of a family? No

602. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

603. Is she a minor? No

604. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

605. Is she a married woman? No

606. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

607. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

608. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

609. Is she the head of a family? No

610. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

611. Is she a minor? No

612. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

613. Is she a married woman? No

614. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

615. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

616. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

617. Is she the head of a family? No

618. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

619. Is she a minor? No

620. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

621. Is she a married woman? No

622. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

623. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

624. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

625. Is she the head of a family? No

626. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

627. Is she a minor? No

628. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

629. Is she a married woman? No

630. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

631. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

632. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

633. Is she the head of a family? No

634. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

635. Is she a minor? No

636. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

637. Is she a married woman? No

638. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

639. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

640. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

641. Is she the head of a family? No

642. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

643. Is she a minor? No

644. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

645. Is she a married woman? No

646. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

647. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

648. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

649. Is she the head of a family? No

650. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

651. Is she a minor? No

652. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

653. Is she a married woman? No

654. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

655. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

656. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

657. Is she the head of a family? No

658. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

659. Is she a minor? No

660. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

661. Is she a married woman? No

662. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

663. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

664. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

665. Is she the head of a family? No

666. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

667. Is she a minor? No

668. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

669. Is she a married woman? No

670. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

671. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

672. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

673. Is she the head of a family? No

674. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

675. Is she a minor? No

676. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

677. Is she a married woman? No

678. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

679. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

680. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

681. Is she the head of a family? No

682. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

683. Is she a minor? No

684. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

685. Is she a married woman? No

686. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

687. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

688. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

689. Is she the head of a family? No

690. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

691. Is she a minor? No

692. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

693. Is she a married woman? No

694. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

695. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

696. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

697. Is she the head of a family? No

698. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

699. Is she a minor? No

700. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

701. Is she a married woman? No

702. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

703. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

704. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

705. Is she the head of a family? No

706. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

707. Is she a minor? No

708. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

709. Is she a married woman? No

710. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

711. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

712. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

713. Is she the head of a family? No

714. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

715. Is she a minor? No

716. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

717. Is she a married woman? No

718. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

719. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

720. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

721. Is she the head of a family? No

722. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

723. Is she a minor? No

724. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

725. Is she a married woman? No

726. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

727. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

728. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

729. Is she the head of a family? No

730. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

731. Is she a minor? No

732. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

733. Is she a married woman? No

734. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

735. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

736. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

737. Is she the head of a family? No

738. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

739. Is she a minor? No

740. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

741. Is she a married woman? No

742. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

743. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

744. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

745. Is she the head of a family? No

746. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

747. Is she a minor? No

748. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

749. Is she a married woman? No

750. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

751. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

752. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

753. Is she the head of a family? No

754. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

755. Is she a minor? No

756. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

757. Is she a married woman? No

758. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

759. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

760. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

761. Is she the head of a family? No

762. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

763. Is she a minor? No

764. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

765. Is she a married woman? No

766. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

767. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

768. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

769. Is she the head of a family? No

770. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

771. Is she a minor? No

772. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

773. Is she a married woman? No

774. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

775. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

776. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

777. Is she the head of a family? No

778. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

779. Is she a minor? No

780. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

781. Is she a married woman? No

782. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

783. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

784. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

785. Is she the head of a family? No

786. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

787. Is she a minor? No

788. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

789. Is she a married woman? No

790. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

791. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

792. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

793. Is she the head of a family? No

794. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

795. Is she a minor? No

796. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

797. Is she a married woman? No

798. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

799. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

800. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

801. Is she the head of a family? No

802. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

803. Is she a minor? No

804. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

805. Is she a married woman? No

806. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

807. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

808. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

809. Is she the head of a family? No

810. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

811. Is she a minor? No

812. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

813. Is she a married woman? No

814. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

815. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

816. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

817. Is she the head of a family? No

818. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

819. Is she a minor? No

820. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

821. Is she a married woman? No

822. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

823. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

824. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

825. Is she the head of a family? No

826. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

827. Is she a minor? No

828. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

829. Is she a married woman? No

830. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

831. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

832. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

833. Is she the head of a family? No

834. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

835. Is she a minor? No

836. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

837. Is she a married woman? No

838. Is she a widow? If so, when and where did her husband die? No

839. Has she any children? If so, how many? No

840. Is she residing upon and cultivating the land for the benefit of herself and children? No

841. Is she the head of a family? No

842. Has she ever been convicted of any crime? If so, when and where? No

843. Is she a minor? No

844. Is she in the military or naval service of the United States? No

845. Is she a married woman? No

846

2970005

Sworn Statement of Sammy E. Hodgins of Section 32 & 36 Township 71 Range 7 W 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E½ of Section 6 Township 71 Range 7 W 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and address?
Farmer - 2 years - Have lived on 7-7; 7 W 6 from time of settlement to date continuously except 2 months in 1910

2. When did you first make settlement on this land?
Oct. 7, 1910

3. (a) When did you begin your actual residence?
Nov. 7, 1910 to Nov. 7, 1911
Nov. 7, 1910 to Nov. 7, 1912
May 7, 1912 to date
May 7, 1913 to date

4. (a) Where have you resided since date of settlement?
Same residence as self

1910	10	10
1911	10	20
1912	10	30
1913	+	

(b) Where is your present residence?
Same as stated by applicant

5. How many acres have you cultivated?
Self 5 acres, 1913 - 5 acres

6. What is the character of the improvements and their value?
Self 1 house 16x26, 1 stable 12x14 - $150.00

7. Is the land actually settled upon and cultivated by yourself?
Self

8. When did you establish residence upon the land in controversy?
Self

9. Is the land in controversy timber, coal, mineral, or non-mineral?
non-mineral

10. Is the land in controversy irrigable, swamp, or desert?
no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the case of any other claim?
no

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to you for this land?
no

Witness my hand this 7th day of June 1913

Sammy E. Hodgins

Witness:
Frank Lewis of Grande Prairie
Arnold Carlson of Grande Prairie

I, Sammy E. Hodgins, make the foregoing statement, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1913

Land Agent or Dominion Lands Commissioner

Grande Prairie District.

Sworn Statement of W. B. Clifford of Section 31 & 7 Township Edgerton - 4 Sal Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E½ of Section 6 Township 71 Range 7 W 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer - 3 years - Have lived on 17-7 Edgerton & Sal Settlement & date continuously except 2 months in winter

2. When did you first make settlement on this land?
Oct. 7, 1910

3. (a) When did you begin your actual residence?
Nov. 7, 1910 to Nov. 7, 1911
Nov. 7, 1912 to Nov. 7, 1912
May 7, 1913 to date

4. (a) Where have you resided since date of settlement?
Same residence as applicant

1910	10	10
1911	10	20
1912	10	30
1913		

(b) Where is your present residence?
Same as stated by applicant

5. How many acres have you cultivated?
Self 1 acre, 1913 - 5 acres

6. What is the character of the improvements and their value?
Self 1 house 16x26, 1 stable 12x14 - $150.00

7. Is the land actually settled upon and cultivated by yourself?
Self

8. When did you establish residence upon the land in controversy?
Self

9. Is the land in controversy timber, coal, mineral, or non-mineral?
non-mineral

10. Is the land in controversy irrigable, swamp, or desert?
no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the case of any other claim?
no

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to you for this land?
no

Witness my hand this 7th day of June 1913

W. B. Clifford

Witness:
Frank Lewis of Grande Prairie
Arnold Carlson of Grande Prairie

I, W. B. Clifford, make the foregoing statement, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1913

Land Agent or Dominion Lands Commissioner

Grande Prairie District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING LETTER QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
30,000-5-13

1718900

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

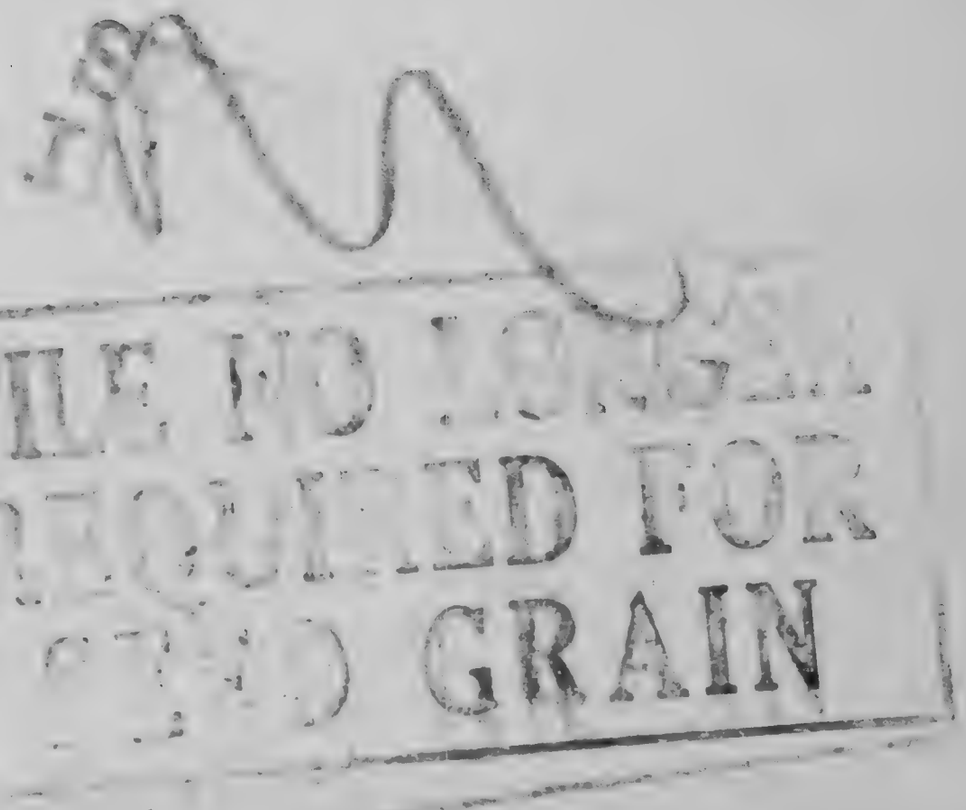
— S

A. [illegible]

[illegible] encumbered

— [illegible] C. A. Ld Grant —

N½ 35 — 8 — 4 W 4



CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act
1918, authority is hereby given to Returned Soldiers who served the Empire in
South Africa ARTHUR KEIGHLEY CAPE, of VANCOUVER,
in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, lawful representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, and not to be reservations specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RF-1 400

1741099

City of Vancouver
Province of B.C.
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Benjamin William Nuckell

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Vancouver Rancher

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by Arthur Keighley Capes

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place at which executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Vancouver British Columbia

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver B.C. this Twenty fifth Day of March A.D. 1909

B.W. Nuckell

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for British Columbia

INDEXED

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible] my true and lawful attorney and substitute, to enter, by right and option, conformity to or under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select or claim a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do and perform all things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereto set my hand and seal this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John E Lee

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I

my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which

to entry, and that there is no person residing on

that this application is made for my exclusive use

cultivating the said land, and neither directly

persons whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive

That I am the person duly appointed by

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer

Sworn to this

day of

me

NOTE.—If Christian all names, strike out

Local

V. R. 1.
10000-10-08

1963034

...ion for Entry for a Land Grant under The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

...Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and

...Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and

...to the South half of Section 35 in Township

8 Range 9 West of the quarter of Section

...Township ... Range ... of the

...British subject, as the case may be, of United States

...citizen for subject, as the case may be, of United States

...that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

...to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform

...commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the per-

...the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

...and.

Signature [illegible]

...District.

...

...

...strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

2249

John Still,

Lethbridge, Alta., Farmer,

22nd April,

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2249

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. I
hereby, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
said two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and complied upon and cultivated the said lands
as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that said entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

I hereby select the half of Section in Township

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Signature of the Homesteader

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4324

Form No. 15 C
Issued 1908

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement for

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

160.

2249

NE¼

NW¼

2869.22

Agent of Dominion Lands at
Homestead Inspector for the District

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of H. B. Martin

of Section E½ 33 Township 8 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Still for N½ of Section 35

Township 8 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when did you first become acquainted with the	Farm	1st January 1910
2. Where and when have you resided since?	E½ 33 8 9 4	1st January 1910 to 20 July 1910
	15 Feb 1911	Stan 21 Dec 1911
	15 Feb 1912	" 15 Apl 1912
3. Where was	Before 1st January 1910	1st January 1910
	1st January 1910	to 20 July 1910
	15 Feb 1911	to 21 Dec 1911
	15 Feb 1912	15 Apl 1912
4. What		
5. Has	Yes as above	
6. How	1910 38	
	1911 23	46
		61
7. What	Cattle 3	
	Horses 2	
8. What	24 x 24 Lumber $800	
9. What	3½ mile $250	
	Stable $75	
10. What	Granary $50	
11. Have you any	No	
12. Does	Yes	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. B. Martin of Windyridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat } H. B. Martin

this 21 day of Nov 1921

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert Simms

of Section N½ 32 Township 8 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Still for N½ of Section 35

Township 8 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when did you first become acquainted with the	Farm	10 January 1910
2. Where and when have you resided since?	N½ 32 8 9 4	10 January 1910 to 29 July 1910
	20 Mch 1911	to 21 Dec 1912
3. Where was	Before 10 January 1910	10 January 1910
	10 January 1910	to 29 July 1910
	20 Mch 1911	to 6 May 1912
4. What		
5. Has	Yes as above	
6. How	1910 38	
	1911 23	46
	1912	61
7. What	Cattle 3	
	Horses 2	
8. What	24 x 24 Lumber $800	
9. What	3½ mile $200	
	Granary $50	
10. What	Barn $80	
11. Have you any	No	
12. Does	Yes	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Simms of Windyridge Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat } Robert Simms

this 21 day of Nov 1921

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joachim Schaan

of Section NE 2 Township 9 Range 9

of John Still Township 8 Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent to for N ½ of Section 35 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when born? Farmer, October 1905

2. Where have you resided since? NE 2. 9. 4 w Oct 1905 to date

3. Occupation since? Bef 25 Oct 1905 Bef 25 Oct 1905 25 Oct 1905 to 6 May 1912

4. Where were you when you first heard of the call to arms? Jas

5. How did you proceed to the place of enrolment? and drove

6. How many days did you travel from your home to the place of enrolment? Year 1910 40 Year 1911 25 Year 1912 " " 3-0 " " 65- " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

7. What was the name of the Battalion in which you served? Calgt 3 Horse 2

8. What was the name of the Regiment in which you served?

9. What was your rank on enrolment? 22 x 22 Lumber $750-

10. What was your rank on discharge? 3 mth Barn $180- Granary $80- $30-

11. Have you any medals? No

12. Do you claim to be entitled to a Bounty Land Warrant? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Joachim Schaan of Windgrove Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 23 day of January 1913 Joachim Schaan

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 81 A.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

bearing date the [illegible]

March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees in that

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

1718901

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
GRAIN

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2095

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, entitled to a bounty as Volunteers who served the Queen in
South Africa CHARLES EDWARD FISK,
ALTA,
on the Province of

of HIGH RIVER,

Dominion lands, as entitled to a grant
of two ordinary quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under our hand this 22nd

day of October.

1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do hereby declare, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my belief, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statement in respect of which my application is made is true, that I am residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that I am residing on the said land, with the intention of my residing upon and for the exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and improving the same for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

I am entitled to receive the land grant distributed in my name.

I appoint [illegible] a person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Declared and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (1).

Agency [illegible]

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908." 1900303

I, [illegible] Shaw Henry [illegible], [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

(Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.)

2095

WILLIAM SHAW HENRY

(near) High River, Alta., Rancher.

14th June, 9.

William Shaw Henry

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 2095

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Whereby shew that the South half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Alex Addington Ballachey,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) High River in the Province of Alberta, Barrister

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles Edward Fisk

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) High River in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at High River in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of May 1909 } Alex Ballachey

A Commissioner in

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(If other name proposed ... which he is entered.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Charles Edward Fisk of the Town of Hugh River in the Province of Alberta

(Give name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint Duncan Cameron Fraser of the Town of High River in the Province of Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the ... and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty ... acres in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and ... receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand ... seal at the Town of High River in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Duncan Cameron Fraser — Charles E Fisk

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 59 C
Issued 11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

S.G.V. 2095

To Wit:

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section 33 Township 17 Range 16

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. Where

2. Where

3. (a) Where

4. Where

5. Have you

6. How

7. Where

8. Where

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you

12. Do you

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

~~Local Agent of~~ Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. Where

2. Where

3. Where

4. Where

5. Have you

6. How

7. Where

8. Where

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you

12. Do you

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

~~Local Agent of~~ Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S ½*
of Section *27* in Township *11*
Range *11* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *14th November 1912*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *William Dunn Henry Esq.*
Carlstadt
Alta

FORM 31 A

1718933

ALBERTA

½ 3/— 5/— 2d.

CANADA

2094

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Acts relating to Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM LEWIS WILKIN, of FORT SASKATCHEWAN, in the Province of ALTA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

[illegible], Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, William [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] Merchant [illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint Harold Hess [illegible] of the [illegible] of Hess, State of [illegible] my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 17th day of July 2094 at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. [illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

In the presence of

[illegible] William Hess, Grantor

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Lukam Correys Wilson

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Fort Saskatchewan

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Ewart

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Fort Saskatchewan

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of [illegible]

Wm M Corbett

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

[illegible]

[illegible] R C 1933

2094

Harold Harris,
Weiser, Idaho, U.S.A., Farmer.

12th July 11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1/ 2094

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Lewis Roberts

1718-903

of [illegible] in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

Whereby select the W half of Section 21 in Township 51 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Harold Harris

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

329461.5

Form No. 158 C.
1000-17-11-13.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ..... in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age occupation and Post Office address?

2. 1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and 2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

1) ..... (2) .....

3) .....

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) .....

(b) .....

(c) .....

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

.....

.....

.....

.....

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

.....

.....

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

.....

.....

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) .....

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) .....

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) .....

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) .....

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) .....

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described (state year since date of perfecting entry)?

.....

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what material and what is its present cash value?

.....

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

.....

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

.....

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same and whether valuable or more valuable for agriculture (mention any other purpose)?

.....

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

.....

Canada,

Province of .....

To Wit:

I ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at .....

in the Province of .....

this ..... day of ..... A. D. 191 .

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at GHOLAND

..... A. D. 191

W. H. W. Cautlaus

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

OTTAWA. 191

Accepted as sufficient,

A. J. P. Talmon

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement *of* .....

of Section .. *Township* .. *Range* ..

of .. *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

.. *for* .. *of Section* ..

Township .. *Range* .. *of* .. *Meridian.*

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land covered by the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

4. (1) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19..	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I, .. of ..

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ..

in the Province of ..

this .. day of .. 191..

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

..

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the .. District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement *of* .....

of Section .. *Township* .. *Range* ..

of .. *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

.. *for* .. *of Section* ..

Township .. *Range* .. *of* .. *Meridian.*

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land covered by the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

4. (1) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19..	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..
Year 19..	..	..	..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I, .. of ..

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ..

in the Province of ..

this .. day of .. 191..

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

..

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the .. District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1 1 1 7 0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 31 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
50-[illegible]-14

171890

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Mineral

N ½ 35 32 6 W 4

Form No. 1

RF-1 400

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 10 1880

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
the S. militia grant is bounty to Volunteers who served the Queen in
South Africa JOSEPH WHITEHEAD,
in the Province of MANITOBA,
of WINNIPEG
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two quarters of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 3rd
day of October,
1880.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Louis Shannon of the City

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Joseph Hubbard

one of

the parties thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Winnipeg

aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and that he is of the

full age of 21 years.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of

Winnipeg in the

Province of Manitoba Louis Shannon

this 2nd day of March

A.D. 1915

A Notary Public

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address, regimental number, rank and name of corps of soldier who is to be substituted.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, (1) Joseph Whitehead of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, Clerk, formerly member of the 2nd C. M. R. Company "A",

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Elizabeth Whitehead wife of Joseph Whitehead of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba

(3) Give interest or relationship of attorney to soldier.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 22nd day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible] Johnson

Joseph Whitehead

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Elizabeth M. Smith, of 109 Lenora Street Winnipeg

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Joseph W Lilehead under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature / Elizabeth M. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th

day of April, 1910

before me at Regina,

T. W. Brayshaw.
Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Elijabeth M. Smith of 109 Scotia Street Winnipeg

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. of Section number 35 in Township 32 Range 6 and the N.W quarter of section number 35 in Township 32 Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of

but I do declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Elijabeth M. Smith

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 18
CALGARY, ALTA.

District

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

83947

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Elizabeth M. Smith, of 109 Scotia Street Winnipeg has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and ~~The Dominion Lands Act~~, made application for entry for the N ½ ¼ of section 35 Township 32 Range 6 ~~W~~ of 4 M., and N.W. ¼ of section 35 Township 32 Range 6 ~~W~~ of 4 & M. As ~~grantee~~ substitute for the grantee Joseph Whitehead

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

3.70

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

18th day of April 19 12

Elizabeth A. Smith
Winnipeg, Man. Canada

29 K

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 2230

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

(Whereas Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence in favour of [illegible] on whose behalf [illegible] as a Volunteer in the South African War, 1899-1902, and whereas the said [illegible] is entitled to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such lands are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the conditions of settlement as prescribed by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made, upon the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent upon whom the entry for the said [illegible] quarter sections of lands as being made, issued at Ottawa, this

day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible] N. half of Section 36 [illegible] Range 6 West of the [illegible]

Form No. 15

ord Statement of Elizabeth McIntyre Smith

South African Scrip for
application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for North half ~~Quarter~~

of Section 35 Township 32 Range 6 W

of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born? Scotland, Lanarkshire,
Where brought up? Edmonton Parish
Where last resided before coming to Canada? Big Point

2. Date of birth? 1st April 1881

3. (a) Where was application for entry made? Edmonton
Date of application? April 20th to October 31st 1911
Date of entry? April 20th to August 10th 1912
If by Certificate, state date and from whom received? Certificate allowed from Brandon Hospital for Insane

(b) Has any other person application pending for this land? No

4. What is your occupation? Housekeeper

5. When did you begin to reside upon the land in question? Have resided on S.E. 1/4 32 6 W 4th the same period as entered

6. Of what nationality were you born? Scotch
Are you married? Widow
If a widow, state name of husband? Alexander Smith
When and where did he die? Big Point

7. Have you ever been naturalized? No
If so, where and when? —
If you are not a British subject, have you taken steps to become naturalized? —

8. Have you a family? Yes
If so, how many children have you? 3
How many are boys? 1
How many are girls? 2
What are their ages?

1910	1	3
1911	1	2
1912	1	38

9. What personal property have you? 3 horses 5 Cattle.
Have you any improvements on the land? If so, what are they and what is the estimated value of each? Frame house 20×24 $300.00
Stable 14×20 30.00
1/4 acre cultivated 25.00
Fencing 160 rods 150.00
Approximate land only

Witness:
Edmonton
Alex. McKichan
Elizabeth McIntyre Smith

I, Elizabeth McIntyre Smith, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true, and that the improvements and residence mentioned therein are for the benefit of myself and family, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 14th day of October A.D. 1915
J. L. Hughes
A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province of Alberta for the Province of Alberta

I, _____, Dominion Lands Agent for the _____ District, do hereby certify that on the _____ day of _____ A.D. 19__, I personally inspected the land described in the above application; that I have carefully examined the statements made by the applicant in answer to questions 1 to 9 inclusive; that I have also examined the witnesses on oath touching the matters set forth in the said application; that I have satisfied myself by such examination that the applicant has duly performed the settlement duties required by law; that the said witnesses have proved the publication of the notice of application for patent; that no adverse claim has been entered in the Dominion Lands Office, or, if any, that it has been withdrawn or dismissed; that the land is fit for cultivation, and that there is no timber thereon fit for sale, except such as is required for the use of the settler; that there is no mineral vein or lode on the land, and that no portion of the land is worked for mines; that there is no water power which has been developed by the applicant; that the land is not required for any public purpose; that there is no settlement on the land other than that of the applicant; that there is no Indian reserve, Indian settlement, or Hudson's Bay Company's claim affecting the land; that the land is not swamp land; that the land is not within the limits of any railway belt or railway land grant; that the land is not within the limits of any forest reserve; that the land is not within the limits of any military reserve; that the land is not within the limits of any town site; that the land is not within the limits of any village site; that the land is not within the limits of any city site; that the land is not within the limits of any park; that the land is not within the limits of any cemetery; that the land is not within the limits of any school section; that the land is not within the limits of any Indian reserve; that the land is not within the limits of any Hudson's Bay Company's claim; that the land is not within the limits of any railway belt or railway land grant; that the land is not within the limits of any forest reserve; that the land is not within the limits of any military reserve; that the land is not within the limits of any town site; that the land is not within the limits of any village site; that the land is not within the limits of any city site; that the land is not within the limits of any park; that the land is not within the limits of any cemetery; that the land is not within the limits of any school section; that the land is not within the limits of any Indian reserve; that the land is not within the limits of any Hudson's Bay Company's claim.

Dated _____

I, _____, Dominion Lands Agent for the _____ District, do hereby certify that on the _____ day of _____ A.D. 19__, I personally inspected the land described in the above application; that I have carefully examined the statements made by the applicant in answer to questions 1 to 9 inclusive; that I have also examined the witnesses on oath touching the matters set forth in the said application; that I have satisfied myself by such examination that the applicant has duly performed the settlement duties required by law; that the said witnesses have proved the publication of the notice of application for patent; that no adverse claim has been entered in the Dominion Lands Office, or, if any, that it has been withdrawn or dismissed; that the land is fit for cultivation, and that there is no timber thereon fit for sale, except such as is required for the use of the settler; that there is no mineral vein or lode on the land, and that no portion of the land is worked for mines; that there is no water power which has been developed by the applicant; that the land is not required for any public purpose; that there is no settlement on the land other than that of the applicant; that there is no Indian reserve, Indian settlement, or Hudson's Bay Company's claim affecting the land; that the land is not swamp land; that the land is not within the limits of any railway belt or railway land grant; that the land is not within the limits of any forest reserve; that the land is not within the limits of any military reserve; that the land is not within the limits of any town site; that the land is not within the limits of any village site; that the land is not within the limits of any city site; that the land is not within the limits of any park; that the land is not within the limits of any cemetery; that the land is not within the limits of any school section; that the land is not within the limits of any Indian reserve; that the land is not within the limits of any Hudson's Bay Company's claim.

Dated Oct. 14 1915

FORM 2
Accepted as satisfactory

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

7347

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

AUG 1 1913

Sworn Statement of Tilly Frances Fisher

Section 19 Township 32 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent of

Mrs Elizabeth Smith for N/2 of Section 35

Township 32 Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian

Farmer. Since May 1910.
Farmer on Wt 19-32-5 W 4 since April 1909 continuously to date this 19th July 1913

May 1910 May 1910

From 1st May 1910 to 1st Sept 1910
" 1st May 1911 to 1st Nov 1911
" 1st May 1912 to 10th Aug 1912
Self + 4 children had same residence

10	10		
11	15		15
12	20		30
	10	11	12
Cattle	-	4	8
Horses Hogs	-	2	1
			5

20×20 Frame House $300.00

2½ miles 1 strand $125.00

None

No

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Tilly Frances Fisher of Sedalia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the Wt 19-32-5 W 4 this 19th day of July 1913

T F Fisher

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos A G Hagee

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

1342

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Robert Wright

Nt/2 Section 36 Township 32 Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent of

Mrs Elizabeth Smith for N/2 of Section 35

Township 32 Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian

Farmer Since May 1910
Farmer in vicinity since Dec 1909 on Nt/2 36-32-6 W 4th continuously to date July 18th 1913

May 1910 May 1910

From 1st May 1910 to 1st Sept 1910
" 1st May 1911 to 1st Nov 1911
" 1st May 1912 to 13th Aug 1912
Self + children had same residence.

10	10		
11	15		15
12	26		30
	10	11	12
Cattle	-	4	8
Horses Hogs	-	2	1
			5

20×20 Frame House $300.00

2½ miles 1 strand $125.00

None.

No.

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert Wright of Sedalia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the Nt/2 36-32-6 W 4 this 18th day of July 1913

Robert Wright

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos A G Hagee

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 152 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Elizabeth M Skelton

Widow Elizabeth M Skelton of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 160

Section 32 Township 54 Range 6

4 Meridian.

Elizabeth M Skelton

Elizabeth M Skelton

Elizabeth M Skelton

10. What is the size of [illegible] of what [illegible]

11. What other Buildings [illegible]

12. What extent of [illegible]

13. Are [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible]

Canada

Manitoba

To Wit:

I Elizabeth M Skelton [illegible] Elizabeth M Skelton

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible]

I recommend the [illegible] applicant is for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in the case been complied with.

Dated at

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Officer.

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range in Township
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 81 A

1716307

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2092

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the S. southwest quarter of Township No. Sixty-two
South, Range Seventeen ARTHUR HURST BROWN,
on the Province of ALTA, of FISH RIVER.

legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two hundred quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Arthur Hubert Brown of Manton Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N. W 1/4 of section number 25 in Township 26 Range 5 West of the 2nd Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a ~~citizen of~~ subject, as the case may be, of ~~the United States of America~~ and I declare that it is ~~my~~ intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 23 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out ~~words~~ if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Arthur Hubert Brown, of Nanton Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th

day of June 1910

before me at Nanton

[signature]
Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

9b125

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Arthur Hubert Brown of Nanton

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N. W. ¼ of section 25 Township 26 Range 5 W of 5 M., and S. W. ¼ of section 25 Township 26 Range 5 W of 5 M. As grantee ~~as substitute for the grantee named~~

(Name of original grantee)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Nanton

2nd day of May 1912

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2092

This Certificate entitles

Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.

was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to

who has elected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties required upon and exercised upon and cultivated the said lands

as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

Whereby what the [illegible] body of [illegible]

in Township [illegible]

[illegible] Head of the Militia

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

225230

V. B. 1.
6,000-31-3-09

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Peterson of Calgary

do hereby apply for entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter of section number 20 in Township 26 [illegible] of the [illegible] quarter of section number 20 Township 26 [illegible] of which the X is the Meridian.

2. I am a [illegible]

3. I am a citizen [illegible] and I declare that [illegible] of Canada.

4. I agree to accept [illegible] subject to the conditions that I will [illegible] my own proper person perfect settlement by commencing [illegible] within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the prescribed duties as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

[illegible] William Peterson

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] Peterson, of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to ~~receive the land grant~~ authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 14

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [1] John James Cameron of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [2] Arthur Hubert Brown the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [3] the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [4] the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this Twenty-third (23rd) day of June 1910

A Commissioner for oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

[1] Name of witness.
[2] Name of the volunteer
[3] Name of place where
[4] Place of residence and of description of witness.

RECEIVED

JUL 27 1910

RECEIVED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

2265626

Know all Men by these Presents, that I, Arthur Hubert Brown, Hunter, Hotel keeper Reg No 47 Canadian Mounted Rifles

(Give name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint Peterson Lillie Calgary (Private)

my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant of one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all such things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Calgary Alberta this Twenty Third day of March, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Peterson Lillie Calgary

Arthur Hubert Brown

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument will not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 52 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lillie Peterson
Eyen, Alta.
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
W½ of Section 25 Township 26 Range 6
W4 4th. Meridian.

1. Lillie Peterson, 42, farmer
Eyen Alta.

2. Yes. No.
Naturalization

3. Oct-14/10.
July 19/10
Apr 1/11
From Apr/11 to Oct-1/11
From Apr-1/12 to Oct-1/12
From Apr-1/13 to Oct-1/13

4. 80 [illegible]

5. Illinois U.S.
Farming

6. Family
Wife
No
No
No
No
No

7. Breaking: Year 1911 — 20 — 20
Year 1912 — 10
Year 1913 — 10 — 30
Year 19 —
Year 19 —
Year 19 —

8. 22'x14' Lumber — 300.00
Stable
Well
Stable
Other
Improvements - agriculture
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta.

I, Lillie Peterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the said land described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and my object in so doing is to secure a Patent under the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered the said entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Eyen
this 3rd day of Oct. A.D. 1914
Lillie Peterson
having first been read over and explained to her and appears to
understand the same.
[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lacombe
this 5th day of February A.D. 1915
[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Deputy

OTTAWA, [illegible]

Accepted as satisfactory.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3405451

Sworn Statement of Margaret A Neill

N ½ of Section 27 Township 26 Range 6

W of 4th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lewis Peterson. for N ½ of Section 28

Township 26 Range 6 W of 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Apr 1/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? If elsewhere than in

N ½ Sec 27 Tp 26 R 6 W 4th M.

From Apr 1/11 to Oct 1/12 Edmonton

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land and occupy it as a residence? When did he or she commence residence thereon? When did he or she complete the building thereof? When did he or she permanently reside thereon?

Before Apr 1/11 Apr 1/11

(2) How many months has he or she resided thereon?

From Apr 1/11 to Oct 1/11

From Apr 1/12 to Oct 1/12

From Apr 1/13 to Oct 1/13

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land? Where has he been during such absence? For what purpose was absence?

Single Woman

5. Has applicant a family residing with him on the land? Give names and ages.

11 20

12 10

13 10 30

6. How much breaking has been done? What crops have been grown? What area has been cultivated by applicant during each year of the Homestead Duties?

None

7. What stock of any description has been owned by the applicant during each year of the Homestead Duties?

22 x 14' Lumber $400.00

None

8. What other property has the applicant in the vicinity of the land entered for?

Wagon Plough Harrows

All 10' $50.00

9. Has any portion of the land been sold or leased? If so, state particulars.

No

10. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land applied for?

No

11. Do you consider the statements you are about to make in good faith in favour of the applicant?

Yes $100.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Margaret A Neill of Lyon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lyon

this 16 day of Oct 1913 Margaret A Neill

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ____ District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of J. A. Neill

N ½ Sec 16 of Section 21 Township 26 Range 6

S ½ Sec 28 of Section 27 Township 26 Range 6

W of 4th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lewis Peterson for W ½ of Section 29

Township 26 Range 6 W of 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since Apr 1/11

N ½ Sec 16 Tp 26 R 6 W of 4th M.

S ½ Sec 21 Tp 26 R 6 W of 4th M.

From Apr 1/11 to Oct 1/13 from Municipal Apr

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? If elsewhere than in

Before Apr 1/11 Apr 1/11

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land and occupy it as a residence? When did he or she commence residence thereon? When did he or she complete the building thereof? When did he or she permanently reside thereon?

From Apr 1/11 to Oct 1/11

(2) How many months has he or she resided thereon?

From Apr 1/12 to Oct 1/12

From Apr 1/13 to Oct 1/13

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land? Where has he been during such absence? For what purpose was absence?

Single Woman

5. Has applicant a family residing with him on the land? Give names and ages.

11 20

12 10

13 10 30

6. How much breaking has been done? What crops have been grown? What area has been cultivated by applicant during each year of the Homestead Duties?

None

7. What stock of any description has been owned by the applicant during each year of the Homestead Duties?

22 x 14' Lumber $330.00

None

8. What other property has the applicant in the vicinity of the land entered for?

All 10' $50.00

9. Has any portion of the land been sold or leased? If so, state particulars.

No

10. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land applied for?

No

11. Do you consider the statements you are about to make in good faith in favour of the applicant?

Yes $100.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, J. A. Neill of Lyon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lyon

this 16 day of Oct 1913 J A Neill

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ____ District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1112101

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alta

FORM M A

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Pension Act
the Southern Company is hereby to be awarded the Pension of
to the Provisions of
WILLIAM OSBORNE SWAZEY,
NEW BRUNSWICK,
of ST. JOHN,
of the undermentioned grounds, namely, that he was disabled from
disease contracted while on active service in South Africa
between the 31st day of October, 1899 and the 31st day of October, 1901
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1901.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1726889

Wm O. Swalwell

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Norman Leslie Switzer of Red Willow, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 25 Township 32 Range 9 and the N.W. quarter of Section number 25 Township 32 Range 9 West 4th

Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature N. L. Switzer

JAN 20 CALGARY, ALTA

District.

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Norman Leslie Swaitzer of Red Willow

do solemnly declare or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied and not claimed by any, and that there is no person residing on the said land. That there are no improvements thereon. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted by Certificate

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Wm. O Swaitridge

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive the said grant.

Signature N. L. Swaitzer

Sworn to this 2 day of February A.D. 1910

before me at Swaitzer

.....

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

83662

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

204:3308

I hereby certify that Norman L Switzer of Red Willow

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S½ E ¼ of section 25 Township 32 Range 9 West of 4th M., and N.W ¼ of section 25 Township 32 Range 9 West of 4th M. ~~Province~~ for the grant to Wm O'Swatridge.

that the application has been accepted by me, and the said applicant is hereby allowed with all the rights and privileges of an entrant conferred by and subject to the provisions of the Acts above quoted.

This entry is granted [illegible] and the land above described [illegible] thereon in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

20th day of June 1910

171 1905

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1/C 2232

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

Whereby what the half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range West of the Meridian

Norman Leslie, Secretary

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

U. S. A.
State of New York
County of New York
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, [illegible]

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (b) [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (c) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at (e) [illegible]

The British Consulate General ~~Effected~~ of
New York to the above named
William Ingraham on this fifth
day of February 1909.
Before me
John Greenop
Acting British Vice Consul.
New York, U.S.A.

William Ingraham

CONSULAR SERVICE CONSULAR SERVICE

1718708

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

(1) Give name, residence and rank of Volunteer.

(2) Give name of attorney.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name, place and stead to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars at his discretion thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm all that my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal [illegible] in the Province [illegible] this [illegible] day [illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 152-C
10000-17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Norman Leslie Switzer in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ½

of Section 22. Township 32 Range 9 W

of 2nd Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Norman Leslie Switzer, age 31, Farmer
Craigellachie

2. (a) Are you a Canadian by birth, naturalization or parentage? Are you a British subject? (See Note.)

(b) Where and when were you born?

Note.—If you are a Canadian by birth, naturalization or parentage, and have been absent from Canada, state when and for what purpose you left Canada, and when you returned.

(a) Yes

(b) 20th June 1891

3. (a) When did you enlist in the Canadian Militia or Imperial Army, and what was your last service?

(b) When were you discharged?

(c) Have you ever served in the Canadian Militia or Imperial Army? If so, what is the number of your certificate?

(a) 6th Feb 1911

(b) 6th Feb 1911

(c) 6th Feb 1911

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence duties have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

6th Feb 1911 to 5th Aug 1911
6th Feb 1912 to 5th Aug 1912
6th Feb 1913 to 5th Aug 1913

5. When and from whom did you last previously homestead land, and where have you resided since? If you have not previously homesteaded, what has been your occupation?

In vicinity farming.

6. Of whom does your family consist, and where have they resided during your absence? If you have not been absent, state the fact.

wife and two children
no residence

7. (a) Are you entitled to a Military Bounty Warrant?

(b) Have you received a Military Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the number?

(a) Yes

(b) No

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres have been under cultivation each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead?

Year 19 1 Broke 20 acres summerfallowed acres
Year 19 2
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19

9. What stock have you owned since you have been the actual owner, have resided upon your homestead, and how many acres cultivated in each year since date of entry?

Cattle 36 32 9 4 4
Horses 5
Hogs 20

10. What is the size of your house or other building on the said land, and of what material and when erected?

12 x 12 200

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12 x 20 well & 30

12. What extent of fencing has been made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

40 acres 40 acres

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? If so, state what they are, and what in your opinion is the value of the land on account thereof?

Yes Coal on land

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

Subscribed and sworn before me at the Town of Lloydminster in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of June A. D. 1916

To Wit:

I, Norman Leslie Switzer do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I alone am entitled to apply for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtain the said entry and ultimate Patent for the sole use and benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster this 20th day of June A. D. 1916

Norman Leslie Switzer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Dominion Lands District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lloydminster this 20th day of June A. D. 1916

Land Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Dominion Lands District.

Office Received 22 Apr 1916

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section

Township

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Farmer

of Section

Range

Meridian

Township

1 W

2 W

3 Has

4 Has

5 Has

6 Has

7 Was

8 Was

9 Was

10 Was

11 Has

12 Has

13 Has

14 Has

15 Has

16 Has

17 Was

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section

of

Township

Meridian, in reference to the application for

of Section

Range

Township

1 W

2 W

3 Has

4 Has

5 Has

6 Has

7 Was

8 Was

9 Was

10 Was

11 Has

12 Has

13 Has

14 Has

15 Has

16 Has

17 Was

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a
(Revised)

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir, -

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fee, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1718909

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2091

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act 1918 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the late war in South Africa THOMAS URQUHART ROSS,

on the Province of ALTA.

of EDMONTON.

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) ~~That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee .....~~

under the ~~provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,~~ to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 1918

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Senior Assistant, Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2091

This Certificate entitles

(Name of Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible] to whose favour the warrant issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions required by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being granted.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of

19

JUL 20 1908

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Issued the [illegible] half of [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Alberta

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness — I, (1) Arthur G. Marchand

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness — of (2) Edmonton, Alberta

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executant — signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas L. Hoos

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed — 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Edmonton Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

[redacted]

Sworn before me at the Edmonton
this 5th day of March
A.D. 1910

Arthur G. Marchand

A Notary Public
in and for Alberta

NOTE: This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

1930651

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and description, and name of scrip to which entitled, and military record.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Thomas W. Ross, Edmonton, Alberta accountant

(2) Give name of substitute and description.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Lucille Lake Alberta Farmer

(3) Give name, address and description of

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of July 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OVER the FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2034333

I, George Marchmont Pillet

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. ¼ of Section number 34 in Township 13 Range 11 and the W. ½ quarter of Section number 14 in Township 34 Range 13 of the 11 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject

(or I am a citizen of [illegible] as the case may be of Canada

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature George Marchmont Pillet

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
DEC 18 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

N.B.—Strike out (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out (4) if applicant is [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Marchmont Bethell

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to my knowledge and belief in respect of [illegible] my application [illegible] to enter, and that there [illegible] person residing on the said land, that [illegible] except what I have done myself that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of [illegible] and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use [illegible] person or persons whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized [illegible]

That I am the person described [illegible] as the grantee [illegible] under and for the purposes of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," to all intents and purposes.

Signature George Marchmont Bethell

Sworn (or affirmed) and subscribed [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
DEC 18 1909
EDMONTON ALTA

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Senior Assistant.

NOTE—If married woman appears strike out clause [illegible] If substitute appears strike out clause [illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that G. Marchment of Vetlett.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S.E. 1/4 of section 59. Township 13 Range 11 E. of M., and 1/4 of section 59. Township 13. Range 17 of 4 M. As evidence of his having been allowed to make said application is hereby issued with the entitled thereto by the provisions of the Act above cited.

Dominion Lands Office

at ..... day of 19

Assistant.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George Marchmant

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for East 1/2 of 1/2 Sec. 17 Thp. 58 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your occupation and Post Office address? — George Marchmant age 66 Farmer PO Lakeland

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, by naturalization, or an alien? — Yes
(b) If by naturalization, give name of Court, date and number of certificate. — [illegible]

3. (a) When did you first enter upon this land? — July 21 1901
(b) When did you begin to build your house? — 1904
(c) When did you move into your house? — Continuous residence since 1904 & the present time.

4. What was the condition of this land when you entered upon it? — Bush

5. Have you ever applied for any other land from the Government? — Yes
If so, where? — Lloydminster

6. Of whom do you hold a certificate, what do you pay yearly upon the same, and how long have you held it? — [illegible]

7. (a) Have you ever sold, leased or otherwise disposed of your homestead entry or any part thereof? — No
(b) If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration? — [illegible]

8. (a) When was each building erected, and of what material? — 20 X 26 Log 1 Story House $ 500.00
Stable and outbuildings $ 700.00
2 Wells $ 100.00
(b) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? — 2 Barns $ 400.00
(c) What is the value of each of these buildings? — [illegible]

9. What extent of land have you broken on your homestead, and what is its present condition? — 212 Acres, $ 848.00
Is almost free from stone and can be worked with any implement

10. Are you cultivating any land other than your homestead? If so, how much, and for what purpose? — [illegible]

11. Have you any other occupation or employment? If so, what and where? — [illegible]

12. Have you a family? If so, how many children under 16 years of age? — [illegible]

13. Have you a partner in connection with your homestead? If so, who is he and where does he live? — [illegible]

Lakeland Province of Alberta Canada

To Wit:

I, George Marchmant do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lakeland this 8th day of Aug A.D. 1912 } George Marchmant

[illegible]

R. Stewart
Dominion Lands Agent

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain OK

TIMBER PERMITS O. K

I recommend the Crown's application for Patent for this claim, that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case been complied with.

Edmonton Dept 5th Dist 12

[illegible]
Dominion Lands Agent Edmonton

	Broke	Cropped	Acres
1904	10	5	
1	15	15	
1912	5	31	

	1904	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	2	2	2
Cattle	3	5	7	8
	0	0	0	1

8. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? — [illegible]

9. What extent of land have you broken on your homestead, and what is its present condition? — [illegible]

10. Are you cultivating any land other than your homestead? If so, how much, and for what purpose? — [illegible]

11. Have you any other occupation or employment? If so, what and where? — [illegible]

12. Have you a family? If so, how many children under 16 years of age? — [illegible]

13. Have you a partner in connection with your homestead? If so, who is he and where does he live? — [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] } [illegible]

having first explained over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2763468

Sworn Statement

of Sec. 2 [illegible]
reference to [illegible]
for [illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]
19. [illegible]
20. [illegible]
21. [illegible]
22. [illegible]
23. [illegible]
24. [illegible]
25. [illegible]
26. [illegible]
27. [illegible]
28. [illegible]
29. [illegible]
30. [illegible]
31. [illegible]
32. [illegible]
33. [illegible]
34. [illegible]
35. [illegible]
36. [illegible]
37. [illegible]
38. [illegible]
39. [illegible]
40. [illegible]
41. [illegible]
42. [illegible]
43. [illegible]
44. [illegible]
45. [illegible]
46. [illegible]
47. [illegible]
48. [illegible]
49. [illegible]
50. [illegible]
51. [illegible]
52. [illegible]
53. [illegible]
54. [illegible]
55. [illegible]
56. [illegible]
57. [illegible]
58. [illegible]
59. [illegible]
60. [illegible]
61. [illegible]
62. [illegible]
63. [illegible]
64. [illegible]
65. [illegible]
66. [illegible]
67. [illegible]
68. [illegible]
69. [illegible]
70. [illegible]
71. [illegible]
72. [illegible]
73. [illegible]
74. [illegible]
75. [illegible]
76. [illegible]
77. [illegible]
78. [illegible]
79. [illegible]
80. [illegible]
81. [illegible]
82. [illegible]
83. [illegible]
84. [illegible]
85. [illegible]
86. [illegible]
87. [illegible]
88. [illegible]
89. [illegible]
90. [illegible]
91. [illegible]
92. [illegible]
93. [illegible]
94. [illegible]
95. [illegible]
96. [illegible]
97. [illegible]
98. [illegible]
99. [illegible]
100. [illegible]
101. [illegible]
102. [illegible]
103. [illegible]
104. [illegible]
105. [illegible]
106. [illegible]
107. [illegible]
108. [illegible]
109. [illegible]
110. [illegible]
111. [illegible]
112. [illegible]
113. [illegible]
114. [illegible]
115. [illegible]
116. [illegible]
117. [illegible]
118. [illegible]
119. [illegible]
120. [illegible]
121. [illegible]
122. [illegible]
123. [illegible]
124. [illegible]
125. [illegible]
126. [illegible]
127. [illegible]
128. [illegible]
129. [illegible]
130. [illegible]
131. [illegible]
132. [illegible]
133. [illegible]
134. [illegible]
135. [illegible]
136. [illegible]
137. [illegible]
138. [illegible]
139. [illegible]
140. [illegible]
141. [illegible]
142. [illegible]
143. [illegible]
144. [illegible]
145. [illegible]
146. [illegible]
147. [illegible]
148. [illegible]
149. [illegible]
150. [illegible]
151. [illegible]
152. [illegible]
153. [illegible]
154. [illegible]
155. [illegible]
156. [illegible]
157. [illegible]
158. [illegible]
159. [illegible]
160. [illegible]
161. [illegible]
162. [illegible]
163. [illegible]
164. [illegible]
165. [illegible]
166. [illegible]
167. [illegible]
168. [illegible]
169. [illegible]
170. [illegible]
171. [illegible]
172. [illegible]
173. [illegible]
174. [illegible]
175. [illegible]
176. [illegible]
177. [illegible]
178. [illegible]
179. [illegible]
180. [illegible]
181. [illegible]
182. [illegible]
183. [illegible]
184. [illegible]
185. [illegible]
186. [illegible]
187. [illegible]
188. [illegible]
189. [illegible]
190. [illegible]
191. [illegible]
192. [illegible]
193. [illegible]
194. [illegible]
195. [illegible]
196. [illegible]
197. [illegible]
198. [illegible]
199. [illegible]
200. [illegible]
201. [illegible]
202. [illegible]
203. [illegible]
204. [illegible]
205. [illegible]
206. [illegible]
207. [illegible]
208. [illegible]
209. [illegible]
210. [illegible]
211. [illegible]
212. [illegible]
213. [illegible]
214. [illegible]
215. [illegible]
216. [illegible]
217. [illegible]
218. [illegible]
219. [illegible]
220. [illegible]
221. [illegible]
222. [illegible]
223. [illegible]
224. [illegible]
225. [illegible]
226. [illegible]
227. [illegible]
228. [illegible]
229. [illegible]
230. [illegible]
231. [illegible]
232. [illegible]
233. [illegible]
234. [illegible]
235. [illegible]
236. [illegible]
237. [illegible]
238. [illegible]
239. [illegible]
240. [illegible]
241. [illegible]
242. [illegible]
243. [illegible]
244. [illegible]
245. [illegible]
246. [illegible]
247. [illegible]
248. [illegible]
249. [illegible]
250. [illegible]
251. [illegible]
252. [illegible]
253. [illegible]
254. [illegible]
255. [illegible]
256. [illegible]
257. [illegible]
258. [illegible]
259. [illegible]
260. [illegible]
261. [illegible]
262. [illegible]
263. [illegible]
264. [illegible]
265. [illegible]
266. [illegible]
267. [illegible]
268. [illegible]
269. [illegible]
270. [illegible]
271. [illegible]
272. [illegible]
273. [illegible]
274. [illegible]
275. [illegible]
276. [illegible]
277. [illegible]
278. [illegible]
279. [illegible]
280. [illegible]
281. [illegible]
282. [illegible]
283. [illegible]
284. [illegible]
285. [illegible]
286. [illegible]
287. [illegible]
288. [illegible]
289. [illegible]
290. [illegible]
291. [illegible]
292. [illegible]
293. [illegible]
294. [illegible]
295. [illegible]
296. [illegible]
297. [illegible]
298. [illegible]
299. [illegible]
300. [illegible]
301. [illegible]
302. [illegible]
303. [illegible]
304. [illegible]
305. [illegible]
306. [illegible]
307. [illegible]
308. [illegible]
309. [illegible]
310. [illegible]
311. [illegible]
312. [illegible]
313. [illegible]
314. [illegible]
315. [illegible]
316. [illegible]
317. [illegible]
318. [illegible]
319. [illegible]
320. [illegible]
321. [illegible]
322. [illegible]
323. [illegible]
324. [illegible]
325. [illegible]
326. [illegible]
327. [illegible]
328. [illegible]
329. [illegible]
330. [illegible]
331. [illegible]
332. [illegible]
333. [illegible]
334. [illegible]
335. [illegible]
336. [illegible]
337. [illegible]
338. [illegible]
339. [illegible]
340. [illegible]
341. [illegible]
342. [illegible]
343. [illegible]
344. [illegible]
345. [illegible]
346. [illegible]
347. [illegible]
348. [illegible]
349. [illegible]
350. [illegible]
351. [illegible]
352. [illegible]
353. [illegible]
354. [illegible]
355. [illegible]
356. [illegible]
357. [illegible]
358. [illegible]
359. [illegible]
360. [illegible]
361. [illegible]
362. [illegible]
363. [illegible]
364. [illegible]
365. [illegible]
366. [illegible]
367. [illegible]
368. [illegible]
369. [illegible]
370. [illegible]
371. [illegible]
372. [illegible]
373. [illegible]
374. [illegible]
375. [illegible]
376. [illegible]
377. [illegible]
378. [illegible]
379. [illegible]
380. [illegible]
381. [illegible]
382. [illegible]
383. [illegible]
384. [illegible]
385. [illegible]
386. [illegible]
387. [illegible]
388. [illegible]
389. [illegible]
390. [illegible]
391. [illegible]
392. [illegible]
393. [illegible]
394. [illegible]
395. [illegible]
396. [illegible]
397. [illegible]
398. [illegible]
399. [illegible]
400. [illegible]
401. [illegible]
402. [illegible]
403. [illegible]
404. [illegible]
405. [illegible]
406. [illegible]
407. [illegible]
408. [illegible]
409. [illegible]
410. [illegible]
411. [illegible]
412. [illegible]
413. [illegible]
414. [illegible]
415. [illegible]
416. [illegible]
417. [illegible]
418. [illegible]
419. [illegible]
420. [illegible]
421. [illegible]
422. [illegible]
423. [illegible]
424. [illegible]
425. [illegible]
426. [illegible]
427. [illegible]
428. [illegible]
429. [illegible]
430. [illegible]
431. [illegible]
432. [illegible]
433. [illegible]
434. [illegible]
435. [illegible]
436. [illegible]
437. [illegible]
438. [illegible]
439. [illegible]
440. [illegible]
441. [illegible]
442. [illegible]
443. [illegible]
444. [illegible]
445. [illegible]
446. [illegible]
447. [illegible]
448. [illegible]
449. [illegible]
450. [illegible]
451. [illegible]
452. [illegible]
453. [illegible]
454. [illegible]
455. [illegible]
456. [illegible]
457. [illegible]
458. [illegible]
459. [illegible]
460. [illegible]
461. [illegible]
462. [illegible]
463. [illegible]
464. [illegible]
465. [illegible]
466. [illegible]
467. [illegible]
468. [illegible]
469. [illegible]
470. [illegible]
471. [illegible]
472. [illegible]
473. [illegible]
474. [illegible]
475. [illegible]
476. [illegible]
477. [illegible]
478. [illegible]
479. [illegible]
480. [illegible]
481. [illegible]
482. [illegible]
483. [illegible]
484. [illegible]
485. [illegible]
486. [illegible]
487. [illegible]
488. [illegible]
489. [illegible]
490. [illegible]
491. [illegible]
492. [illegible]
493. [illegible]
494. [illegible]
495. [illegible]
496. [illegible]
497. [illegible]
498. [illegible]
499. [illegible]
500. [illegible]
501. [illegible]
502. [illegible]
503. [illegible]
504. [illegible]
505. [illegible]
506. [illegible]
507. [illegible]
508. [illegible]
509. [illegible]
510. [illegible]
511. [illegible]
512. [illegible]
513. [illegible]
514. [illegible]
515. [illegible]
516. [illegible]
517. [illegible]
518. [illegible]
519. [illegible]
520. [illegible]
521. [illegible]
522. [illegible]
523. [illegible]
524. [illegible]
525. [illegible]
526. [illegible]
527. [illegible]
528. [illegible]
529. [illegible]
530. [illegible]
531. [illegible]
532. [illegible]
533. [illegible]
534. [illegible]
535. [illegible]
536. [illegible]
537. [illegible]
538. [illegible]
539. [illegible]
540. [illegible]
541. [illegible]
542. [illegible]
543. [illegible]
544. [illegible]
545. [illegible]
546. [illegible]
547. [illegible]
548. [illegible]
549. [illegible]
550. [illegible]
551. [illegible]
552. [illegible]
553. [illegible]
554. [illegible]
555. [illegible]
556. [illegible]
557. [illegible]
558. [illegible]
559. [illegible]
560. [illegible]
561. [illegible]
562. [illegible]
563. [illegible]
564. [illegible]
565. [illegible]
566. [illegible]
567. [illegible]
568. [illegible]
569. [illegible]
570. [illegible]
571. [illegible]
572. [illegible]
573. [illegible]
574. [illegible]
575. [illegible]
576. [illegible]
577. [illegible]
578. [illegible]
579. [illegible]
580. [illegible]
581. [illegible]
582. [illegible]
583. [illegible]
584. [illegible]
585. [illegible]
586. [illegible]
587. [illegible]
588. [illegible]
589. [illegible]
590. [illegible]
591. [illegible]
592. [illegible]
593. [illegible]
594. [illegible]
595. [illegible]
596. [illegible]
597. [illegible]
598. [illegible]
599. [illegible]
600. [illegible]
601. [illegible]
602. [illegible]
603. [illegible]
604. [illegible]
605. [illegible]
606. [illegible]
607. [illegible]
608. [illegible]
609. [illegible]
610. [illegible]
611. [illegible]
612. [illegible]
613. [illegible]
614. [illegible]
615. [illegible]
616. [illegible]
617. [illegible]
618. [illegible]
619. [illegible]
620. [illegible]
621. [illegible]
622. [illegible]
623. [illegible]
624. [illegible]
625. [illegible]
626. [illegible]
627. [illegible]
628. [illegible]
629. [illegible]
630. [illegible]
631. [illegible]
632. [illegible]
633. [illegible]
634. [illegible]
635. [illegible]
636. [illegible]
637. [illegible]
638. [illegible]
639. [illegible]
640. [illegible]
641. [illegible]
642. [illegible]
643. [illegible]
644. [illegible]
645. [illegible]
646. [illegible]
647. [illegible]
648. [illegible]
649. [illegible]
650. [illegible]
651. [illegible]
652. [illegible]
653. [illegible]
654. [illegible]
655. [illegible]
656. [illegible]
657. [illegible]
658. [illegible]
659. [illegible]
660. [illegible]
661. [illegible]
662. [illegible]
663. [illegible]
664. [illegible]
665. [illegible]
666. [illegible]
667. [illegible]
668. [illegible]
669. [illegible]
670. [illegible]
671. [illegible]
672. [illegible]
673. [illegible]
674. [illegible]
675. [illegible]
676. [illegible]
677. [illegible]
678. [illegible]
679. [illegible]
680. [illegible]
681. [illegible]
682. [illegible]
683. [illegible]
684. [illegible]
685. [illegible]
686. [illegible]
687. [illegible]
688. [illegible]
689. [illegible]
690. [illegible]
691. [illegible]
692. [illegible]
693. [illegible]
694. [illegible]
695. [illegible]
696. [illegible]
697. [illegible]
698. [illegible]
699. [illegible]
700. [illegible]
701. [illegible]
702. [illegible]
703. [illegible]
704. [illegible]
705. [illegible]
706. [illegible]
707. [illegible]
708. [illegible]
709. [illegible]
710. [illegible]
711. [illegible]
712. [illegible]
713. [illegible]
714. [illegible]
715. [illegible]
716. [illegible]
717. [illegible]
718. [illegible]
719. [illegible]
720. [illegible]
721. [illegible]
722. [illegible]
723. [illegible]
724. [illegible]
725. [illegible]
726. [illegible]
727. [illegible]
728. [illegible]
729. [illegible]
730. [illegible]
731. [illegible]
732. [illegible]
733. [illegible]
734. [illegible]
735. [illegible]
736. [illegible]
737. [illegible]
738. [illegible]
739. [illegible]
740. [illegible]
741. [illegible]
742. [illegible]
743. [illegible]
744. [illegible]
745. [illegible]
746. [illegible]
747. [illegible]
748. [illegible]
749. [illegible]
750. [illegible]
751. [illegible]
752. [illegible]
753. [illegible]
754. [illegible]
755. [illegible]
756. [illegible]
757. [illegible]
758. [illegible]
759. [illegible]
760. [illegible]
761. [illegible]
762. [illegible]
763. [illegible]
764. [illegible]
765. [illegible]
766. [illegible]
767. [illegible]
768. [illegible]
769. [illegible]
770. [illegible]
771. [illegible]
772. [illegible]
773. [illegible]
774. [illegible]
775. [illegible]
776. [illegible]
777. [illegible]
778. [illegible]
779. [illegible]
780. [illegible]
781. [illegible]
782. [illegible]
783. [illegible]
784. [illegible]
785. [illegible]
786. [illegible]
787. [illegible]
788. [illegible]
789. [illegible]
790. [illegible]
791. [illegible]
792. [illegible]
793. [illegible]
794. [illegible]
795. [illegible]
796. [illegible]
797. [illegible]
798. [illegible]
799. [illegible]
800. [illegible]
801. [illegible]
802. [illegible]
803. [illegible]
804. [illegible]
805. [illegible]
806. [illegible]
807. [illegible]
808. [illegible]
809. [illegible]
810. [illegible]
811. [illegible]
812. [illegible]
813. [illegible]
814. [illegible]
815. [illegible]
816. [illegible]
817. [illegible]
818. [illegible]
819. [illegible]
820. [illegible]
821. [illegible]
822. [illegible]
823. [illegible]
824. [illegible]
825. [illegible]
826. [illegible]
827. [illegible]
828. [illegible]
829. [illegible]
830. [illegible]
831. [illegible]
832. [illegible]
833. [illegible]
834. [illegible]
835. [illegible]
836. [illegible]
837. [illegible]
838. [illegible]
839. [illegible]
840. [illegible]
841. [illegible]
842. [illegible]
843. [illegible]
844. [illegible]
845. [illegible]
846. [illegible]
847. [illegible]
848. [illegible]
849. [illegible]
850. [illegible]
851. [illegible]
852. [illegible]
853. [illegible]
854. [illegible]
855. [illegible]
856. [illegible]
857. [illegible]
858. [illegible]
859. [illegible]
860. [illegible]
861. [illegible]
862. [illegible]
863. [illegible]
864. [illegible]
865. [illegible]
866. [illegible]
867. [illegible]
868. [illegible]
869. [illegible]
870. [illegible]
871. [illegible]
872. [illegible]
873. [illegible]
874. [illegible]
875. [illegible]
876. [illegible]
877. [illegible]
878. [illegible]
879. [illegible]
880. [illegible]
881. [illegible]
882. [illegible]
883. [illegible]
884. [illegible]
885. [illegible]
886. [illegible]
887. [illegible]
888. [illegible]
889. [illegible]
890. [illegible]
891. [illegible]
892. [illegible]
893. [illegible]
894. [illegible]
895. [illegible]
896. [illegible]
897. [illegible]
898. [illegible]
899. [illegible]
900. [illegible]
901. [illegible]
902. [illegible]
903. [illegible]
904. [illegible]
905. [illegible]
906. [illegible]
907. [illegible]
908. [illegible]
909. [illegible]
910. [illegible]
911. [illegible]
912. [illegible]
913. [illegible]
914. [illegible]
915. [illegible]
916. [illegible]
917. [illegible]
918. [illegible]
919. [illegible]
920. [illegible]
921. [illegible]
922. [illegible]
923. [illegible]
924. [illegible]
925. [illegible]
926. [illegible]
927. [illegible]
928. [illegible]
929. [illegible]
930. [illegible]
931. [illegible]
932. [illegible]
933. [illegible]
934. [illegible]
935. [illegible]
936. [illegible]
937. [illegible]
938. [illegible]
939. [illegible]
940. [illegible]
941. [illegible]
942. [illegible]
943. [illegible]
944. [illegible]
945. [illegible]
946. [illegible]
947. [illegible]
948. [illegible]
949. [illegible]
950. [illegible]
951. [illegible]
952. [illegible]
953. [illegible]
954. [illegible]
955. [illegible]
956. [illegible]
957. [illegible]
958. [illegible]
959. [illegible]
960. [illegible]
961. [illegible]
962. [illegible]
963. [illegible]
964. [illegible]
965. [illegible]
966. [illegible]
967. [illegible]
968. [illegible]
969. [illegible]
970. [illegible]
971. [illegible]
972. [illegible]
973. [illegible]
974. [illegible]
975. [illegible]
976. [illegible]
977. [illegible]
978. [illegible]
979. [illegible]
980. [illegible]
981. [illegible]
982. [illegible]
983. [illegible]
984. [illegible]
985. [illegible]
986. [illegible]
987. [illegible]
988. [illegible]
989. [illegible]
990. [illegible]
991. [illegible]
992. [illegible]
993. [illegible]
994. [illegible]
995. [illegible]
996. [illegible]
997. [illegible]
998. [illegible]
999. [illegible]
1000. [illegible]

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Sir—

I have to inform you that Patent

of Section

Range

in Township

West of the

has been issued to the Register of the Land Office at

Director of

which will be the certificate of title upon receipt at your office

from the Director, and upon payment of the proper fees to him.

For this purpose the enclosed envelope is inclosed

this official envelope, your full name and Post Office address

He should be

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

171891

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the [illegible]
[illegible] authority given hereby to [illegible]
South Africa ROBERT JAMES NIDDERY,
on the Province of ONTARIO,
of the undermentioned qualifications, viz.:—
be enrolled a volunteer, subject to the conditions specified on the said [illegible]
given under my hand this 2nd day of October, 1901.

of NEW LISKEARD,
[illegible] to be granted [illegible]
[illegible] Dominion Lands, available for
[illegible] October, 1901.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

To Wit:

I, (1) Neil Cameron

of (2) Killaloe Ont Merchant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Robert Drummond Alden

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Mount Pleasant

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 11th day of February, 1909

} N Cameron

Drummond Alden

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

---

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointed, which will be written across.

Know all Men by these presents, that I

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

(3) Give description and address of

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars, and thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at New Liskeard in the District

of Ontario this Tenth day

of February, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Neil Cameron

Robert [illegible]

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

Robert James Rattray

Mounted Rifleman - Canadian

Militia

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

John Durieux

Big Valley Alta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise in my right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

3rd April 1911 at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I Neil Cameron

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Killaloe Municipality

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by Robert James Hilton

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Killaloe

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Killaloe in the County of Renfrew this 17th day of December 1917

N Cameron

James A. Ross

1908-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Lemieux, of Big Valley

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 18 in Township 35 Range 20W and the SW quarter of section number 18 in Township 35 Range 20W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform the said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Jean Lemieux

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Dumeux of Fig Valley

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land. That there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land mentioned in my application.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee

under the provisions of section 9 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive the said land.

Signature Jean Dumeux

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If grantee's agent appears, strike out clause 2.

2234

John Durieux,

Big Valley, Alta., Farmer,

3rd April

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2234

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour South [illegible] selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that the has performed the duties required upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent there referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Witness [illegible]

day of 19

I hereby select the East half of Section 18 in Township 35 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE [illegible] ATED IF [illegible]

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

1.2.15

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Township Range

Meridian.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What [illegible]

2. What [illegible]

3. If [illegible]

4. What [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. How [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7. What [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you [illegible]

12. Do you [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 15 1914
NEW DEWR. ALTA.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What [illegible]

2. What [illegible]

3. If [illegible]

4. What [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. How [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7. What [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you [illegible]

12. Do you [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17890.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ and S. E. ¼ of Section 8 in Township 35 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridia bearing date the 5th March, 1915. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Jean Durieux Esq.,
Big Valley
alberta

FORM 31 A

A 1718913

ALSERTA

N/2 - 15 24 9 11 4

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

Be it hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, another year's bounty is allowed to Volunteers who served the Empire
South Africa GEORGE EAKINS,
on the Province of
ONTARIO,
of the 48th REGIMENT TORONTO,
Original representations by
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two additional quarters' services of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the usual list
given under my hand this 22nd day of October 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1788532

County of York
Province of Ontario

TO WIT

I, Charles Ross Munro
of the City of Toronto, Province of
Ontario, Do Solemnly make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and did see the within mentioned
said and execute
the purposes
George Eaton
Toronto
in the Province of Ontario
2. That I know the said parties and
3. That I am the subscribing witness to the said

Sworn before me at the City
of Toronto in the
County of York
Province of Ontario
this 5th
day of March A.D. 1910

C R Munro

A Commissioner, etc.

NOTED.

Instrument Appointing Substitute.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I George Eakins of Toronto, Ontario, Police Constable, Regt. No. 1 Contingent A C R

do hereby make constitute and appoint

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also as such attorney and substitute to locate and accept such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do, and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Toronto in the Province of Ontario this Fourth day of March A.D. 1910

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

[signature]

V. B. 1.
6,000-26 3-10

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Bert Warren Brampton Bowes

of

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. of section number 18 in Township 24 Range 9 and the N.W. quarter of section number 18 in Township 24 Range 9 of the West Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper Homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Bert. W. Brampton

Witness.

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible] if not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 4 if Canadian and is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I: Bert Warren Hampton of Brooks

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Geo Eakins under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Bert. W. Hampton

Subscribed and sworn to this 23

day of Oct, 1912

before me at Brooks,

[illegible]

Ethel [illegible] Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Bert W. Hampton Brooks, of

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 13 Township 2 Range 7 of the 4 M., and N. ½ of section 13 Township 2 Range 7 of the 4 M. As grantee [or agent for the grantee] [name of grantee applied for] that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence upon the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the prescribed provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. C. Brooks
Secretary [or] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at [illegible]
[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Bert W. Hampton
Brooks, Alta.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1/ 2235

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

in whose favour Scrip No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to

(Form Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.) was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose report to whom the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as having made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

(Form Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.) was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose report to whom the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as having made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

Thereby select the half of Section 15 in Township Range West of the Meridian.

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Bert W. Harris

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DE

Form No. 152 C
August 17, 1911.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Bart Warner Hampton in support of his Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of S ½ Section 15 Township 24 Range 9

of W 4th Meridian.

Bart Warner Hampton By Warner

2235

Bart Warner Hampton

Agent of Dominion Lands.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated

Accepted as sufficient.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3126445

3066280

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range Meridian

1. What

2. What

3. If a W

4. What

39

5. Has

6. How

7. What

8. What

9. Wh

10. What

11. Have you any

12. Do

I.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What

2. What

3. If a W

4. What

5. Has

6. How

7. What

8. What

9. Wh

10. What

11. Have you any

12. Do

I.

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1/1/1/2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 1/1 1/2
of Section 1,
in Township 1/1
Range 1
West of the 1/1/1 Meridian,
bearing date the 1/1/1 [illegible] 1/1/1/1
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
50,000-2-12-13

1718913

ALBERTA

GOVERNMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

RETURN REQUIRED
TO DEPARTMENT GP

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2900

It is hereby certified that under the [illegible]
the undersigned is [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] Brevet [illegible]
on the Provisional [illegible]
of [illegible]
STATE OF GEORGE HENRY WISE,
ILLINOIS, U.S.A.
of CHICAGO,
of the undermentioned grades [illegible]
[illegible] legal representatives of
become bloodshed, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
deceased, is entitled to be granted
grant under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



COMPANY'S OFFICE BUILDING
100 BROADWAY NEW YORK

American Surety Company
OF NEW YORK.

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS $5,000,000.

100 Broadway.

for certified list of [illegible].

Of Fidelity, Attorney, [illegible], Court, Trust, Guaranty, Miscellaneous, Lost Instrument, Lost Note, Bail, Bond, Bonds, Bonds, Bonds

Form G 362



Company's Office Building
100 Broadway, N. Y.

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK

GENERAL OFFICES, 100 BROADWAY.

INCORPORATED
APRIL 14, 1884

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, SEPT. 30, 1909.

RESOURCES.

Real Estate (Home Office Building and Bank Annex unincumbered; N. Y. & N. Water Front unincumbered; [illegible])		
Stocks and Bonds, Market Value	$3,166,047 91	
Cash in Banks and Office	3,085,166.66	
Premiums in Course of Collection	999,830 49	
Accrued Interest and Rents	263,551.98	
Re-insurance Reserves	33,109.48	
	174,750.00	
		$7,722,456.52

LIABILITIES.

Capital Stock	$2,500,000.00	
Surplus		
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,211,928.59	
Reserve for Contingent Claims	1,302,233.53	
Reserve for Contingent Expenses	619,459.57	
Bills and Accounts Payable not due	25,000.00	
	63,834.83	
		$7,722,456.52

In addition to the above Resources the Company owns

Real Estate unincumbered of the various places of the value of

Assets secured by Collateral,

Deposits in suspended Banks (Schedule D), on which will be realized not less than

$ 33,050.00	
294,841.05	
51,304.44	
$379,195.49	

State of New York,
COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.:

DUDLEY H. COOK, being duly sworn, says That he is an Assistant Secretary of the American Surety Company of New York; that said Company is a corporation duly created, existing and engaged in business as a surety company under and by virtue of the laws of the State of New York, and has duly complied with all the requirements of the laws of said State applicable to said Company, and is duly qualified to act as surety under such laws. That said Company has also duly complied with and is duly qualified to act as surety under the Act of Congress of August 13, 1894, entitled "An Act relative to recognizances, Stipulations, bonds and undertakings and to allow certain corporations to be accepted as surety thereon;" that the within is a true copy of the last statement of the assets and liabilities of said Company as rendered pursuant to section 4 of said Act of Congress; that said statement is true and that said American Surety Company of New York is worth more than $5,500,000 over and above all its debts and liabilities and such exemptions as may be allowed by law.

Subscribed and sworn before me
this day of , 1909.

Extract from the Record Book of the Board of Trustees of the

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

The first quarterly meeting of the Board of Trustees of the AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK, after the annual Stockholders meeting, was held at the office of the Company, No. 100 Broadway, New York City, on Wednesday, January 20 1909, at 12 o'clock noon.

"The Secretary read the report of the Nominating Committee as follows:

"To the Board of Trustees of the

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK:

"Gentlemen:

"The Committee appointed by the Executive Committee of this Company at their meeting held Tuesday, December 15, 1908, for the purpose of nominating officers of the Company, ••• for the ensuing year, beg leave to report as follows:

"We nominate for • • • • • •

PLACE

Toronto, Ont

RESIDENT VICE-PRESIDENTS:

James Mason
James J Foy
H T Kelly
W H Hall

RESIDENT ASSISTANT SECRETARIES:

W H Hall
James J Foy
E C Tyrrell
H T Kelly

"WHEREUPON, it was

"RESOLVED, that the Secretary be authorized to cast one ballot on behalf of the Trustees present for the officers, members of the Executive Committee, Finance Committee, Committee on Accounts, Committee on Capital Box, and Counsel as recommended by the Nominating Committee for the ensuing year; which was done, and the respective above mentioned persons were declared to have been unanimously elected to their respective offices for the ensuing year.

"The following resolution was adopted:

"RESOLVED, that the Resident Vice-Presidents be and they hereby are, and each of them is hereby authorized and empowered to execute and to affix the seal of the Company to any and all obligations for or on behalf of the Company, which obligations, however, to be attested in every instance by the Resident Assistant Secretary."

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.:

I, ... Assistant Secretary of the AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK, do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing extracts and transcripts therefrom as the same appear of record in the Record Book of the Board of Trustees of the AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK, with the original record of which Board, and that the same are a true extract and transcript therefrom as the same appear of record in said Record Book; and I further certify that I have examined the foregoing resolutions with the originals thereof, as recorded in the Minute Book of said Company, and do certify that the same is a correct and true copy thereof and of the whole of said original resolutions and that the said resolutions have not been rescinded or rescinded.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Company, at the City of New York, this 21st day of January, 1909.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

AND PRINCIPAL

American Surety Company
OF NEW YORK.
SURETY

To

OBLIGEE



BOND

For

Dated

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) John Thomson, the

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. of (2) Willoughby Township, Welland County Ontario - Carpenter

make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscriber. signed, sealed and executed by (3) George Henry Wise

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Village of Ridgeway, County of Welland, Ont.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Village of Ridgeway Welland County Ontario

C. S. Kilmaster

A Notary Public for the Province, etc.

John Thomson, the

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

V. B.
5,000-25 3-19

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

V B 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the ¼ of section Township

Range M. and ¼ of section Township Range of

M. as substitute for the

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as to grant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dominion Lands Office

Deputy Minister of the Interior

day of 19

Form No. 58 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

4. When did you first enter the service of the United States?

5. With whom do you claim to have served?

6. Are you a citizen of the United States?

(a) Do you own any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

(b) Do you own any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description?

(c) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19..	Broke	..	Acres.
Year 19..		..	..
Year 19..		..	..
Year 19..		..	..
Year 19..		..	..
Year 19..		..	..

Free Certificate Board

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land therein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP me GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of A. D. 191

and I first [illegible] and applied to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Local Agent or Dominion Lands

District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA AUG 1917

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3936128

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Warren F. Vees of Sask.

of Section 24 Township 25 Range 2 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David Harrison Hasmuth for East half of Section 13

Township 25 Range 2 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 2 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.) — S.E. 24. 25. 2 W 4 ever since 1 May 1912. to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant first reside upon the land? (Give particulars and dates.) — 1 May 1912

(2) When did applicant begin cultivation of the land? (Give particulars and dates.) — 1 May 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant resided upon the land? (Give particulars and dates.) — 1 May 1912 to 31 Aug 1912, 1 Dec 1912 to 30 June 1912, 1 May 1913 to 31 Aug 1913, 1 Dec 1913 to 30 June 1913, 1 May 1914 to 31 Aug 1914, 1 Dec 1914 to 30 June 1914, 1 May 1915 to 31 Aug 1915, 1 Dec 1915 to 30 June 1915, 1 May 1916 to 31 Aug 1916 No. 1 Dec 1916 to 25 Dec 1916

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give particulars and dates.)

12	0		0
13	10		20
14	10		30
15			25
16	-		25

6. How much land is now broken? What crops have been grown thereon? (Give particulars and dates.)

Nil

Frame House 12x12 Value $200

10 Acres fenced Value $30.

Nil

No

4 Cs.

7. What stock has applicant on the land?

8. Has applicant any implements on the land?

9. Has applicant any other property?

Canada.

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Warren F. Vees of Cereal Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Cereal this 14 day of March 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.B. Hunt

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lesser J Vees of Sask.

of Section 22 Township 25 Range 2 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David Harrison Hasmuth for East half of Section 13

Township 25 Range 2 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 2 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.) — S.E. 24. 25. 2 W 4 ever since 1 May 1912. to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant first reside upon the land? (Give particulars and dates.) — 1 May 1912

(2) When did applicant begin cultivation of the land? (Give particulars and dates.) — 1 May 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant resided upon the land? (Give particulars and dates.) — 1 May 1912 to 31 Aug 1912, 1 Dec 1912 to 30 June 1912, 1 May 1913 to 31 Aug 1913, 1 Dec 1913 to 30 June 1913, 1 May 1914 to 31 Aug 1914, 1 Dec 1914 to 30 June 1914, 1 May 1915 to 31 Aug 1915, 1 Dec 1915 to 30 June 1915, 1 May 1916 to 31 Aug 1916, 1 Dec 1916 to 25 Dec 1916. No.

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give particulars and dates.)

12	10		10
13	10		20
14	10		30
15			25
16	—		25

6. How much land is now broken? What crops have been grown thereon? (Give particulars and dates.)

Nil

Frame House 12x12 Value $200

0 Acres fenced Value $30.

Nil

No

4 Cs.

7. What stock has applicant on the land?

8. Has applicant any implements on the land?

9. Has applicant any other property?

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Lesser J Vees of Cereal Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Cereal this 14 day of March 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.B. Hunt

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY [illegible]
FROM R. LAND PATENTS [illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

1718920
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2301

This is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1918, mother, sister or beneficiary of Soldiers who served the Empire
South Africa JOHN ROBERT SMITH,
on the Province of ONTARIO,
of TORONTO,
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to an amount
of two hundred dollars ($200.00) Canadian funds, available per
Government bond, redeemable
bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, and payable
on the conditions specified on the said Act.
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [redacted]

of

do solemnly ~~swear~~ for affirm, as the case may be, That I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [redacted] and and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act on his behalf.

Signature [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19 .

before me at

.....

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (3).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian

(2) I am a British subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I declare that it is not my intention to become a British subject in order that I may

(3) I agree to accept the entry subject to the conditions that I will [illegible] and that the said entry is cancelled, I will make no claim against the Government by reason of such cancellation or for the payment of any moneys paid thereon, and that I will in all respects comply with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject

V.B. 2.

1389.3.26

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee as substitute for the grantee [illegible] (Strike out if not applicable.)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Land Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

11165 (illegible)

No. 2201

This Certificate entitles

(illegible) Volunteer Bounty Warrant, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

(illegible) Thereby select this half of Section (illegible) in Township (illegible) Range (illegible) West of the (illegible) Meridian

SIGNATURE OF CLAIMANT

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1118920

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

—

Know all Men by these presents, that I

John Robert Smith, of the City of Toronto,

of the County of York and the Province of Ontario.

formerly [illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Hallet E. Kirk

Adams. Sask.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario this tenth day of December, 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

[illegible]

John Robert Smith

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of York

To Wit:

I, (1) James Andrew McClain

of (2) the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Robert Smith

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Toronto in Ontario

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario this 10th day of December 1908

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

(1) Name of witness.

(2) Place of residence and description of witness.

(3) Name of the volunteer.

(4) Name of place where executed.

Form No. 152 C
Issue 17 1911.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter Edgar Jaques
Eastman Alta.
in support of his
Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W. ½ 2
Section 16 Township 31 Range 8
4 Meridian.

What is your name in full and your Post Office address? Walter Edgar Jaques 29 Eastman Alta

Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Yes

If naturalized, when and where? 124 Feb 7th

Have you served in the Militia or Permanent Forces? If so, state when and where. 3rd Q.O.R. 1910 1st Oct 5th C.

Have you served in the Militia or Permanent Forces? If so, state when and where. From 1124 to 1124 3rd Q.O.R. 1st Oct 28th 1910 and 1911

Have you served in the Militia or Permanent Forces? If so, state when and where. 3rd Queens Own Rifles

Have you served in the Militia or Permanent Forces? If so, state when and where. Cadet in Timber Branch July 28th 1911

Have you served in the Militia or Permanent Forces? If so, state when and where. [illegible]

2979997

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1 What is [illegible]

2 Where was [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 Where [illegible]

5 How [illegible]

6 How [illegible]

7 What [illegible]

8 Where [illegible]

9 Where [illegible]

10 Have [illegible]

11 Is [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SWORN BEFORE ME [illegible]

[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SWORN BEFORE ME [illegible]

[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 21 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] Sept [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

Dated at Edmonton this day of

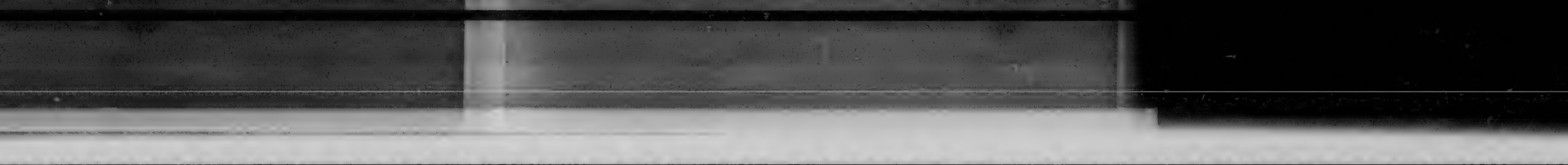
Number

photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1717 [illegible]

171 [illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of July [illegible]



I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1717[illegible]4, [illegible],

[illegible],

1717[illegible]4, [illegible],

[illegible],

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of July 1957

[illegible]

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film.

Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2841, (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1715632, cont'd, 676, 981, 983, 993, 997, 999,
1716020, 022, 023, 030, 034, 042, 049, 051, 056, 076, 080, 086, 088, 090, 092, 094, 096, 097, 098, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 132, 138, 142, 156, 202, 412, 443, 447, 451, 453, 457, 459, 461, 471, 496, 498, 500, 542, 544, 546, 561, 577, 590, 613, 615, 640, 913, 947, 956, 958, 960, 962, 963, 978, 982, 984, 988, 989, 994,
1717000, 002, 056, 128, 138, 142, 149, 151, 153, 169, 173, 177, 181, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 280, 290, 308, 328, 330, 632, 634, 637, 641, 642, 646, 649, 652, 653, 654, 655, 658, 660, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 672, 673,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Form No. 157

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2841 (Ott(is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1717674, 675, 677, 678, 680,
681, 682, 688, 691, 694, 696,
698, 702, 703, 729, 731, 782,
790, 800, 833, 856, 897, 958,
972, 976,

1718264, 266, 334, 392, 425,
427, 431, 433, 437, 439, 441,
443, 445, 461, 465, 467, 508,
510, 701, 703, 725, 727, 729,
731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741,
743, 745, 749, 751, 757, 759,
761, 772, 836, 854, 862, 863,
867, 869, 871, 872, 875, 876,
877, 881, 884, 885, 886, 890,
893, 894, 897, 899, 900, 901,
903, 904, 907, 908, 909, 910,
912, 918, 920,

Dated at Edmonton this 3rd day of July 1957

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2841 (Ott(is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1717674, 675, 677, 678, 680, 681, 682, 688, 691, 694, 696, 698, 702, 703, 729, 731, 782, 790, 800, 833, 856, 897, 958, 972, 976,

1718264, 266, 334, 392, 425, 427, 431, 433, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 461, 465, 467, 508, 510, 701, 703, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 749, 751, 757, 759, 761, 772, 836, 854, 862, 863, 867, 869, 871, 872, 875, 876, 877, 881, 884, 885, 886, 890, 893, 894, 897, 899, 900, 901, 903, 904, 907, 908, 909, 910, 912, 918, 920,

Dated at Edmonton this 3rd day of July 1957

Form No. 137

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2841, (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1715632, cont'd, 676, 981, 983, 993, 997, 999,
1716020, 022, 023, 030, 034, 042, 049, 051, 066, 076, 080, 086, 088, 090, 092, 094, 096, 097, 098, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 132, 138, 142, 156, 202, 412, 443, 447, 451, 453, 457, 459, 461, 471, 496, 498, 500, 542, 544, 546, 561, 577, 590, 613, 615, 640, 913, 947, 956, 958, 960, 962, 963, 978, 982, 984, 988, 989, 994,
1717000, 002, 056, 128, 138, 142, 149, 151, 153, 169, 173, 177, 181, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 280, 290, 308, 328, 330, 632, 634, 637, 641, 642, 646, 649, 652, 653, 654, 655, 658, 660, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 672, 673,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 157.